APRIL 1954 35 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

WHAT'S NEW IN BOATS

The Owners Report on the HUDSON

For the Craftsman

Build a Tool Shed for Your Garden

Introducing

AMERICA'S SMALLEST CAR

—Page 88

Copyrighted material

QUIET ZONE

NOW... GO QUIETLY

This outboard motor is different. It's *quiet*. You slip away from the dock without disturbing your neighbors. You speed along without noise. You *talk* to your boating companions.

The Sea-Horse 5½ is *entirely* new. Suspension Drive. Air Intake Silencers. Exhaust Relief Silencer. Up-and-Off Motor Hood. Full Gear Shift. Separate 4-gallon Mile-Master Fuel System. Twist-Grip. Hi-torque power. And fitted for Ship-Master Remote Control! Never before have so many fine features been concentrated in a motor of this trim size — *the favored size that outsells all others!*

SUSPENSION DRIVE
With this revolutionary Johnson development, the entire engine is suspended from the stern bracket by four resilient connectors. This dissipates vibration that otherwise makes a vast sounding board of your boat.

FREE! Write for the new Sea-Horse Catalog. See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON MOTORS
400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

5 GREAT SEA-HORSES FOR 1954

ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. The "automatic" outboard.....**$498.00***
SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp.....**$410.00***
SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp.....**$297.50***
SEA-HORSE 5½—5½ hp.....**$210.00***
SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp.....**$145.00**
SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL—Fits Sea-Horse 5½, 10 and both 25's. From . **$29.50**

*OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. Prices f. o. b. factory, subject to change. *Includes Mile-Master Fuel System.*

Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

The Sea-Horse 5½ is the first outboard motor ever to win a citation from the National Noise Abatement Council.

Copy

I hadn't really intended to do it.

My husband has been busy turning the attic into a spare bedroom, and this coming weekend he was going to try his hand at installing new Goodyear *ALL*-Vinyl Flooring.

But today was a rainy day, and I was cleaning up the wood shavings when I came across the Goodyear *ALL*-Vinyl Flooring carton and the How-To-Install booklet he had gotten from the dealer's. Then I saw the installation kit provided all the necessary tools. Well, I decided to surprise him and do the job myself!

It looked so easy—*and it was!*

Little Danny and I had the room finished well before supper time, and even if I do say so myself—we did a very professional job.

Of course I'm delighted to have another room with Goodyear *ALL*-Vinyl Flooring. It never needs waxing —is so easy to keep clean.

I'm proud to have such a modern home—and prouder still of the fact that I installed this beautiful carefree flooring all by myself!

P. S. Goodyear *ALL*-Vinyl Flooring comes in tiles and 45"-wide rolls—flexes easily, is ideal for counter tops and contour coving. SEND FOR FREE VINYL FLOORING "SELF INSTALLATION" BOOKLET—address a postcard to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. P-8318, Akron 16, Ohio.

FLOR-MASTER INSTALLATION KIT

provides all tools required to do a professional job in jig time. Available at better dealers' — where Goodyear *ALL*-Vinyl Flooring is a featured item.

Flor-Master—T. M.
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

GOODYEAR All-Vinyl-Flooring

FOR FLOORS, WALLS AND COUNTER TOPS — BY THE TILE OR YARD

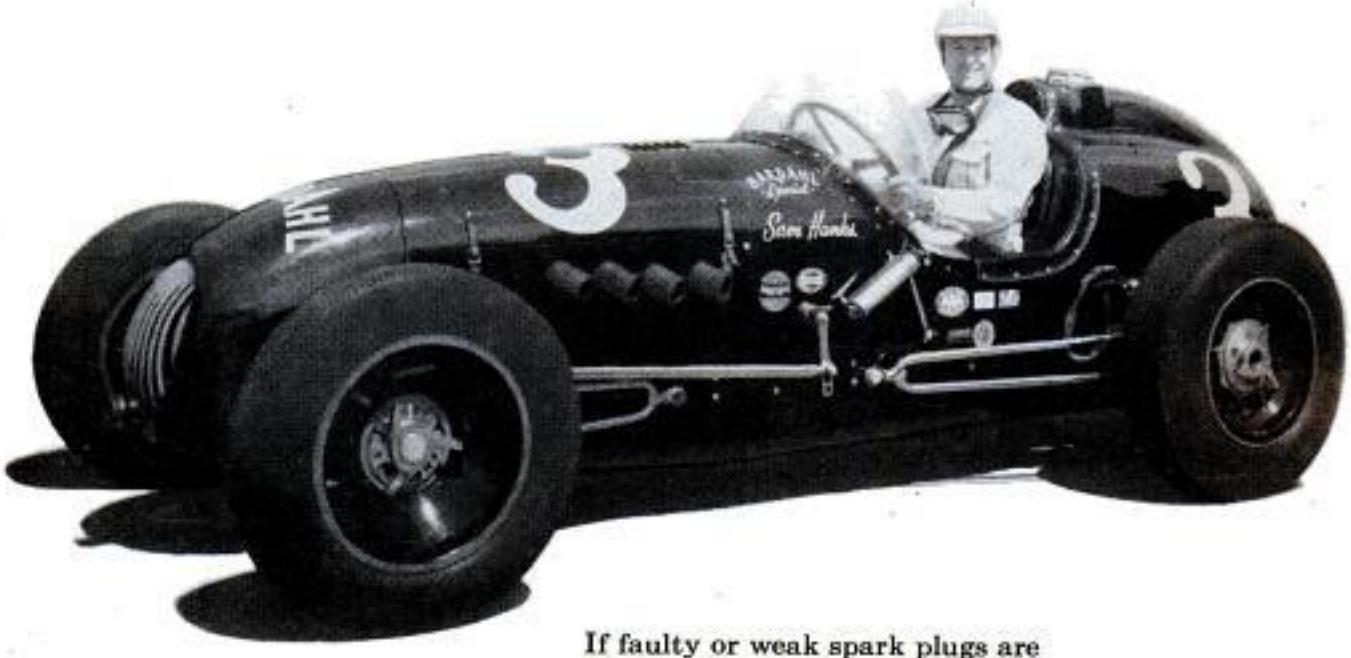
Copyrighted material

"Traffic or track . . .

I USE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS BECAUSE WEAK PLUGS WASTE POWER AND MONEY!"

says Sam Hanks

1953 AAA DRIVING CHAMPION



If faulty or weak spark plugs are robbing *your* car of gasoline economy, then take the sound advice of Sam Hanks—named by the American Automobile Association as 1953's top driver.

"Full-firing Champions' steady spark puts every drop of gasoline to work delivering better car performance and economy. That's why I use Champions exclusively in racing engines and in my family cars. You can depend on Champions to give you *all* the power you're paying for!"

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

CHAMPIONS

WILL MAKE ANY CAR RUN BETTER

HERE'S WHY YOU NEED CHAMPIONS:

INFERIOR OR WORN-OUT PLUGS waste gasoline by failing to ignite all the gas in the combustion chamber. Unburned gasoline goes out the exhaust.

PRECISION-BUILT CHAMPIONS give a full-firing spark which burns all the gasoline in the cylinder and turns it into useful power.

Copyrighted Material

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, *Founder* — H. H. WINDSOR, JR., *Editor and Publisher*

Volume 101 — APRIL 1954 — Number 4

Address all communications to:
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Managing Editor.....Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing Editor.....Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....James R. Ward
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor.....Frank L. Brittin
Associate Editor, Aviation.....Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.
Associate Editor.....Clifford B. Hicks
Associate Editor, Automotive.....Arthur R. Railton
Associate Editor, Shop Notes and Crafts.....Wayne C. Leckey
Assistant Editor, Shop Notes.....W. Clyde Lammey
Assistant Editor, Crafts.....Frank N. Stephany
Assistant Editor, Makeup.....John C. Dalen
Automotive Correspondent.....Leo Donovan
Art Director.....Frank Beatty

Assistant Editors
Leonard F. Hilts — Jay W. Hedden — Elliott H. McCleary

Eastern Editor.....Richard F. Dempewolff
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York City 1
Western Editor.....Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.
3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
London Manager.....Douglas W. Wedderspoon
Eagle House, Jermyn St., London S. W. 1, England
Director, Bureau of Information.....Allan Carpenter
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

this month's cover

IT'S PLAIN TO SEE that America's smallest car is not much higher than the tires on that truck trailer. The baby auto is the Metropolitan, Nash's long-awaited two-seater. It doesn't quite stretch up to 55 inches tall, it's pretty well limited to two passengers and it will scoot up to 40 miles per gallon of gas. In an effort to keep up with the changes in car models, Automotive Editor Art Railton frequently checks out a new car. Art's neighbors have become so inured to the sight of a snappy sports car or an expensive sedan in his driveway that they seldom even drift around for a look anymore. Not so when he drove home the Metropolitan, reports Art, for neighbors popped out from blocks around to give the little car the once-over. "Cute as a bug" was the universal opinion in this impromptu neighborhood poll, a reaction which we pass on to Detroit free of charge. You'll find Art's story on page 88

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; Wm. Harrison Pettridge, exec. vice-pres.; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice-president; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Doyon, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in the United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $3.50; 2 years $6.00; 3 years $8.00. To all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.
Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada. Registered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.
Copyright 1953 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

IN THIS ISSUE

Fourth of July the Year Around - - - - 81
America's Smallest Car—the Metropolitan - 88
The Owners Report on the '54 Hudson - - 92
I Flew With the Atom Bombers - - - - - 98
All-Out War on Polio - - - - - - - - 106
That Versatile Stuff, Paperboard - - - - 116
Conference by Telecon - - - - - - - - 122
Where to Find Fish in a Lake - - - - - 128
Boat Show for '54 - - - - - - - - - 133
Bring Back That Vacation Alive - - - - 149
Radio, TV and Electronics - - - - - - 157

For the Craftsman

Tool Sheds for Your Garden - - - - - 161
Modeling the Midway (*Conclusion*) - - - 166
Solving Home Problems - - - - - - - - 172
Color-Size Your Home - - - - - - - - 177
Plan of the Month—Wall Case - - - - - 186
Check 'Em on Shore - - - - - - - - - 190
What Makes a Good Plastering Job - - - 197
Buffing in the Home Shop - - - - - - 203
Running Curves on a Shaper - - - - - 208
Shopping for Tools - - - - - - - - - 218

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16

Copyrighted material

SWP HOUSE PAINT

Lasts Longer... Saves Money

It pays to be "choosy" when you select the *brand* of house paint to be used on your home. Whether you employ a painting contractor or not, the price difference between world-famous SWP® House Paint and house paint of ordinary quality will mean less than $5.00 for the average-size, complete house job. This slight difference in cost pays for years of extra wear and is one of the wisest economies you can make.

In 1953, Sherwin-Williams SWP House Paint was used to paint more homes in America than any other brand. Why? Continuous research in Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories and in the field has insured constant improvement and the top-quality performance of SWP. You'll be money ahead when you discover there *is* a difference in house paints!

FREE: For full information on SWP House Paint and lots of interior decoration ideas, too, ask your dealer for a copy of the 44-page "*Home Decorator*" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1265 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Tested for Your Protection . . . A most exacting procedure of quality-control testing through every step of manufacture, from raw materials to finished product, assures maximum beauty and protection in SWP House Paint. Laboratories in every Sherwin-Williams factory are charged with the responsibility of absolute quality control of every gallon produced.

White and Colors That Last . . . All over the country, in all climates, Sherwin-Williams maintains test stations where house paints of every type and description are exposed to years of weather and wear. SWP white that stays *whiter* and SWP colors that maintain their brilliance are the direct result of this painstaking research.

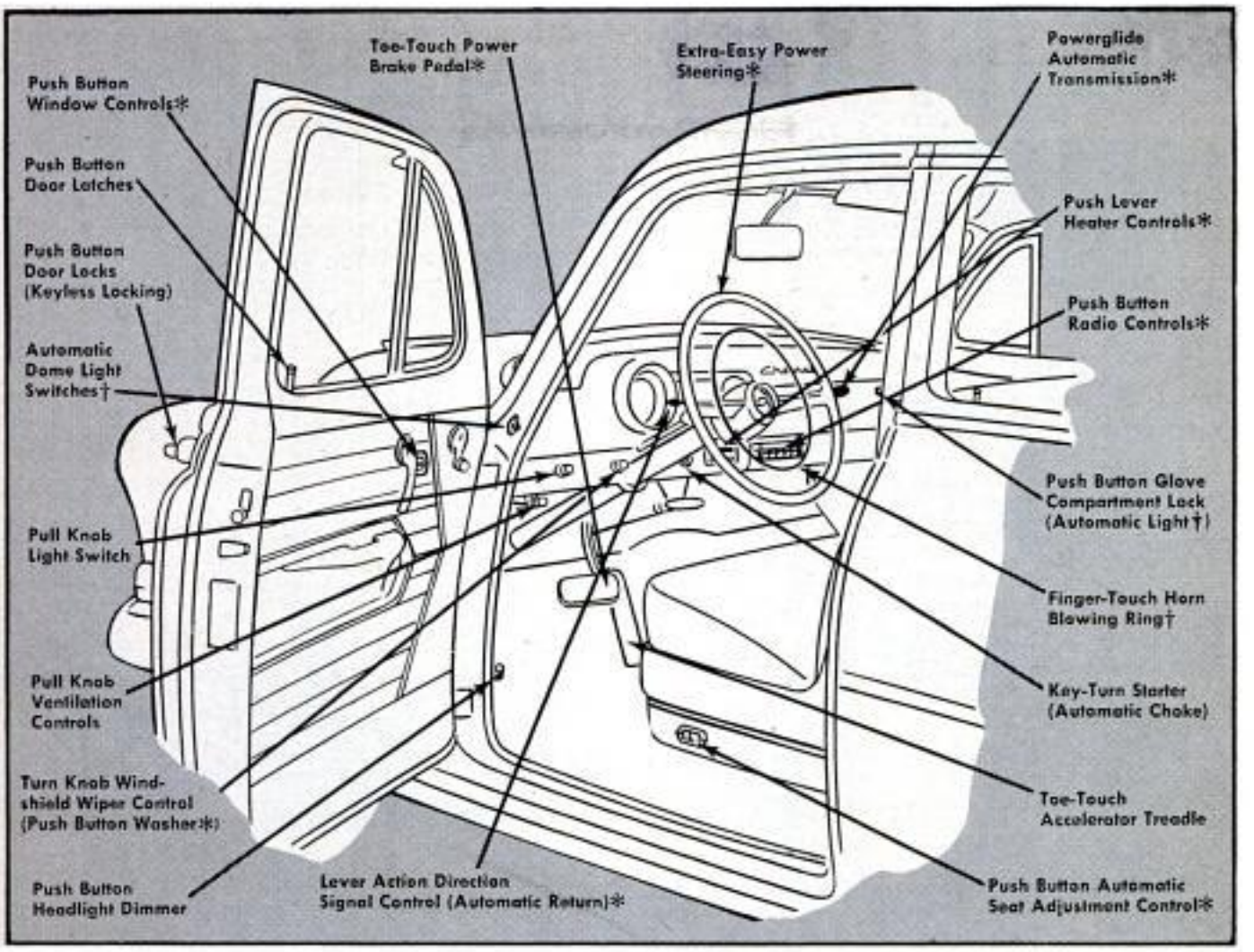
Ease of Application Assured . . . Invented by Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories, this instrument, known as the high shear viscometer, is an extraordinary development which makes possible the scientific measurement of the brushing qualities of paint. This testing procedure has made possible the superior brushing qualities in SWP House Paint which insure remarkable ease of application.

Let us recommend a reliable painting contractor.

Go to the store that displays this famous trade-mark . . .

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

ON TV . . . TUNE IN THE SUPER® KEM-TONE SHOW, STARRING RAY BOLGER . . . ABC NETWORK EVERY WEEK



Advanced Chevrolet Engineering brings

THE CYBERNETIC CHEVROLET

(Cybernetic = Automatic Control)

Just a Swing of the Toe from "Go" to "Stop"

Cybernetics (sigh-bur-net'-ics)—the marvelous new science of automatic machines—lends its name well to the Cybernetic Chevrolet. Through more extensive use of automatic devices, Chevrolet now makes driving as automatic as you may wish it to be. Prompted by you through the simplest of motions—a touch of a finger or toe, an easy movement of your hand—these devices immediately and automatically respond to your will. With a touch on a button, an electric motor automatically moves the front seat to your most comfortable position. Front windows, too, adjust automatically to your command. While you're driving, the Powerglide transmission automatically selects the proper power ratio. At the go signal, its "automatic low" swiftly carries you ahead of traffic. Power Steering and Power Brakes automatically take the work out of parking and stopping. All these automatic advances now are yours, as extra-cost options, in the Cybernetic Chevrolet. See your Chevrolet dealer and try it. Find how much simpler, easier, and more enjoyable driving can be. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.

*Optional at extra cost. Power Brakes available on Powerglide models; automatic front window and seat controls on Bel Air and "Two-Ten" models. Windshield washer, direction signals, heater, and radio are accessories.
†Standard in Bel Air and "Two-Ten" models.

EVER FINER ENGINEERING — CHEVROLET — EVER FINER CHEVROLETS

COPYRIGHT 1954
CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION OF
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New 1954 Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built *from 1940 thru 1954!*

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 180 Official Shop Manuals

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, 1954 Edition contains the "meat" from over 180 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 35,000 essential repair specifications on over 800 car models. Over 850 big pages. More than 2500 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Covers 800 Models All These Makes

Buick	Lincoln
Cadillac	Mercury
Chevrolet	Nash
Chrysler	Nash
Crosley	Rambler
De Soto	Oldsmobile
Dodge	Packard
Ford	Plymouth
Frazer	Pontiac
Henry J	Studebaker
Hudson	Willys
Kaiser	

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR — Book Dept., Desk 1D, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1939 thru 1953. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check propey box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1D, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR's *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ MOTOR's *New* TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

in this corner..... THE EDITORS

Award to the Editor

For significant achievement in the field of science education, the Bausch & Lomb Optical Company recently made a special award to H. H. Windsor, Jr., editor and publisher of *Popular Mechanics Magazine.*

The award, in the form of a personally inscribed binocular, was presented to Mr. Windsor in Chicago by Carl S. Hallauer (shown at left in photo), executive vice-president of the optical company. Bausch & Lomb has been fostering the study of science in high schools through a program of awards of science medals and college scholarships, and the award to Mr. Windsor in 1954 is a part of this project.

To the Editor:

About 45 years ago as a young English settler in western Canada I became a regular purchaser of *Popular Mechanics.* I was everlastingly impressed by the meticulous care taken in the description of articles and clarity of drawings which has been continued down the years. The study of these and the making of articles has helped me in many ways. One result was that I became a senior examiner of aircraft during the last war which called for a rather keen perception in noticing mechanical faults, errors in reading drawings and specifications, and making certain that these faults were remedied before passing any aircraft for service. I have never been a mechanic, however, as a means of livelihood, being an accountant and auditor by profession, but still a very keen amateur . . . During the war I managed to get a friend in the

(Continued to page 8)

Copyrighted material

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTANCY

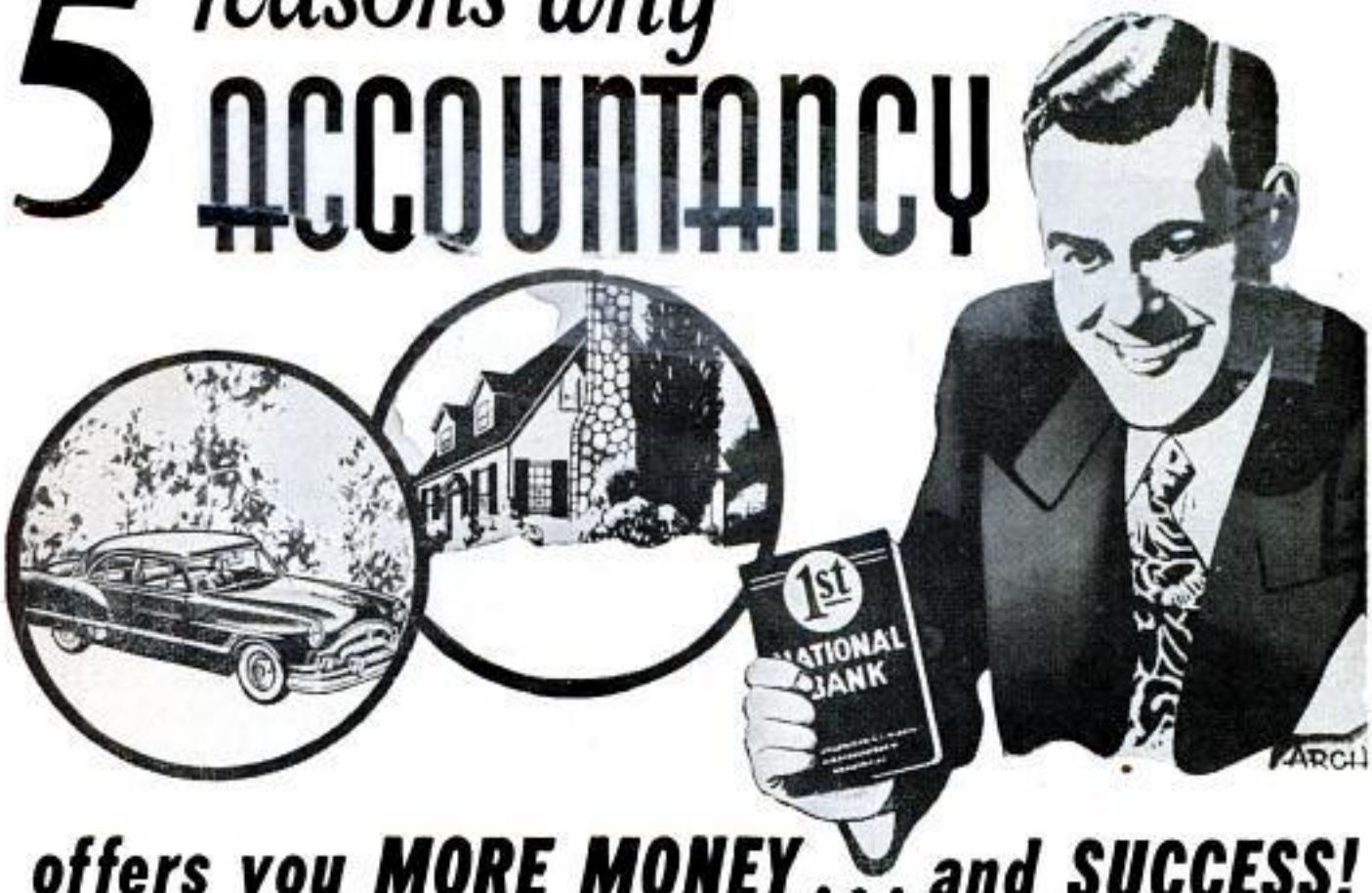
Copyrighted material

(Continued from page 6)

States to send me a batch of *PM* books (including) Donald McKay's "Flying Cloud," a collection of articles from *PM* published in book form. I took my courage

Copyrighted material

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTANCY



offers you MORE MONEY . . . *and* SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

MAIL THE COUPON—NOW

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 464H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

A This One .....

C .....

018S-AH9-T5FZ

Copyrighted material

(Continued from page 6)

States to send me a batch of *PM* books (including) Donald McKay's "Flying Cloud," a collection of articles from *PM* published in book form. I took my courage

in both hands and plunged right in. This was a little over three years ago and today I am the proud owner of the finished model. I could write a book about the difficulties encountered in making "bricks without

straw" and how I got over them by experimenting with anything I could think of. I even steeped tomato seeds in shellac and drilled them for blocks and deadeyes. I had to do this kind of thing for parts which could not be purchased. . . . For a man who went through the South African war 1899-1902, the Great War 1914-1918 and the last

(Continued to page 10)

Copyrighted material

FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY** —GET **I.C.S.** TRAINING

"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job. (2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own.*

What you do about your future is up to *you.* Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice.

Costs *pennies* a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your* hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now.* If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 5616-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

Bigger and Better!

BIG New Edition

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

Enjoy this great edition on the easy

Book a Month PAYMENT PLAN

Pay for it as you enjoy it—like buying a book a month!

Every subject of interest to man—past and present—is authoritatively explained, factually illustrated and clearly presented. There are 38,182,156 words, 26,731 pages, and 33,432 illustrations, many in full color. What's more, this New Edition provides the most complete cross-reference indexing system ever devised to permit quick and easy access to any subject.

For you who have wanted the distinction and benefits of owning the world's most renowned encyclopaedia, the Book a Month Payment Plan makes it easy and convenient! All 24 volumes will be placed in your home *now...you pay for it as you enjoy it—like buying a single book a month!*

← Get This FREE Booklet

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Dept. 5-12
425 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please let me have, without obligation, the FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET and complete details about the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

In Canada: Encyclopaedia Britannica of Canada, Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

(Continued from page 8)

war, including the London Blitz, and still working for a living at 74 years of age and traveling 30 miles every day to do it, I think I have made a really beautiful exhibition job of it, true to scale in every particular.

George Hornsey
Stoneleigh, Surrey, England

Editor's Note:

So many comments have been received on our February automobile section and particularly the color feature on the American Classic Cars that we print here a few representative letters:

☆ ☆ ☆

I noticed in your February issue the very interesting collection of American Classics. I was particularly interested in seeing that the No. 1 car in your sequence was a Duesenberg Murphy 1931 Series J.

Enclosed you will find photograph of a completely restored 1935 Series J Murphy convertible with the top down.

Even though 18 years old, this car performs beautifully and receives almost daily use eight months of the year.

W. A. Burns, Jr., President
Trailmobile, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio

☆ ☆ ☆

I want to thank you on the part of the entire Classic Car Club for featuring these cars. It is a wonderful hobby and it is fun to have others recognize it.

S. Prestley Blake
Longmeadow, Mass.

☆ ☆ ☆

Congratulations on the splendid section on classic cars in your February issue! It's the most attractive feature ever to appear in your fine magazine. I can't tell you how much I enjoyed those beautiful pictures.

David P. Welp
Toledo, Ore.

☆ ☆ ☆

We read with great interest your Classic Auto Section. But, boy, did you slip up in your selection of Packards. Did you ever

(Continued to page 244)

Copyrighted material

Good Pay-Security-Promotions for You

RADIO-TELEVISION BROADCASTING 3000 Radio broadcasting stations operating day and night provide interesting jobs with good pay to tens of thousands of operators and technicians. 200 Television stations on the air now, hundreds more under construction and still more authorized, creating job demand and bright future for men who qualify.

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICING 115 million home and auto Radios plus 25 million Television homes (with total growing rapidly) mean increasing opportunities for qualified servicemen. Many NRI students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time while training. Many NRI graduates start their own full-time business or take good jobs with dealers.

Let Me Show How You Can Qualify for RADIO-TELEVISION AT HOME in Spare Time

J. E. SMITH, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
has trained more men for Radio-Television than anyone else. You benefit from his 40 years' experience training men at home.

TRAINING plus OPPORTUNITY is the PERFECT combination for ambitious men. Let me send you a sample lesson from my course to prove you can keep your job while TRAINING at home in your spare time, for better pay and a brighter future. I will also send my 64-page book to show you that Radio-Television is today's field of OPPORTUNITY for properly trained men.

Practice Broadcasting or Servicing with Kits of Parts I Send You

Nothing takes the place of practical experience. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. My training includes kits of parts which you use to build equipment and get practical experience on circuits common to both Radio and Television. Shown at the left is the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter you build as part of my Communications Course. It gives you experience putting a station "on the air," learning procedures required of broadcast station operators. Shown below is the modern Radio you build as part of my Servicing Course. You use it to conduct tests, get experience locating and correcting set troubles. My book shows other specially designed equipment you build to get practical experience, to bring to life things you learn from my illustrated lessons. All equipment is yours to keep.

AVAILABLE TO VETERANS UNDER GI BILLS

Television Growth Making More Good Pay Jobs, Prosperity

Radio is bigger than ever and Television is still growing fast. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Communications Systems for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are other growing fields providing good job opportunities and bright futures for men properly trained in Radio-Television.

Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

You can start to cash in fast. Many men I train fix neighbors' sets, make extra money, starting soon after they enroll. Multitester built with parts I send helps locate and correct set troubles. Read at left how you build actual equipment that gives you practical experience with circuits common to both Radio and Television.

Mail Coupon—Find Out About Tested Way To Better Pay

Act now to enjoy more good things of life. Take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Many NRI graduates (some with only a grammar school education) make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon today for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book—BOTH FREE. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4DA, Washington 9, D.C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

I Trained These Men

Extra Money Spare Time
"Four months after enrolling was servicing Radios and averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full-time Radio and Television business."—WILLIAM WEYDE, Brooklyn, New York.

Got Laid Off, Good Thing
"Got laid off my machine shop job which was the best thing that ever happened to me as I opened a full-time shop. Business has been picking up every week."—E. T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

Likes Job At Station WTOP
"I am a technician at WTOP in Washington and I like it very much. Most of my Radio knowledge was obtained from National Radio Institute."—JOHN BRITTO, Hyattsville, Maryland.

Television Technician
"I am now employed as a Technician for a Television Clinic. Here I handle only the tough jobs that cannot be fixed in the home. NRI started me off right."—BERNARD SIERS, Cleveland, Ohio.

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4DA
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

VETS WRITE IN DATE OF DISCHARGE.....

Copyrighted material

FOR YOUR

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

COME TO

THE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

(LOCATED IN FABULOUS HOUSTON, TEXAS)

FOR SUCCESS . . . Select one of these fascinating vocational fields:

- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Automotive Body and Paint
- ☐ Automotive Upholstery and Trim
- ☐ Furniture Upholstery
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Television Servicing
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Woodworking

TRAIN NOW for the job you want . . . a job with a good income and security. Train at the University's College of Technology . . . rated one of the best in the country:

- Beautiful 250 acre campus
- Air conditioned classrooms and residence halls
- Graduate placement
- University television and radio station
- Modern, extensive equipment
- Part-time job while in school
- Co-educational
- G.I. approved—V.A. on campus
- Open to high school graduates or equivalent
- Aptitude testing and vocational guidance
- June, Sept., Feb., semesters

EZEKIEL W. CULLEN BUILDING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON—COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPT. 144 — HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

SEND FOR FREE illustrated brochure now.

Mark X before your choice of subject.

Name.....Age.....

Address .....

City.....State.....

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

American sports car has European origin..... 86
Powered evaporation cooler keeps car comfortable in hot weather (G & S Mfg. Co., 2824 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.) 91
Gasoline-saving midget tractor handles many jobs on farm...112
German garagemen use hydraulic lift truck to raise car for greasing 115
$10,000 "toy" car will go 70 m.p.h.....144
Safety steering gear protects driver.....226

HOUSE AND HOME

Paint roller prints translucent design on newly painted walls (Sherwin-Williams Co., 101 Prospect Ave. N.W., Cleveland 1, Ohio) 87
Collapsible hand truck eases lifting and moving of furniture.112
Bus serves as home for family of nine.....114
Circular dinette table "blossoms out" to double its size.....126
Circulating water warms bed in winter, cools it in summer (Howard Hollander, 115 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.) 126
Ice crusher (Mrs. Dorothy Damar, Damar Bldg., 233 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.).....142
Shirt marker (John Dritz and Sons, 1115 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.).....142
Slicing aid (Sunset Sales Corp., 1660 N. Hobart Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.) 142
Spatterproof lid (Nu-Fry Lid, 917 W. 70th St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.) 142
Booster chair (The Wallace, Davis Co., Hampton 14, Conn.)..143
Door holder (Ultra Chemical Products, 700 Fort Washington Ave., New York 33, N. Y.).....143
Food chopper (Swisshouse Products Inc., 401 Broadway, New York 13) 143
Jar rack (George C. Knight Co., 19720 W. 8 Mile Rd., Detroit 35, Mich.) 143
Shower doors (Standard Steel Cabinet Co., 3701 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.).....143
Folding downspout extension tips up out of way when rain stops (Crawford Company, Rock Island, Ill.).....153
Folding sewing-machine table holds portable in recessed top (G. D. Martin Co., P. O. Box 579, Olympia, Wash.).....154
Paint-your-own tiles presketched at factory.....236
Lightweight two-way pruner adapts to light or heavy work (H. R. Basford Co., 235 15th St., San Francisco).....268
Self-propelled garden tractor (Don Kemper Co., Inc., 505 Keith Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio).....274

MISCELLANEOUS

Miniature traffic light on bicycle signals in three colors (Darwin Products, Inc., 1000 W. 50th St., Chicago 9)..... 87
Canada's First Rapid-Transit subway trains give "colorful" ride 91
Tumbler may try for world high-jump record.....103
The weird birdmen of Mexico.....104
Padded tongs for fishermen handle bait without damage (P. & K. Inc., 122 N. Dixie Highway, Momence, Ill.).....113
Shoulder camera holder aids photographer's aim (Momu Inventions Corp., 1966 Park Ave., Denver, Colo.).....113
Slingshot with sighting ring shoots arrows on pellets (Waldrop Enterprises, 801½ Houston St., Arlington, Tex.).....113
Wire-frame wall bracket parks and protects bike (Manufacturers' Distributing Co., 409 Allen Pl., Albion, Mich.).....113
Wireless piano exhibited in Germany contains metal sounding bars 115
Air drives power saws.....115
Caterpillar introduces highly mobile two-yard tractor shovel (Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria 8, Ill.).....115
Drawing aid shows objects in three-dimension views (The Wilkinson Co., Box 638, Arnold, Md.).....120
Hydraulic auger takes soil samples (Carl's Machine Shop, Woodward, Okla.) 120
Adjustable outboard motors power Belgian Congo river boat (Outboard, Marine and Mfg. Co., Waukegan, Ill.).....120
Chinese nuts resist blight (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.).....121
"Trolley wire" carries long extension cord over large area (J. T. Templeton, Inc., 6432 Casse Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.)..121
Push-button parking machine doubles available space (Simmons Industries, Inc., N. Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.).....121
Bite of hydraulic earth leveler controlled from tractor seat (Paramount Sales Corp., 860 Richards St., Salt Lake City, Utah) 125
Gardener's drill sows and tamps.....127
Mobile plant prints 12,000 London newspapers per hour.....127
BBC turret van relays telecasts.....132
Danish ship model is self-powered.....132

(Continued to page 14)

Copyrighted Material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

41-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

EARN BIG MONEY!

Want more money? Steady employment? Clean, interesting work? Look into Drafting. You'll quickly see why there's real opportunity, more money in this prosperous professional-type work. Want ads show trained draftsmen are in great demand. Find out how you can qualify in a few months for a good job in Drafting.

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need to train at home; valuable drawing outfit included. For 50 years this nationally famous school has prepared men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

Find out how C.T.C. practical training has boosted the pay for hundreds, what it can do for you. Learn what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Don't wait! Investigate now. Send for this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-252 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

(Continued from page 12)

Huge tank developed by British may be most powerful ever..132
American-style daredevil drivers thrill Germans.....141
Talking dictionary not only spells words—it speaks them!....141
Radioactive isotopes flown in wing-tip compartments.....144
Archery golf 145
Barrel weights raise and lower doorless fumigation building (Hemet Wholesale Nursery Co., Hemet, Calif.).....146
Slotted support for tiles (U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.).....146
Belt on wheels loads air cargo.....147
Aluminum net draped from ceiling of auditorium stops echoes (Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.).....148
Elevator-truck speeds servicing by hoisting meals to airliners (Lambert Field, St. Louis, Mo.).....148
Baby climbs mountains in papoose fashion.....153
Farmers live dangerously.....153
Beam of hollow ceramic tile supports heavy load in tests.....154
Plastic patching kit (Woodhill Chemical Co., 1391 E. 33rd St., Cleveland 14, Ohio).....154
Giant ice box keeps metals soft between steps of fabrication..155
Hand-drill attachment defeathers game birds in short order (Scott W. McKendree, 1893 Del Moro, Klamath Falls, Ore.).155
Optical hygrometer gives instant readings.....226
Shoes stored on hangers.....232
Safety device steers aircraft away from hazards.....242
All-rubber bottle stopper seals bottle mouth with ball.....268

SCIENCE

Atomic locomotive may produce 7000 horsepower..... 86
"Atomic battery" converts radioactivity directly into electricity 91
Current stops rust on stored ships.....112
Airplane-control cable used to repair tendon in kneecap surgery 125
Refrigerator keeps trees healthy until they are planted.....125
Mexican sisal-plant juice rich source of cortisone.....126
Barium-iron magnets (Ferroxcube Corp of America, 97 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.).....153
X rays taken without machine.....154
Does earth have tiny moons?.....155
Jet pulverizer 156
Produce new elements by altering uranium.....262

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Minnow-bucket aerator 175
Depression in generator brush keeps spring in place.....213
Constant care of chromium-plated automobile parts important.214
Eliminate hard-starting in car with simple preventive measures 215
Floor creeper used as dolly when repacking wheels.....220

BOATS

Loop straps in boat hold oars to drain back into water.....169
Brass strip on bottom edge protects boat keel.....170
Small craft's water line marked with aid of light and cord....170
Hose section shields boat lines.....176
Bedspring coils do double duty as oar holders and fenders...196
Relocation of eye on small boat eliminates veering when towed.196

FARM

Multilamp method of chick brooding.....185
Butchering kettle raised on legs for building hotter fire.....213
Farm fuel-storage shelter.....214
Portable back scratcher for cattle utilizes worn tractor tire....214
Concrete strip through hog lot has many muddy-weather uses.216
Coil-spring "hinges" make nonsagging wire gate.....217

FISHING

Box pivoted under boat seat keeps tackle dry.....165
Film spools provide reels for spare fishing line.....165
Wooden clamp grips catfish while hook is removed.....181
Line on fisherman's jackknife aids removal from pocket.....184
Safety pin keeps bait on hook.....188

HOUSE AND HOME

Plastic hose filled with water acts as painter's level.....169
Shelf "rack" holds razor blades.....170
Frame your entrance.....171
Nighttime decoration in room made with luminous paint.....176
Cleaning toilet tank.....181
Rural mailboxes don't have to be ugly.....182
Remedying leaky flush tank.....184

(Continued to page 16)

Copyrighted material

Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to **Coyne** graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. **Special plan for men of draft age.** We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 44-72H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at **Coyne.** We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. **No salesman will call.** Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 44-72H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your **Big Free** book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

(Continued from page 14)

Removing egg stains from fabrics....188
Redwood flower box....189
Portable circular shaving mirror has "built in" light....196
Toothpicks locate holes after wallpapering....196
Solving home problems....172
Glass push pins support extension cord....172
Tangles and kinks in clothesline....172
Hanging out-of-reach pictures....172
Your note for the milkman....172
Copper screens given coat of shellac....173
Put outgoing mail in handy spot....173
Matching odd socks in the wash....173
To protect the seat cushions from children or pets....173

LAWN AND GARDEN

Cans fastened to stakes shade young plants....181
Steel wool provides strainer in sprinkling-can spout....184
Holder for garden-seed packets....188

PHOTOGRAPHY

Fluorescent darkroom safelight utilizes filter paper....202
Photographic-chemical cans provide labels for jugs....202

TOOLS

Prevent bar clamp from slipping....188
Hand-grinder setup on lathe cuts threads in plastic....207
Carbon "milled" from valves with drill press....207
Efficient portable blower has hardware cloth shield....207
Machining stainless steels....213
Plywood table for portable electric handsaw....215
"Sawmeter" assures accurate depth adjustments....217
Workbench made portable....220
Shopping for tools....218
Pressure gauge....218
Masking guide....218
Belt sander....218
Rethreading tool....218
Pocket slide rule....218
Lever-operated chain hoist....219
Caulking clamp....219
Electric pencil pointer....219
Angle jig....219
Pad sander....219

WORKSHOP HINTS

Auxiliary jaws on vise provided by clothespin....165
Opened drawing-instrument case becomes convenient stand..165
Extra handle for drill polisher taken from old coffeemaker....170
Lawn mower stored on wall conserves floor space....174
Thin strips of emery board sand hard-to-reach places....176
Adjustable flashlight support from long strap hinge....184
Garden-hose sandpaper "block" ideal for curved surfaces....184
Wooden plug used to determine diameter of internal threads.207
Slotted end of sawhorse holds try square handy....213
Sturdy sawbuck folds easily for storing in small space....213
Foot saver on drill press....215
How to remove rusted screws....216
Plywood chain-saw carrying case prevents staining car floor..216
Valve modifies hand sprayer for compressed air....216
Tire sections over sawhorse provide non-marring surface....220

MISCELLANEOUS

Ice skates protected from rust when stored in plastic bag....165
Padlock keeps tent flap open....170
Glued splinter held in place by cellulose tape....174
Bird dog taught to retrieve using screen-wound block....174
Candles given holiday air with metallic powder....174
Twine loops hold swing board out of small child's reach....174
Nail polish waterproofs matches....176
Record player used as carrier for phonograph records....176
Cardboard signs protected by pieces of hardware cloth....181
Patterned and textured articles provide leatherwork designs.184
Concrete anchors for steel posts precast in farm shop....185
Standard croquet-court pattern assured with knotted line....188
Moistening sponge improvised from blackboard eraser....196
Price cards on can displays supported by tape tabs....216
Sawhorse rack aids handling rolled building paper....216
Barrel on rocker platform tipped for easy access....220
Wire clip attached to drawing board holds sign artist's copy..220

Radio-Television, Electronics

Color TV on tape....157
Radio hams stage hidden-station hunts....158
How to check your car radio....160

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

"Here's the new greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day,"

says Arthur Godfrey

Even Mr. G.'s tousled cowlicks stay put after he uses new Vitalis Hair Tonic with V-7. "It works for me even after a shampoo," he says. "That means it'll work for anybody."

V-7, Vitalis' new *greaseless* grooming ingredient, makes even dry, unruly hair easy to manage. Yet it never gives an over-slick, plastered-down look. And Vitalis prevents dryness—maintains hair's natural moisture balance better than any other leading tonic.

Try new Vitalis yourself! And don't miss the new "Arthur Godfrey Digest." CBS Radio Network, Fridays, 8:30-9:30 PM, EST.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7

PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1351 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe D.A.A.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe D.A.A.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding — without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called *Preparation H**. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

LOOK! **A MILLION THRILLS!**
High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Finest Precision Optics
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan

Free! Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept. M84 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 94D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LAW

Men and women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK** —"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. PM-73, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Two New How-To-Do-It Dollar Books Save Hundreds of Dollars on Home Repairs!

★ New HOUSE WIRING GUIDE
★ New PLUMBING GUIDE

Packed with Hundreds of Pictures and Detailed Descriptions

Planning to add new wall outlets, or install new electrical circuits to take care of heavier loads? Want to plan wiring for your new home—and actually wire it yourself? Trace defective wiring and make repairs? Get valuable 128-page *House Wiring Guide* that pictures and shows how to do it, step-by-step . . . save yourself hundreds of dollars!

Now! Add new plumbing, fix leaky pipes, cure clogged drains, service your shallow and deep wells and pumps, many other projects! Do it yourself and save big labor cost! Handy 128-page *Plumbing Guide* completely illustrates and describes every step clearly.

Get either book, only $1.00 prepaid—better yet, get both for $2.00—on an ironclad money-back guarantee. Mail your order TODAY!

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 244, Wilmette, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

the Amazingly Effective

D. T. I. WAY

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

NOW . . . get EVERYTHING YOU NEED for real Laboratory-type training AT HOME

Above: Work over **300** fascinating experiments with this equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of Electronic-Radio parts which you KEEP.

2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you KEEP. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel bearing Multi-Meter—both highly useful for Television work.

3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.)

4. Use a 16 mm. movie projector and new series of highly instructive movies—a wonderful aid to help you grasp important fundamentals faster . . . easier . . . better.

5. Enjoy well-illustrated, easy-to-read lessons with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.

6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the complete details.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

FREE!

Get this information-packed publication

—with the aid of BOTH HOME EQUIPMENT and HOME MOVIES

What will mailing the coupon below *do for YOU?* Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable . . . practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well . . . that offers one of America's most promising futures . . . that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoe string," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics *AND WITHOUT* LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeVry Technical Institute sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago. And to top it all, you use DTI's amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Mail Coupon Today

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PM-4-K
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....

Street..... Apt.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Copyrighted material

At Last! The Battery the Public has been clamoring for!

Read below what car-owners and automotive supply distributors say about this great new battery development.

"I invite your fair-minded examination of the facts!"

"The superiority of the *Life-Long Battery* is so great that I want you to have all the *facts*, including actual test reports. These show how *Life-Long's* revolutionary, exclusive 10 year guarantee is possible, and prove the amazing details about *Life-Long's* terrific starting ability at all temperatures, and its unprecedented ability to re-charge itself. I invite you to compare *Life-Long* with any other battery on the market, at any price!"

J. M. Kratt
PRESIDENT

10 YEARS
Guarantee

Letters Pour In Praising LIFE-LONG Battery

"After careful consideration, I finally chose the Life-Long Battery to see us through this gruelling 2000 mile race."

F. H. C., a nationally known race driver, South Hadley, Mass.

"Have just airmailed another order and certified check for carload, 750 Life-Long Batteries, from Nowak's, our Western Mass. distributor. Ship orders at once. Stock all gone. His customers screaming for more"

D. W., Life-Long Distributor

"A month ago I saw a deliberate attempt to ruin one of your batteries by a fleet truck owner and after 3 days of abuse, when it was still going strong, I vowed that my next battery would be a Life-Long."

J. K., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LIFE-LONG Battery Outperforms U.S. Army Signal Corps Tests

A *Life-Long Battery* taken right off the production line recently was subjected to the most rigid Signal Corps test for use in Arctic weather. It not only met these tests in every respect, but actually delivered full power at 20°'s further below zero than required.

This European Invention is the Only Battery that's built to OUTLAST the Car! OUTPERFORM all other Batteries! OUTSELL all Competition! Yet it Costs No More!

Independent laboratory tests prove LIFE-LONG Batteries....

- Deliver 300% Greater Capacity
- Have Tremendous Self Re-charging Ability
- Withstand Sub-Zero Temperatures

ACT NOW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WHY RISK BATTERY FAILURES?

Test after test proves the *Life-Long's* ability to deliver up to 2000 AMPS Instant Power Output at all temperatures to 70° below zero, and to re-charge itself almost instantly. Now you can buy a *Life-Long Battery* for your car or truck at the cost of an ordinary battery.

DISTRIBUTOR-DEALER TERRITORIES STILL OPEN

Protected Distributor and Dealer franchises are being awarded to qualified people. Those who already own franchises are earning excellent profits (see telegram quoted above) as more and more car-owners learn about the *Life-Long 10 Year Battery*. If you are financially responsible, we invite your inquiry by telephone, telegram or letter. Minimum investment in inventory. Because territories are going fast, we urge you to act now.

All *Life-Long Batteries* are sold on an unprecedented replacement or money back guarantee. This exclusive 10-year guarantee makes the *Life-Long Battery* cost less, year for year, than any other battery sold! You can't lose, so why wait? If dealers cannot supply you, mail this coupon.

LIFE-LONG
BATTERY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
Cable: LIFELONG

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., Dept PM-44
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship *Life-Long Battery*, 10-year guarantee
6 volt automotive battery ($29.95 including tax) (
12 volt automotive battery ($34.95 including tax) (

for_____
Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check, or money order enclosed; Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!

Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS' famous Shop-Method Home Training!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!

AUTO-MECHANICS & DIESEL

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools' famous Shop-Method Training from America's Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity-career of your choice — engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer — in radar, electronics — or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true . . . start now!

WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES!

Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build generators, R-F oscillators, and this big Super-Het receiver!

WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits—a valuable profit-earner for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends' and neighbors' cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools' famous "Shop-Tested" lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases—start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year—plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of *trained specialists* produced by National Schools' "Shop-Method Home Training." Start *now* on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then *earn!*

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street Vancouver, B. C.

Both Home Study and Resident Courses Offered

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!

FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

MAIL COUPON NOW START YOUR HIGH-PAYING FUTURE TODAY!

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. B-44

4000 S. Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, Calif. or **323 West Polk Street Chicago 7, Ill.**

Please rush *Free* Book & Sample Lesson checked below. No obligation, no salesman will call.

☐ *"My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics"*
☐ *"My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics"*

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19___

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge_____

Copyrighted material

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

VICTOR J. **EVANS & CO.** *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
930-D MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-2903
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

HOMECRAFTERS
QUALITY PRODUCTS BY HOME CRAFTSMEN
Member of HOME INDUSTRIES Association

LET H.I.A. *SELL* *YOUR* Products

Make money at home by selling your handicraft through non-profit national association which promotes homecraft products. PROFIT and SAVE through cooperative sales plans and many other group benefits. JOIN NOW, send $3.00 today for year's membership, service form, descriptive booklet and credentials.

HOME INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION Inc.
DEPT. W-2 1727 K ST. N. W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Learn **MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 28, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-3-D Portland 13, Oregon

Copyrighted material

I'll Train YOU at Home in Your Spare Hours for Big Pay Job • Your Own Business • Exceptional Opportunity in

RADIO-TELEVISION

ON *New* NO-OBLIGATION PLAN!

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS!

You Have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT

to sign . . . you pay for your training as you learn and earn . . . ENROLL NOW!

Be Ready in Little as 10 MONTHS!

Now you can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you to qualify as a Radio-Television Technician in as short a time as 10 months, or even less! I offer you my training with no monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK and NO OBLIGATION for you! This is America's finest, most modern and really practical training. Includes FM . . . UHF Television and all the most recent developments. My training gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television Service Shop . . . or accept a fine paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and I can train you regardless of lack of previous experience. Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING

Much of your Sprayberry Training is actual construction, demonstration and experimentation. You get priceless practical experience this way. You build the 6 tube Sprayberry Short Wave and Broadcast Training Radio Receiver, the Sprayberry Television set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, cathode ray oscilloscope and many other projects. All this equipment is yours to keep. You have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television shop. All lessons and books I send you remain your own property.

OUR 21st YEAR TRAINING MEN FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

Earn Extra Money While You Learn

All your Sprayberry Training is given IN YOUR OWN HOME during your free time. Keep on with your present job and income while learning Radio-Television. With each Sprayberry "Package Training Unit" I include money-making plans and special "Business Builders" for spare time Radio-Television service jobs. New Television stations opening everywhere open big money opportunity for men to install UHF antennas—I tell you how! If you expect to be in the Armed Forces later, there is no better preparation than Radio-Television. Mail coupon below . . . get facts FREE. *No salesman will call.*

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I invite you to get all the facts—

I want you to have ALL the facts—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books! "How to Make Money in Radio-Television" PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 10-H, 111 North Canal Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

Mail Coupon Today!

NO OBLIGATION
No Salesman Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 10-H, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and no salesman will call. Include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

☐ Are you Experienced? ☐ No Experience

Copyrighted material

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 464L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics)

Hundreds of young men are earning B. S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution — year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Government approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December, March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
544 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.
☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television

Name_____

Address_____

LOW OVERHEAD-LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES."
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?
TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

WHY PAY MORE!

20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU, MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE
GOOD USED TIRES — NOT RECAPS — NOT RETREADS

WINTER SPECIALS—SEND THIS AD
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE
20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$3.42	820-15	$4.82	600-20	$6.52	32x6(8)	$8.02
650-16	4.12	700-15	3.82	650-20	7.02	32x6(10)	9.02
700-16	4.32	670-15	3.82	700-20	7.92	900-20	13.22
650-15	3.72	710-15	4.12	750-20	8.02	1000-20	13.12
760-15	4.32	550-17	4.32	825-20	13.02	1100-20	13.02

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value
EXTRA SPECIAL—30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE

600-16	$5.12	475-19	$4.72	700-15(6)	$8.52	700-20	$10.82
600-16(6)	6.32	640-15	4.82	750-16(8)	10.82	750-20(10)	16.32
650-16	5.62	670-15	5.32	700-17	9.82	750-20(8)	11.02
650-16(6)	7.22	710-15	5.42	750-17	11.62	825-20	18.03
700-16	6.12	760-15	5.82	750-15	10.52	900-20	17.02
750-16(6)	8.62	800-15	6.32	825-15	12.62	1000-20	17.52
525-18	4.62	820-15	6.32	600-20	8.52	1100-20	17.02
550-17	4.62	670-16	6.22	650-20	9.02	1100-22	18.33
650-15	5.12	760-16	7.12	32x6(8)	11.02	1000-22	18.22
700-15	5.22	700-16(6)	7.32	32x6(10)	13.12	1100-24	19.82

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military treads)—750x20—$14.02

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 44th Year. GI Approved.

Send for FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 200,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1504-4
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Learn CARTOONING

at home in spare time . . . the quick easy Landon Picture Chart way. Teaches how to originate—today's big need. Scores of successes. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test ability) and full details. Please state age.

Landon School of Cartooning, 5404 CTS Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Make BIG MONEY!

RAISE CHINCHILLA RABBITS!
Cash Markets Supplied for Your Production
FREE – Illustrated Booklet – **WRITE TODAY!**
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 36, PA.
World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-53
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

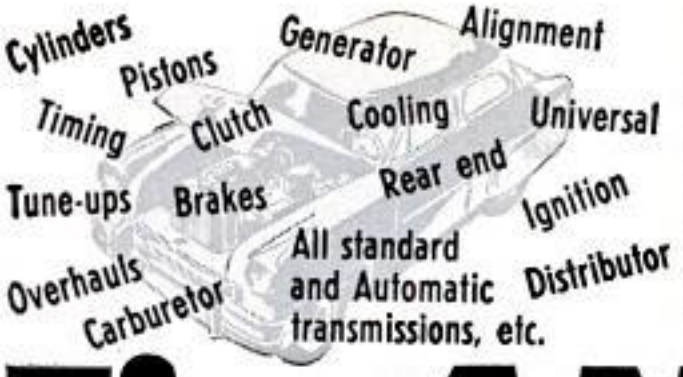
Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Box 674, Dept. PM-4, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Copyrighted material



Fix ANY Car!

ANY make...ANY part...ANY model since 1940!

Here's The Help You Need ...FROM THE WORLD'S BIGGEST AUTOMOTIVE PUBLISHERS!

Covers every car made from 1940 through June 1953 of these makes:

BUICK	DE SOTO	HENRY J.	MERCURY	PLYMOUTH
CADILLAC	DODGE	HUDSON	NASH	PONTIAC
CHEVROLET	FORD	KAISER	OLDSMOBILE	STUDEBAKER
CHRYSLER	FRAZER	LINCOLN	PACKARD	WILLYS

There's a "secret" to fixing automobiles fast and easy . . . and this big 4½-pound book is it!

Just look up the make, model and part you want to fix. The giant Chilton ALL CARS Manual tells you WHAT to do . . . SHOWS clear as A-B-C just how to do it.

With it, you can handle just about ANY job slick as a whistle —even tough jobs you may not have dreamed of tackling. You can find just what you need to know in a jiffy. You work fast and r-i-g-h-t!

IT *REALLY* SHOWS YOU HOW!

Ask garage men! Ask leading school and U. S. Army and Navy instructors! Ask the thousands of beginners who got their start from previous editions of this manual! They'll tell you the Chilton ALL CARS Manual is tops . . . **BECAUSE it is so complete . . . BECAUSE it makes every step easy to understand.**

Includes step-by-step service data on EVERY CAR made in the U.S.A. by 20 leading manufacturers from 1940 through June 1953 . . . **over 1100 models in all.** Contains approved data from 220 official shop manuals; 38,000 specifications; 350 Quick Check Data Tables and over 1800 big, clear pictures that explain things at a glance.

BIG NEW EDITION!

Remember! Chilton Manuals come to you from the world's largest automotive publisher (MOTOR AGE and AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES Magazines, the FLAT RATE BOOK, etc.). They're fully revised every year by 19 famous Chilton experts. These men work hand in hand with car makers . . . have full access to service data . . . **even have their own big service shop!** Best of all, they know how to pass service "dope" along so clearly that it's next to impossible for you to go wrong!

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE! Send coupon or write to: Chilton Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

FIX Fords!
FIX Chevrolets!
FIX Plymouths DODGES DESOTOS!

NOW!
SPECIAL LOW-COST MANUALS ON THE "BIG 3"!

Now you can get individual manuals on these three popular makes AT A BIG CASH SAVING! Each contains complete service data on EVERY MODEL of that make from 1940 to June 1953. Each has over 130 pages, hundreds of special photos, charts, diagrams, etc. Only $2.75 each. Check the one you want in coupon. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you fully!

Read what these users say!

"With my Chilton Manual, I did a job in an hour another fellow had worked on all day!"—*Gene Arnold, Iowa*

"You don't need a lot of previous training! Chilton makes every job easy to understand." — *Otto Morgenstern, Md.*

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PM-44
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want:)

☐ Send the big **CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (Price $5.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe nothing.

Check here for special manuals
☐ Chilton **"CHEVROLET"** Manual, price $2.75
☐ Chilton **"FORD"** Manual, price $2.75
☐ Chilton **"PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DESOTO"** $2.75

NOTE: Above special manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage). Or, ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman for manual plus post office charges. Specify which method. Any manual returnable postpaid in 10 days and we guarantee to refund your $2.75.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. "ALL CARS" Manual, $6.95. Special Manuals, $3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name_____

Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

Copyrighted material

make it with $4..

worth of sand and cement

SELL IT FOR $90

manufacture much-wanted concrete outdoor fireplaces in your yard or basement- exclusive franchise

$4 worth of sand & cement & only $12.50 worth of iron-work produced this beautiful fireplace! Maker sold it for $129.00!

your own business at home

No experience needed. Exclusive Molds and Process available only to franchised dealers. We supply full instructions and equipment. 2 days free instruction. Your franchise fully protected. Two men can make 5 fireplaces daily. You can sell all you produce . . . for $90 to $180! We help you get started.

here are your customers!

Homeowners — for barbecues, picnics and parties; state parks, amusement parks, furniture stores, department stores, building contractors, remodelers. Your equipment makes 7 different styles, each beautiful and useful. Every sale is another recommendation. Mr. T., of Phila., reports selling 250 in his first 4 months. His customers included 3 leading department stores.

First 2 Sales Can Cover Your Down Payment! . . . and we'll gladly arrange for convenient monthly payments for the balance.

ACT! Write Now For Details on Valuable Protected Franchise, Your Area. Reserve Your Territory Today!

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

Dept. MF-44, 307 Hunter Street, Gloucester, N. J.

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN DIESEL & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, **you'll like Diesel!** High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DC-38,
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. *(Founded 1927)*

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

---

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS If you like emging opportunity! work in these fi ng interesting pay you to write Box D ... ct, including a complete history ...ience and education

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

444 College Avenue — Angola, Indiana

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 788, Detroit 7, Michigan

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For FREE Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio D Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

AUTO SEAT COVERS

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
SAVE DOLLARS
CUSTOM MADE FOR YOUR CAR
Guaranteed Perfect Fit

Front and Rear $16.95 Postpaid
Rear Center Drop Arm Models $2.00 extra

Saran Plastic at the price you would normally pay for ordinary fiber covers.
BEAUTIFUL PLAIDS Blue • Green • Maroon. Simulated Leather Caps.
IMPORTANT: Specify Car Make, Model Name or No., Year, 2 door, 4 door, Coupe, etc. Also color you want. Order yours now when you can get them at this amazing low cost. Send check or M. O. and save C.O.D. charges.

ARTRICH 56-07 QUEENS BOULEVARD • WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!

Make Luggage and cases for travelers, protographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT, Dept. H8, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living Room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x13, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4, Wind out steel casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list $1.00 ppd. No COD. Moneyback guarantee.

Economy Home, Dept. C
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

Copyrighted material

317 DIFFERENT FOREIGN STAMPS only 25¢

$9.50 value includes:

- **STALIN DEATH STAMP** — special black-bordered issue!
- **NEW ZEALAND** — 98-year-old proof of Queen Victoria. Sold for $5 at auction.
- **ISRAEL** — complete sheet of first issues.

You get all 3 scarce items shown (alone worth $7.00)—plus **LUNDY**, fantastic Puffin issue from the only private kingdom in the world; **BERLIN BEARS**, cpl. set for Russian Zone; **SPAIN**, 3 Iberia Airmails; **FRANCE**, 3 re-issues of 104-year-old rarities—plus hundreds more! Grand total of 317 different stamps—reg. $9.50 value—for just 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included **FREE**, "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps"—plus Stamp Dictionary and Identifier. Send 25¢ today. Money back guarantee. **ASK FOR LOT FO-14**

ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn to increase speed with an Instructograph —the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position or start in business after completing our course. Write Today!

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
759 N. Milwaukee St. Dept. M Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Learn ACCOUNTING Business Administration

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved.

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

AVIATION

Pays You More With a Schooling at PARKS

NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines. Enrollment Dates: Apr. 15-16 and Sept. 1-2, 1954

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

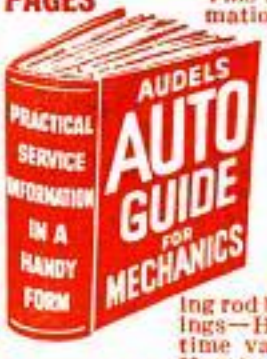
DEGREE COURSES—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University — Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engineering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans Write Today.

PARKS COLLEGE ARNOLD HALL EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ D-4

Copyrighted material

NOW COYNE TRAINS YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow, Step-by Step instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. So practical you can quickly EARN MONEY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—**part time or full time.** Not only FINEST TRAINING but COSTS MUCH LESS—pay *only for training—no costly extras.*

SEND COUPON FOR DETAILS FREE

SEND COUPON BELOW for Picture Folder and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN, NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. COOKE President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. Paulina Dept. 44-HT3 Chicago 12, Illinois

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 44-HT3

Send FREE Picture Folder and details of your Television-Radio-Electronics Home Training offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work. How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts Act NOW! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 344, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Tool and Die Design Training

$8,000 to $15,000 YEARLY INCOME!

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "COPE" System. Prepare yourself IN YOUR SPARE TIME for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the $8-15,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful — Go Farther Faster!

Approved Under PL550 for Korean Veterans Training

ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN

Write Correspondence Div., "M," for Information
8 N. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2, OHIO

DAN LURIE "America's Most Muscular Man" on television's "Big Top."

FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set...	$ 8.48	150 lb. set...	$20.48
100 lb. set...	13.98	200 lb. set...	25.98

Write for Free Catalog

Order by Mail: 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1701-M-4 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 459-D, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions. $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or money order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

BUY IT GET UP TO 40% OFF

WHOLESALE!

FREE THE "WHOLE" SALE PLAN!

Start a Buying Service At Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SALEABLE DISCOUNTS. STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card Brings Free Copy*

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

631-PM Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Learn the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5038-B Broadway, Chicago.**

SOUND POWERED PHONES!

REQUIRES NO BATTERIES OR EXTERNAL POWER! OPERATED BY POWERFUL, PERMANENT INTERNAL MAGNETS.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

Original government cost $58.00 — new, specially priced ..... **$10.95 each**

SEMLER INDUSTRIES INC. 6853 LANKERSHIM BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' high or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. ..... $8.95 IN U.S.

IRRIGATE, FILL TANKS, DRAW WELL WATER. Heavy duty #8 Pumps 7000 GPH. 1000 GPH 75' high — 3000 GPH from 25' well. Rustproof Alloy Metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet — 1" outlet. Standard Pipe Threaded. Money back guarantee. Send check, Money Order, or C.O.D. ..... $11.95 IN U.S.

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps — Deep and Shallow Well Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 6 NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

T-4

BIG PROFIT making Concrete Drain Tile

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used every year for farm drainage, building construction, reclamation projects, highways, and other purposes. And the big swing is to concrete tile because it's better and costs less. Sales potentials are BIG.

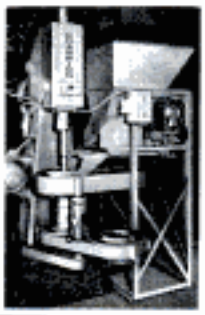
Concrete drain tile is locally manufactured of local materials, for direct selling to local users or contractors. Useless costs—freight, distribution, breakage—are eliminated. While worth more than clay tile, concrete tile can sell for less and still earn a handsome profit.

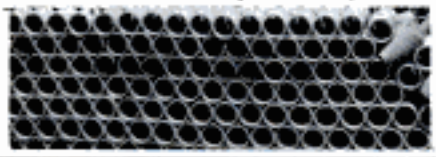
Tile made on the Champion Machine are strong and uniform. Truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make because the Champion is simple to operate.

Get The Champion Facts

Write for the Champion book. Tells about concrete drain tile as an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Describes the machine and outlines liberal payment terms.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
522 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.





TROPICAL FISH BREED FOR PROFIT

EARN $$$$$$ at HOME DURING SPARE TIME. Wonderful new Home-Business opportunity! HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from 20 million hobbyists. Some Rare beautiful multi-colored species sold for $75 PR. AND MORE. It's easy! It's fun! WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Write for **FREE** plan, reprint, folder and all the details. Please state your age.
TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA, Dept. D4, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

IT'S EASY TO LEARN

Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all U. S. Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. Write today, **stating age.**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1354
(A Correspondence School Since 1916) **Chicago 40, Ill.**

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

Your Name *beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.* Only 10¢

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

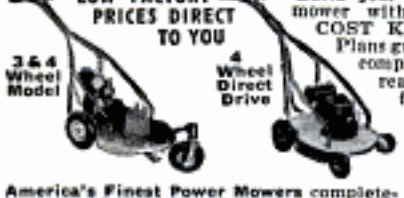
Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ **FREE BOOKLET,** "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET $4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

OUR 53rd YEAR

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S.A. Ziller, Pres., 442 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS



Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

▲TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box M-29, Fort Scott, Kansas

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
(Founded 1898)

Offers You the Opportunity to Prepare for Higher Earnings in Building and Contracting

THESE 9 HOW-TO-DO-IT VOLUMES ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY
•
MORE THAN 4000 PAGES
•
2750 PICTURES

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood self-training that will help you get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a *profitable business* for yourself. Have these books handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

PAY-RAISING INFORMATION

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast-growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting and *hundreds more.*

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. SEND THE COUPON TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our staff given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G419, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $31.80 has been paid.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man's name as reference). Men in service please give home address.

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1344, Chicago 40, Ill.

Enjoy the Fascinating Story of the Horseless Carriage in

Popular Mechanics

AUTO ALBUM

166 Illustrations

The most intriguing book about the automobile ever printed. It's thrilling, fascinating and informative. From the very first gasoline-propelled buggy to the cars of today and the atomic auto of the future. The first cars — the men who made them — the scrambled start and the development of the fabulous auto industry—the story of auto racing—the growth of the Nation's highways. 166 thrilling action pictures—old-time cars—racing cars—early auto advertising—automotive oddities. Roll call of names of more than 2000 autos made in the U.S. included. Ideal gift book. Cloth bound, only $3.00 by mail. Money back if not pleased. Paper covered edition $1.00 at newsstands.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM14
200 East Ontario Street Chicago 11, Illinois

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Andy Phillips says: "MyBELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS.. up to $4 an hour by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories...Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY with YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3706 Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
2230 So. Michigan Blvd. Chicago 16, Illinois

Leader in Practical Training for 50 Years

Gain success by learning a trade offering security and high pay—go into business for yourself.

Get the "Know-how" at Greer

You learn in our new, large, modern shops by working with latest tools and equipment of the trade — tear down, inspect, repair and rebuild . . . under supervision of experts. Greer founded 1902. Over 51,000 successful grads. Part time, full time, day and evening. E-Z terms. Mail coupon today.

CLIP COUPON . . . MAIL TODAY
Greer Shop Training—2230 South Michigan
Chicago 16, Illinois Desk 213

Please send information about trade checked:
In our Chicago Shops:
☐ Auto Mechanics ☐ Body, fender Repair ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Welding—Arc, gas ☐ Tool & Die ☐ Refrigeration & Air-conditioning ☐ Machinist ☐ Piano tuning
APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ and G.I.'s ☐ (check which)
ATTENTION: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES. Write for information on 2 year DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING COURSES.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Age_____

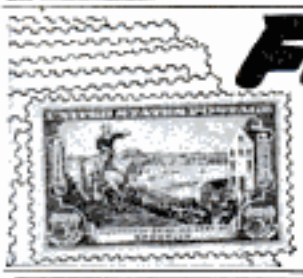
LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM. BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2504, Omaha, Neb.



FREE 10 U.S. STAMPS

COLORFUL set of 10 famous historic U. S. stamps—all different—sent FREE to secure names for our mailing list. Each stamp worth real money. We'll also send other interesting offers for your inspection, plus FREE copy of our helpful "How to Collect Stamps." Supply limited. Rush name, address and 10c to help cover actual postage and handling to:

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-4, Littleton, N. H.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 31st year! Send NOW for **FREE** catalog. No obligation. GI approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 50-D, Toledo 4, Ohio

MAKE BIG MONEY
RAISE PARAKEETS

Tremendous Cash Market. No experience needed. **FREE** Illustrated Booklet, **WRITE TODAY**

PARAKEET BREEDERS ASSN. OF AMERICA
Dept. 13, 4353 Lovers Lane, Dallas 25, Texas

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, hobbies, travel, shop crafts, local, club and church activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5594-D, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Material Cost Of This Cut 34c Selling Price $1.00 And Up

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM4, AURORA, MO.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept 464T Chicago 5, Ill.

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1354 Chicago 14, Ill.

Copyrighted material

GET "New Car" POWER!

- Stop Burning Oil!
- Restore Compression!

$3.95 post-paid

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore gives you the economies of smooth, powerful "new car" performance and reduced oil consumption. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling. Only takes minutes to apply—yet gives you 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. No solvent baths necessary. See your dealer today or order direct. Sorry, no COD's. Free information. Dealers inquire.

FISHER'S 4756 S. Central, Dept. PM-4 Los Angeles 11, Calif.

STUDY AT HOME **LAW** FREE BOOK!

PREPARE FOR THE BAR

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN."** which describes the famous Blackstone home-study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law 225 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 54, Chicago 1, Illinois

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Send for FREE BOOK

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. P-4, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48

MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME!

INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour! Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips DISAPPEAR from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays big spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, Dept. 324, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

WHOLESALE Electric Guitars - Parts - Build Your Own

Accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pickup mikes, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc. 1954 Models wholesale. Free Catalog. Free home study course with instruments. Parts and plans available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric Guitar.

CARVIN CO., Box 28 P.M.4, Baldwin Park, Calif.

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-404, Chicago, Ill.

FREE! To New Members IMPORTS

FROM FOREIGN LANDS

Free to new members of the International Traders Guild—many unusual, useful products from France, Japan, Germany and other foreign lands, and trade bulletins listing hundreds of import bargains to sell at high U. S. prices. Also requests from overseas buyers for U. S. exports. Opportunity, men—women, profitable, world-wide, mail order business at home; or travel abroad; no capital needed. 2,000 members in 42 countries. 7th successful year. FREE details. Mellinger Co., Dept. 254, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

FREE

SEND FOR THE 1954 ALLIED

268 value-packed pages

TV & RADIO CATALOG

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE

Save on everything in TV and RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO

ultra modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG **ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-D-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC

HAIR CLIPPER

ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. C524-D • RACINE, WISCONSIN

---

own your own business! earn up to

$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT

in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over!

Write for FREE details TODAY

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only 1 Postpaid

Book sent free if you buy machine. $1 refunded if you buy later.

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. M-44, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

SEND FOR

Free Record

START SPEAKING

FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language **with a perfect accent!** Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course.
CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 644, 136 W. 52 St., New York 19, N.Y.

GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U. S. Gov't. (new—overage) NEOPRENE weather, target balloons. For FUN or PROFIT. Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. MONEY-MAKERS. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders.
18", 3 for 55c—3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c
13 ft. dia. $1.59 — 20 ft. dia. $1.95
• *Calif. residents please add sales tax.*

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. M-5-54 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting. 1-yr. G.I. Gov't. approved. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March. Write for catalog. **1644 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.**

---

250 POWER.....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 20

INVENTOR BARES SECRETS

Successful engineer-inventor strips mystery from invention and science in outstanding document. 25,000 hard-hitting words prove that a college degree is not necessary to make a fortune in these fields.
Send only $2.00 or write for free added information
PANORAMIC RESEARCH • 4421 N. 14th St. • Phoenix 43, Arizona

SEND FOR THIS DOCUMENT TODAY!

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $15.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. J-216
500 SOUTH THROOP STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

I have a good proposition for men or women who would like to make an extra $125.00 a month for spare time

I won't make any fancy promises of $50.00 a day. I'm not after your money. What I can do is show you a simple plan by which you can pick up extra money every week to help make up for higher taxes and higher living costs.

By Frank W. Strong

I am Sales Manager for a big company making Stainless Steel Waterless Cooking Utensils. By cutting out all other middlemen, and big selling costs we can **sell** a set of Stainless Steel Cookware for home use for about what it **costs** some companies **to buy it!** Others have to add about 5 profits! We add only our small profit. You add yours—and sell your friends a set equal to $120.00 to $180.00 sets sold by other salesmen for only a small part of that cost! Your friends are glad to get such a bargain and they feel that you've done them a real favor! They don't even have to buy a whole set at one time, either. By my Plan they can buy one piece at a time until they accumulate the whole set!

To make an extra $125.00 a month, you only have to deliver 8 sets and that's easy. Mrs. Montell of Penn. took orders for $1400.00 worth her first month. Mrs. Wm. Hanchow wrote: "Got my set Saturday—already have 17 customers."

Complete Outfit—Free!

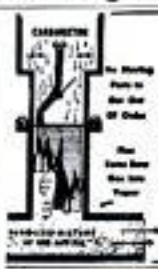
I'll not only be glad to send Free Information, I'll also send you a complete order-taking outfit that you can show to your friends and neighbors. I'll give exact instructions how to get your own 15-Piece Demonstrator Set as a bonus, and how to get orders without making any house-to-house calls. Send your name and address today to Frank W. Strong. Everything I send you is free. No obligation.

CARLTON OF CARROLLTON
3344 High Street - - - Carrollton, Ohio

LEARN Modern Appliance and Electrical Servicing

Revolutionary New Method shows you how—at home—in YOUR SPARE TIME! We send you complete Home Training Kits and Latest Engineered Test Equipment. You can actually earn BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING! Many men are making $2.50—$3.00 and more PER HOUR! RUSH name and address for big FREE book and full details—WRITE TODAY!

ADVANCE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. 144
5944 NO. NEWARK AVE. CHICAGO 31, ILL.



UP TO 6 MILES MORE PER GALLON
Reported by Hundreds Using
MIRACLE ACTION TUR-B-LIZER

Carburetor specialists say Tur-B-lizer is best patented improvement they have seen. Tested in millions of miles of drtving in cars, trucks and tractors. Easily installed. Send $3.00 for six cylinder type, $4.50 for eight cylinder type. Try Tur-B-lizer for 30 days, if you are not enthusiastically satisfied as claimed by hundreds of users, your money will be promptly refunded.

Mechanics-Salesmen! Make big money selling and installing. Write for full facts.

UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.
621 E. STATE ST. MILWAUKEE 2, WISC.

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP
Write Like This
YOUR penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours' practice with my DEFINITE HAND CONTROLS. New way!
Complete OUTLINE FREE!
WRITE OZMENT BOX 665 34-N, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H445
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.
Name_____
Address_____

END FUMBLING FOR KEYS

In the dark! Amazing new luminous FIND-A-KEY tabs make it easy to see just the key you want. Attach tabs to key heads for instant use. Large packet of ten tabs only 25c postpaid. Order an extra set for those less-frequently-used keys. You'll be glad you did!

UNITED FABRIX, 285 STRAIGHT ST., PATERSON, N.J.

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want

. . . and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "*Dynamic Tension*," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how "*Dynamic Tension*" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll *prove* it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8D
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Draftsmen earn more, enjoy pleasanter working conditions. Get into DRAFTING and Blueprinting, the starting point of all production. Trained Draftsmen are needed everywhere. Machines can never replace the draftsman.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Revolutionary new method teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Structural, Machine, Architectural, etc. Drafting. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, portable drafting table, etc., at no extra cost. You learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

offered trained draftsmen. Drafting is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Is a stepping stone to top managerial jobs. The draftsman plans the World of Tomorrow. That is why drafting is such interesting work.

OWN YOUR OWN DRAFTING FIRM

The investment requirement is small, the earning possibilities great. Many draftsmen eventually branch out into manufacturing the products they created. Learn of the opportunities in Drafting.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2603
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Mail at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue-Printing. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Portable Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN** plan.

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____ CITY_____ STATE_____

Ball-Bearing *SPEED WHEELS*

JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

5" . . . . . 45c 6" 65c
7" 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25	$1.85	10x1.25	$2.20
8x1.75	1.95	10x1.75	2.30
8x2	2.20	10x2	2.65
12x1.75	3.45		

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

(Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire)

6x2 SW	$3.45	10x2.00	$6.10
6x2.00	4.00	10x2.75	5.15
8x2.00	5.20	10x2.75Pneu.	6.90
8x2.50	5.40	12x2.00	6.90
16x4.00	15.15	12x3.00	9.20

(Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube)

8x3 2 ply	$10.00
10x3.50 2 ply	10.55
12x4 2 ply	14.41
4.00x8 2 ply	13.10
14x4.50 2 ply	15.96

CASTERS—Now Available Write for circulars on all wheels.
No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1095 HOME AVENUE PM-454 AKRON 10, OHIO

CARTOONING!

For fun and profit! Made easy with amazing new method. Now anyone, young or old, can learn to draw professional looking cartoons with few hours practice! No talent or skill necessary. Over 475 illustrations. Complete outfit and instructions . . . . . Only $2.00

CARTOON-CRAFT Dept. IM
5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

I HAVE BEEN AVERAGING $25,771.16 gross in cash monthly (Dec. $31,362.14) for two years in mail order business started very limited capital 1950. Because I can't cover even 1% of the market, I can supply you with merchandise, mailing lists, sales letters, advice based on experience. Can be operated on small scale by man or woman. Began in my home, now employ 23. Send one dollar which will be credited to you. My firm belongs to Chamber of Commerce, well rated financially. Not a crazy scheme but a legitimate business. No special education, training required. One dollar brings story. Mail order P.O. Box 1715-D, Dallas, Texas.

YES! SEND

directly to my door every month

I am enclosing

- ☐ $3.50 for 1 year
- ☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city zone state

C-44

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Reading time: 3 minutes to learn how to

- **cut engine wear up to 38%**
- **prevent loss of power, compression**
- **save 15%-25% on oil . . . without ever changing your oil filter**

This Gadget is Worth $320,000,000

. . . and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

IT ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: $214.36 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer—told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15¢ more a quart because of those additives. Yet oil filters on the market today are made of rag or paper—they soak up additives like a blotter. The more often you change oil filters the more money you waste!"

"But don't I need a filter to take the impurities out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039"). Your oil filter can't take them out because rags or paper can't be packed tight enough without stopping oil flow when the fibers soak up oil and expand."

"Isn't there any kind of filter that does the job it's supposed to do?"

"No, except for the porous bronze filters they're making for supersonic aircraft. And you can't buy a filter like that for your car."

I asked myself: "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again, the answer floored me.

LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life.

Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze permanent filters for cars and trucks (an estimated $320,000,000 replacement industry)

HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case and fittings (install on any car in 10 minutes), send make, year and model of your car and $12.95 (we pay shipping).

For conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, send make and number of filter and $6.95 (we pay shipping).

Or send only $2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!

Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.

Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FPM-4
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Ship ☐ complete unit ☐ conversion kit

Make, model, year of car:_____

Present filter make (if known)_____

I enclose ☐ $12.95 for complete unit ($18.95—chrome)
☐ $6.95 for conversion kit
☐ $2.00 deposit; send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPM-4 Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

©1954

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 56th successful year.)

FREE BOOK and LESSON-SAMPLE

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for Free Book and free Lesson-Sample. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just Mail Coupon below.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 304
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 304, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Lesson-Sample. I would like to play (Name instrument).

Instrument_____ Have you Instrument?_____

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

THIS.... 120 PAGE GUIDE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN

FREE!

Have you had your copy?

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Science)

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 572 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name_____

Address_____

Course interested in_____ Age_____

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 572 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 44A
NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for **PATENT INFORMATION** Book and **INVENTOR'S RECORD** without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
44-PM WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. PD Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME

IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President: Radio-Television Training Association
Executive Director: Pierce School of Radio & Television

VETERANS! CIVILIANS!

BE A SUCCESS AS A TRAINED TV TECHNICIAN!

Keep your present job while I prepare you AT HOME, using the same successful methods that have helped hundreds of men—many with no more than grammar school training—master television!

WARNING!

ALL VETERANS DISCHARGED BEFORE AUGUST 20, 1952 must be enrolled and IN TRAINING by August 20, 1954. Otherwise you lose your G.I. rights to a free education under NEW G.I. BILL! Don't put it off . . . it takes several months to get your papers processed! RUSH COUPON BELOW. Tell your ex-G.I. friends!

VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950 —CHECK COUPON! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month.

EXPERT FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!

My FM-TV Technician Course can save you months of training if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course! ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!

(For men with previous radio & TV training)

I train you **at home** for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associated resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

QUALIFIES YOU FOR HIGHER PAY! Given to all my students AT NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed. Helps you qualify for the TOP JOBS in Radio-TV that demand an FCC License! Full training and preparation **at home** for your FCC License.

OPTIONAL: TWO WEEKS TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associated school in New York City—Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV technician course and FM-TV Technician Course.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.
Licensed by the State of New York Approved by the VA

ENOUGH EQUIPMENT TO SET UP YOUR HOME LABORATORY!

As part of your training, I give you ALL the equipment you need to prepare for a BETTER PAY TV job. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied including all tubes.

GOOD SPARE TIME EARNINGS!

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money *while learning*, repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to $25 a week . . . pay their entire training from spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business. *Act now! Mail coupon and find out for yourself what a TV career can do for you!*

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION! See for yourself how my simple, practical methods make success easy.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th St., New York 3, N. Y. Dept. M-4B

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your **NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION.** I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
☐ FM-TV Technician Course
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

VETERANS! Check here for Training under NEW G.I. Bill ☐

Copyrighted material

Fed up

ON DRY-OUT-HARD WORK GLOVES?

Oh Boy—What a Surprise You'll Have When You Put On a Pair of

WOLVERINE PIGSKINS

Genuine sueded grain Pigskin—extra wear—extra comfort—because they're tanned that way by the WOLVERINE Triple-Tanning process. Now—see your dealer—try on a pair!

A NEW PAIR FREE
IF THEY DRY OUT HARD OR STIFF
WHEN DRIED AT NORMAL WARM ROOM TEMPERATURE

WOLVERINE SHOE & TANNING CORP.
Rockford, Michigan

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G445, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name ..... Occupation .....
Home Address ..... Age .....
City ..... State .....

MAIL COUPON NOW

COMBINATION STETHOSCOPE

SURPLUS—*NEVER USED*
High Chrome Finish
$2.95 Postpaid
REGULARLY $12.00
A professional instrument for detecting delicate mechanism defects.
No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to Dept. PM 4

JOB LOT TRADING 53 Vesey St. NYC

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES *INSTANTLY!*

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send $1. Add 25c for P.P. & Handling. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee.

$1.00

TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.
Box 384, Dept. PM6, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

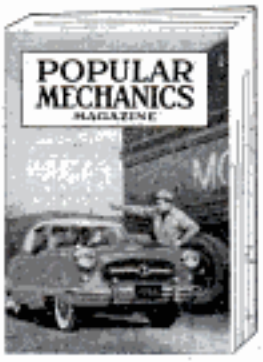
BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022, Dept. P-4 KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEND ME



every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

- ☐ $3.50 for 1 year
- ☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city zone state

B-44

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material

NEW INVENTION REPLATES by ELECTROPLATING
RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS CHROME-SILVER-GOLD!

NEW BRILLIANCE WITH SAME PROCESS AS PROFESSIONAL PLATERS

SILVER-CHROME-GOLD

REPLATED, Quickly, Easily Now—with an amazing new invention, APPL-I-COTER, you plate hundreds of items, using the mild, safe current of 2 flashlight batteries in its handle. ALL YOU DO is simply hold disk on Applicoter to metal, dip brush into solution—and plate as you brush. It's Easy, Quick, Genuine plating.

RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW Replates Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass—all worn Spots, Stains, "Blisters." Silverware, Trays, Teapots, Rims of Holloware and other items can look like new again with this exclusive Electroplating process. Restore all your valuable Gold jewelry with amazing APPL-I-COTER. The plating you apply becomes an indestructible part of the metal itself!

QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.

COMPLETE PLATING KITS:

MET-L-COTE: For Chrome & other white metals . . . **$3.95**

SILV-R-COTE: For Silver-plating with pure Silver . . **$3.95**

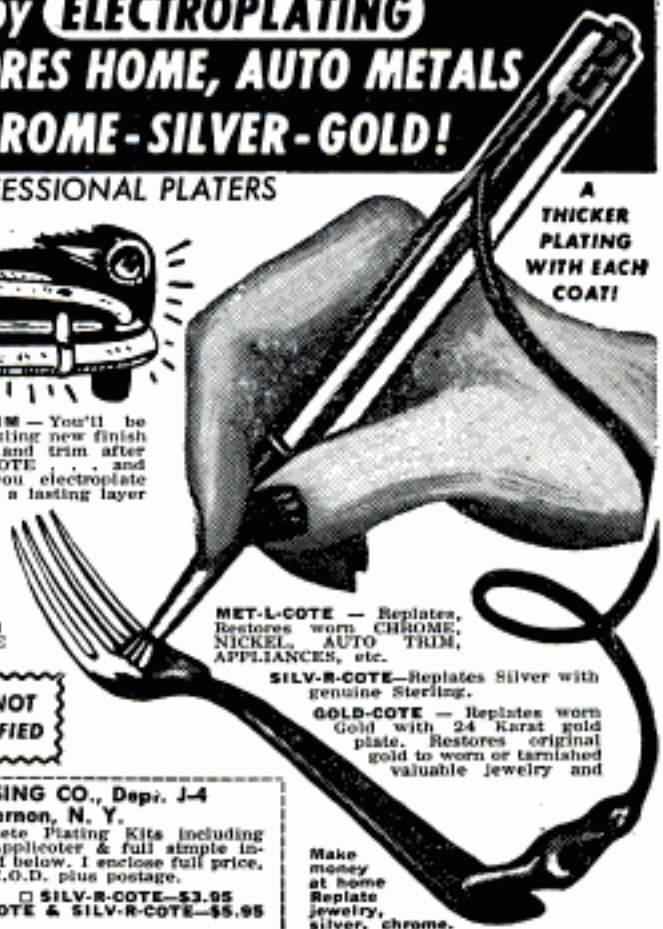
GOLD-COTE: Gold Plate with 24 K. Gold . . . **$5.95**

Empire Mdsg. Co., 28 E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM — You'll be mighty proud of the Dazzling new finish on your car's bumpers and trim after replating with MET-L-COTE . . . and remember, each time you electroplate worn areas you build up a lasting layer of coating that tremendously lengthens the life of original trim.

MET-L-COTE is constantly used in leading hospitals, and in doctors and dentists offices to Replate surgical instruments—Also in hotels and restaurants to RESTORE cutlery.

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED



A THICKER PLATING WITH EACH COAT!

MET-L-COTE — Replates, Restores worn CHROME, NICKEL, AUTO TRIM, APPLIANCES, etc.

SILV-R-COTE—Replates Silver with genuine Sterling.

GOLD-COTE — Replates worn Gold with 24 Karat gold plate. Restores original gold to worn or tarnished valuable jewelry and

Make money at home Replate jewelry, silver, chrome. Earn up to $10 per hour.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. J-4
28 E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please rush the Complete Plating Kits including Solution, New Pocket Applicoter & full simple instructions I have checked below. I enclose full price, sent postpaid, or send C.O.D. plus postage.

☐ MET-L-COTE—$3.95 ☐ SILV-R-COTE—$3.95
☐ Combination MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE—$5.95
☐ GOLD-COTE—$5.95

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

RESTORE YOUR TREASURES-- MAKE THEM VALUABLE AGAIN

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

UPHOLSTERY
BE YOUR OWN BOSS

"Learn-by-Doing" at home—earn EXTRA CASH in spare time. Get a better job—be your own boss. UTS Course teaches professional furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slipcovers, drapery making. No experience needed! **FREE**—tools, frames, materials to make 3 beautiful pieces upholstered furniture worth over $239. **Free Illustrated Book.** Write **Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CD-309, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.**

SAVE 20% to 40%!

With UNITED'S Annual SPRING Sale

All United glasses are Achromatic, Color Corrected, **UNI-COATED*** therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather **case** and **straps.**

10 POWER $19.95 (Illustrated)
Palm size yet full 10 Power. Perfectly balanced. **Reg. $24.95.**

6 Power **$14.95** 7 Power **$16.95**
8 oz.— 6 oz.—

6x30	4x6 in. 15oz. 390 ft. Field All purpose. **Reg. $34.50**	**$24.95**
7x35	5x8 in. 20oz. 575 ft. Field Very popular. **Reg. $45.50**	**$34.50**
7x50	7x7 in. 32oz. 575 ft. Field Day & Nite glass. **Reg. $49.50**	**$29.95**
8x30	4x5 in. 18oz. 390 ft. Field Concent'd power. **Reg. $39.50**	**$26.95**
12x50	6x7 in. 27oz. 260 ft. Field Center focus. **Reg. $67.50**	**$47.50**

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARF - 7208
9043 So. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.

DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG.

Use 30 Days At Our Risk If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add Fed. tax. Cash orders ppd. C.O.D. include $2.00 deposit.

UNI-COATED* Internal surfaces vital prisms and front, rear Achromatics are **COATED!**

HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY WITH MAGIC!

CHANGE NICKELS INTO DIMES!

Place **MAGIC CAP** over 4 nickels . . . Presto! nickels! vanish and 4 dimes appear! Cap may be examined. No skill required! Precision-made device. **ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID.** Remit **money** order or cash.

AGENTS and DEALERS WANTED

This clever **trick sells at every demonstration. Rush $6.00 for 1 dozen or $10.00 for 2 dozen, postpaid.**

D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. D-264
127 W. 17 St. New York 11, N. Y.

RUPTURED?

Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write

HAND-LOCK PRODUCTS EST. 1903 DEPT. PM, PRESTON, ONT., CAN.

Wanted New Writers
of Stories, Mysteries, Articles Plays

Would you spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? Free book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" shows how you can earn while learning (A. L.'s first story brought $110), how home-study method gives you thorough, professional training, advice of world-renowned authors such as Rupert Hughes, Katherine N. Burt, Write today for free book! Clip this reminder ad!

BARTON A. STEBBINS (President)

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Founded 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, California Desk T. 44

WATCHMAKING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. Approved for veterans.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 144, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran
Send me FREE sample lesson ☐ Home Study ☐ Resident school

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed 20 years! Almost 2 million sold! Sells for Only $3.98

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 54, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.** *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.*

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

FREE!

TOOLS, BOOKS, CRAFT KITS!

Yes, in every issue of the **ARTS & CRAFTS JOURNAL** you will find valuable tools, books, craft kits, etc. offered **FREE** (just for the postage) or at cost! Buy supplies at **DISCOUNT**, enjoy many other privileges and benefits as a member of the

ARTS AND CRAFTS GUILD OF AMERICA

Executive Office: Dept. D, Redwood City, Calif.
→ LITERATURE FREE! ←

FREE!

GET ALL THESE 5 PICTURE-PACKED COURSES
Plus "Amazing Secrets" PHOTO BOOK
If you mail coupon NOW! Millions have been sold at $1.

JIM NORMAN AFTER He Mailed Coupon

Quit being a BAG of BONES Weakling Like I Was →

IN **10** MINUTES OF FUN A DAY YOU Can DO ALL I did!

I gained 25 Terrific Lbs. of HANDSOME POWER-PACKED MUSCLES all over!

I Improved My HE-MAN Looks 1000%

I Won NEW STRENGTH-POPULARITY

NO! I don't care how skinny or flabby you are. I'll make you OVER by the SAME method I turned myself from a wreck to the strongest of the strong. DEVELOP YOUR 520 MUSCLES.

YES! You'll see INCHES of mighty muscles added. From head to heels you'll gain SIZE, POWER, SPEED. HOW YOU CAN WIN A BIG 12" TALL SILVER CUP and $100 in 1 just do it TODAY

Mail Coupon

LAST CHANCE COUPON—5 COURSES FREE!

HEWITT INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-44
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 25¢ TO cover postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE & STATE _____

SPECIAL OFFERING . . .

for Vacationers, Beach Fun, & Rafts.

U. S. NAVY EMERGENCY PRESERVERS

PLUS **CATALOG FREE**

First quality inflates by mouth. Dual rubber cells for double protection. Inflates to 55".

For children or adults.

ORDER TODAY

FAMOUS FOR VALUES **FISLER'S**

plus 35c postage

$1.25

1329 Main Dept. PM4 Kansas City, Missouri

---

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20x-40x-60x — BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications, 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the monocy. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PMB 22

FIT YOUR OWN WATCH CRYSTAL

SAVE UP TO $5.00

Over retail prices in jewelry store.

BEAUTIFUL HIGH CURVED OR EXTRA THICK FLAT TOP GLEAMING LUCITE CRYSTAL

Send make and model (standard makes only), broken crystal if possible of watch. Send $1.00 (no stamps) for curved or extra thick crystal, 50c for Hi-dome round crystal. Measure crystal rim to closest 64th". Full instructions furnished, money refunded if crystal does not fit. One day service.

D & F CRYSTAL COMPANY, CROWN BUILDING, INDEPENDENCE, MO.

Become a MENTAL SUPERMAN

OVERNIGHT! Floor everybody! Revolutionary **"MEMO-PROP"** does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Unprecedented! **FREE LITERATURE!**
BIJOU STUDIO, BOX 1727MK, HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Low material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

Telephones

Desk Stand Style

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

Many Valuable Uses—
Inter-house phones
Loud Speakers
Microphones
Educational purposes
Toys, etc.

$2.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Come complete, ready to use. Wiring Diagrams Furnished. Two complete for only $5.00.

TELEPHONE LAMP KITS

Including Telephone, harp, nipples, push switch, cord & plug together with illustrated instructions $6.50 postpaid (shade not included).

MICROPHONE Dept. X-1302
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

IS THERE A PINK SLIP IN YOUR FUTURE?

IT's time for straight talk and serious thought! Six months from now may be too late.

For your own sake and your family's sake, take careful stock of yourself right now. Be honest about it. Are you as secure in your present job as you'd like to be? Are you prepared to move up should the job above you suddenly open up?

If not, what can you do? First: *check up!* Let us tell you about spare-time training. You may be surprised to learn how quickly you can become a skilled *and valuable* employee. Send for the two free I.C.S. books—"How to Succeed" plus the catalog of opportunities in your field.

Second: *sharpen up!* Prove your worth by improving yourself. Here, too, I.C.S. can help you—just as its industry-approved training has helped hundreds and thousands of men and women in good times and bad.

Third: *step up!* Qualify yourself for promotion and more pay. Your best defense is a strong offense. I.C.S. students prove this time and time again by climbing steadily to the top.

It's up to you to take the first step. Here's the coupon!

For Real Job Security—Get I.C.S. Training!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 5617-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

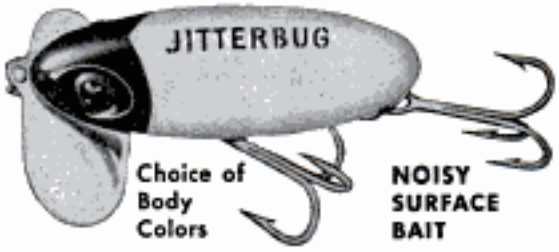
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

JITTERBUG

"TWO HOURS OF WONDERFUL FISHING"

"You never think of Colorado as a bass fishing state, but they're still here," write "Chick" Clark and Fred Livingston, Longmont, Colo. "We took these 11 bass (34 lbs.) on black Jitterbugs." Jitterbug's famous gurgling, paddling, wobbling surface action makes the big ones strike viciously. Casting size (5/8 oz.) or Peanut size (3/8 oz.) or Spinning and light tackle size (1/4 oz.)—$1.25 each. Musky size (1-1/4 oz.)—$2.00 each.



FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE NEW 1954 COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.

2244 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

Wishing won't make you **TALLER . . .** but **"ELEVATORS"** will! In these wonderful height-increasing shoes you grow almost 2 inches the instant you put them on. No one will ever guess your hidden secret, for the heels are no higher than in any other fine shoes. Try a pair, you'll look better, feel better, and do better.

Styles for Street, Dress, Sport.

Premier Grade $19.95

DeLuxe Grade $21.95

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKLET

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE **ELEVATORS** (TRADE MARK) HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES "YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL" (TRADE MARK OF STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.)

STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.
Dept. PM454, Brockton 68, Mass.

Send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer. I understand no salesman will call.

NAME_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

SALE — PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U. S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR,** and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES | WHITE WALLS OR SNOW TIRES $1 EXTRA

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68
600x16(6)	6.58	700x16(6)	7.98	600x20	9.75	900x20	18.98
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6(8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98
670x15	6.18	550x15	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98

PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16	10.69	1000x20	19.98
750x20	10.98	1100x20	21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
900x16 14.98 • 750x20 16.48

NEW TREAD GUAR. 24 MOS.	
600x16	8.98
600x16(8)	9.98
700x15(6)	15.95
750x20(8)	24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue.
MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Phila. 22, Pa.

NO TANKS USED NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

SUCCESS IN THE ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

TOOLS SILVERWARE HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES JEWELRY BABY SHOES AUTO PARTS & BODY APPLIANCES

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit.

It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY** $5.95. **SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent **C.O.D.** plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 142-C Henry St., N. Y. 2, N. Y.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PM44, Chicago 18, Ill.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Complete tested and guaranteed with inter-com instructions, 50 ft. of wire and roll of tape (Offer good for Month of April only). Write for free list of telephones. All shipments FOB Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 484 Simpson, Pa.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You shoot straighter and harder with this novel and—

Powerful Slingshot

It drives low-cost BB's through 100 pages of this magazine. Amazing power and accuracy for targets; pests; hunting; etc. Scientifically designed for high muzzle velocity with easy (8-lb.) pull. Gravity-centering power cone. 100% operating safety. Small. Wt.—¼ oz. Foolproof. Extra power cone, sample ammo., instructions included. Send today. **Abco, 18 East 11th Street, Kansas City 6, Mo., Dept. L**

NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS $14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

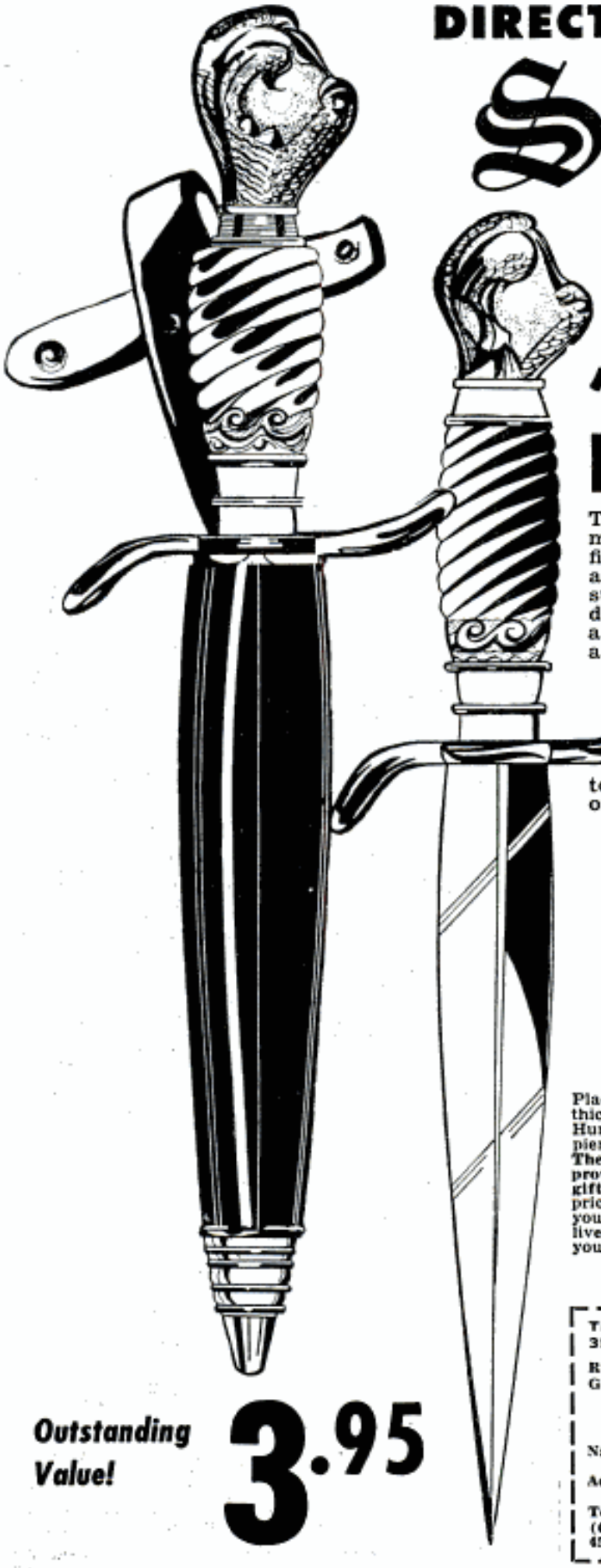
CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PM454
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.

Copyrighted Material

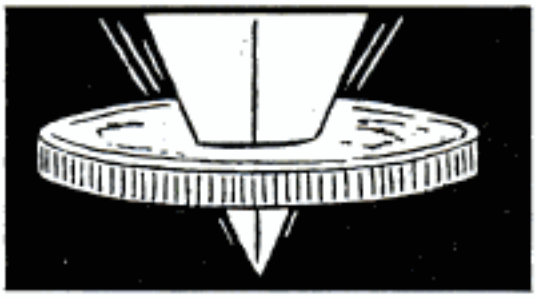
DIRECT FROM GERMANY

Solingen Steel

"BLACK FOREST" Hunting Knife



The famed **BLACK FOREST HUNTING KNIFE** made in Solingen, Western Germany of super-fine Nicht Rostend (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available here! The rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as an aid in hunting and fishing has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe. Its blade is actually sharp enough to shave with; the genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped; it will stand up against the most rugged treatment! Length, 10 inches. The tough, sturdy Solingen steel assures you years of dependable service



MAKE THIS TEST . . . .

Place a coin the size of a half dollar on some pieces of thick cardboard. Plunge the point of the Black Forest Hunting Knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick coin—without **ANY** damage to the blade! **The sleek graceful lines of this new German import also provide an ideal rec room or den decoration; a dandy gift for men!** Import supply is limited and the low **3.95** price (postpaid) for **BOTH** knife & scabbard means you'll have to act fast! Send 3.95 for prompt, free delivery! COD's plus postage. Your 3.95 back quickly if you're not delighted! Use convenient coupon below!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-D-80
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-D-80
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Rush Solingen steel knife on 5 Day Trial Money back Guarantee.

☐ 3.95 enclosed—Send prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ Zone____ State_____

(Canadian residents: send orders direct to Thoresen Company, 45 St. James St., West, Dept. 6-D-80, Montreal 1, P.Q.)

Outstanding Value! **3.95**

Copyrighted material

NEW Transveneer

PLASTIC VENEER

★

Makes any smooth surface look like WOOD, MARBLE, or LEATHER!

✓ **Refinish Old Furniture Like New!**

✓ **Finish Unfinished Furniture!**

Miraculous new veneer applies as easily as a decal. Choice of world's richest wood grains, marbles, leathers. Permanently covers any smooth surface—wood, metal, glass. Dries fast. Inexpensive.

FREE SAMPLE! *Write today for free sample and folder in full color showing TRANSVENEER selections.*

Transveneer SALES CO.

125 W. Hubbard St.
Dept. TV-24-A, Chicago 10, Ill.

FAST—Old Town Lapstrake Boat

SMOOTH lines of this lapstrake outboard boat help you start in a hurry—and get there fast! She's roomy, too, with wide cross seats (folding backs) and long seats on both sides at the stern. Handles easily, with deep bow to fight stormy waves! Built of handsome woods for strength and service. Upkeep is easy.

FREE CATALOG shows just the model you need. Write for one today! Also rowboats, sailing dinghies, sailboats, canoes.

OLD TOWN BOATS

Old Town Canoe Co., 144 Middle St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service					
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45

760x16	$4.75	820x15	4.95	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 (6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 (6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 (8)	15.95	750x20 (8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 (10)	17.50
650x16 (6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 (6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 (8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 (6)	10.25	32x6 (10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. PM-21, Chicago 9, Ill.

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG IN! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., m.o.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.
MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPM-4, Kearney, Nebr.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. FULL PRICE ONLY $4.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton Ct., Dept. DW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO

Engineering. All phases radio & electronics theory & practice; television; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine & police radio. Prepare for high pay; 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Regular campus life. Write for catalog.
VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

EXTRA INCOME!

Free Magazine Tells How

Learn how thousands of men and women are earning extra income, without interference with present jobs. $2 to $5 an hour possible. Age or education not important. Send name and address on postcard for facts and FREE copy of valuable magazine listing hundreds of money-making opportunities. Nothing to buy. No obligation. No subscription plan. Write today to:

EDITOR, RM. 812, DEPT. A—307 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

WRITE TODAY **FREE CATALOG**

Make money and enjoy the pleasure and profit of "TANDY-CRAFT"—America's easiest "Do-It-Yourself" Hobby.

Get our giant FREE 1954 LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG.

NATIONWIDE—A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU

Tandy LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)
P. O. BOX 791-JH Ft. Worth, Tex.

Copyrighted Material

THE *Sportsman* GOGGLE

ONLY **$2.00** Post Paid

Sponge rubber cushion lined with genuine chamois skin. Ventilated-Adjustable head band—Weighs only 3 ounces.

Excellent for motorcycles, scooter bikes, skiers, farmers, ranchers, painters, plasterers, miners, welders, railroaders, road graders, dust storms, snow storms. Any eye protection use.

Dealers and Jobbers: Write for quantity prices.

Postage prepaid when cash with order—otherwise, you pay COD charge and postage.

DRAKE PRODUCTS CO.
311 SOUTH THIRD ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

MAKE $5 PER HOUR **PRINTING** WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

REVOLUTIONARY **NEW SCREEN METHOD**

FREE complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall papers, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write.

EARN AT HOME SPARE or FULL Time

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 24
1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif

FREE TO ALL CAR OWNERS!

3 sensational booklets that give you invaluable information about your car! GAS SAVINGS manual, ENGINE ANALYSIS chart, TUNE-UP TIPS . . . a terrific offer that's yours at no cost or obligation! Send name and address today! Don't delay—they're absolutely free!
AUTOMOTIVE NECESSITIES, 67-A High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

START A BUSINESS BE YOUR OWN BOSS

"169 Ways To Earn Money"

You owe it to yourself to read this book. It gives you actual names, addresses of firms who can supply, start or train you for each particular business. Something for every man, woman and child, either full time or sideline. Requires little or no capital! Experience unnecessary. $2.

Send check, cash or money order to:
ESSGOOD SALES CO., 10 BROAD ST., STATEN ISLAND 4, N. Y.

ELECTRIFY your **SEWING MACHINE**

NEW LOW PRICE! **$9.95** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

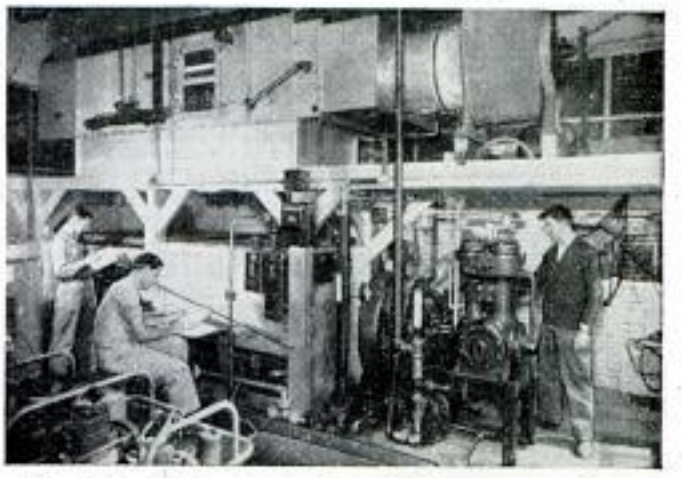
FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
Box 147 Dept. PM54 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BECOME A
Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold highly-paid, respected, interesting jobs in many fields and the need for them grows every day. Assure yourself of a secure future. Enroll now for a degree as an engineer or engineering technician.

Check from these Courses

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree
- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

SERVICE 6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN . . . JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 successful former students. Approved for Veterans. Military, Practical or Academic training worth advanced credit. Non-profit. 51st Year. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-454, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me free booklet "Mechanical Technology Field Bulletin." I am interested in_____
(name of course)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge_____

Copyrighted material

STOP BURNING OIL!

LOSING POWER
WASTING $$$

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable $$$ to the tune of $250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.

HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. PVR COMPOUND—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .
2. RING-RE-NU — this amazing compound when squeezed by tube on pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.

RESULT! — You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.

PROVEN SUCCESSFUL! Over 100,000 customers acclaim results! —

You risk no money!—Ring-Re-Nu must reduce oil burning—improve compression in your car. Try it for 400 miles — if results aren't favorable—return empty tube and can — full purchase price refunded!

1 tube kit $4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require 2 tube kit at $8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D's accepted. $1 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival.)

FREE with your order from this ad — one "Micro-Moly" crankcase treatment worth $1.50!

Only $4.95 POSTPAID

RUSH ORDER TO:

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVE. • DEPT. M4 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only **$1** postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes —one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time.** Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now... $2.95.

$1.00

DEALERS

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!

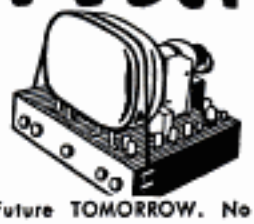
New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or freehand designs. Adds new beauty, finished look to everything you paint. Send $1 now.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 3-D
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

6 Other Complete Tools

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 1/16, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, $1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, $5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only $1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

BUILD your own TV Set



YES, actually build a valuable TV Set *right at home.* At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CTI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter Future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—*plus* TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a *TV Set* to ENJOY. *Get set* to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. T2-4, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

312 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

INCLUDING NEW BIRD & FLOWER TRIANGLE SETS

NEW COMPLETE SET of 6 multi-colored Flower TRIANGLES PLUS the COMPLETE AIRPOST TRIANGLE SET of 6 Gorgeous Bird Stamps of Croatia. These are only part of the collection of 312 ALL DIFFERENT UNUSUAL STAMPS of the world that is yours for only 25c to INTRODUCE OUR BARGAIN APPROVALS. A 40-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY and GUIDE will be sent FREE with your order.

STAMPEX CO., 116-PM Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

.22 RIFLE BARGAIN

CARBINE STYLE

34 inches long
Weighs 4 lbs.

$14.95

EXCLUSIVE WITH UNITED! GERMAN Feather-weight precision made rifle. Simplified rugged construction . . . one screw take down assembly. Has automatic ejector with self-adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. Barrel has SIX lands! Blued thru-out. HIGHLY POLISHED BOLT ACTION. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range! Replacement parts easily secured if ever needed. SHOOTS AMERICAN LONGS, SHORTS, LONG RIFLE (regular & high powered). 10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL. If not satisfied return for refund. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. STATE AGE.

UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. CHOB-565, Chicago 20

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Big money! Cast 1000's of plaques, figurines, etc. with X.L. rubber molds. No exper., little capital req. X.L. rubber pts. $2.50, qts. $4 (postage extra). Models, rubber for 3 molds, $1.50 ppd. U. S. only. Send 25c (refundable) for 40 pp fact catalog.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. 2,
3403 S. Madison St., Muncie, Ind.

OWN a Business

$5 HOURLY Profit . . . Even If NOW Employed

Alert dealers average **$5** hourly profit on own service plus **$3** on **EACH** serviceman. You can profitably operate part time while building a full time business. **We locally train and assist you.**

Clean and Mothproof, Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt, grease and unsightly spots vanish as if by magic . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive.

Duraproof protects against moths and carpet-beetle damage. Makes materials resistant to both. Backed by an International Money-Back 4-Year Warranty.

No experience needed. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Nationally advertised Services rendered "in the home." You are trained in your own home town. No Shop Needed. We furnish enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. Territories limited. Write today for FREE booklet explaining details and Easy Terms.

Duraclean Co., 4-164 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Copyrighted Material

Now YOU can PICK your JOB and BIG PAY Future in Allied's Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan

INDUSTRY CRITICALLY NEEDS ALLIED TRAINED MEN TO FILL IMPORTANT JOBS

- TOOL ENGINEER
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNER
- MACHINE DESIGNER
- MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- DRAFTSMAN
- MASTER MACHINIST
- TOOL & DIE MAKER

EARN YOUR BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN 31 MONTHS

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die makers are so widespread that you can pick a key job and look forward to rapid promotions, better pay, job security, success and achievement. Industry is expanding so rapidly that there are more good paying jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Industrial Co-op program is integrated so that you can either study at home or at the Allied Institute's fully equipped shops and laboratories. You may enroll in short courses or study progressively for a Degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

Allied is approved by Industry, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for foreign Students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Assoc.

send for FREE BOOKS

ALLIED SCHOOL of Mechanical Trades
1338-42 South Michigan Ave
Chicago 5, Illinois

ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES
Allied Institute of Technology
1338-42 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. PM-4 Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:
I want to get into important Industrial Trades and Professions.
Send me without obligation your FREE BOOKS explaining Allied's Courses of Instruction and information on Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan.

I am interested in Resident Training ☐ Home Study ☐
I am eligible for the G.I. Bill ☐ I am not eligible ☐

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State _____

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio DW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.**

FINE WORK CLOTHES AT LESS THAN 1/3 COST!

STERILIZED, CLEAN-AS-NEW

Surplus Stock. Terrific Values!

PANTS Worth $3.95 new! You get 4 used pairs for less than the price of 1 new pair! Navy or green. Send waist and inside leg measurements. **99¢** 4 for $3.75

SHIRTS to Match. (Made to sell for $2.99). 4 for the price of 1! Sturdy fabrics for long tough wear. Send neck size. **79¢** 4 for $2.99

COVERALLS. Made to sell for $5.95. Yours for less than ⅓! Send chest measurement. **$1.95** 3 for $5.45

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you're not convinced these are terrific bargains, return 'em within 10 days for full refund. Order today. C.O.D., or send money and we'll pay postage.

TRU VALU SALES CO. Dept. PM-4 1294 E. 9th St. Cleveland 14, Ohio

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

30 OUTBOARD & INBOARD MODELS to choose from:

ROWBOATS • PRAMS • RUNABOUTS • CRUISERS

Now you can build your own boat with simple hand tools and no previous building experience. It's easy—you **save half the cost.** Each part of the famous U-Mak-It boat kit is **precision machined**—frames, stem, transom, keel, and planking, etc., are ready for assembly. Kits are complete in every detail. Only the **finest materials** are used. For high performance, safety and durability investigate U-Mak-It boat kits, today!

SEND FOR BIG ILLUS. CATALOG

Shows complete U-Mak-It line: construction details, incl. everything to build your own. Engines, conversions, hardware, paint and color chart. SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY!

U-MAK-IT products
703-P Whittier St. • Bronx 59, N.Y. City

Copyrighted material

The New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

• Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3¼"x5¾"x2¼". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **$15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-20, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 70. I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days after receipt and $4.00 per month thereafter.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

New Hearing Aid Without Tubes

Costly B-Battery eliminated! All battery costs slashed 80%! Powered by 3 genuine Raytheon Transistors! Vacuum tubes banished forever! For full information, use handy coupon below. No obligation whatsoever. A postcard will do.

Electronic Research Director
Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. 3244
2900 W. 36th St., Chicago 32, Ill.

Please rush complete facts on new miracle all-transistor tubeless hearing aid.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Tiny Telescope gives "CLOSE-UPS" FROM MILES AWAY

ONLY $3.95 TAX FREE

A Powerful telescope yet the size of your thumb! Conceals completely inside palm of hand! A revolutionary German made optical achievement. Precision easy-slide operation. Scientifically ground lens provide Brilliant Illumination, sharp detailed images. Lustrous ALL CHROME with black trim. An all purpose performer . . . instant focusing from 2 feet to infinity! NOT A TOY!

No Risk TRIAL OFFER

If not 100% satisfied after 10 Day Trial return for full refund. Cash orders $3.95 postpaid. (C.O.D.'s $4.51)

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. PT-201, Chicago 20.
DEALERS WANTED

DENIM SEAT JEANS

SLIP OVER — TACK IN

(Free Upholstery Tacks, At No Extra Charge.)

- Sanforized—Washable
- Smart Candy Stripe
- Will Fit Most Cars
- "Custom Effect"
- Reversible
- Protects Upholstery
- Split or Solid Front and Solid Rear

NEW PRICE **$2.98** each
Formerly sold for **$3.98**

Tough DENIM material is long wearing. Bright color print will dress up car and add to looks.

Specify if Split or Solid Front Seat

Enclose payment for $2.98 for Front or Rear Seat plus 25c Postage or $5.96 plus 25c Postage for both Front and Rear Seats. Or sent C.O.D. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

MARDO SALES CORP. — Dept. DM-117
480 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

Earn $35 to $65 per week IN YOUR SPARE TIME. Sell nationally advertised products to friends, neighbors, co-workers, etc. Hundreds of FAMOUS BRAND NAMES to choose from. Gifts, toys, jewelry, appliances, etc.

Send for FREE Catalog and *Confidential Wholesale Price List*. IT'S EASY . . . Complete details tell you how to sell. Get yours TODAY!

CUTTLER CO., DEPT. C-4, 928 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.

FREE CATALOG

Over 300 books on Fishing, Hunting, Home Repairs and Improvements, Bricklaying, Welding, Home Workshop, Power Tools, Hobbies, Crafts, Home Building, Trades, Making Money at Home, Furniture Making, Woodworking, Carving, Photography, Art, Drawing, Mechanisms, Engineering, Refrigeration, Plumbing, Radio-TV, Electricity, Automobiles, Farming, Livestock, Gardening, Decorating, Painting, many, many more. Send for yours today.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

4 WHITE WALLS $9.95

100% NATURAL RUBBER

EASY TO PUT ON!

Turn your present black tires into custom white side walls, with these thick, natural rubber WHITE WALLS. Absolute perfection and satisfaction assured. Everything furnished for all four tires. Mail check or money order NOW. Introductory price for complete kit: only $9.95 postpaid. Sold coast to coast.

Department S M T

WHITEWALLS INC. P.O. Box 11758 Wagner Station Los Angeles 47, California

Copyrighted Material

SPECIAL PURCHASE BARGAIN

GIANT SAVINGS WHILE THEY LAST

2 BAY — 16 ELEMENT CONICAL ARRAY

WITH HIGH BAND ADAPTERS
Long Distance Reception
At Rockbottom Prices

$4.99 Each IN LOTS OF THREE — Single Lots **$5.30**

Never has National Electronics had a BARGAIN like this. And this array has everything. This conical 2-bay 16-element array provides ultra-fringe reception. Includes sixteen ⅝ inch airplane type aluminum elements, including hi-band adapters for greater gain on high channels complete with one pair of stacking bars to each array. These are packed in cartons of three 16-element arrays per carton, with tie rods, at $14.95 per carton.

DEALERS—SERVICEMEN—ATTENTION

Single 16 element Array.....$5.30 Ea.
1 Carton 6 arrays—No Tie Rods.....13.50 Ea.
4 Bay Stacking Assembly—No. 4B.....1.95 Ea.

25% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D. ORDERS
ALL PRICES F.O.B. CLEVELAND, YOU PAY POSTAGE
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
3004 DELCO BUILDING — CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

ELECTROPLATING

BY SIMPLE TANKLESS PROCESS!

A FACINATING HOBBY OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

Only $4.95 for Silver, Copper, Nickel or Cadmium

$5.95 for 24 K GOLD

Course of instruction with each kit. PLUS many MONEY MAKING formulas. Electroplate novelties, silverware, jewelry, auto parts, plumbing fixtures, bicycle parts, radio trim, hardware, etc. BIG MONEY full or spare time. Gas Stations, garages, homes, used car dealers, institutions. Demands everywhere. ONLY $4.95. SEND NO MONEY. Kit, instructions and formulas sent C.O.D. plus postage. Or send $4.95 and receive outfit postpaid. Money refunded within 7 days if not satisfied.

CAPITOL PLATING CO. • 4213M Queensbury Rd. • Hyattsville, Md.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel ¾" Tire ⅜" sleeve.....45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1⅛" Tire ½" sleeve.....70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire ½" ball bearing.....80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1⅛" Tire ½" ball bearing.....$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire ½" B.B.....$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.....$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.....$1.80 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire ⅝" B.B.....$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.....$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., ⅜ in., ½ in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PM-4 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

SPORT AND PROFESSIONAL
DIVING
EQUIPMENT

"IF IT'S FOR DIVING DESCO MAKES IT!"

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF DIVING EQUIPMENT. LITERATURE ON REQUEST.

DIVING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Dept. P. 234 N. Broadway Milwaukee 2, Wis.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

SEE HOW EASY IT IS Step by Step!

Without previous training, without leaving your home, WSA can start you on an art hobby or career. Free booklet shows how you can earn while learning; describes demand for artwork, artists' earnings, home study advantages; outlines course, which includes 2 art outfits, Life Class Book, book How to Sell Your Work. Our 40th year. No salesmen will call.

Washington School of Art
Studio 124 N
Washington 5, D.C.

Send free booklet. Tell about
☐ Art Hobby ☐ Art Career
Name_____
Address_____ Age_____
City, Zone, State_____

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

•AT HOME
•IN SPARE TIME
•NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH!) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. M4
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name_____
Address_____ Zone_____
City_____ State_____

Start As High As $3,795.00 A YEAR

Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN—WOMEN

Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
Railway Postal Clerks
Stenographers
Accountants
Immigrant Inspectors
Typists
Customs Inspectors
Many Other Early Jobs

Prepare NOW For Next Examinations

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. L-83
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 36-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Age?_____

Copyrighted material

SELL 10 OUT OF 10
with MAGIC DEMONSTRATION

Pure Aluminum Ironing Pad

ELIMINATES BURNING, SCORCHING, FADING!

IRONS BOTH SIDES AT ONE TIME — CUTS IRONING TIME IN ½!

Imagine showing any woman how you can lay the finest linen handkerchief on the MAGIC Ironing Pad . . . and press the lighted end of a cigarette against it. No scorch. No burn. Pure aluminum metal surface reflects heat—irons both sides of the cloth at one time in half the usual time! It's money-making magic. Women tell you it's wonderful and buy on the spot.

BIG MONEY FULL OR SPARE TIME

Make up to $25 a day easy as sideline or spare time—or up to $150 a week and more full time. Order now at low money saving wholesale prices. 12 doz. or more, $8.10 doz. 4 doz. or more, $9.90 doz. One doz. or more, $10.80 doz. Less than doz., $1.00 each; Sell at $1.50 each. Send check or M.O. and we ship prepaid, or send 25% deposit with order for C.O.D. shipment of balance plus charges.

$1.00 FOR SAMPLE. Don't wait. Be first. Put a dollar bill in an envelope with your name and address to get one regular full size Magic Ironing Pad as sample if you prefer to try it first before ordering quantities. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW!

U. S. HOME PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. 444, 216 N. WABASH CHICAGO 1, ILL.

In your home... in your living room!

RAISE PARAKEETS FOR FUN and PROFIT

they TALK! SING! WHISTLE! do hundreds of TRICKS!

Amazing NEW SPARE-TIME HOME-BUSINESS

Now you can cash in on the *sky-rocketing* parakeet hobby. Tremendous National Publicity is making them America's most popular and sought-after pets. Parakeets are the most *intelligent, amazing* and *beautiful* of all pets. You've probably seen these little fascinating birds PERFORM, TALK and SING over T.V., radio. Now *everyone wants them*—Now we'll *show* you how to *earn big money* breeding and training parakeets *in your own home. It's fun!*

BIG MONEY OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU—NOW

The few Home-Breeders in the U.S. are already earning BIG PROFITS. Join them and watch your profits grow. Rare Parakeet pairs SELL FOR $50 to $100 (some trained birds have sold for $1,000 each). Average pair produce 16 TO 20 YOUNG A YEAR. HUGE UNFILLED DEMAND everywhere. Investigate this wonderful timely opportunity today. WE TEACH YOU EVERYTHING — WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. *Air Mail reaches us overnight.*

Breed them in your Living Room, Apartment, Bedroom Basement—Anywhere!

It's easy when you know how. An ordinary canary cage makes their home. Parakeets mate in all seasons and in any kind of climate. Cost only pennies to feed and take little care. *Mail Coupon NOW!*

FREE! RUSH COUPON TODAY!

'THE PARAKEEET HOME-BREEDERS, Dept. C-4
Box 2127, Inglewood 4, California

Rush me FREE Home-Business Plan, details, etc., IMMEDIATELY

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

"PAY AS YOU PLAY" Small Down Payment As Little As **$10 per month**

DIRECT from Importer to You!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. R44, Chicago 22, Ill.

$1300 BUILDS INCOME DUPLEX

FINANCIAL SECURITY!

You can build your own duplex from our easy to follow copyrighted plans.

Concrete block, steel windows, all climate designed. Each side contains Livingroom, Dinette, Kitchenette, Bedroom, Bath, 3 Closets and Pantry. Full size blueprint, step-by-step instructions and material cost list $1.00 ppd. Money back guarantee.

BAILEY BUILDERS, 915 Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

YOU'LL CATCH BIGGER FISH

and have more fun catching them after you read Popular Mechanics HOW TO TEMPT A FISH. Here is the experience of veteran guides and fishermen brought to you for hours of enjoyable reading. Many pages of brilliant full color kodachrome plates. Covers every phase and style of fishing—even tells where to find the big ones and what baits to use. Hundreds of kinks and tips to make every trip more enjoyable. Endorsed by leading sportsmen throughout the country. 128 pages. 525 Illus.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11 **$2.00**

Make Your Own TV REPAIRS!

This Book Can Save You $50 — $100 Per Year

Instructions Compiled Exclusively For Your TV! (Not just a diagram service!)

Fix 85% of TV troubles, easy as replacing light bulb! Save $$$! New TV REPAIR GUIDE reveals many "trade secrets" on trouble-shooting, tube replacing, antenna adjustment, *everything.* Makes repairs *fun, easy, safe!* Includes detailed layout of *your* TV. Gives Tube prices—prevents overcharging. State set make, model.

MONEY BACK IF NOT WORTH TEN TIMES THE PRICE!

L. S. ENGINEERING, Dept. S-4, Box 4113, North Hollywood, California

ONLY $1.00 ppd.

TV REPAIR GUIDE

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

STOP BURNING OIL, STOP PISTON SLAP

15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee!

1st Step — CLEANSE WITH "MOTOR PURGE"—In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out of your exhaust pipe.

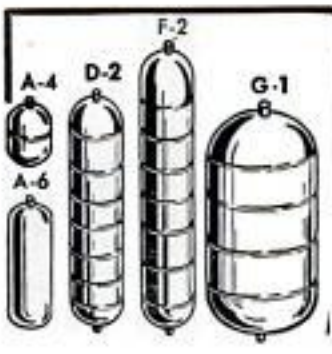
2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"—RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks. $6.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.)

Electronic Developments, Dept. PM-4
10418 Venice Blvd. Culver City, Calif.

Copyrighted material



STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. ¼" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

			Size	Wt. Lbs.	Volume	Price
A-4A	Carbon Steel	—New	7½"x5¼"	1½	104 cu. in.	$1.50
A4	Stainless Steel	—New	7½"x5¼"	1½	104 cu. in.	2.50
A-6	Carbon Steel	—New	14½"x5½"	3¼	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel	—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	4.50
D-2	Stainless Steel	—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	7.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel	—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	8.50
F-2	Stainless Steel	—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-1	Stainless Steel	—New	18"x10"	12	1000 cu. in.	9.50
G-1	Stainless Steel	—New	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	12.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PM 4, 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago 38, Illinois

STOP TERMITES Yourself

at a big saving—with amazing new product, ARAB U-DO-IT

Kill subterranean termites yourself by the modern, soil-treatment method. ARAB U-DO-IT is a liquid concentrate with a Chlordane base. One gallon mixed with water makes 100 gallons ready-to-use termite killer and will treat average 5-room house. Easy to apply. Will not harm grass, flowers, shrubs or trees. Long-lasting effectiveness proved since 1946 by leading exterminators. If your dealer cannot supply, send postcard for prices and FREE folder showing how termites get into your house, where to look for them, how to kill them. No obligation.

FEDERAL CHEMICAL CO., Dept. PM-44, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

MEN AND WOMEN TRAINED AT HOME FOR PROSPEROUS BUSINESS IN

UPHOLSTERING

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how — progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF, DEPT. U2-4, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FREE AUTO SEAT COVERS AS A BONUS!

AND MAKE UP TO $16.50 A DAY CASH!

You pocket big cash profits in advance—up to $16.50 from a single order! Every car owner a prospect! Simply show sensational new Key Seat Cover Line . . . exclusive long-life, easy-clean plastic materials and fabrics . . . to friends, neighbors, fellow-workers, others. Offer superb tailoring, perfect fit for every car, quote Key's amazing low price and take the order! **No experience** needed, no investment for you — now or ever!

Get Seat Covers FREE as Extra Bonus!

Take only a few orders, collect and keep your regular big advance cash profit, and get a $45.00 set of Seat Covers for your car FREE when orders are delivered! SEND NO MONEY—rush name and address TODAY for complete money-making Sample Outfit — ABSOLUTELY FREE!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 444, 800 N. Clark, Chicago 10, Ill.

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY! EASILY MAKE $5.00 AN HOUR!

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required . . . *the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you $5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY," included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our $5.00-an-hour offer! Do it today . . . we want you to share in these wonderful opportunities as soon as possible!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. C)
P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. *(Write to either address)* P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) $35.00 plus postage. Others higher. Literature free.
PLASTICAST CO.
(Addresses in ad above)

Beautify Your Home With This Electric In-a-Wall Clock!

★ **Do it yourself and save!**

★ **Complete kit furnished for easy assembly and installation!**

KIT A for use where wall surface is accessible from rear.

KIT B where clock can be installed from front.

Each Kit includes high-grade electric clock unit, highly-polished brass hour and minute hands, sweep second hand, hour markers, template and complete instructions.

Clock measures over 1' in diameter

CLOCK UNIT GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
TEN DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$17.95 plus 20% Federal Excise Tax

Postpaid from
ART SPECIALTY COMPANY
7112 WASHINGTON AVENUE
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Copyrighted material

SAVE OVER 50%

ON EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

Self-Storing Combination

STORM WINDOWS and SCREENS

Complete DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT

INCLUDES HARDWARE; ALL PARTS FACTORY CUT, DRILLED, MITERED—EASY ASSEMBLY WITH *ONLY* SCREWDRIVER & PLIERS

Just $9.95 (fob factory) per window regardless of size, other than picture windows. COMPLETE except for glass.

Enjoy all combination window comforts, conveniences, safety, economies for years of "winter-summer service" at a price that saves you better than 50%. COMPLETE HOME INSTALLATION PAYS FOR ITSELF. Send coupon for FREE Measurement Chart, descriptive folder.

EXTRA CA$H FOR YOU! Assemble and install windows for friends, neighbors

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.

Post Office Box 209
WORTHINGTON, OHIO

FREE—FOR ACTION NOW!

Please rush me your free Fab-It-Urself Booklet and Measurement Chart.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PM-454

WHY PAY MORE? Family-safe Partially-used **TIRES (NOT RECAPS)**

MONTH AFTER MONTH, FOR YEARS, YOU SEE OUR AD.

FREE THIS PICTURED TIRE ASH TRAY WITH YOUR NAME WITH TWO OR MORE TIRES

CAR TIRES $3 (20 Mo. Guar.) TRUCK TIRES $11

TAKE 10% DISCOUNT

GOODYEAR, FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. & OTHERS. FINEST GRADE

America's Most Respected Golden-Rule Guarantee — **FREE REPLACEMENT** IF DEFECTIVE.

32 Mos. or 50,000 Miles

600-16	$5.14	640-15	$4.84
600-16(6)	6.64	670-15	5.24
650-16	5.64	710-15	5.34
650-16(6)	7.14	760-15	5.84
700-16	6.24	800-15	6.24
700-16(6)	7.24	820-15	6.24
750-16(6)	8.34	650-15	5.14
550-16	4.44	700-15	5.24
550-17	4.44	525-18	4.00
475-19	5.34	500-20	4.44

WHITEWALLS $1 EXTRA

34 Mos. or 55,000 Miles

Tough, Rugged truck Tires

6-8-10-12-14-Ply Tires

750-15	$10.84	32x6(10)	$13.14
825-15	11.04	750-20	13.24
750-16(8)	9.34	825-20	17.74
700-17	8.94	900-20	17.84
750-17	11.84	1000:20	16.84
600-20	8.24	1100:20	17.84
650-20	9.74	1200-20	18.84
700-20	10.74	1000:22	18.04
32x6(8)	10.74	1100:22	18.04

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES (Not Retreads)

750-20 Super 20 Mos. $12.22
Rugged 34 Mos. $14.44

900-16 Super 20 Mos. $12.22
Rugged 34 Mos. $14.44

MUD-GRIP TIRES—any car size ..... $7 Guar. 32 Mos.

"I have personally pinpoint inspected every tire, as if our very future depended on it. There's not 1 tire here I wouldn't use myself. I ask **one chance** to treat **you** right." Mort Blatt, Mgr.—Faithfully serving **motorists,** hospitals, schools & churches since 1917.

BLATT PHILA., PA., 11th & SPRING GARDEN ST. Send ck. or M.O. and this ad.

Order from your nearest store MIAMI, FLA., 2827 N.W. 7th AVE.

—Thousands of shipments Rushed all over the world.

100 BEST Woodworking Projects

SELECTED FOR YOU BY POPULAR MECHANICS EDITORS

Enjoy the fun — the pride — of making things. Get 100 BEST WOODWORKING PROJECTS, complete with simplified instruction, plans, diagrams and more than 400 how-to-do-it pictures. Make all kinds of furniture, baby carriages, clocks, lamps, book shelves, fireplaces and other useful articles at little or no cost. Send only $2.00 with name and address. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM6, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

TRAINED MEN NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

☐ TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job . . . through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained men.

In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training . . . we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1634 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME ..... AGE .....

STREET .....

TOWN ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

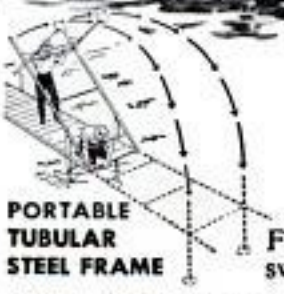
Copyrighted material

DOCK SENSATION

for LODGES, CAMPS, RESORT HOMES

FOSTER PORTABLE PIER

INSTALL IN 2 HOURS
Without standing in water and without boats



PORTABLE TUBULAR STEEL FRAME

Written up in Life — the answer to all dock problems. Simply take it down each winter, reinstall each spring. Rustproofed—delivers ready to install complete with wood decking & jack for adjusting height. Fast pivot assembly lets you swing each section into position.

At Your Dealer's or write for Bulletin. Dealer Inquiries Invited!

L.B. FOSTER CO. 231 S. LaSALLE ST. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

YEAR 'ROUND ANY CLIMATE NO Green House

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

BIG PROFITS!! SPARE—FULL TIME

World's most thrilling hobby—profitable home business. Single Orchid plant may multiply into many — each as valuable as the first. **Successful home grower shows you how!** Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living-room table. Big-profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc.—**also Mail Orders.** Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language **AND blooming-size Orchid plants sent at NO RISK. Everything you need to start — for pleasure or profit. FREE** — full details—**SEND NO MONEY.** Write **today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND,** Dept. 314, 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

---

275 HOW-TO BOOKS— GIANT CATALOG FREE

How-to-do-it books on hunting, fishing, shop tools, concrete work, welding, plastics, carpentry, photography, boat building, gardening, auto repair, etc., in the new giant 40-page Popular Mechanics Book Catalog. Send postcard for your free copy! Write Dept. CT3,

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

SAVE $65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR 34.95 FOR

Everything Needed Complete To Put It Together In One Evening

Genuine FOAM RUBBER

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves . . . most popular chair in the home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost $100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only $34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose $5 deposit, balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days if not satisfied. Order now.

Bestecraft, Dept. 65, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Make Money selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for friends

NOW! CONVERT YOUR BRAKES TO

TOUCH-O-MATIC HYDRAULIC Power Brakes!

"MILLION-MILE" PROVEN With New DO-IT-YOURSELF CONVERSION KIT!

FITS ALL CARS! (New or Old). Trucks and busses too. ANY MAKE of car—ANY MODEL, whether you own a 1930 Vintage or a brand new 1954. Now you can bring your old car up to date or save money by installing Power Brakes in your new car.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF IN 30 MINUTES. It's easy! NO EXPERIENCE is needed—NO SPECIAL TOOLS are necessary. All you do is follow simple step-by-step instructions, (or any garage will install for you for only a few dollars.)

AT LAST! POWER BRAKES FOR YOUR CAR AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD! Previously Power Brakes have been available *only* on some new model cars. If you purchase a new car with this wonderful, new convenience, you'll pay up to $85.00 EXTRA for them. But now you can enjoy Power Brakes at a fraction of this price. Add to your car's resale value!

WHAT POWER BRAKES MEAN TO YOU! No more "slamming" on brakes—now get smoother, safer, faster brake action. Power Brakes double braking power with ½ the effort, give you better control and skid-prevention on rough or wet roads. (Tests prove you stop 26.6 ft. sooner at 40 mph.) A miracle new automotive advancement for any one who drives a lot—a fine new convenience for women drivers.

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN ONE YEAR! It's a fact! Touch-o-Matic Hydraulic Power Brakes equalize braking power on all wheels, thus increasing brake life up to 65%. Tire mileage, too, is substantially increased. Yes, Power Brakes actually pay for themselves.

BRAKE-O-MATIC POWER BRAKES USED ON POLICE, FIRE, AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES. Many city municipalities have chosen to use the proven "Million Mile," Time Tested, Touch-o-Matic Power Brakes OVER ALL OTHER MAKES selling for much more. They realize the Safety and Dependability of Hydraulic Power Brakes. Now you, too, can enjoy the Touch-o-Matic SMOOTHER AND EASIER CONTROL in your own car and SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! at a special, low introductory price.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

$19.95 Complete Postpaid

(Light trucks, $24.95; 1½ and 2 ton Trucks, $36.75)

COMPLETE POWER BRAKE CONVERSION KIT INCLUDES:

Touch-o-Matic compact Power Unit and all fittings necessary for easy, fast installation. Also included is illustrated, step-by-step installation instructions.

DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE! Appointments now being made

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Continental Engineering Prods., Inc. Dept. B-4
10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, California

Rush_____ Power Brake Kits to me at Special Introductory Price. I understand that I will also receive your full 8 year guarantee of complete satisfaction.

Make of Car_____ Year_____ Model_____

☐ I enclose $19.95 ($24.95 or $36.75 for trucks). Ship everything to me POSTPAID.

☐ I enclose $5.00 deposit, will pay balance and shipping cost C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 24)

600-700 Watts PUSH BUTTON START 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Dept., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. Be prepared if war or storm knock out power lines. Reg. $275. value **$143.50**

700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24 but larger engine.... **$169.95**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20) similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lbs. Factory price... **$279.50**

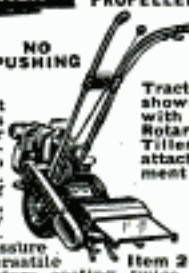
LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1½ hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, small power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. Factory price..... **$99.75**

MASTER GARDENER

SELF-PROPELLED

It's a rotary tiller
It's a lawn mower
It's a power sickle
It's a bulldozer
It's a plow
It's a cultivator

NO PUSHING



Tractor shown with Rotary Tiller attachment

Where else can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you year 'round. Prepares mellowed deep seed beds without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saw, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. New gear tread tires assure non-slip drive. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp. tractor, Briggs & Stratton famous engine..... **$119.50**

Item 206

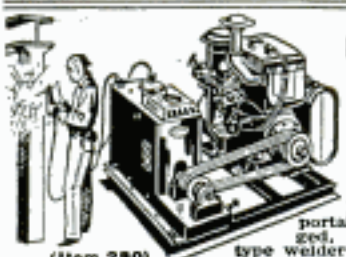
Rotary Tiller	$42.50	Snow Blow	$29.50
Cultivator	$8.75	Bulldozer	$11.25
Furrowing Tool	$8.75	Plow	$15.00
Rotary Lawn Mower			$42.50
Sickle Bar Mower			$42.50
Lawn Mower Hitch			$4.50

Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

Variable Speed Selector

(Item 68)

Heavy duty, made by **B. F. GOODRICH** for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: ½-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list $228, $252 and $352. Our prices . . . **$79.50, $89.50** and **$114.50**



(Item 280)

MASTER DC ARC WELDERS

Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.

WELDER ONLY, standard model (with single rheostat), operate with tractor, jeep or any gas engine, 14 hp or up. Item 38, Wt. 110 lbs. **$400 value**..... **$99.75**

DUAL CONTROL MODEL, same as above but with built-in dual control rheostat for work on all types of metal. **$450 value**..... **$119.50**

COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing $1200. Factory price..... **$449.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.. **$10.50**

(Item 21)

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant 110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00 (Item 21) Factory Price..... **$329.50**

DYNA-POWER 3500 WATT PLANT

(Item 23)

Push Button Start 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Built-in battery charging. Powered by a sturdy 8 hp. air-cooled Wisconsin engine. A powerful plant built for continuous duty, yet compact and portable. Integral positive drive — an exclusive Master Mechanic engineering feature. Includes control box, plug-in power receptacle and voltmeter. Wt. 270 lbs. Factory special..... **$379.50**

(Item 302)

6000 WATT PLANT PUSH BUTTON START. 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC. A big, heavy duty plant powered by an air cooled V-type 4-cyl. Wisconsin engine direct drive connected. Plenty of current for ranges, water heaters, oil burners, stokers, pumps, refrigerators, freezers, lights, machinery, etc. Affords both 115 and 230 v. current simultaneously, 1800 rpm generator. Ideal for continuous duty where heavy current is needed. Extra heavy winding assures years of trouble-free service. Quiet and smooth running. Complete with duplex power receptacle, power distribution box and voltmeter. Wt. 735 lb. Reg. $1395. Factory price... **$899.50**

Model MM50. 5000 Watts, similar plant powered by 2 cyl. Wisconsin engine..... **$795.00**

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. **We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.**

CONDITION-AIRE EXHAUST FANS

Heavy welded frame, pre-drilled for easy mounting—just cut opening and bolt in place. Efficient propeller type blades move huge volume of air quietly and effortlessly. **Continuous duty,** slow speed motors. Ideal for barns, attics, chicken houses, restaurants, garages, etc. Can be operated manually or with thermostat. Compare our unbeatable factory prices!

Blade	HP	CFM	Wt.	Item	
16"	1/12	2925	19 lb.	365a	$24.95
18"	1/10	3600	27 lb.	365b	$29.95
20"	1/4	4100	30 lb.	365c	$37.95

SHUTTERS—open automatically, 16", wt. 10 lb. $9.00; 18", wt. 12 lb., $10.25; 20" wt. 14 lb. $11.25. **THERMOSTATS:** BAIRN type (range 40°-80°) Wt. 2 lb. $6.95; ATTIC type (50°-90°) Wt. 2 lb..... **$11.95**

52 pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all unconditionally guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big doghouse steel box, Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) List price $62.90. Factory special.. **$27.50**

44 Pc. SOCKET SET (Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼" thru 7/16" (¼" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (½" drive). Two extensions, reversible ½" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, ½" speeder, ½" breakover, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. $49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **$21.95**

FROM FACTORY TO YOU

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

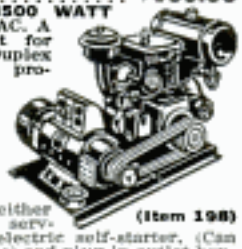
(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting **Briggs or 6 HP** Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price $585. Special at..... **$299.50**

Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **$359.50**

Generator only and control box..... **$169.50**

POWER-FLO 3000-3500 WATT



(Item 198)

115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC. A rugged power plant for heavy duty use. Duplex power distribution provides both 115 v. and 230 v. output at the same time if desired. Powered by a big 8 HP Wisconsin engine with triple V belt drive. Has built-in overload protection. A dependable plant for either standby or regular service. Equipped with electric self-starter. (Can also be started by rope) and plug-in outlet box. (Item 198) Wt. 310 lbs. Factory price..... **$399.50**

GENERATOR ONLY belt driven.... **$239.50**

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

COMPARE! This is the only compressor built with a **NO RUST** stainless steel tank. **Safe up to 500 lbs.** (Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for **heavy** duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing & the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed SAFE. Low factory prices. With ½ HP., 110 v. AC motor. Reg. $175. (Item 209p)..... **$109.50**

AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

Pressure Gauge, range 0-160 lbs. ¼" pipe thread connection **2" face**.. **$1.50**

Check Valve, solid bronze, **200 lbs. pressure,** works in all positions. ¼" or ⅜" pipe threads, (specify)..... **$3.35**

Pressure Regulator, solid brass, **std.** ¼" pipe thread, reduces any **pressure** to a range of 0-50..... **$3.75**

Pop (safety) Valve, adjustable from 0-200 lbs. ¼" pipe thread..... **$1.40**

SPECIAL . . . All four above..... **$8.95**

Pressure Switch for pumps and compressors, 0-85 lbs., **$5.95;** 0-150 lbs. with unloader (3 HP), **$10.95;** 0-200 lbs. (5 HP), **$12.95**

COMBINATION TYPE SPRAY GUN (Item 223) Precision made, converts in seconds from **internal mix** (for spraying heavy house or barn paints) to external **mix** (for spraying fast drying lacquers and synthetic enamels.) Conversion is made simple by changing nozzles and inserting an adaptor plug. Complete with 4 nozzles, including angle nozzles for spraying floors and ceilings. Wt. 4 lbs..... **$12.95**

Heavy Duty Spray Gun Internal mix type for spraying heavy paints. (Item 121) **$9.95**

3 Gal. Tank with 10' air & paint hoses **$22.50**

EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16a) Heavy duty, made of Buna rubber insulated #14-2 conductor, stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket. So tough that you can drive over it. Use indoors or out. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Comb. 2-40 ft. & 1-20 ft. (Total 100 ft.) (Item 16a)..... **$4.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for ... BIG 1954 Catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 79E **Burlington, Wis.**

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

CLASSIFIED *Advertisements*

Advertisements in this section $1.00 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.
To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the
20th of the second month preceding date of issue
F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

GENUINE Motor treatment, Lachapelle's, (patented). Only $3.00 delivered. Restores compression, power. Saves gas, oil, repairs. Money back guarantee. You can't lose. Free circular. Write Joe Dillon, Authorized Warehouse and Agents Distributor, Box 323-T, Bridgeport, Ohio. Exclusive distributorships, agencies open.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog free. Universal, Box 779A, Beverly Hills, Calif.

EXHAUST Header handbook, plans, details, completely illustrated. You can make, sell headers at home. Material at wholesale. Send only $1.25 for valuable book. Exhaust Supply Co., Dept. P, Box 6128, Lakewood, Calif.

SPEED Shangri-La! Racing, rodding, restyling requirements. Al Price, 64 Afton, PM-4, Rochester 12, N. Y.

HUDSON Owners look. Brand new Hudson skeleton engine assembly, 6 cylinder "1940" through "1947," $199 (prepaid). Clutch oil 3 cans $1.25. Glenn Walraven, Hudson, Marion, Ohio. 2-4135.

FREE Motor magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals. Offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

HOW To Restore Antique and Classic Cars: Big new 176 page book includes four color section showing great classics. Hundreds of photographs. Only $3. Write Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Illinois.

LIFE And car automatically protected from fires due to electrical shorts in collision and turn-over accidents. Easy installation. Cars, trucks, farm tractors. Fire guard $5.95 complete. Moore Devices, Batavia, Ohio.

200 MILES Gallon (V8, 45 mph). Diagrams $1. Carburetor, Asbury Park, N. J.

FIBERGLAS Automobile bodies. Build your own. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book—$2.50. Information, materials catalog, 10c. Airmailed, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6867A, North Hollywood, California.

HI-Mileage-speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1954 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

LIKE Miniature television! View crankcase oil while driving. Check condition and level. Avoid costly repairs. Nationally famous attachment half price direct. Illustrated literature free. WeNoNah Sales, Winona, Minnesota.

BRIGHTER Auto lights. Safer, better driving lights. New kit adapts present equipment. Guaranteed. $2.50. Free literature. Pyramid Engineering, 500 Clayton, Tupelo 1, Mississippi.

SAVE Your life with amazing new "Torsion-Flex" Sway-Bilizers! Stops sway, skid, slide. Postal brings free illustrated literature, gift offer. Sway-Bilizer, 5434-A Higgins, Chicago 30.

AUTOMOBILE Accessories, for free trial! Write Neher Industries, LaVerne, Calif.

FIVE Inch G.E. sealed beam spot light, plugs into cigarette lighter. Pistol grip push-button switch, powerful. Lists $7.50. Yours now for $6.50 post paid. L&B Mdse. Co., 212 Wayne Ave., Port Carbon, Penna.

AUTO Radios wholesale. Send year and make car. Free literature. Prices. Cherry Radio, 1438 Belfield, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

SILVER Ignition points. Best contacts known. Hotter, faster spark. More speed and power. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162CA, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

LACHAPELLE'S Treatment. Makes any gasoline motor better, even a brand new one. Ferns Products, 8120-B Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. Free data.

SAVE 25%! Genuine Champion or A-C spark plugs: six $3.50; eight $4.65, postpaid. Give car model. Pearces, Coalgate, Okla.

TRUCK Parts — New and reconditioned military and civilian. Most complete stock in world. Mutual Truck Parts Co., 2000 Wabash, Chicago 16.

CORROSION Of motor vehicle batteries and cables greatly reduced. 50c for inexpensive plan. Picca Auto Electric Service, 1265 Acoma St., Denver, Colorado.

SENSATIONAL Free trial offers! Surplus stock of famous Gale Hall automotive instruments, brand new, original cartons! Try at our risk for seven days—then send payment or return merchandise! Professional compression testers, originally $10.75, now $2.98! Engine analysis vacuum gauges, originally $12.50, now $4.55! Fuel pump testers, originally $8.10, now $3.09! Original Gale Hall motor condition/gasoline economy gauges for permanent dashboard mounting, originally $7.50, now $2.98! (Add 40c to each price for postage). Order now! New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PM-4, Newburyport, Mass.

ORDER By mail. Speed equipment, convertible tops, U. S. tires, rear tire mounts. Geo. Eberhardt, 4651-57 W. Madison St., Chicago 44, Ill. Write for prices.

AVOID Accidents. Insure clear vision $1.00. Safety inside windshield wiper cleans fog instantly. Guaranteed. Jumbo size $2.00. Strong's, 4217 E. 14th St., Oakland 1, Calif.

ROXANNE! New auto upholstery and rug cleaner. Just apply and let dry. Results guaranteed. Large size $2.49. Flynn Bros., 455 12th St., Brooklyn, New York.

CADILLAC, Buick, Olds, Pontiac. Stop that skip! Install genuine Spark-O-Liner and new breaker plates. New smooth power, top gasoline mileage. 3½ million sold. At all jobbers. Free catalog. Hove, 5606 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis 19, Minn.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

DRESSUP Your car! Your sweetheart's picture literally speaks of love in beautiful dashboard photo frame. $1.00. Lee, 4011-C, Tulsa 9, Oklahoma.

THIEF Chaser. It protects your car from theft. 25c per year. Free literature. Novak Company, 3131 West 13th, Gary 41, Ind.

RESTORE Power! Compression! Save oil! Revolutionary! Piston seal. $2.00. Box 12302, Los Angeles 64, California.

RADIO Control your garage door from car. Complete plans, drawings. Send $1.00. Don Chilcott, 109 So. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Calif.

IGNITION Improved will increase ignition voltage up to 500 volts, easier starting, higher r.p.m. Jumper cable and instructions $1.00. Moore Devices, Batavia, Ohio.

NEW Speed, power, custom accessory discount catalog plus tuning chart 25c. (Literature free.) Almquist Engineering, Milford, Pennsylvania.

NEW Automobile and truck heater motors wholesale. 25,000—All sizes, all voltages. Send in your old one for exchange or repair. Windshield Wiper Service Co., 911 W. 69th St., Chicago 21, Illinois.

AUTO Radios at wholesale. List free. Regent, 801 Erie, Philadelphia 40.

NEW And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, late or old. Largest in the west. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FORD-T Parts — Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models too. Special parts made to order. We buy surplus items. B. S. Wisneski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

CUSTOM Accessories headquarters. Electric push button doors-trunks, bull noses, custom grilles, speed dress-up equipment. 40 page catalog hundred photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

WHOLESALE Automobile supplies. Catalog 25c (refundable). Charles Wholesale, Batesville, Arkansas.

ELECTROPLATE Auto parts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-BG, Houston 19, Texas.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set $5.95. Kaye Products, 2067 B S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J., Decatur, Ill.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

AUTO TRAILERS

THREE Room trailer. Print $1.00. Circulars 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ALUMINUM Camp trailer kit. Campers, hunters, fisherman. Sleeps four. Compact, folding. 560 lbs. Literature 10c. Dealers solicited. Master Camper, West Sayville, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build yourself. Literature 10c. Fra-Mar Company, Jones Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.

TRAILER Building, illustrated, 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Copyrighted material

BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

WHIZZER Motorbike $25.00; Doodlebug motorscooter $35.00; Servicycle $20.00; Harley Twin $25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #955 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

PARTS, pistons, new, used, cheap. Harley, Indian, Henderson, list 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

VILLIERS Motorcycle $45, Harley $40, electric automobile $55, two-cylinder Maytag $8, Briggs $5, Indian four cylinder engine $15. Four airplane tires $3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for new catalogue Number 58, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. 35c by first class mail. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"BUZZZZ"—The motorcycle magazine. International coverage. Thoroughly illustrated. Yearly $2.00. Sample 20c. 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for air boats, snow sleighs. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue, one dime. Ort, Thomasville 41, Penna.

PROPELLERS, Plans, kits, for snow sleighs, air boats. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SNOW Sleigh, air boat propellers. Lowest prices. Literature. Universal Propellers, Box 3128A, Ft. Worth.

"MODELER'S Design Data" book $1.00. Box 3128, Fort Worth, Texas.

LIGHTPLANE Circular, illustrated, 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

GENUINE Edison alkaline batteries. Fifteen year life. Unconditionally guaranteed. Illustrated literature. Kohler gasoline, diesel generating plants. Emergency Lite Company, 300 Twelfth Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries. 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP Parts, electrical supplies. Complete stock. Free catalogue. Kassel's, Box 2227, Fort Worth, Texas.

LAMP Supplies. Wholesale. Any amounts. All parts for repairing and building lamps. Catalogue 15c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12.

TAPE Recorders, tape, electronic equipment wholesale. Bellefonte Electronics, Box 761, Ashland, Ky.

ELECTRICIAN'S Tool for making solderless connections that enables anyone to do professional-like jobs. Crimps terminals and connectors. Splices, cuts and strips wire. Shears bolts without damaging threads. Complete kit; tool, terminals, connectors and insulators, formerly $5.00, now $3.95 postpaid. Aircraft Marine Products Inc., 1330-C, American Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

LAMPS—25c Brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

WELDERS 110V, $29.50, 220V, $49; combination $54. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

VOLCANO Gas torch, 2270 F°, operates without compressed air for light silver brazing, soldering and many other uses. $3.95 guaranteed. Miller Metal Products, Box 4026, Dept. C, Roanoke 15, Virginia.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box M-443, Troy, Ohio.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits. New $49.00, used $29.00; arcwelders $49.50. Dept. PM, Eagle Welding, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ELECTRO Plating equipment—New and used. Complete assemblies. All sizes for all types of plating. Baby shoe metallizing sets. Mounts, supplies, instructions. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624-C E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

BIG Factory catalog! Buy direct—Save middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment; tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg., Dept. C-69, Burlington, Wis.

NEW Mall electric drills. ¼", $15; ½", $34.95. Jacobs chucks. Wilt Surplus, 7829 S. Racine, Chicago 20, Ill.

BELT Sander-shaper. Fast, accurate, economical. $13.95 up. New, different. Ideal at work, at home. Free literature. Von Jonker, Box 5656, Indianapolis, Ind.

ARBOR Sets, shafting, pillow blocks, collars, aluminum telescopic tubing. Circular on request. Handy Tool, Inc., P.O. 142M, Tilton, New Hampshire.

TOOL Post: Turns thousands of different size concave, convex radii 0" to 4". No special tools to grind. Radius Tool, Box 476, Wellston 12, Mo.

CONCRETE Block machines. Standard sizes. Free catalog. Concrete Machine Company, 5129 South Compton, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

BUILD Your own hydraulics. Plan with essential hydraulic information and catalog listing 1500 items including hydraulic-kits and war surplus, 10c. Dunbar Mfg., 10318-B6 Aurora, Seattle 33, Washington.

ALLEN One ton power bench type punch press. $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PMB, Clinton, Missouri.

SHEBEL Saw filer. Piles all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

INVALUABLE Motor winders handbook. Simplifies complicated reconnecting. $4.98. Jednak, Clinton, Penna.

ALTERNATING Current generators 750 watt $38.50. 5000 $185. Motors ½ horse $15. ¾ $22. 1 $35. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

110 VOLT 60 Cycle AC generators, range 150 to 300 watts, $25. 500 watt, $30. Other sizes and complete power plants, assembled and disassembled, $75 up. TrailLite Corporation, Three Lakes, Wisconsin.

REBUILT Gasoline engines. $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

WINDING Data. 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Data Company, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

AUTOMATIC Oiler for electric motors, 2 for $1.00. United States Petroleum Co., Dept. 5, Clifton, New Jersey.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Kits. Build your own boat. Easy to follow instructions. Literature free. Paramount Boat Company, 2202 N. Prairie, Joliet, Illinois.

MARINE Conversions. Request deluxe catalog with photographs of our products 25c. Gershel Engineering, Oceanside, N. Y.

USED Outboard motors, many sizes and makes. Write for listings. Murray's Boat Shop, Traverse City, Mich.

STEERING Wheels, windshields from $7.95, hundreds polished fittings. Lowest prices. Waterskis, saucers, boards. Bargains galore. Marine, Box 681-M, Mendota, Minn.

ENJOY Aquaplaning thrills behind small outboards with new, buoyant Sea-Boggan. Free folder. Sea-Boggan, Hudson, Wis.

RUBBER Boat bible with prices 10c. Ort, Thomasville 412, Penna.

MARINE Conversions—Willys to Cadillac. Catalogue and conversion hints free. Barr Marine Products, 2706 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SAVE ⅔ Cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

LEAKPROOF Your boat with new, revolutionary polyester-fiberglas containing X 303. Easier application, smoother finish. Literature, sample 10c. M-H Plastics, 341 Albany, Ferndale, Mich.

KIT, Hardware catalog, 15c. Boat Builders Marine, 55-M Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

$60.00 FORD V-8 water cooled exhaust manifolds now $42.50. Crackerbox plans $1.50. Hundreds of fittings for inboard cruisers, speedboats, runabouts, hydros. Illustrated marine catalog 35c refundable. Debbold's Marine, Lynwood, 23, Calif.

BUILD A 21 foot plywood outboard cruiser, also other plans including a sailing catamaran. Literature free. Widd Hauber, 2451 18th Ave., No., St. Petersburg, Florida.

WATER Cooled exhaust manifolds, fits 25 Johnson or Evinrude. Price $13.50. Full-View Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois.

CRUISER Plans—21' inboards, 15'-17'-20' outboards. Specify requirements for literature. Glen Designs, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

AIR Boat, snow sleigh, plans, kits, catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301F, Ft. Worth, Texas.

"HOW To Make Your Old Boat New With Liquid Glass" and "How To Build Your Own Fiberglas Boat." These 2 illustrated manuals show step-by-step method. Both for 25c from Marine Div., Dept. MD-101, Castolite, Woodstock, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-DD Linden, Buffalo 26, N. Y.

BOAT Patterns. Literature and illustrated boat construction book 50c. Germain Boat Company, West Saginaw, Mich.

MARINE Conversions—Willys to Cadillac. Catalogue and conversion hints free. Barr Marine Products, 2706 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

BUILD Beautiful fiberglas-plastic boats without using molds. New patented method. Write Speedcraft, 2450 Emerson, off Square Lake Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

FOAM Rubber boat mattresses made to order. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-C Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

OUTBOARD Boat hardware, brass, bronze, aluminum castings. Finished or unfinished. Save to 50%. 3c stamp for catalog. Allen, 55½ North Main, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

"P38" Belly tanks, $9.95. Free picture. Anzio Boat, 89, Merced, California.

FIBERGLAS Your boat for permanent waterproofing. Easily applied. Complete instructions. Guaranteed materials. Wholesale prices. Complete kits $12.60 up. Free lists. Ajax Plastics, P.O. Box 1323, Ft. Worth, Texas.

GET Our big 224 page boat hardware and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for cost of handling, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 2526 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972D Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed cruisers, runabouts, sloops, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 25c. Marine hardware catalog, $1.00, "How to Build Boats" book, $1.75. PolyWog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-66 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

FIBERGLAS Permanent boat coating Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book—$2.50. Complete catalog 10c. Airmailed 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6867B, North Hollywood, California.

Copyrighted material

BUILD Marine engines with Federal conversion kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT. BODY BUILDING COURSES

WANT Muscles? Get the facts about the Bosco system of barbell training. Harry Paschall, Box 88, Pompano Beach, Fla.

GREAT Strength easily obtained. Send $1.00 for complete course and apparatus. Noticeable results guaranteed in 7 days, or $1.00 refunded. Joseph Dryer, Box 5527, Chicago 80.

SPORTING GOODS. GUNS. FISHING TACKLE. ARCHERY. TRAPPING

FREE Catalog, fishing tackle and outing supplies. Buyers Syndicate, 222-F Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

FREE Fishing catalog—132 pages. Over 3000 hard to find fishing specialties. Netcraft Company, Dept. PM4, Toledo 13, Ohio.

JAP Rifle altering to 30-06, $6.00. Catalog 5c. T. P. Shop, West Branch 11, Mich.

IMPORTED, Stilettos, daggers, throwing, pocket, hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 2, Michigan.

GUNS? Ask Agramonte. Send 50c, new 1954 catalog—Colts, Kentuckies, rarities, sporting guns. Agramontes, Yonkers 2G, N. Y.

25c FOR Finest weedless hook made. Weedless tandem frog harness, $1.00. Zamboni's, Box 1138, Longview 33, Wash.

SPORTING Goods; standard brands. Lowest prices. State wants. Homeowners Buying Service, 37½ Harrison, Oshkosh, Wis.

120 PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, M860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

SAVE 50% On finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How to Hunt with Bow & Arrow" booklet. Send 25c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156RA Eighth Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

AIR Mattresses, sleeping bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), camping equipment. Low prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21R 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

THE Minnow saver that works! Invented by a commercial producer of minnows. Money saving device for minnow fishermen. Fits any bucket you already have, more than doubles its capacity. Discharges large amounts of air into the water, same principle fish hatcheries use in transporting fish. About the size of electric razor, driven from cigar lighter, tail light wire, or 6 volt battery. Long life, money back guarantee. Light weight model $2.98, heavy duty model in rubber case $4.98. The Minnow Saver, Lockwood, Missouri.

BASS-O-Lure—Guarantees amazing results when used with your favorite bait. Mail only $1.00 to Bass-O-Lure, Box 345-L, Van Nuys, Calif.

HOLLOWGLASS Fishing rods. Save over half. Buy complete kits. Casting, spinning, fly and boat. $4.95 to $7.95. Assemble yourself. Full instructions. Makit Rod Company, 429 Fulton, Ft. Worth, Texas.

GUNS, Modern, obsolete, new, used. List 25c. Refundable. Dutz Enterprises, Box 284, Lincoln 5, Ill.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

5000 BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, N. J.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers, 500 modern, obsolete. Also cartridges. Each list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 52 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

CAST Iron molds—For casting fishermen's sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

BINOCULARS. TELESCOPES. MICROSCOPES. MAGNIFIERS

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, microscopes, terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn., Dept. P. 21.

DYNA-Scope, Sensational new telescope, send for details. Criterion Co., Hartford, Conn.

GIANT 100X Telescope complete with sturdy tripod. Steel and brass tube construction. $7.50. 400X telescope easily made. Includes focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions. $3.75. Suffolk Science, Riverhead 3, N. Y.

WAR Surplus bargains, binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Mail 10c for big "Catalog CH." Send $1.00 for Stock CH—10-piece lens kit and big instruction booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

IMPORTERS' Amazing prices, binoculars, microscopes, gunscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," pricelists free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

GIANT 100X Ready to use day and night telescope. Steel and brass tubing construction. Heavy hardwood tripod. Helioscope instructions. $7.95 fob factory. 400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, 5 lenses, erector, instructions. $3.95 postpaid. Carl Jamer, Manorville 1, N. Y.

REFLECTOR Telescope kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror cells, diagonals, focusing mounts, tripods, tubing, oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Send all inquiries to Esco Products, 1428-A Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J. Showroom, 134 West 32nd St., New York.

SPECIALISTS. Used, new microscopes. Prepared slides. Supplies. Telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, N. Y.

SAVE 25%! Get interesting facts. Free 52 page binocular, telescope catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-7008, Chicago 20. Dealers wanted.

MAKE 6" Telescope reflector. Glass, abrasives, instructions—$10.50. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood 96, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices, all sizes binoculars, telescopes, microscopes, 8X30 $32.00. Free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Michigan.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

RABBITS—Best cash income. Booklet free. Tayco Rabbitry, Hapeville, Georgia.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. Alligator $4.15. Hamsters $2.75 pair. 200 mealworms $1.25. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 51, Kansas.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora, New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Mich.

CHINCHILLAS Rented, offspring bought. R. Rau, Route 2, Jeannette, Pennsylvania.

GUINEA Pig make money. Booklet free. Taylors, 426A, Hapeville, Georgia.

ANGORAS, Chinchillas, White Giants. World's most profitable rabbits! Catalog free. Grinstead's, Edwardsville, Illinois.

CHINCHILLAS — Registered. Guaranteed reproduction. Unbelievable price. Free literature. Far-West Chinchilla, 1446A Jones, San Francisco 9, California.

HAMSTERS—Golden; young, $4 pair; fully developed, $5 pair. Request prices on rare albinos. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 2, New York.

EARTHWORM Raising pays worthwhile profits! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-J, Willow Springs, Mo.

HAMSTERS—Fine small pets. Send 10c for folder or $1 for complete hamster manual. Anderson's Hamstery, 35 Oneida, Pontiac, Michigan.

START Right by knowing facts about rabbit raising. Illustrated booklet describing all breeds, housing, feeding, breeding, marketing. 48 pages 10 cents. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 36 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

DUCKS, Geese, guineas, 12 most popular varieties; also 50 purebreds and crossbreeds baby chicks. Gorgeous poultry book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarinda, Ia.

PREFAB Dog houses. Free catalog. Webb Company, 184-CPM, Drexel, Mo.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton 3, Penna. Year $1.00. Sample dime. Beginners manual 25c.

RAISE Rabbits. Make money. Send 25 cents for market information, housing plans, prices for starting stock. A. Johnson, Box 694, Kansas City, Mo.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 171, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

CHINCHILLAS—Pedigreed South American. Use spare room or cellar. No odors. Profitable. Stewart Chinchilla Ranch, Washingtonville, N. Y.

1000 BRED Mink booklet, plans 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

HAMSTERS—Cages and equipment. Free illustrated details. Lakeview Hamster Colony, Newfield, New Jersey.

MAKE Big money! Raise Chinchilla rabbits. Cash markets supplied. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 15, Penna.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised anywhere. Profitable. Big future. Terms. Hibner Chinchillas, Ithaca, Mich.

FARMS. FARM LANDS. REAL ESTATE

GOVERNMENT Land, homesteads, leases. 170,408,160 acres vacant, public land 24 Western states. Information: area by states, how acquire by homesteading, lease, 5-a tracts, minerals, latest laws, Vet preference, etc. $1.00. Lands, Box 503, El Reno, Okla.

CHEAP Homes, lands, farms, motels in beautiful, healthful, Ozarks. Free literature, lists, full information. Write Barnsley, Clarksville, Ark.

WE Have cash buyers for all kind real estate. Free lists. Toole's, Box 84, Evansville, Indiana.

SELLING Village retirement home, like rent. Information. Perry, Briarhill, Penna.

FARM And business catalog free! Big edition. Hundreds of bargains from $1000 up. Maine to Florida. West's, M-4, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

FREE California ranch land catalog. $10 to $25 acre. Easy terms. Write Pacific Lands, 1621BW, Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MORE Gov't land releases made available to you. Write Dept. HS, Box 361, T&C, Sacramento 21, California.

COME To Houston now. Get your delightful home here in popular suburbs of America's fastest growing city. Choice homesites only $345—payable $15 monthly. Excellent water. Splendid soil. Grow oranges, berries, vegetables, poultry. Many concerns here need more employees at good pay. Free booklet. Preston Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—Beautiful retirement homesites near gulf coast. Excellent hunting, fishing in 9 fresh and salt water rivers. 11 bays and gulf. $250 at $10 monthly. Free literature. V. M. Mathews, Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

NEW Strout catalog, just out! Farms, homes, businesses, 34 states, coast-to-coast, over 3000 bargains described. Mailed free. World's largest; 54 years service. Strout Realty, 7-M So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

POOR Man's chance — $5.00 monthly buys 40 acres productive land; near town; price $200. Free list. Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 105, 120 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5, Canada.

GET Ozark property sales lists free. Address Armstrong, Shook, Missouri.

FARM-Ranch opportunities. Favorable conditions, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Copyrighted material

FLORIDA'S Choicest lakefront lots. Eustis-DeLand highway. $10 monthly without interest. Free literature. Roepke, Eustis, Florida.

FLORIDA Choice lakefront lots available. Best fishing, hunting. Terms. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

HOMESITES $400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

GROW Christmas trees. Ornamental landscape evergreens. Profitable. Quality planting stock at wholesale on quantity. Free list. Planting guide. Sunerest Evergreen Nurseries, Dept. PM, Johnstown, Penna.

GINSENG, Goldenseal roots bring $2-$12 pound. Full information. F. M. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

BARRED Rocks or N. H. Reds $7.95 per 100. Your choice. National Chicks, Philadelphia, Penna.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-XS, Bridgeport, Ill.

RAISE Mushrooms. We supply everything. Send no money. Booklet and sample mushroom spawn — free. Mushroom Supplies, Box 473-K, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

ALASKA. Get facts, not misinformation. Current, on the spot reports. Employment, living costs and conditions, homesteading, etc. Airmailed $1.50. Alaska Research & Information Service, Box 823, Anchorage, Alaska.

SET Rhinestone jewelry. Easy moneymaker. Catalog, instructions 25c. Bergen Arts, 128M Main, Hackensack, N. J.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business! No risk! Success plan free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle L-22, N. Y.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B3D, Portland 13, Oregon.

MAIL Order beginners instruction handbook, 25c. Stamps accepted. Carnahan Bros., 3582-A Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

OVERSEAS Jobs. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings aviation industry, construction, manufacturing, oil companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. $1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 67-O-1, Vincennes, Ind.

MAKE Flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

YOUR Opportunity—Mail order. Very instructive "how" book. 25c. Midland Specialties, Box 653, Topeka, Kansas.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Up to 50% off. Write for free plan. 24A P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

FOREIGN Employment. U.S. companies need personnel. Now! Immediate information, listings, applications. $1.00. Additional free valuable information on booming Brazil, California, Florida, Hawaii, etc. Box 271J, Worldwide Job News, Temple City, California.

SEND For big, new 1954 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it, you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts —everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form, ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail. Make big profits. Send 25c today for new 1954 catalog and wholesale price list, you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Genron Co., Dept. 500-B4, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION Job list. Published monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-XR, Bridgeport, Ill.

MUSHROOMS Grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

START A museum with $22.50. Details free. Pacific Research, Box 907, Phoenix, Arizona.

FOREIGN And domestic jobs. High pay to $14,000. Fare paid. Alaska, So. Am., U.S., etc. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Foreign Opportunities, Waseca 1, Minnesota.

HOME Typing—Profitable! Send 50c for copyrighted information. Gaunt, 827-A Irving Park, Chicago 13.

INTERNATIONAL Employment reports! Who to contact—how to apply for high paying jobs in 38 countries, including U.S., Spain, Alaska, South and Central America, Europe, etc. Listings of employers with contracts (names, addresses, projects; complete information) who hire skilled, unskilled, professional, supervisory, clerical, laborers, trades, many others. Also best oil, aviation, manufacturing opportunities. Only $2 (airmail $2.25). Includes one year registration and advisory service. We can help you find employment. Only service with unconditional guarantee of satisfaction or money back. International Reporter, Box 1047-PB, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

$1300 MONTHLY For truck drivers, $1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska and Canada, $1. 25,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings, $1. Dept. 3-D, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

SELF-Service garage. How to start this profitable business in a small way. Free literature. Box 772-M, Benicia, Calif.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box M-442, Troy, Ohio.

RAISE Chinchillas. New low-capital plan. Market guaranteed. McCairns, Box 432-A, Detroit 31, Michigan.

FOREIGN-American jobs! Latest information. Top pay. Construction-oil. Skilled, unskilled. Write Universal Services, Box 14-J2, Clayton 5, Mo.

MAGAZINE Subscriptions—Biggest commissions. Bonus. Qualified Publications, 451-T Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MEN Wanted now in South America, Alaska, Africa, Australia. $400 to $1200 monthly. Travel paid. Complete information and application forms $1.00 postpaid. Airmail $1.25. Kemah Company, 3618-A Washington, Houston 7, Texas.

SELL Popular Mechanics and all other magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, supplies. Subscription Service Company, Dept. B, P.O. Box 2070, Birmingham, Alabama.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagoner, 125M West 86th, New York 24.

CALIFORNIA Jobs, men or women, office, factory, skilled and unskilled workers, opportunities for electronic technicians. Various openings in daily classified ads, our special employer list included only $1.00. West Coast Research, 1824 South Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles 6, California.

OVER 60? Want employment? (No selling.) Send for free brochure: "400 Salaried Positions and Profitable Occupations for people Over 60." MCB, 405P Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

JOBS. New York City, Paterson, Newark, New Jersey, latest newspaper want ads, employment agencies, business opportunities. Male, female. Hundreds. Office, factory. All airmailed for $2.00. Business 14 years. Donovan Enterprises, Box 685, Lincoln Park, New Jersey.

FOREIGN Jobs, $2.00. Tells how, where apply, 60 countries. Choose country and profession. Oil, construction, steel. Information Service, B902, South San Francisco, California.

AMAZING Profits rebuilding windshield wipers. Details, sample kit $1. Refundable first order. Hardy's Service, 878 East Waterloo Road, Akron 19, Ohio.

SAIL Ho! Merchant Marine employment opportunities, complete information. $1.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Seaways, Box 1231M, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

ASTOUNDING Profits raising jumbo frogs. Free pamphlet. Brolo Frog Farm, West Frankfort, Ill.

MEN Wanted. Build luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. Complete instructions. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-D1 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. P.M., Metuchen, New Jersey.

GERMAN Manufacturers list $1.00. American representatives wanted. Details. Burke Associates, Manchester 1, Mass.

EVERYBODY Likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

RAISE Pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

FOREIGN, Latin American, domestic employment. 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" originator of job news by copyright, gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction; Canadian, Alaska construction; major oil companies; aviation; manufacturers; steamship lines; mining; importers-exporters; how-when-where to apply with application form. Free—Hot list firms hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA! Last American frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 business directory and government map. Military and civilian construction; homestead and highway facts; mining, aviation, fur farming, grazing, timber, travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKAN Jobs! Over 150 new construction projects with names, addresses companies hiring. Thousands needed. Highest wages. Military, private construction, mining, fishing, lumbering, aviation, railroads, homesteading. Skilled, unskilled workers. Salary information. Alaskan map included. $1.00 complete. Alaskan Opportunities (PM), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 99, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

JOBS On ships and yachts, excellent pay. Foreign travel. Davenport's, Dept. 3, Box 1354, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

BE The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

BOOKS. Government surplus. Career, text and instructional. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Also 50 other free catalogs on separate subjects. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKS Located. No charge for searching. Delta Book Service, 2856a Woodlawn Terrace, Memphis, Tenn.

MIDGET Bible, size of stamp. Beautiful cover, 200 pages, pictures. Money-back guarantee. $1. James, Box 1281, Lubbock 1, Texas.

Copyrighted material

POSITIVE Bargains! Brand new pocketbooks just 11c! All kinds. Rush 25c (refunded!) for unique illustrated catalogue. Breezy, easy reading and save! Keystone Book Bazaar, 6882 Forrest Avenue, Dept. 96, Philadelphia 38, Penna.

BRAD Lee's "Skid Row," 25c. Box 8, Forest Hills, N. Y.

FREE Book list. State wants. Wallace, 1178 Phillips Place, Montreal.

WORLD'S Smallest Bible 50c. Three, $1. Empires, Box 301, Amesbury, Mass.

JUST Out! Big 32 page catalog pocket size books; 5000 titles. Send 10c for handling. Handy Size Books, Dept. PM, Box 49, New York 19.

BACK Issues magazines, books. Books, 985 East Tremont, New York, N. Y.

FREE Samples. Many 10c items. Walter Mondschein, Box 222, Chicago 90.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, Cedar Street, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

SPARETIME Profits taking subscriptions, all magazines. Wholesale catalog free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 2, New Jersey.

BOOKHUNTERS! Unusual, scarce, gay, serious miscellaneous books. Catalog free. The Mail Order Bookstore, 1336 S.W. Hall St., Portland, Oregon.

BOOKS Found! Any author, old or new. Rush titles wanted; no obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, California.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1952. Periodical Service, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

PEGLESS Cribbage board. No holes. No pegs. Sliding pointers. Practical, modern, $2.95 prepaid. Curtis Products Co., North Woodstock, N. H.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

BE Funny! Laugh lines, gags $1. Muir, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, California.

VENTRILOQUIST Dummies, $5.95 to $295. Complete ventriloquism course $39.50. Dummy catalog 25c. Write! Fred Maher School of Ventriloquism, Dept. MCL, Box 36, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Mich.

LEARN Magic. New simplified instructions. Free details. Gateway Press, 414 2nd Ave., Clinton, Iowa.

NEW Illustrated catalogue of new club, parlor, pocket and stage tricks 25c. Mimeographed catalogue 10c. New joke lists 5c. Eagle Magic, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

LEARN Ventriloquism. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

90 PAGE Novelty-magic catalog with surprise gift, 25c. Allen, Dept. PMT, Clinton, Missouri.

FREE Catalog. Best magic. Practical jokes. Top Hat Magic, Evanston, Illinois.

FAMOUS Illusionist's remunerative introductory secrets, $1. Maxam Magic, St. Albans, Vermont.

VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught. Quick, easy instructions. 25c. Dummies. Ventriloquist, CalAllen, Texas.

WOODEN Nickels, catalog, trick, 25c. Fun'n Magic, 423-P North St. Marys, San Antonio 5, Texas.

REAR View mirror attachment for glasses. Free details and gift. Starling Co., 2206M Starling Ave., New York City 62.

WE Supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog $1.25. Holden's, 120 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

ENTERTAIN With magic — Hobby or profession. Write Marsh's, 237 W. 11th, Columbus, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

SAVE Money! Buy stamp packets. Worldwide selection. Bargain pricelists free. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif.

TWEETSIE The Train: First anniversary cachet, historical filler, railroad stamps. 15c each. Tweetsie Mail Service, Penn Laird, Va.

1000 ALL Different $1.50. Wexler, 5702 Farragut Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEND 100 Different and 25c coin for 100 different. Barnes, Box 226-P, Portsmouth, Va.

SPECIAL! Nudes collection: approvals 10c. Atlas, 2830-M Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

GOYA Nude stamp 10c. Approvals. Kelly, 51 Holbrook, B-4, Detroit 2, Michigan.

SENSATIONAL U. S. Confederate states catalogue free. Stone's, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

THOUSANDS Of stamps can be added to your collection at 1 and 2c each. Ask to see our big approval books of attractive, low priced approvals. Everything catalogued according to Scott's. Large discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. A-7, Ferrysburg, Mich.

SIX Exotic historical foreign first day covers $1.00. George Hammond, Hornell 2, New York.

PARAGUAY Beautiful collections 100 different $1.00; 300 different $5.00. Gandey Company, St. Albans 12, New York.

WANT More for your dollar? Try our low priced, neat, attractive approvals. Books of 500 and 1,000 U. S. or foreign. We also have a premium card which will earn you free albums. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. A-33, Spring Lake, Mich.

SAN Marino 50 different. 10c to approval applicants. Morrel, 203 Penimore St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 25c. No approvals. Weller, 10465 Arlington, Arlington, Calif.

FREE—50 Different, with approvals. Fahsing, Dept. PM, Atascadero, California.

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign and 15c. Receive all different. Patterson, 5624 Broadway, Lancaster 10, New York.

SPEND Pennies! Not dollars! Thousands of fascinating stamps to choose from our 1c and 2c approvals. No premiums. Just honest value! Pat F. Knowles, 5902 Van Nuys, Van Nuys, California.

WORLDWIDE Variety packets 100, 10c; 500, 75c; 1000, $1.75; 5000, $13.75. Philatelic House, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

TERRIFIC Collection—Unsurpassed bargain! Animal stamps from Ifni, Iceland fish. Gold mining in British Guiana. Coat of arms of Nyasaland. Croatian imperforates, Spain, Red Cross. Flowers in natural colors from Congo. Colombia, San Marino. Many triangles. Multicolored stamps. Reproduction of first U. S. stamp. Stamps honoring landing of Columbus. These plus a hundred others, only 50c to introduce our bargain approvals. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. A-23, Fruitport, Mich.

CHRISTOPHER Columbus mint bi-colors. Be first to get this beautiful set honoring the discoverer of America. This plus another navigator set of mint multi-color stamps from St. Thomas and Principe for only 10c to approval applicants, U. S. or foreign. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. A-43, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

50 U. S. Commemoratives 25c. Mammoth packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 9, Calif.

FREE Stamp Finder. Tells at a glance country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, 35, Calais, Maine.

FREE United States price list. Eberling, 244 Fillmore, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

CANADA, Ecuador, economical lists. Gratuitous! Clayton Call, 1421 Delaware, Detroit 6.

INTERESTING Cover from foreign country mailed to you only 10c. 12 diff. $1.00. Foreign Cover Service, 4531 North Ashland, Chicago.

FREE Azerbaijan set to approval applicants. Bentley's, 5845 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE Complete set of famous Americans, flags, parks and presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 104, New York 38, N. Y.

225 DIFFERENT U. S. Postage, $3.00. Spencer, 3242 Palmer, Springfield, Illinois.

500 DIFFERENT 25c. New customers. Wilcox, Box 292, Bremerton, Wash.

FREE. 4 Germany pictorial sets. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865P-52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FREE! Multicolored Congo flower set to new approval applicants. Moumblow, Box 278P, East Northport, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED U. S., European list, 4c. Ace, 1431 Grace, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

BETTER Grade approvals, return postage paid. Dog House, Box 212, Livingston, N. J.

GIGANTIC Collection free. Includes triangles, early United States, animals, commemoratives, British Colonies, high value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

SHIPS, Planes, trains, plus 200 different foreign, 25c with approvals. Golden West Stamps, Box 245-M, Rivera, Calif.

FIRST U. N. set. Among world's prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-R, New York City 8.

FREE. 10 Saar with 1c, 2c album filler approvals. Greene, 43-01 46th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT 10c with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395-C Broadway, New York 33, N. Y.

FAMOUS Americans, 21 different, 15c with approvals. Kitchel's, Box 2355, Phoenix, Ariz.

U. S. Approvals, mint, used! Square Deal Teal, 663 Beach, Rochester 12, N. Y.

65 ALL Different U. S. stamps. Includes 50 year olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-L, Port Chester, New York.

FREE! Rare colorful Spanish Morocco set complete, with temptingly priced approvals. PO. 304 Bates, Lewiston, Maine.

SEND 25c, 50c, Or $1.00 for fine closeout packet good stamps. Harry Reynolds, Winona, Minn.

25 COLOMBIA, Mystery gift — 10c. Smithco, Northeast 6618, Kansas City 23, Mo.

U.S. Prices drastically reduced. Free illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg's, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

PLATE Blox price list send stamp. Louis Rosenthal, Levittown, N. Y.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-n, New York 25, N. Y.

CIPEX Souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39P 214 St., Queens Village 28, N. Y.

PREMIUMS Free to purchasers of my better foreign approvals. Faith, 1339½ Westminster, Alhambra, Calif.

YOUR Choice if you request our attractive approvals: 10 mint sets 15c, or free mint set. Stamp-Towne, Box 654B, Evanston, Illinois.

100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10c. Approvals. Sadler, 9013 Central, Kansas City 14, Mo.

U. S. Commemorative list—6c postage. Blanchard, P.O.B. 307, Medina, Ohio.

FREE—Valuable illustrated catalog. Over 1100 special offers, attractive bargains! Approvals. Kenmore, Milford 8-C, N. H.

COMPLETE Mint set of Austria, A.M.G., 17 values. Only 10c to approval applicants. Supreme Stamp Service, 2205 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

U. S. 75 Different 10c. Approvals. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles.

FREE $7.00 International album for regular approval customers. Hal Buck, 935 Waterloo Road, Stockton, California.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different with U. S. approvals. Send 10c to Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-05, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

MINT Five pound British Colony stamp, guaranteed genuine, face value $25. Just 25c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking, 11-Z Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

GIANT Collection! Over 200 different stamps including: Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 22, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

44 PICTORIALS. Extraordinary value, only 25c! Approvals. Cole, 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

HERE We are, 1050 diff. fine stamps. Only 25c with our fine beginner and advanced approvals. Central Stamp Service, 1220 N. Irwin Ave., Green Bay, Wis.

RUSSIA Set free with our personalized low priced approvals. Blanc Stamps, 25625-A Koontz, Roseville, Mich.

FREE—Valuable British Empire collection! 105 all diff. from Aden to Zanzibar! Includes Cayman, Pitcairn and many other exotic colonies. High catalog value! Sent for 10c mailing expenses. Approvals. Kenmore, Milford 8-T, N. H.

WORLD'S Oldest stamp! 1840 Great Britain 1p. $9.00 catalogue. Special, $1.00. Approvals. Brooks, 2352X East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

MINT U.S. Flag set, $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2352M East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

33 SETS, All different, from 22 countries, only $1 with amazing bargain circulars. Rainy Day Stamps, Wellsville, N. Y.

NOT 5, Not 10, but 15 giant stamps 10c with approvals. Premiums each purchase. Heritage Hobbies, 52½ Balmforth Ave., Danbury, Conn.

ARMENIA Pictorials, value 65c, free with approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

SUPER Bargain assortments: Triangles; Brunei pictorials; Nicaragua (sports); Macau; Falklands; Niue; Fiji; St. Thomas; Seychelles. All for 10c with approvals. Complete U.S. stock; mint; canceled. Alan Stamp Co., Box 57 G.P.O., New York L, N. Y.

100 U.S. Commemoratives, old-new 50c. Lists. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

$6.00 CATALOG Value—25c. Approvals. Koon, 2720 Remount, Charlotte, N. C.

GERMANY B257-269, Warplanes, machine gunners, assault boats; given approval buyers. William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

FREE! Big United States catalog. Just published by world's largest stamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists United States postage stamps complete; big values in United States and foreign packets; amazing clearance sale bargains; beginner's kits; special offers; valuable information. Approvals included. Harrisco, 226-A Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

85 DIFFERENT U.S., 10c. Bargain. Uhrin, 3414 Massachusetts, Pittsburgh, Penna.

ANIMALS, Birds, triangles, flowers, butterflies, fish, ships, locomotives, kings, dictators, multicolored, historical, geographical, musical, battles, giants, midgets and over 100 others—only 25c with approvals. Adults please. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 318, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FREE! Big United States catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 217-A Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

DIFFERENT, 500, 50c; 1000, $1.00; 2000, $2.75; 5000, $11.00. Approvals. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

HANDSOME New Zealand 1943 Elizabeth and Margaret Rose triangles only 10c to approval applicants. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

25 BRITISH Colonies 10c. Approvals. Stoll, 2632 Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

HIGH Grade approvals. U. S. and foreign. Schenck, 1650 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

NO Rarities, no junk, just good solid approvals for serious collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

SUPERIOR Worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Five ounces $1.00. Bay Nielsen, 4407B Catherine, Montreal 6, Canada.

WOW! 153 All different Germany, 10c. Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values, big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 512, New York.

OLD U. S. approvals. Low prices. MacG., 2905 Observatory, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U. S. or British Colonial approvals. A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

FREE! $10,000 Airmail! Canadians! Colonials! Commemoratives! Approvals. Keating, 2520 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

U. S. Illustrated price list free. Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit, Michigan.

"WHAT Every Collector Should Know." Buy your stamps for same prices dealers pay. Also learn secret how dealers operate business from home. Write for copy, "Stamp Dealers' Secrets." Bargain price list included. Send 10c to cover handling. Wholesale Stamp Company, Jefferson Valley 6, N. Y.

5000 DIFFERENT Worldwide $9.50. Max Kaplan, Box 115B, Hollis 23, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT Yours on our streamlined systematic club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 75, New York.

UNITED States commemorative price list free. James Cunningham, 101 Terrace, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

BARGAINS Galore. Low priced approvals. Schur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

STAMPS Wanted. Min. and used, collections, accumulations. Good grades only. Buy outright if bargain. What have you? Write, give details. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

TRIANGLES, Birds, butterflies, flowers—Big packet 10c with approvals. Southwest Stamps, Box 117, Long Beach 1, Calif.

300 DIFFERENT. Triangle, airmail, pictorials, etc. 25c. 500 mixed U. S. 25c. Carlton's, Tujunga, Calif.

FISHERMAN'S Treasure set of lovely mint Mozambique stamps. Each with tropical fish in brilliant natural colors. Only 5c. Approvals. Hathaway, Box 145PM, Garden City, N. Y.

BUSINESS And professional men! For the better U.S. approvals, write, New-Way Stamp, Lawrence 6, Mass.

POLAR Bear triangle, giant George Washington, six colored Ecuador, Arctic triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 2, Ark.

FIUME 27-32 Mint, 5c. Illustrated price lists. Approvals. Norbert W. Payne, Box 227-P, Orchard Park, New York.

U.S. 150 Different commemoratives, etc. 35c. C. P. Steger, Steger, Ill.

200 DIFFERENT, Including Roosevelt triangle. 10c to approval applicants. M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield, Mass.

105 DIFFERENT, Triangles, giant and midget stamps. 15c. Approvals. Bilslands, Box 1101P, Spokane 10, Wash.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE Scott's international album. Other premiums. Particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-Z Maiden Lane, New York 38.

BETTER Stamps? Try our quality approvals. North Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

FREE 119 Foreign stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 81, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Worldwide 3c! Approvals. Vinny Jo, Box 3062, Seattle 14, Wash.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00. Only 10c to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

WONDERFUL Offer — 7 complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (M26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

ALBUM! Capacity over 1,000 stamps! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

CANADA—100 Different, 25c with approvals. Crown Stamps, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Argentine 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611 W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles 37.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies. Used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 2, Vermont.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler heads, Indian states, animals, airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 61, Canada.

UNITED States commemoratives. Large, 100 different, $1.00. Postal and revenue approvals. Altopa, 2624-C North Albany, Chicago 47.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wis.

TRADE Your extra stamps. Join our stamp club. $1.00 for two years. Free information. Valley Stamps, Box 67, New Cuyama, Calif.

COLOSSAL Stamp zoo 10c. Jungle beasts, wildlife, domestic animals—Fifteen different, including, rhinoceros, elephant, snake, tiger, zebu, kangaroo, koalabear, emu, kookabura, bull, horse. Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 51, Can.

NEW Zealand triangles. Queen Elizabeth. 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-P, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

66 COINS And bills, $1.00. Oddebon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

20 DIFFERENT Coins 50c. Bishoff, Box 2201, Central Station, Kansas City, Mo.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with liberty head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

WE Buy cents, nickels, dimes, quarters. Send stamped envelope for free price list. D. Salisbury, Box 479, The Dalles, Ore.

FOREIGN Coin collections 50c, $1, $2 each. Descriptive lists free. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign bills—$1. Free list. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Va.

WHAT Are your U. S. coins worth? Fell's new 1954 U. S. coin book. Everything on every coin minted—Worth, selling, speculating, investment, etc. Clothbound, profusely illustrated. Send no money. Pay postman $2 (plus postage) or send $2.00 (postpaid), refundable. Fell Publishers, 386-M4 4th Ave., New York City 16.

U. S. Large cents, 2 different $1. Fifty mixed Indian cents, $1.95. Delmaco, Box 1123, Wilmington, Del.

JAPANESE Invasion notes 1c to $1000.00 set $1.00. 100pp. illustrated coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

INDIANHEAD Cent, bargain lists, 10c. Economy Sales, Dean St., Mansfield, Mass.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated $1 — Booker T. Washington sets: 1946, $4.95; 1947, $6.75; 1948, $8.95; 1950, $9.45; 1951, $9.95, Carver sets: 1951, $7.95; 1952, $7.95; 1953, $7.95; 1954, $9.95. All ten sets $79.75. Giant bargain coin catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

WANTED—1894-S dime pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-325), Boston 8, Mass.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

CONFEDERATE And Southern bank notes. 3 different, $2.00. 50 mixed Indian pennies, $2.00. Ben's Coin Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2.

WORLD'S Greatest magazine for coin collector's and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

COIN Collector's Magazine. Over 1000 pages per year. Sample copy 30c; $3.00 per year. Hewitt, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

Copyrighted material

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

NEW Relic-book catalog 25c. Five nice arrowheads $1.20. Spearhead $1.00. Tilton Relics, Topeka 51, Kansas.

6 GEM Arrowheads $2.00. 4 fine arrowheads $1.00. Grooved stone tomahawk $2.00. Notched flint tomahawk $1.00. List 10c. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

INDIAN Beadwork, leathers, beads, feathers, moccasins, wigs, supplies; buying direct from Indians; prices reasonable. Free list. Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post, Box 35-P, Pawnee, Oklahoma.

4 PERFECT Arrowheads $1.00. Flint knife 35c. Perfect pipe $3.50. Flesher 35c. Tomahawk $1.00. Flint fish hook $1.00. List 10c. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

4 SELECTED Arrowheads $1.00. List 5c. H. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

DIAMONDS, Rough. Guaranteed genuine. Origin Africa, Brazil. Send $2.00 House of Diamonds, Box 1119B, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

FIVE Texas crystal specimens, topaz, quartz, amethyst, garnet, sunstone. $1.00. Simpson, 2005 N. Big Spring, Midland, Tex.

ROCKCRAFT. Interesting, profitable. Send $1.00 for practical instructions. New and used equipment list free. Dewing, 1923 Empire, Burbank, Calif.

URANIUM. Big samples. Radioactivity guaranteed. One dollar. No stamps. WRS, Alameda, New Mexico.

GENUINE Red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-B, Scottsdale, Arizona.

GEMCUTTING, Silvercraft, authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer B, Palm Desert, Calif.

MAKE Money with star sapphires, Ceylon gems. John Rajapakse, Negombo, Ceylon.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

ROCKS, Ores, minerals precisely analyzed $5. Absolute spectrographic dectection of 45 elements including uranium. Free information. Keldon Research, Box 2555P, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

FUN With rocks! Rockhound's own monthly magazine featuring mapped trips, gem cutting, silverwork, minerals. 9,000 already enjoy it, so will you. Only $3.00 year. Gems and Minerals, Box 716P, Palmdale, Calif.

INDUSTRIAL Mineral prospecting pays big when you hit! Free instructions. Stratex Instruments, 1861E Hillhurst, Los Angeles 27.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens. $1.00. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

WANTED: Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

MODEL Railroaders, write for free catalog on electrical supplies for your pike. Buyers Syndicate, 222-A Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

EXCITING Hobby: Collect authentic military patches, insignias, campaign ribbons, navy rates, etc. 57 assorted $1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. M-4, 12 West 27th, New York City.

FREE Giant Popular Mechanics 40 page book catalog! Over 400 books on workshop planning, home building, household repairs, projects, motoring, sports, photography, money-making opportunities, machinery, inventions, crafts, hundreds more. Many not available in stores. Send postcard today to Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

WORLD'S Smallest Bible 50c. Three, $1.00. Empire's, Box 301, Amesbury 2, Mass.

UNUSED Matchbook covers, 100 different $1.00. 36 page catalog 25c. Matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NAZI, Soviet, medals, campaign ribbons. Big packet. Lists. $1.00. Meocrafts, 1923 34th St. S.W., Calgary 2, Canada.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 631-E St. N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

NEW Argus C-3 $51.75. Other terrific savings. Free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-m4, Mount Vernon, New York.

WHOLESALE—Buy the best known cameras, photo supplies at big discounts. Write for details. 24D, P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

20 TO 40% Discount. Everything photographic. Dart, 3812E Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

FREE Photographic bargain book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super values for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 9D, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic headquarters since 1899).

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-RR Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

HUNDREDS Of helpful, practical articles in Popular Mechanics "Photo Handbook." Guide to better pictures, more profit, section on gadgets and equipment. Save dollars—get expert aid. $2.00, 158 pages. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

RETOUCHERS, Several nearly new Adams retouching machines, $189.00 f.o.b., guaranteed, details free. W. F. Buerger, 813 Geneva, Aurora, Colorado.

DISCOUNTS To 40%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, D253 E. 94 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILD Animal and bird films in beautiful color or b. and w. 2" x 2" slides and 8mm or 16mm movies. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151 AD Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

BASS Says: Quality cameras since 1910. When in Chicago visit the camera cross roads of the world, or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3432, Chicago 14, Illinois.

3-D CAMERA, viewer, slidemounts, complete outfit $20. Keys Stereo, 3823 East 7th, Long Beach 4, Calif.

WHOLESALE Photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projectors, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

PHOTO FINISHING

TWO Beautiful prints from each picture on roll. 8 exposure 35c, 12 exposure 45c. Thirty-three years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis.

SPECIAL Offer, 8 jumbos 25c, 12-45c with this adv. Western, PM44, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

FAST, Same day service! 8 oversized prints only 35c; 12-50c, 16-65c. Satisfaction guaranteed. This ad worth 10c toward first roll. Trial offer only! PicSure, Box 899-B, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on roll. 8 exposure 35c; 12 exposure 45c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wis.

MAGNI Size prints in albums, 8-exposure roll 39c; 12 exposure roll 59c; reprints 5c. Lee's Film Service, P.O. Box 1021, Battle Creek, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Jumbo prints, 8 exposure roll 40c, 12-55c, 16-70c, 20-95c, 36-$1.60. Reprints 5c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco 1, Calif.

TWENTY Wallet photos, $1.00. Send photograph. Pix, 100 Jackson, Louisville, Kentucky.

QUALITY Color enlargements from your transparencies! 2¼x3¼ 22c each, 9 for $1.89. 3¼x4 43c each, 6 for $2.35. 4x5 50c each, 4 for $1.90. 5x7 85c each, 3 for $2.40. 8x10 $1.89 each, 3 for $5.35. Minimum order $1.00. No c.o.d.'s. Panoram Film Labs., Dept. M, 1190 6th Ave., New York 36.

12 JUMBOS From any size roll developed 25c with this ad only. S. Skrudland, Lake Geneva, Wis.

GUARANTEED Quality. Fast service. Eight jumbos in beautiful super pak plastic ring binder albums only 35c. Send for free mailers and particulars of our complete photo finishing service. Grand Fotos, G.P.O. Box 1410, New York 1, N. Y.

TWO Prints each good negative, 8 exposures, 35c; 12 exposures, 50c; reprints, 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-K, Toledo 1, Ohio.

TOP Quality. Fast service. 8 jumbos 35c in beautiful super pak album. 16 contacts 40c. Reprints—Jumbos 4c; contacts 3c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free mailers and circulars. Fast-X-Foto, Box A, Jersey City, N. J.

CUSTOM Jumbo album prints! 8 exposure 35c; 12, 50c. Special! 35mm 36 exp. $1.00. Free mailer. Flash Foto, Box 36M, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

6 OR 8 Picture roll 35c. 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Each roll developed and printed in handy album pack. Send coin with roll. No c.o.d's. Mailing containers sent free. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1268-A, Shreveport, Louisiana.

ENLARGEMENTS, 8x10 Oil colored $2.00. Miniatures. Free price lists. George Brewer, 5864-D Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5 x 7's or five 8 x 10's, $1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Ark.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

DEMPSEY Vs. Tunney fight pictures. 16mm. prints $39; 8mm. $26. Film Classic, 1611 North LaBrea, Hollywood 28, Calif.

8-16MM. Silent-sound film rental library. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

AMAZING Electronic projection aid professionally controls room lights at any projector. No fumbling. Remote extension only $3.50. Free literature. Feldman, 1087 Neill Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

16MM. Movie subjects. New 300' 16mm. sound releases, $11.95. Bargain prices on hundreds used 16mm. sound, silent prints. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. Blackhawk Films, 1240 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

CLOSING Out 500,000 ft. 16mm. sound and silent film. Comedies, cartoon, features, etc. $2.98 ea. and up. Free list. Please specify. Rubin, 556-M Aldine, Chicago 13.

8MM. Movie subjects. New 150' films, $2.98. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. 50' 8mm. Prevue film and catalog, 59c. Blackhawk Films, 1239 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

JACOT'S Rose Parade. Color, silent, sound. 8mm., 16mm. $7.50 to $60.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Box 572P, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

16MM. Sound projectors—Excellent used units, all makes, $119.95 up; some $99.95. Dime brings 32-page catalog equipment, films. Blackhawk Films, 1238 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

AT Last, good Kodachrome 8mm. featurettes. All subjects. Color projection samples and special listings, $1.00. California Classics, Box 16441-D, Hollywood 38, California.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm. sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1954 clearance sale of 16mm. sound features, comedies, cartoons, educational films, religious subjects—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-PM Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

WOW! We've got everything: collector's items; new releases. Free catalog: Sample slide 25c. Vanity Productions, Dept. 10, 95 Seneca Street, Seattle 1, Washington.

8 & 16MM. Professional national parks movies in Kodachrome, list 10c. Ideal, 4644 W. Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

Copyrighted material

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

EARN Up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free! Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago 43.

MOVIE Camera film: 8mm. roll $1.50, 16mm. 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, 624-M East 20th Street, New York City 9.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm. roll, magazine; 16mm. roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PM4, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

PROFESSIONALS, Teachers, students! Join MIX profit sharing purchasing plan, save 37% on purchases. Free particulars. Musical Instrument Exchange, 112 W. 48, New York 36.

SONGWRITERS Contest. Don't delay! For complete details write to Popular Music Service, 175 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

WOODMAN Musical slide rule. Easy, Accurate. For transposing music, writing scales and chords, arranging band music. Rule and exercise book $4.00. L. E. Woodman, Rolla, Missouri.

NOW You can write a song! Professional secrets revealed. Rush $2.00 for book postpaid. Norman Spencer and Son, Music Publishers, 145 W. 45 Street, New York City.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONGS Arranged—Prepared for publication. Melodies composed. Royal Crown Music Co., 1658 Broadway, New York 19.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Song Service, 2969 W. Division, Chicago 22.

MUSIC Arranged, Songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

HARMONICA, Swing band, only $1.00. Prince, 29 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

SWISS Music movements assorted tunes $1.70. Helax, 218 West 72nd Street, New York City.

ACCORDIONS, Wholesale to every one. Save 50% or more. All national known makes. Free catalogue. Del Principe, 29 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

SONGWRITERS—Join Amateur Songwriters Club of America. Free details. Asca, Box 433-C, Hamilton, Texas.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1476 Broadway, New York City 36.

FREE Record of your song. Your words, my melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. A, Los Angeles 37.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all songs, poems! Write for safe correct procedure first! Song Service, Dept. P, 333 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PM, New York 23.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 24 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

REPAIR Any radio. Simplified instructions $1.00. Slate's Radio Service, Corsicana, Texas.

FREE Bargain bulletins, radio and television supplies. Buyers Syndicate, 222-B Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

BUILD 15 Radios—Only $19.95 complete. Learn radio construction, theory, troubleshooting, code, F.C.C. regulations. Complete radio course includes all parts, components, instruction books, etc. Free radio tester and soldering iron. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable radio and TV guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive Edu-Kits Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PM16, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

AMAZING, Only $29.50. Troubleshoots every television and radio. Write for free information. Tele-Diagnosis, 155 W. 72, New York.

BUILDER'S Pictorial construction handbook, 25c. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6, N. Y.

NEW TV catalog free. Loaded with bargains for TV servicemen, technicians, installers. Finest new TV antennas, motorless directronics, multi-channel yagis, UHF antennas, converters, motors, boosters, parts, instruments, hundreds of quality accessories at money-saving prices. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, 304 Delco Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FREE 268 Page 1954 television-radio-electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest TV, Hi-Fi, radios, phonos, recorders, P.A. equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 34-D-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

GET Better television reception. Make your own adjustable stand for UHF indoor television antenna, from items found in the home. Send $1.00 for diagram and instructions. Charles Nitz, 3107 Kemp, St. Louis 20, Mo.

REVOLUTIONARY Germanium radio. Sensitive, selective. Complete, not a kit. Guaranteed. Send $1.00 to H-M Laboratories, 2223 Willow, Atlanta, Ga. Pay postman $1.98 plus C.O.D.

SOUND'S Off the amazing new device that permits TV without commercials. Attach it yourself to any set quickly and easily. Satisfaction guaranteed $2.49. Sounds Off, 4740 Celadon Ave., Hamilton, Ohio.

COLOR Television! Enjoy 3 color television screen now. Easily attached. No tools needed. Beautiful color tones. Cuts down glare and snow. Send $1.00 for size 10", 12" or 14"; $1.25, 17"; $1.50, 20"; $2, 21"; $2.50, 24"; $3, 27". Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers opportunity. Zingo Products, Johnstown 7, New York.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 328-C Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

HAVE 3-Dimensional sound on your television, complete kit $9.95 postpaid. Aluminum encased outdoor speakers for yard, barn or barbecue, $7.95 postpaid. TV double stacked conical antennas, $6.90. D-W Development Corp., 145 N. Erie Street, Toledo 12, Ohio.

BUILD Your own top quality TV set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest home-study TV course. Be a high-paid TV technician. Install, repair, service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get full facts free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT2-4, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BUILD Crystal radios. Sensational Melomite crystal and detector with instructions and plans, 50c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allen, 427-PM5, Clinton, Missouri.

CLEARCO Crystal radio kit $1.50; preassembled $1.75. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Co., Box 1857, Milwaukee, Wis.

DIAGRAMS For repairing your radio $1.00, television $2.00. Give make and model. Diagram Service, 672-PM, Hartford, Conn.

F.C.C. Commercial operator license quickly. Grantham, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

BUILD Your own electronic organ, or miniature electronic brain. Free details. Jim Kirk, 1552 Church Street, San Francisco 14, Calif.

FREE. Get on our radio and electronics mailing list. A.R.I., Box 1438, Denver, Colorado.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

LIMITED Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality, slightly used. $7.95 value. Special now $2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PMH, Clinton, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Co-Publish interesting mailorder publications. Sample, literature, full details 25c. McAlister Publications, 3464 Farmville, Memphis 12, Tenn.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

YOUR Own business. Spare time. Good income. Twenty to thirty dollars starts you. Send $2.00 for instruction manuscript. L. Kolsen, 309 Mahoney, Rawlins, Wyo.

MAKE Them! Eat them! Sell them! Pralines, the good southern pecan candy. Details free! A. Dadson, 4815 Belinole Drive, Houston, Texas.

MONEYMAKING Mailorder business plan, free! Write, George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

BUILD 3 Bedroom home, $590.00. Itemized details free. Buildit, Box 322, Arkansas City 1, Kansas.

MAKE Money selling popular advertised leather bags, other handmade typical products from Guatemala. Dealers inquiries invited. Free catalog. Write airmail. Maplon, Box 268, Guatemala, C.A.

JAPAN Trade directory, 6500 firms. $3.50 postpaid! Hoffman, Box 662-P, Passaic, New Jersey.

IMPORT-Export; Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger 704, Los Angeles 24.

SEWING Machine—Repair, sales, servicemen needed. Previous experience unnecessary. Operate home setup. Spare, full time. New zigzag machines, motors, parts, etc., supplied. Write today. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PM-4, Ohio.

AMAZING Opportunity! Start profitable collection agency! Become co-partner. Valuable franchise available. Write: Edmondson, Box 4865-P, Atlanta 2, Ga.

YEAR Round air conditioning. New manual course teaches fundamentals. Install, service units, or save hundreds on own home. Don Gardner, Box 4287, Philadelphia 44, Penna.

$26,500 SALES In two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-M Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

MAKE Durable plastic of waste. Makes attractive floors, plaster, built-ins, stucco. Build good home $150 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

FORTUNES Made raising crickets and fishworms. Sell by mail. Raising and marketing instructions, $1.00. Breeder redworms, $5.00 per 1000 postpaid. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

SEWING Machine troubles! Everywhere! Big pay! Doing minor repairs, hurry! 400 courses left! Send $5.00 or write, Purdy's Guaranteed Instructions, 1416½ North Rusk, Weatherford, Texas.

WHAT'S Your field of interest? Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you get ahead. Examine current copies of those covering your field through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 covering all fields—business, trades, agricultural, professions, insurance, real estate, music, educational, hobbies, sports, etc. Current list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

LEARN About Florida's opportunities for you. Businessmen, industrialists: Florida abounds with opportunities of many kinds for large and small businesses and industries. Highly favorable tax climate. Free, complete information available. Write, stating specific requirements, and you'll be put in touch with communities offering what you need. Write today as the first step toward locating in wonderful Florida. Address: State of Florida, 4314P Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida.

OPERATE Escolator mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 155, Ill.

MAKE Perfumes, other products, home. Carelabs, 1914-PM4 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

1000% PROFIT—Plastic laminating photos, licenses, etc. Do it yourself! Illustrated instructions! No equipment needed! Machineless home laminating kit, 50c. Berea Photo, G-232, Berea, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

RAISE Orchids—At home. Big profits. Fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No greenhouse. Instructions, including blooming-size orchid plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-DX, Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

MEXICO! Imports! Curios wholesale! Giftshop, collector's items! Sample and price list, 50c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 10, Texas.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS—Operate profitable no-ledger bookkeeping and tax service. Free bulletin. Write, Frye, Box 432, Chester 1, South Carolina.

MAKE Flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX-454, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

FOR Extremely profitable lifetime business, operate collection agency. Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Bryant, 5237 N.E. 22, Portland, Oregon.

START Your own business on credit. Your own boss. 1658 of our dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—The finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-JC So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

START Your own business. No investment required. Buy name brand items wholesale. Big profits! Send for free details. 24B, P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

MAKE Perfume, other products. Sell mailorder. Formula catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell-PM-4, Chicago 21, Illinois.

LEARN Metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio free. Kiktavi, 7217-PM South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

MAKE Perfumed stationery. Profitable local, mailorder business. Sample free. Rienzi Press, 24-R North 7th, Newark 7, New Jersey.

UNCLE Sam tells how to establish your business. 35¢. A-B Enterprises, Dept. P4, 9814 McMillan Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland.

MAILORDER Home business using free advertising method. Information free. H. F. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

WANTED! Home producers, by manufacturers in our clearing house service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 4-PM, East Boston 28, Mass.

WHOLESALER Of sensational nationally advertised appliances, silverware, watches, cameras, etc. Start your own business. Full details. Send 50c for catalogue. International Sales Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

GET $10 Orders by mail! 100% profit! Everything furnished. Terrill, Bogard 10, Mo.

UNLIMITED Earnings! Operating home mailorder business. Jackson, Newfoundland 2, Kentucky.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast novelties, statuary, colored tiles. Flexible molds. Composition floors. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

THERE'S A fortune in your future with lighting. Nunley Enterprises, 3390 Wiley, San Leandro 5, California.

$1 ESTABLISHES Your mail order or retail business. Ide, 23 Robbin Hill Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

RAISED Printing sales kit free! Offering quality, service, profits. Lidfin, 3813-B Winslow, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

TERRIFIC Home business opportunity. Mail literature featuring real merchandise to new mothers. Everything furnished. Schlott, 219C 5th Ave., Brooklawn, N. J.

$10 HOURLY. Fast selling TV device. Ideal home product. 150% profit. Details free. Dwight Company, Box 86-P, Tacoma 1, Washington.

START Venetian blind laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. C. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

LATEX For molds. Free instructions casting statuary, novelties. Major Chemical, 23 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass.

FREE. Markets-products research. Vital for every small business. Woodward, Cambridge, New York.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-DBS, Norwood, Ohio.

STRIKE It rich in your own business, full, spare time! Authentic new guide, gives concrete instructions; explains "Ways to Make Money, Have Happiness, Success!" Start with little, snowball to plenty, independence! This thrilling "guide," helps find your lifetime opportunity! Further details free! Wonderful Products, Box 2113-H, Santa Fe, N. M.

CO-Publish wonderful mailorder magazine. Work home. Sample, instructive manual 25c. Dispenza, 2020 Harbor, Ashtabula, Ohio.

OWN Your business. Envelopes, tags, bags. No investment. Omaha Envelope, 4721-A California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

MONEY Getter's magazine! Read it! Learn how you can make money at home by mail! Crammed with money-making ideas. Discounts, benefits, special services included free! Sample, 25c; 6 months, $1.00; year, $2.00. Magazine, G.P.O. Box 972, New York 1.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—Making sandals. Young's, 1308-PM, South First, Arcadia, California.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADDRESSES And products of 99 foreign exporters. Only $1.00. Inquiries invited. Write Quinn, Box 285, Starkville, Miss.

STOP Buying shoes. "Shoeplate" saves them. Information. Button's, 111 E. Santa Clara, San Jose 13, California.

FRANCHISES Make profits! Become exclusive distributor, agency operator your territory. Nationwide opportunities. Request information immediately. National Franchise Reports, 920 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

RAISE Rose bushes. Full instructions $1 cash, check, m.o. Marvin Todd (Nurseryman), Route 7, Box 572, Tyler, Texas.

NEWSPAPERS. Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-DBV, Norwood, Ohio.

EXCITING New kind mail order. Start on shoestring. Terrific profits. Eastern, Box 142-L, Boston 24, Mass.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-DBT, Norwood, Ohio.

REINK Typewriter ribbons. Special black with applicator, 50c coin. Feature Service, Drawer 791, Chicago 90.

HOW To write your own mailorder sales material. Free brochure. Lorimer's, Box 2429, Greensboro, N. C.

200% PROFIT. New item. Stamp brings details. Weigand, Graham, Florida.

MONEY, Security, success. 20 low cost, big return plans. Prepared by successful business specialist. Send only $2.00. Howard Agency, Box 341, Plymouth, Indiana.

MAKE "Fish Fly" jewelry. Cuff links, etc. Husband's only income past five years. $1.00 for complete information. B. Samborski, 703 Scranton Court, Denver 6, Colo.

SUCCESS In mailorder if you follow our suggestions. Informative treatise 25c. Griffe Enterprises, Box 91, Station D, Toledo 8, Ohio.

SELL Popular Mechanics and all other magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, supplies. Subscription Service Company, Dept. A, P.O. Box 2070, Birmingham, Ala.

BECOME A game warden, or join forestry, park, lookout, wildlife conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information free! Write Home-Study Institute, 3156RA West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, California.

BARGAINS. Big monthly tabloid paper lists hundreds bankrupt, closeout, wholesale bargains. Many bargains 15c-20c on retail dollar! Lists sources 100,000 items wholesale. 6 months, $1.00; 1 year $2.00, regular $3.00. Tower, Box 591-ST, Lynn, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS. Keep books, small firms. Spare time. Heffernan, 37-06 Jerusalem Avenue, Wantagh, New York.

COLLECTION Form letters, 6 progressive, mail weekly. Socko! results. $2.00 trial supply, collects 20 slow payers. Distributors write, G.C.A., 530 Ellis, San Francisco.

FREE Sample! Mechanical device collects nickels while you sleep. Huge profits. No selling. Champion, 1119 E. Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

EARN $1000.00 Month operating bookkeeping tax service. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-M, Springfield, Mo.

UNUSUAL Homework opportunity, spinning Angora sparetime for us. Men, women. Angora House, PM, Springfield, Illinois.

ENGRAVING Plastic titleplates with sensational engraving machine "Dupliscaler" brings profits to $5 hour! Details, sample 25c. Desco Distributors, 6334-D Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

OPPORTUNITY Mail order. E. Kester, 1028 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

MEN—Women. Fabulous earnings possible in motion picture industry. Information 50c. Box 224, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HOME Business mailing literature to new mothers. Details free. K & M Products, 3634-A Homewood, Toledo 12, Ohio.

12 PRACTICAL Mail order plans 50c. Box 651, Canton, Ohio.

EXCITING Colorful liquid marble information. Free catalog. Write: Bing Products, PM-454, Watertown 72, Mass.

CO-PUBLISH Reliable mailorder magazine. Sample 25c. Details free. Rockaway-Hall Company, Box 95B, Rockaway, Ore.

EARN Money typing, sewing! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PM, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

$900 A Year sparetime sharpening saws at home. No selling. Hardware stores get saws on commission basis. Free booklet tells how. Frank Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

MILLION Articles wholesale. Supply source directory 25c. Idealer, Park Ridge, Illinois.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

EARN $5 Hourly contracting floor sanding; evenings—Weekends or full time. Machinery sold, nothing down, balance monthly payments. Rader, Box 8456, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

BUILD Luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-P4 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

MAKE Money at home. Write, Falcon House, Winnebago 2, Ill.

PERFUMERS: Cut costs. 500 fragrances, supplies. Box 3267, San Diego 3, Calif.

NEW Ideas! Foreign magazines in English. Export-import, handicrafts, hobbies, and others. Copies available. Free list. Caron, 45 Fairview, North Plainfield, N. J.

BUY Wholesale. 20-50% off. Siegel, Box 183PM, New York 2.

MAIL Letters from your home—Get $5-$10 orders in every mail. Keep half. A. Dadson, 4815 Bellnole, Houston, Texas.

HAVE Home mail business—No outside work. New course tells how. Descriptive folder free. Pullmer, 92-M, Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

NEW Kind mail order—Start on shoestring. No investment for advertising-merchandise. Eastern, Box 142-N, Boston 24, Mass.

TO $40.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Copyrighted material

OPERATE Profitable mailorder letter shop. Write, Continental Publishers, 1332 So. 61st, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

SPARE Time business. No investment. Details free. Howell, 1320 St. Andrew, New Orleans 13, La.

OWN A garden golf business. Experience unnecessary. Brockway, Seaside, Oregon.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

EARN Money at home! Homeworker Magazine tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30.

IMPORT! Export! Profitable details free. Warner's, Box 6, Ft. Scott, Kansas.

DOLLARS In personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, California.

MAKE Rubber stamps, repair dolls; learn silk screen printing; invisible reweaving. Catalogue (60 ideas) free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

SCHEMER Magazine, Canfield 1, Ohio, monthly mailorder ideas, plans. Year $1.00. Sample 20c.

ELECTROPLATE Auto parts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes, etc. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-MM, Houston 19, Texas.

NATURAL Molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, tinsel, candle wax. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE Chemist-developed formulas for modern manufacturing success. Literature free. Millar, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

PLUNGING Into small business? We did! Free outline pitfalls to watch. Taylors, Box 206-M, Three Lakes, Wisconsin.

EARN Money! Amazing plans! Easily mastered. Details, Bruns, 216-B West Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

A Business of your own financed entirely by mail. Can be started during spare time. McCann, 1612 Johnson, Amarillo, Texas.

MOLD Making liquid rubber; quarter pint sample with instructions, $1.00 postpaid. Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BIG Money. Amazing new home business. Pearl finish baby shoes. Free plan. Pearl Art, 7216 Bear, Bell 1, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 172, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home — shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-R Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAKE Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500 B. Mount Morris, Ill.

POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Leco, Box 933-A, Springfield, Ohio.

BUY It wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

BOOKKEEPERS, Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

$46 FROM Square foot plywood; jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebr.

$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START Your own profitable home mailorder business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-A, Glendale 5, Calif.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Earn big money! Learn secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing opportunity! Free plan. Tropicals, 1008-P Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

INCOME From local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

RESILVERING Mirrors, formula 50c; two-way lookout mirrors, (No one sees you), 50c; coppered mirrors, 50c. All $1.00. Nelko-Mir, Box 3462-J, Chicago 54.

START Home manufacturing business. Make cleaners, soaps, polishes, cosmetics. Free literature. Kemix, Park Ridge, Ill.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal toys and novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for autos, soldiers, ashtrays, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

LIVING Miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at home. Big profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for free seed and plan. National Nursery, Dept. FC, Inglewood 4, California.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-P Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

GOOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

137 PLANS For starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

FIX Typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 1, Tarentum, Penna.

MONEY In new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray Company, 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

VENDING Machines — No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 72, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

HAVE Home mail business—Get $10 orders in every mail. Keep $8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, 401-A Adams, Dorchester 22, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS, Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C.P.A., $3.00. Modern Business, Box 406, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

BRONZED Baby shoe supplies, instructions, mountings. Metal bookends, $1.50 pair. Free catalog. National Bronze Supply, Box 56, Los Angeles 32, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Snowballs. $8.50 buys ice shaver that shaves into paper cup and flavors and cups for thousand Snowballs. Outfits $2.50 to $75. Illustrated catalog. Snowball, 9534-M Lemturner, Jacksonville 8, Florida.

DOLLARS In your mail box daily. No stock investment. Particulars free. Gem, 49-A Atlantic, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

TYPEWRITER Owners, Make handsome profits. Get details today. Groves Company, 682, Hastings 8, Nebraska.

WORK Home. Many profitable enterprises. Be independent. Discover greater happiness. Free literature. Thomas Walker, 3042 Madeline Street, Oakland 2, Calif.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime. Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

"MONEYMAKING By Mail" treatise sent free to first 1,000 writers. Vinsco Associates, Trenton, N. J.

SAVE Money! Make money! Buy nationally advertised merchandise at low wholesale prices. Write for free plan. 24C P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

HOUSEWIVE'S Delight. Apron with two matching potholders. Terrific sales appeal. Details-sample 70c. Step Saver Mfg. Co., 1671 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CASH Profits for you operating a candy kitchen in your own home with exceptional profits. Details free. Heasty, 917 Gabaldon Dr. N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PRINTING And office supplies wholesale. 20,000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

MAKE $100.00 Day selling amazing new color filters. Puts your television in colors. Jobbers wanted. Moody Supply, 3026 Mesquite Rd., Ft. Worth 11, Texas.

CHINCHILLAS: Profitable. Raise in spare room, cellar. Terms. Ross Chinchilla Ranch, 749 Rincon, El Sobrante 11, California.

MONEY At home! Opportunities, offers. Free details. Rockaway-Hall Company, Box 95A, Rockaway, Oregon.

NEW Plastic mending tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 102, Akron, Ohio.

"WEALTH For You—A Guide to Riches," booklet gives novel ideas on how to earn more money. Send $1.25 to Fishers Projects, Fishers, New York.

FREE Booklet 50 unusual home money-making opportunities. Elite Enterprises, 12323—92 St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business! No risk! Success plan free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle, PM-22, N. Y.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

THOUSANDS Of things wholesale. Directory 10c. Circular free. Dennis, 1402-Kearny, San Francisco, Calif.

OWN, Operate, route—"Wishing Wells." Place these new $8.50 skill games on counters in cafes, luncheonettes, clubs, etc., collect coins weekly. Write, Legalsharo, Box 929, Long Beach 1, California.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-blue signs. 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 774, New York 3.

BUY Wholesale! Thousands nationally advertised items. Save, make money! Free details. Durex Company, Box 672-P, Chicago 90.

IT'S Easy! Bead restringing for profit. Complete kit, instructions, $1.00. House of Jon, Box 844, Chicago 90.

AMAZING Extra money plan selling religious recordings from your home with America's leading religious artists, a real opportunity for making extra money every week. Write for details to Record Sales Service, Post Office Box 2, Wheaton, Ill.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay $2-$10 for growing secrets? Free details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

BUY Wholesale! Nationally advertised products. Tremendous discounts. Particulars free. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535-B, Morristown, New Jersey.

FREE Information. Start your own business for $1. Ide, 23 Robbin Hill Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

MONEY Found. Be our agent in your community. Top quality watches, diamonds, jewelry, etc., at wholesale prices. Amazing profits. Lifetime income. Experience unnecessary. No age limit. Send for free catalog. Zerah Bros., 602 Mission St., Dept. M31, San Francisco 5, Calif.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELL Merchandise by mail. Everything furnished. Orders filled. Big profits. National, Box 88-P, Dorchester 22, Mass.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-RX So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

HOW We make money at home. Details, dime. Herbert Stanley, 863 Martin Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

LET Our gift shops sell your crafts. Home Enterprises-C, R-3, Box 94, Bend, Oreg.

Copyrighted material

"CASH In." Get into mail order business. 68 page book reveals business secrets, effective advertising, what to sell, beginners advice. Numerous tested and original money-making plans. Over 40,000 words. We'll include other helpful literature free. Rush 25c to: Par Products, 2185 Bolton St., New York 62, N. Y.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business from home. Free information. Sample $2.00. Write Warval, 4444 Armitage, Chicago 39, Ill.

OUR Mail order home plan pays off! Supersales catalogs. Details free! Cassandre, Dept. 19-PM, Alden-Manor, New York.

DON'T Be Mr. Average Man. Operate your own business. Very desirable, nonperishable, no chemicals or liquids, highly profitable. Write for details. Protecto Products Company, Box #543, Oak Park, Illinois.

FLEXIBLE Rubber moulds for plaster and Marblite figurines. Sample and large illustrated catalog 25c, refunded on first order. K-C Novelties, Dept. 4, Easthampton, Mass.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 173, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SPARETIME Profits taking subscriptions, all magazines. Wholesale catalog free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 2, New Jersey.

EARN $50.00 Daily making mats, shoes and mud guards from old tires. S and S Patents Inc., 1307 North Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

SELL Titania gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-M Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

50,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR, Chicago 54.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

137 PLANS To make money, local mail-order. Details: Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Handsome 52 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low as $1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

GENERAL Contest Bulletin. Issued monthly. Sample, 10c. 1609½ East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

MAKE To $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-A North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

WINNING Prize contests is fabulous, confidential, home opportunity! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-P, Miami 16, Florida.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write N. Bode, 223 So. Jefferson, Canonsburg, Penna.

BECOME Patent firm representative. Spare time, mail order. Experience unnecessary. Work done Washington office, you receive sensational income! Industrial Patent Reports, Box 6296, Washington 15, D. C.

MANUFACTURER—Wants reliable men-women for profitable mail order work. Home. Sparetime. Liebig, Beaver Dam 4, Wisconsin.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM, Metuchen, New Jersey.

MAKE 300% Selling encyclopedias! Original investment only $9.95. Send quarter for brochure, refundable. Pacific Research, Box 907, Phoenix, Arizona.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

BANK-Account builder formulas! Extremely profitable! Special prices! Thermolab, Peoria 4, Illinois.

ANY Formula $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, Consulting Chemist, 5138 Gainor, Philadelphia 31.

PRODUCT Analysis, manufacturing formulas, processes developed. Moderate fees. Plastics, Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

FORTUNES In formulas, 10,000 money making trade secrets. 900 page $15.00 volume, $3.95 postpaid. Brockway Plan, 1145 High, Topeka 1, Kansas.

CLEAN Auto chrome for motorists. Swift, inexpensive, harmless. Formula $1.00. Nuday, Wellsville, Ohio.

200 MILES Gallon (V8, 45 m.p.h.). Diagrams $1. Carburetor, Asbury Park, N. J.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Chemical instruction sheet 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Rm. 620, Chicago 1.

MILLER'S Modern manufacturing formulas make fast-selling products that get the business and pay! Fifty years supplying the best. Late literature free! Luscombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

300 MONEY Making formulas, 25c postpaid. Allen, Dept. PMC, Clinton, Missouri.

FORMULAS; All kinds. Latest, best. Literature free. Kemixal, Park Ridge, Ill.

GENUINE Manufacturing formulas. Latest. Literature free. Nelko, 3462-P Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

FREE Formula catalog. Anything analyzed $35. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

LABORATORY Tested formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 2, Indiana.

PLASTICS

FIBERGLAS—Resins included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-D Portland 13, Oregon.

REPAIR False teeth yourself! Special professional plastic. Guaranteed. Send $1.00. Plate cleaner included. Grant Dental Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LIQUID Casting plastic. Send $3.00 for kit, or 50c for handbook. Kemnitz Corporation, 2755 N. 5th Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

NEW Liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Preserve flowers, insects, photos permanently. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Casting Manual and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. D-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

MAKE Casting plastic at home. Material from local stores. Guaranteed formula $1.00. Vaughan, 304 Arbor Drive, Columbia, S. C.

FIBERGLAS, Polyester, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite. Casting, coating plastics. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book now ready, $2.50. Fast service, best prices. Catalog 10c. Airmailed 35c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6867P, North Hollywood, California.

PLEXIGLAS Sheets—Cut to size. Clear. All thicknesses. Standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168H, Hanover, Penna.

LEARN Plastics at home. Complete kit—$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.18; 1/8", $1.55; 3/16", $1.90; 1/4", $2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order $3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

NEW! "100 Best Woodworking Projects"—144 page Popular Mechanics book with 100 special projects for every member of the family. Furniture, toys, novelties, many more. Send $2.00 to Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 105, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

CHEMISTRY

FUTURE Chemists of America. All ages. Systematic instruction. First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, 1004n Second Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

ARE You having difficulty locating chemicals? We specialize in rare chemical sources, organic and inorganic. Send us your requirements. Fabian Chemical Co., Box 63, Ottawa, Canada.

CATALOG, Bargain lists, 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

IMPROVED Second printing, "Spectacular Chemical Experiments" manual. Not mimeographs. Contains complete formulas, set-ups, instructions on thermits, fulminates, acetylides, explosive powders, etc. Interesting and thorough. Only $1.00 postpaid. Chemi-Technix Laboratories, 568C3 Riley, Buffalo 8, New York.

DO Your own analysis and chemical apparations. Laboratory analytical ion exchange column. Apparatus complete with cation, anion resins, instructions, $4. Rainaway Chemical Company, 800 Delaware, Berkeley, California.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

NEW Iden chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

BALL Pens $10.00 gross, retractable pens $2.50 dozen, needlebooks with threader $6.25 gross. Lutzker, 871 East 170th, New York City 59.

SHOW Friends glamour garment hangers. Sample. Westerlind, Babylon 114, N. Y.

AMAZING Car luster, free details. $2.00 brings regular can. Miracle Glaze Company, Oaklawn 70, Illinois.

TAKE Orders for bronzed baby shoe mementos. Permanent business, substantial commission. Seigler Bronze Studio, Mayfield Terrace, Walterboro, S. C.

BUY Wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-B7 Broadway, New York City 36.

BIG Profits selling ties ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611A Broadway, New York 12.

SHINE Cars without polish. New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 55, Akron, Ohio.

RUN A spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 all-occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 215, Ferndale, Michigan.

BEAUTIFUL Feather pictures. 200% profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

MAKE Money introducing world's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. L-5341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SILVERWARE. Wm. Rogers 55 piece set sold at $5.00 per month pays representative $15.00 cash. Write Colonial, Box 2556, Salt Lake City, Utah.

$29.70 THREE Hours daily. Magnetic pencil irresistible to waitresses, clerks. Sample $1.00. Nicholson Corporation, 3403 Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, California.

KITCHEN Gadgets wholesale. Famous fast sellers. Milford Products Company, 3325-P North Pulaski Road, Chicago 41, Illinois.

AGENTS—Show America's leading nationally advertised line. Novelties, gifts, utility items. 100% profits. Prospects everywhere. Steady repeats. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Charms & Cain, 407-PM-44 South Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

START Your own business. No investment required. Buy name brand items wholesale. Big profits! Send for free details. 24B P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

APPLIANCES, cameras, radios, toys, typewriters, watches. Large coded wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6806PM—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

DESK Signs, nameplates. Free samples. Biggest profits. Whitney Signs, West Springfield, Mass.

Copyrighted material

AGENTS! Demonstrators! Distributors! Up to 300% profit! Every car-owner, gas-station, store wants Dual Perma-Glaze. Produces glass-like finish. No-rubbing demonstration sells. Nothing to it. It's concentrated. Everything furnished. Send 50c (refundable) for sample can with complete details. Royal, 139 North Clark, Chicago.

FREE Hosiery! Sensational new way earn to $3 hour in spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) just to prove how good they are! Wonderful luxurious nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs and snags, nationally known, sold coast to coast. New miracle one size two-way stretch men's nylon hose, contains no elastic, yet fits every size foot from 9 to 14! Never sags or droops, clings to foot like second skin. Outlasts several pairs ordinary hose and guaranteed one full year! Money or experience unnecessary. Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Your own hose as extra bonus. Special manager plan so you can appoint agents. Nothing like this ever offered before. Samples of stockings and miracle socks with complete money-making outfits free and prepaid. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation. Simply mail postcard with your name and address. Kendex, Babylon 33, N. Y.

40% PROFIT. Power mowers. Push or self-propelled. Terms. Rotacut-PM, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

PLASTIC And nylon novelties, best sellers. Free samples. Rosetex Mfg. Company, 43 Amboy St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

PEARLS! (Simulated.) Necklace, earring samples 30c stamps. Tsuboi, Kamakura P27, Japan.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

RETRACTABLE $1.69 Bankers' pen $3.50 doz. No c.o.d. Guaranteed. Davis Co., PM-4, 483 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

HAVE A complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. P, 445 Broome St., New York City.

LIFETIME Vitamin business! Terrific profits! Earn $50 weekly spare time. National Health Products, 83 Barclay St., Dept. MF-3, New York 7.

BIG Profits, razor blades, novelties, other items. Sample, details free. Hansen, 4908 Ohio, Chicago 44.

PAPERMATE Pens, etc. 70% off. Distributors, Room 5, 22 Coburn, Malden 48, Mass.

FREE Plan. Own a business: exclusive sales. We supply product, private labels, literature; you furnish execute management and employ salesmen. Terrific profits. Automatic repeats. Write today. VitaMins, 2908PMA Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

WOULD You buy a dishwasher for $7.95? Yes! Thousands of others are buying them now from coast to coast. You, too, can cash in by selling nationally known push-button dishwashers. Send for free details or send $5 for prepaid sample demonstrator. Har-Len Merchandising, Inc., Dept. PM, 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SPARE Time money plus new car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 1744 Washington, Greenfield, Ohio.

TERRIFIC Wholesale proposition! Cameras, appliances, giftware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Darte, 3812M Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco, XL, Boston 19, Mass.

MEN-Women: 100% profit, taking orders for Sweet Georgia Brown beauty products. Colored people buy on sight. Sample offer. Valmor, 2451-BH Michigan, Chicago 16.

WINDOW Sign letters. Samples free. West Coast Sign Letter Service, P.O. Box 697, Escalon, Calif.

CALIFORNIA Sweet smelling beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mission, 2328PM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AMAZING Bath sponge. Washes back easily. Suds as it washes. Uses soap scraps. Big profit. Whirlwind seller. Write for free sample offer. Magica Products, Wollaston 70, Mass.

NINETY Percent successful mail order business depends on the article. The Five Star Wonder Tool is demonstrated on television for $1.98. It sharpens knives, scissors, lawnmowers, etc., cuts glass. Send $1.00 for two samples; doz. $5.00. We pay postage. Gross $48.00, one third cash, bal. c.o.d. Albert Cahill Steel & Iron Wks., Adams Ave., Toms River, N. J.

SELL Wholesale nationally advertised merchandise. Your own business easily developed. Catalog, details—$1.00 (refundable). Bergen Novelty Sales Co., Dean St., Englewood, New Jersey.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. $1.25 stamps brings $2.50 worth samples. Aztec Art, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

SELL: Watches, jewelry, household, gift items, national named brands. Guaranteed. Illustrated catalog and confidential wholesale price list 25c, refundable. H. Distributors, Palatine 5, Ill.

GOLD Or silver letters, numbers. Windows, doors, trucks, 1" to 6". 500% profits. Free samples. Atlas-T, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BARGAINS, Job lots, close-outs! Save up to 50% on clothing, hosiery, notions, drugs, toiletries, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. 25c brings wholesale bargain catalog with special get acquainted offer which includes free $1.00 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B North Desplaines, Chicago.

EASY Handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

BE A money maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500 A, Mount Morris, Ill.

SAVE 50-75% On household appliances. Free particulars. Wholesale catalog. Nueblings-P, Sicklerville, N. J.

SCHOOL Seniors—Have fun and spending money! Be popular with your classmates. Send postal for details. Craftcards, Box 235-L, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

MAKE Extra money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98; you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

YOUR Own business—Used suits $1.50, overcoats 65c, mackinaws 35c, shoes 12½c, ladies coats 30c, dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Moro, 558-AA Roosevelt, Chicago 7.

AGENTS: Stamping names on key protectors. Sample 25c. Stamping outfits, checks, social security and name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-D North Clark, Chicago.

$1.00 PROFIT Selling $2.95 photo enlargement deal. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

200 ONE-Evening Projects that you can start and finish in one evening! Popular Mechanics editors have assembled 200 projects to be made with only simple hand tools, in a few hours time. Each project costs only 1c. Order your copy today, $2.00. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. EP-2, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

$10,000 PROFIT Selling printing, matches, specialties! Arrow dealer tells how he did it in giant free sales outfit. You can do it too—Without experience. Write Arrow Press, 515-E Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

MAN To earn $150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 339-K, Littleton, Colorado.

AMAZING Discovery, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 786, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

SELL Direct and through dealers best concrete sealer and decorator. Extra profit on contract jobs. Aquadry, 5511 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MY Free outfit puts you in a fine business! Just two sales a day brings you up to $217.00 extra a month in big money shoe business. Complete line of Air-Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful free selling outfit. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MC-1, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

DISTRIBUTORS — Large profits. Terrific repeat orders. Unique Italian brooms. Write Peacock, 400 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Div., 153 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

BIG Profits—Send name, address for free details about new emergency vehicle light. Multiple sales to police, fire depts., public utilities, tow trucks, ambulances, etc. McDonald & Arneson Mfg. Co., 225A Springs Rd., Vallejo, Calif.

GET New shirt outfit free; make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 635, Terre Haute, Ind.

BIG Money. Every car owner buys, repeats. Wonder Glaze, Bay Port 7, Mich.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-454, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—$50.00 In a day definitely assured, selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM-4, Chicago, Illinois.

TERRIFIC Two items. Big profits. Pennants for auto dealers, gas stations, stores. New pocket-cushion for everyone. Samples of both $1.00, details free. Ertco Sales, P.O. Box 2205, Station B, Fort Wayne, Ind.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-52, Chicago 22, Illinois.

E-Z-Pul. New, exclusive, time and labor saving super hand garden cultivator. Defies competition. $50.00 day for hustlers not unusual. E-Z-Pul Plow, Mt. Vernon 2, Mo.

EXCELLENT Profit selling brake fluid. Loreman Products, Salisbury 3, Maryland.

MEN! Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields, gives marvelous glare-protection; plus new 1954 look! Sprays on in jiffy. Reduces glare from sun, snow, headlights, etc. Lasts for years. Auto, truck owners buy on sight! Profits 100% up! Spray-A-Tint, Dept. PM-4, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

SELL Plastic pennants to auto dealers, gas stations, etc. Big profits. Season just starting. Free sales kit. Bolden Company, Akron 10, Ohio.

GENUINE Moth control pads. Retails $1.00; dozen $6.00; gross $48.00; sample $1.00. Joe's Products, Southwick Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

IS $210 A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster like hot cakes! Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. N102, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-DD Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS: Home sales, repeat food supplement item, wonderful seller for wagonmen—Vitamin, or cosmetic salesmen. Smylax, 4646 N. Hazel, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Where millions in profits from Bible sales have gone! Receive free proven sales course and whole story of how you can get these profits! Also free catalogue of six of the world's finest Morocco grain genuine leather covered Bibles and related items! Joseph W. Cain, Wholesaler, Box 5065P, San Antonio 1, Texas.

Copyrighted material

MILLION Dollar, old established manufacturer offers permanent income. 2300 necessities used by every business and profession. Up to $200 profit per order. Experience unnecessary. Full or spare time. Orders repeat with full profits. Printed necessities, office supplies, advertising specialties, janitors and restaurant supplies. Highest quality, low prices. Free samples and supplies. Write Al Kaeser, Kaeser and Blair Incorporated, 950 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

BIG Money selling newest cleaner for glass, chromium, stainless steel, plexiglas. Amazingly resists dust and finger smudging. Request free details. Chemical Products Company, 3014 No. 24 St., Dept. PM, Omaha 10, Nebraska.

NEW Jobs open in selling. Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 14, Ill.

MEN Wanted to sell our established line of nationally known men's hygienic products to physicians and druggists. Extremely long profits. Many ready customers waiting for our salesmen. Free price list upon request. Send $2.00 for salesman's sample kit including actual samples and prices of merchandise to be sold. Federal Premium Supply, 4307-J Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Priceless secrets of Technical Metaphysics. Easy to learn. Only school of its kind. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

ENGINEERING, Home study, catalog free. Midwest Engineering School, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

CORRECT Your thinking and change your life! Write Christian Way of Life School, Box 7C, Main Office, Louisville 1, Kentucky, U.S.

CAN A man my age become a hotel executive even though he has no previous hotel experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as hotel or club manager, purchasing agent, social director or assistant manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 20 to 50 proves you can, though you have no experience in hotel work. Louis M. Reny says: "I took the Lewis Course after leaving the Air Force. Before graduation, I had accepted a position through your placement department. Now assistant manager of a Washington, D. C., hotel. This could not have happened without the help of the Lewis School." Our free book explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home or through resident classes in Washington; how you are registered free in Lewis National Placement Service. Write today. Course approved for Veteran Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk XD-324, Washington 7, D. C.

BOOKKEEPING Course $1.00. Literature free. Bowman, 200 Oak, Warrington 13, Florida.

HOW To write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS radio and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk TM-44, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

COMPLETE Your high school at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X445, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

OPERATE A collection agency business. Very profitable. Easily learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

BLUEPRINT Reading — Train at home. Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today Belton School, Dept. A, 1059 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

U.S. Civil Service jobs! Start high as $316.00 month. Men-women, 18-55. Qualify now! 30,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. M-24, Rochester, N. Y.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B3-D, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH School — No classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog HP-42, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

STUDENTS Of violin or viola. Quickly improve your tone quality. Your further study will be pleasant, your interest keener. Bowing exercise $1.00. Thirty day refund period. M. L. Stayner, 1172 First Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. It's like living in another country. Save time, work, money. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 8304 RCA Building, New York 20.

600 FREE Publication details. Universal Guide, Box 971, Escondido, California.

LEARN Real estate business. Highly profitable. Easily learned, complete home-study course. Cost surprisingly low. Diploma awarded. Write for free literature. Seavy Realty Institute, Dept. M, 1750 Colorado, Los Angeles 41, California.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for free particulars. Also credentials. Exchange Secret Service System, 4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

BE Independent, learn auctioneering. Literature free. Pennell, 802 West Magnolia, San Antonio 1, Texas.

WELDING Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-441, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses rented, sold, bought. Catalog free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-P, Burbank, Calif.

HANDWRITING And character analysis self-taught. Free brochure. Lucas System, 2419 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-MH, Hollywood 28, California.

STRUCTURAL Drafting. Home study. Roth Tech, Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

WAKE Up your mind. Be what you desire. "Know how" lecture and details free. Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-E, Louisville 1, Ky.

LEARN Character analysis from handwriting. Hobby, profession. Details free. Howell, P.O. Box 352, Santa Ana, Calif.

ABC Shorthand $2.00, returnable. Zinman, 215-P West 91, New York 24, N. Y.

SIGN Painting. Learn easy. Instructions $2. Information free. John Blackwell, Inverness, Florida.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—56th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

BE A real estate broker. Study at home. Write for free book today. G.I. approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 304 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

FINGERPRINTING Course, $12.00, details. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, 414 South 10th Street, Bessemer, Alabama.

STUDY By correspondence for doctor's degree in psychology, metaphysics and divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-M, 2811 North Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 174, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York 24.

MIDLAND Linotype School. Charles City, Iowa. Civilian and Veteran Courses. Free placement. Established 1909.

EARN While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Kenneth, Chicago 39.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

GOVERNMENT Position! Home training for examination, $9.95. Refunded if don't pass. Write, Ozment Instructions, 34-CS, St. Louis, Mo.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

BOOK Manuscripts invited—Cooperative publishers since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

EXCELLENT Market for beginning writers. Free literature. T. Walker, 3042 Madeline Street, Oakland 2, California.

I Want new writers—Experience unnecessary. Earn at home, spare time. Details free. Saunders Cummings Institute, P.O. Box 17007, Studio D-11, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ORIGINAL Musical comedy play. Unique, hilarious. Reginald Belcher, Cummington, Massachusetts.

WE Need stories suitable TV and motion picture production. Details 25c. Box 224, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 5927 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NO Luck finding a book publisher? Write for free Booklet PM. Vantage Press, 120 W. 31, New York.

SPECIAL SERVICES

REMAILS From Tijuana, Mexico. 25c each. Nunez, Box 1177, San Ysidro, Calif.

CALIFORNIA Opportunities. Live, work and play in sunny Southern California. We'll supply information relative to needs, occupation, area you wish to live, pay scales, business opportunities, living conditions, real estate, detail maps, vacation information, and assist in getting settled in Los Angeles area. $1.00. Efficiency, 3901 Rowland, Burbank, California.

PHILADELPHIA Remails 25c. Classifieds $1.00. Six postals $1.00. Townsend, 1089 Ashland, Glenolden, Penna.

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 116-14 141 St., South Ozone Park 36, N. Y.

GERMAN Address lists. Anything manufactured. $1.00. Burke Associates, Manchester 1, Mass.

LETTERS Remailed 25c, sunny Florida, Miami or Jacksonville, reply address $1.00. Wilson, 1026 Sorrento Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

PROMPT, Reliable information on any subject. Questions on matters of fact answered, $2.00 each. Gordon Research, Box 1427, Chicago 90.

LOS Angeles, Beverly Hills, Calif. letters remailed 25c. Classifieds $1. Chapple's, 9703 Anzac, Los Angeles, Calif.

RESEARCH. Accurate information any subject $2. Box 7187A, San Diego 7, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed for a dime anytime. Vista Remailing Service, P.O. Box 1028, Rio Vista, California.

BEAUTIFUL Gulf Coast, Biloxi, letters remailed 25c. J. A. F., 122 Morrison Ave., Biloxi, Miss.

ONE Letter 25c; two, 20c; 10, 15c. Remail, Box 1068, Omaha 1, Nebraska.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 94C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

DRAW Lightning quick cartoons! Entertain, be popular. Be a television artist. Chalk talk and cartooning made easy. $1.00. Graphic Arts, 2826-P Texas, Vernon, Texas.

CASH For simple cartoons. J. Borosky, 42 Clement, San Francisco, Calif.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, $1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PAINT Signs and show cards. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) $5 postpaid. Descriptive circular free. E. C. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

BUILD Your sales by recruiting productive agents, distributors, representatives, selling direct or to retail outlets. Secure most concentrated circulation through cheaper Opportunity Classified, 28-M East Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE! 1954 Advertiser's Guide. Rates, ideas, publicity service. BT Nationwide Advertising Service, 2108 Payne, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE Copy, layout service. Mailorder ad, 1,700,000 nationwide circulation, $27.30 inch. 24-word classified, 20 big Sunday newspapers, $30.00. Advertising ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency (established 1900), Chicago 4.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 100 Canadian newspapers $5.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers. 18 words, $59.00. "Terrific pullers." 20 popular newspapers. $11.50. Free booklet. Special — One inch display 2,821,198 circulation. $51.10. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

GET The best! 4 line cushion mount stamp, including inked pad, $1.00. Mercury, 9800 Ogleshy, Chicago 17, Illinois.

GET Our catalog first! 4 line cushion-index $1.00. 3 line knob handle or pocket stamp 90c. Stamps—cuts any style. Catalog 10c refunded. Esco 144 Print, 8 Holt, Dayton 7, Ohio.

READY-Inked metal pocket stamp. 3 lines. Gift-boxed with non-automatic pencil sharpener. $1.00. Samuel H. Moss, Inc., 36 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

RUBBER Stamps by professional craftsmen. 3 lines $1.00. Price list. South Coast Press, 2128 Mt. View, San Bernardino, California.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-A, New York City 28.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS; Adders; reconditioned; filing cabinets; pricelist. Equipment, 2710 Tracy, Kansas City 9, Missouri.

ADDING-Subtracting machine $14.95. New. Guaranteed. Free literature. Jackson, Box 27M, Alhambra, California.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplicating, printing devices, $25.00 up. Supplies. Appliances. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING GUMMED LABELS

FREE Samples. Thermographed business cards. 1 or 2 colors. Lowest prices. All-Trades, 304 Chestnut Street, West Hempstead, N. Y.

LETTERHEAD Postcards. Samples. Mail-Boxx, 314 Newale Street, Barberton, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL 2-color letterheads. Free catalog. Craig Printing Company, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina.

100 8½x11 LETTERHEADS. Carefully printed. $1.00 postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printers, Hudson, New York.

QUALITY Business cards boost prestige and profits. Free samples. Bowden Printing, 7160A Allentown S.E., Washington 22, D. C.

TWO Color 8½x11 letterheads, 500, $3.50. Samples. D'Yarmett Printing, Newark, Ohio.

100 LETTERHEADS Or envelopes, $1.00. Two colors, $1.50. Broadbrook, Botsford, Conn.

BUSINESS Cards 1000—$2.50. Samples. Fullers, 41 Brewster, Providence, R. I.

JOB Printing. Letterheads, envelopes, circulars. Printing, 21, Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

BUSINESS Printing, samples free. Barr-Lewis, 165 N. Union, Akron 4, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Engraved business cards. Tops in quality—Lowest price. Write for your free samples today. R. Patete, 1322-A 11th Street S.E., Canton 7, Ohio.

BUSINESS Cards. Printing. Reasonable. Free samples. Lites, 5352-PM Princeton, Chicago 9.

QUALITY Mimeographing. Samples, prices free. Bowman, 200 Oak, Warrington 13, Florida.

PRINTING-Office supply catalogs 25c. Refundable. Wallace, 1072 Tower Grove, Saint Louis 10, Missouri.

100 ENVELOPES $1.00; 250, $2.00. #10's, $1.25, $2.40 postpaid. Graphic, Manchester, New Hampshire.

JOB Printing to suit your requirements. Send specifications for estimate, samples. Willcox, Nicholls, Ga.

ATTRACTIVE Printing, stickers, labels. Inexpensive. Samples. Fame, 291 Ellis, San Francisco 2, Calif.

BETTER Printing — Reasonable prices. Free estimates. Samples. Reporter, Chelsea, Oklahoma.

100 ENVELOPES. Printed 2-colors $1.25. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHING — Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

500 ¾x2¼ POUR Line gummed stickers 50c. Red border $1.00. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery. Catalogs free. Howprint, 723-M Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

FREE Booklet, "Make Your Own Cuts." Amazing new process. Walp, Box 4308, Mobile, Ala.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wis.

PRESSES, Type, cabinets, supplies. List for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-D Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

YOUR Hobby printing? Get this free. Guide-catalog world's finest small-cost printing outfits. Shows how: print for yourself, save money; print for others, fine profits. Easy rules, print in 1 day. We supply type, presses, everything, factory-to-you. Do church, club, commercial work, greetings, etc. Write Craftsmen Mach'y, 551 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

PRESSES, Supplies, paper. Catalog 10c. Custom. Box 211-P, Springfield, Missouri.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1349 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request — without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 41B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

HERMAN Lewis Gordon, registered patent attorney. Patent investigations and opinions. Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 931-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered, 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

ALL Latin America, patents, trademarks, pharmaceutical licenses. Box 830, Lapaz, Bolivia.

PATENTS — Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

REGISTERED Patent attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" free. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—M427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS — For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS Sell easier with written description. Instructions 25c. Lehr, 17595 Strathmoor, Detroit 35, Mich.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 44A Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Cash and royalty offered for new product ideas, by prominent manufacturer with AA1 financial rating. If you wish, send sketches properly protected in accordance with U. S. Patent Laws. Write Charles Meissner & Associates, 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MONEY From your valuable ideas! The International Inventors Club helps you patent and sell your inventions. Membership only $15 year. Free information. 6614 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55, California.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1348 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 41A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 932-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

My 7th Invention paid $750,000.00. Others paid well. I learned the hard way what inventors should know, must avoid. Free proof of invention blank and particulars. Write Inventor, Box 5, Station B, Omaha, Nebr.

PATENT Searches $5. Complete reports airmailed within 48 hours. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS! My new book "Thirty Years Experience With Inventors and Inventions" can save you hundreds of disappointments, thousands of dollars. Written for novices as well as experienced inventors, it covers all phases; patent attorneys, lawyers, brokers, financiers. Experience gained as inventor and in association with other inventors condensed in crystal-clear instructions on what to do, what not to do. Case histories, examples, information available nowhere else. 80% of those who write buy this book. Price $5. Full information free. Claudius Neilsen, Consulting Engineer, P.O. Box 4703-A, Detroit 19, Mich.

PATENT Searches $5. 48-hour airmail service. Record of invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5. 48-hour service. Free record of invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS — For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Information on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

I Sell patents. Established 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Write today. Kessler Sales Corporation, 54M, Fremont, Ohio.

EFFECTIVE Invention marketing. Choice of terms. Inquire James G. Radtke, P.O. Box 854, Rochester, New York.

INVENTORS don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Write Superior Inventions, 240 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAKE Money from your ideas, gadgets, patents. Get "Inventors Guide." Helpful book tells you how. Send $1.00, includes list of needed inventions. We have buyers. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or patent pending. 23 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3120 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

WINDOW Changer. Patent No. 2652937, portable hoist attached to ladder. Homer L. Cutler, Claremont, South Dakota.

NEW Patent. Combination poultry battery starter and finishing decks for sale. Mr. Matthew Rollinger, Western State Hospital, Fort Supply, Oklahoma.

U.S. Patent on "Word Forming Device," Canadian patent pending, for sale. Eric Janssen, 59-44 164th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

CHROME Cobalt steel precision investment castings for small parts industry, hobbyists, jewelers. Send drawings or specimen. Crocast, Box 7, Holland, Mich.

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

LIVE Steam engine, 10½" high, ready-to-run, $5.95 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo, 50-18 94th Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

HOBBIES, HO railroad, airplanes, ships, interesting crafts, catalog 10c. Marvin's Hobby, 7137 West 80th, Overland Park, Kansas.

1954 CAR Models. 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars & Hobbies, Dept. PM-17, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

MICROMODELS. List for stamp. Jenid, 558 Loring Station, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-I Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ships, vehicles. 50c to $9.00 kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

STEAM Locomotives, 1½", 1", ¾", ½", ¼" scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.

SHIP And other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. SM, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

BALSA Wood. Grade AAA. Free sample, price list. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

DRIFTWOOD. Unusual shapes from virgin far northern Pacific beaches. Create unusual lamps, planter selling $10 to $20. Two pieces postpaid $3.00 (no duty). Driftwood, 1525 Acadia Rd., Vancouver, Canada.

FREE Do-it-yourself leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-VV, Fort Worth, Texas.

90 ALL New, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 42M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal tooling, textile painting, beadcraft, shellcraft, many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 254, Hollywood 46, Calif.

HOBBYISTS, Machinists, steel, aluminum, brass, rod, sheet, catalogue. Arcy Co., Lynbrook 2, N. Y.

16 NEW Lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns. $1.00. Mastercraft 43M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-D, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies, and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PM4, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

LEATHERCRAFT For pleasure or profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3950B, Chicago 24.

LAMP Size cypress knee $1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 1, Lafayette, La.

89 FULL Size jig saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 44M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

GRANDFATHER Clocks, weight driven movements. Wills Bros., 237 South Ellwood Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

LEATHERCRAFT "Do-It-Yourself" catalog free! Write today! Tandy Leather Company, Box 397D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

101 FULL Size patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 45M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

BE Expert. Use proper woods for right job. Kits available. 25 pieces classified woods with instruction chart on uses and properties. Only $3 ppd. No c.o.d. Top Products Co., 903A Woodward Heights, Detroit 20, Michigan.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Pre-cut kits, tools, etc., large stock. Catalog 10c, refunded first order. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers St., C4, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

MODERN Tables, bookcases, desks, others, 20 complete plans $1. Easy ABC assembly procedure. Plus Board Measure Nomograph Calculator. Easycraft, Box 162, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

WOW, Leathercraft specials, catalogue 25c. Govan Leathercraft, 3908 Grove St., Oakland 9, California.

FREE New illustrated catalog, 1500 patterns, designs. Craftplans, 1321-A South Michigan, Chicago 5.

CURED Redwood burl, fifty cents pound. P.O. Box 184, Boulder Creek, Calif.

PLASTERCASTERS — Comical Negro face ashtray 5"x5"x2", howling pup 2"x3"x 5", original plaster models unpainted, $2 each postpaid. H-H Craft Shop, 245 W. Main, Logan, Ohio.

TOUGH Enamel finishes for your projects. Bake on in oven or with heat lamps. Write Chemicals International, Marshall, Illinois.

METALCRAFT: Complete stock of tools and all the craft metals. Free catalog. Patterson Brothers, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

JIGSAW Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. A, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois.

LEATHER Grab bag! Direct from tannery. Chock full of beautiful pieces, all sizes, all colors. Have fun, earn money making coin purses, key cases, dozens of other items for gifts or sale. Amazing value, only $1. No c.o.d.'s. Moneyback guarantee. Dept. 60, Tannery Outlet, 145 South St., 3rd floor, Boston, Mass.

OVER 100 Patterns for lawn figures, toys, novelties, etc., only $1.00. Free Pen Patterns, 1488 South, Toledo, Ohio.

LAMINATED Wooden top work bench. Write for price and size. Brankstone-Cooper, Memphis 9, Tenn.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-RR Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

COMPLETE Information, design, installation, repair of home plumbing. Easy to understand hundreds of illustrations. Order Home Plumbing Guide today, only $3.50. 7 day money back guarantee. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Illinois.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede —the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-RP So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

ASSEMBLE Jewelry, gifts. Free catalog, details. Novelcrafts Co., 25C Adrian Ave., New York 63, N. Y.

VIOLINMAKERS. Amateurs, professionals. Fine tone European wood. Materials, tools, supplies, patterns, instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Refundable. Premier Violin Supplies, 430 South Broadway, Division PVM, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

35 LAWN And garden ornament patterns. Full size, ready cut, colors indicated. Only $1.00. Lincoln Craft Studio, Columbia, Conn.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Illustrated catalog shows everything you need. 10c. Complete stock "Craftool" stamps. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Giles & Kendall Company, Huntsville, Ala.

FREE Information. Money-making full size patterns. Professional designs. Furniture, gift shop items. Write Jigsawers, 117 Worth, New York 13.

LEATHERCRAFT—New stylecraft folder free. New kits illustrated. Filigree belts, billfolds, purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

"TOPS" In everything for leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

AUTOMATIC Clothes dryer built easily. Complete plans $1.00. Dreisbach, Hatfield, Pennsylvania.

MELT Iron with old crankcase oil for castings. Literature. Ursutz Burner Company, Box 2293, Globe, Arizona.

ELECTROPLATE. Baby shoes, car parts. Profitable business. Details free. Easyplater, Box 293-A, Red Lion, Penna.

STEERING Wheels. 8, 10, 12 inch. For junior riding toys. Free information. Schneider, 400 B, Lincoln, Nebraska.

$900 BUILDS Home, four rooms, bath, car port, concrete block construction. Plans, material lists, instructions, $1.00. U-Build-It Enterprises, Box 230, Springdale, Arkansas.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions, $1.00. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

WHIRLMOR Cutting unit, 18", 20" blade, ball bearings, $9.95 postpaid. Gamco, Ganado 2, Texas.

CONSTRUCT Electronic organ less than $95. Details free. Lacsa, 1744 North Thompson, Bayshore, New York.

BUILD Electric cement mixer for $25.00. Better than commercial models. Complete blueprints, one dollar. Bildmore Manufacturing Co., Box 281, Lynwood, Calif.

$200 BUILDS 12'x30'x5½' Swimming pool with recirculator. Any size costs proportionate. Plans, instructions $3.95, refundable. Davrim Engineers, Dept. M-1, North Kenova, Ohio.

YOU Can build your own home for $4500 to $7046. Books that take you through every step. Popular Mechanics famous Concrete Block House, $2.00; Your Home and How to Build It Yourself, $3.00; Ranch-Type House You Can Build, $3.50. Full-sized plans also available. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

POWER Mower kits, free plans, instructions, parts list. Temco Mowers, Springfield 1, Missouri.

GRANDFATHER Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 263.

WATER Softener tanks, zeolite and parts. Assemble your own softener or filter. J. T. McCarthy Co., 2930 W. Burleigh St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede —the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-SA So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FAMOUS Contour chair from plywood, canvas. Plans $1. Technipress, Box 7555, University Station, Baton Rouge, La.

MAKE Your own electric fuse plugs. Model $1.00. W. Stonebraker, 6006 Harney, St. Louis 20, Mo.

AWNINGS—All-aluminum. Make your own! Assemble America's most beautiful aluminum door canopies and window awnings. The sides are pre-assembled. Save 50%. Factory to you. Free measuring chart and literature. Herbert's Aluminum Awnings, Dept. 1, 8974 St. Charles Rd., St. Louis 14, Mo.

BUILD Inexpensive concrete blockmaker. Motor-hand. Then, make blocks for 5 room house for $95. Write. C. Lee, Mountain View, Oklahoma.

RUSTIC Ornamental iron. Make your own railings, hinges, pots, decorative metal pieces. Liquid metal—Brush it on wood, aluminum or metal. Will not rust. Send $2.45. Atech Supply Co., 3840 Lagrange St., Toledo, Ohio.

MAKE Your own stone-veneer. Economical, easily made, quickly applied. Looks like genuine stone. Formulas, illustrations, patterns $1.00. Alburg, Box 17, Carrollton, Mich.

BUILD A treasure and metal detector. Lightweight, sensitive, inexpensive. Complete kits, free literature. Dept. 1, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains instructive articles for watchmakers and beginners. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-M, Daytona Beach, Fla.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CD-3, Griffith, Ind.

WATCH And clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 14-D, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKING For pay or pastime. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. PM4, 2330 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

HIGHEST Cash paid for old gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.

HIGHEST Prices paid for old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold teeth, spectacles. Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer unsatisfactory. United Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), 6-B East Monroe, Chicago 3.

FREE Sample pair of earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelery. Over 5000 styles listed in new catalog, 25c. Barry's, 178 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

IDEAL Gifts at popular prices. Send for free circular showing our line of guaranteed men's jewelry. General Crafts, Coventry, R. I.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengale Company, Culver City, California.

JEWELRY Making can be a profitable hobby—Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 1, 150 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

BLADES. New improved double edge blade with built-in sharpness. They're tops because double-honed in oil, stropped, and carefully inspected. More, more shaves. 50 for $1. Money-back guarantee. Send $1 with your request, we pay postage. Manuel Klein Co., 94 Chambers St., New York.

SHARPENER For double-edge blades, guaranteed to provide more and better shaves. $2.95 postpaid. Niemeyer, 2216 Bayard, St. Paul, Minn.

FOR THE HOME

FOAM Rubber furniture cushions. Factory seconds. 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-C Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

PROVOCATIVE White Christmas perfume. Regularly $18.50 the ounce at better shops. Special $3.00 prepaid. Ho-Beau, 19 East Cullerton, Chicago 16.

COMPLETE Quality line artificial florist supplies. Woodfibre, leaves, centers, novelties. Catalog 10c. Profitkrafts, 4510D21 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

EARN $50 Weekly spare-time selling vitamins! National Health Products, 83 Barclay St., Dept. W-3, New York 7.

PURE Silk hand printed 18" scarves geometric or twig design. Color choice. $2.50 each postpaid. Mertdent, Dept. PM, 6969 Dunham Road, Bedford, Ohio.

REMNANTS, Large quilt material, quality washable cottons, details free. Edwards, 430-B Hodges Ave., San Jose 28, California.

NYLONS 14c, Anklets 6c, socks 9c, print 17c, panties 12c, dresses 50c, slips 47c, undershirts 17c, robes $1.65, spreads $2.65, jewelry $1.25, watches $3.50, electric razors $2.00, aspirin $1.00—1,000, brushes 9c, razor blades 1½c, pens 8c, combs 1½c. Complete stock list, picture catalogue, 25c. Send immediately. Sibert'i, Chattanooga 4, Tennessee.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 176, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible reweaving pays $10.00 profit an hour spare time. Make tears, cuts, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes assures steady earnings. Details free. Fabricon, Dept. C, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

PROFITABLE Home business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 16, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

SAVE. Join mail order group. Details free. Color-Glo Products, Monument Beach, Mass.

100 MONEY Making plans $1.00. Empire Distributors, Box 301, Amesbury, Mass.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

OLD Toy trick banks. Big prices. Gordon Grimes, 2000 Marber, Long Beach 15, Calif.

SCRAP Mercury (quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, bismuth, tungsten. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th and Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, silver, diamonds, indium. Write. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

Copyrighted material

PERSONAL

LETTERS Remailed 25c coin, 5 Virginia Beach postcards $1.00 remailed. Barnes, Box 226-R, Portsmouth, Va.

JAPAN—Letters reairmailed $1. Discounts to agents. Dalevi, 569, 3-chome, Shimo-Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

BIBLE Reveals time of end. Free. Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

NEW Orleans remails 25c, receiving address, postcards. Rapp, 1527 Pace, New Orleans 14, La.

MORMON Country postmark. Stamped letters remailed 25c. Literature, view cards, low rates. Payne, Box 1241, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LETTERS Remailed 20c. Literature, samples, 10c. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BORROWING By mail. Loans $50 to $600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. P-14, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

WE Have sold thousands ball point pens at $2.50, now we are selling them at $1.00. Sold with 10 year unconditional guarantee by mfgr. Wreath's, P.O. Box 122, Adrian, Mich.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

WHAT Do you want out of life? Discover your hidden abilities, aptitudes, personality. Work better, earn more, live better. Take easy tests at home. Receive complete personal analysis of you! Low-cost, confidential, completely valid. Psychologic Testing Institute, 400 N. Rush St., Dept. 10, Chicago, Illinois.

DENVER—Remails 25c. Receiving-forwarding available. Job ads airmailed $1. Personal services. Comanche-B, Box 7817, Lakewood, Colorado.

NEW York, Philadelphia, remail 25c. Most U. S., foreign, newspapers. Fahrman, 345 Hamilton, Allentown, Penna.

SEATTLE Remails 25c. Forwarding service. Capps, 3040 South 138 Street, Seattle 88, Washington.

LETTERS Remailed New York, 25c. Forwarding confidential. LoPresti, RD 2, Wharton, N. J.

BORROW By mail from Postal Finance Co. Employed men and women can easily obtain $50 to $600 fast, entirely by mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 7H, Omaha, Nebraska.

BE Rich. Valuable book tells how to get what you want. "Master Plan for Success" included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1. Allen, 6711-A Sunset, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SAN Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles remails 25c. Muir Agency, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley.

IN The South its Houston remails, 25c. Want ads airmailed $1. Other services. I. Lewis, Box 16061, Houston 22, Texas.

HISTORIC Quebec. Remails 25c. Larose, 75 St. Augustin, Quebec, Canada.

THE Lord's coming is very near. Free proofs. Evangelism, 263X, Duluth, Minn.

HOLLYWOOD, Los Angeles, letters remailed 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Scenic postcards. Nationwide worldwide remailing. Agents wanted. Details 25c deductible. Michaels, Box 1924-C, Hollywood 28, California.

"HOW Can I find out?" You can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. Worldwide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York City.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Personal receiving-forwarding address available. Write for rates. McLaughlin, 800 Stewart, Columbus 6, Ohio.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Hicks Service, Box 1547, Washington 13, D. C.

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. Private Pronto Service, P. O. Box 118, Miami Beach, Fla.

NEW York City—Letters remailed 25c each. Bonomo, 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale cameras, appliances, gift ware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812 E. Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N.Y.

MAGNETS — Permanent alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. Excellent for map, bulletin work. No. 3, 12 for $1.00. No. 5 stronger (magnetic pot holder magnets) 6 for $1.00. Quantity prices. Pritt Co., Dept. MM-4, 12 West 27th, New York City.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Up to 50% off. Write for free plan. 24A, P.O. Box 247, New Braunfels, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for big catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3851, Chicago 24.

"X-RAY Mind." Stupendous mental power. (Details 10c). Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. MP, Chicago 14.

CLOGGED Drains, cesspools and septic tanks cleaned by new powerful chemical, "Sursolvent." Removes grease, soap, tree roots, etc. without expensive digging and electric rodding machines. No pumping necessary. Mix with water and pour down drain. Free details. Electric Drain Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

WHOLESALE—500,000 Articles. Directory 10c. E. Ross, 516 Fifth Ave., New York 36.

GRAVE Marker. Best dark gray Barre, Vermont granite, two feet by one foot by six inches high. Top highly polished. Beautiful rose carving upper corners, deepest cut lettering, $39.75 crated f.o.b. Winona. Winona Monument Co., Winona, Minn.

SAVE Dollars, even hundreds! Sensational new booklet "Electrical Pitfalls." A must if you plan to buy or build! Easy to understand, non-technical. Send $1. Moneyback guarantee! Useful Products, Box 602H, Sacramento, Calif.

PENMANSHIP Courses, also penmanship books. Improve your writing quickly. Learn shaded writing. Cards, greetings written. Free literature. Tevis, A-25, Chillicothe, Mo.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-DD Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

DIVING, Spearfishing, exclusive handbook details use, construction latest equipment. One dollar. Diving, Box 475, Huntington, New York.

BEAUTIFUL Hand made wood cross pins, safety clasp 75c. Deubner, 100 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

MASTER Plan for success brings money, jobs, etc. "Financial Secrets" included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1. Allen, 6711-P Sunset, Hollywood 28, California.

TOWELS, 12, Special, $1.00. Wipers, Brazil's, 1940 Union, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-MH, Hollywood 28, California.

70 BIBLE Lessons, 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Cathedral Station, New York 25.

BEAUTIFUL Artificial flowers in flexible arranger $3.00 postpaid. Groff Specialties, 507 Main St., Zanesville, Ohio.

RIVER Boatmen earn 10 days paid vacation each month. Information only. Mimeographed booklet $1.00. R. Tucker, Mate, Metropolis, Illinois.

SCISSORS Sharpening material, instructions, $1.00. Scissors Supply, Box 872 Station B, Ottawa, Canada.

200 PROJECTS You can make—In Popular Mechanics 32-page Blueprint catalog. Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 106, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

NEW! Different! Economy safety catalog featuring complete national selection of latest improved inventions. Fully illustrated, unconditionally guaranteed. Many free, send no money offers. 50c refunded on first purchase. Mehren Industries, 8566 West Pico Blvd., P-3 Dept., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business, $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-SD So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

HOME Study for game warden, fish, park, forestry, wildlife and patrol service. Details free. Write Delmar Institute, A5, Whittier, Calif.

MARBELCRETE—Stops all dusting and wearing away of cement floors. Permanent treatment. Information free. Becker Paint & Varnish Co., Bay City, Michigan.

LOCATE Hidden treasure, distinguish minerals from metals with the Model 100 Detector. Weighs 5 pounds, extremely sensitive. Factory assembled $79.90 or kit form $39.90. Free literature. Dept. P, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

FREE List for post card. Soaps, blades, lotions, and other masculine necessities at large savings. Sullivan, Box 5655, Chicago 80, Ill.

$10,000 IN Building materials for $100. Secret for $1. Hegel Associates, P.O. Box 68, Berkeley, Calif.

GERMAN Address lists. Anything manufactured. $1.00. Burke Associates, Manchester 1, Mass.

PANNING Gold—Free lesson; catalogue of mining, mineral books, supplies. Old Prospector, Box 729D1, Lodi, Calif.

FREE 1954 Catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Dept. PM, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing, safe, harmless powder. Easy, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. 150,000 customers guarantee satisfaction. Details free. Burson Laboratories, Dept. O-36, Chicago 22, Illinois.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed. Samples, plans, offers, propositions, 12 months listing, $1.00 refundable. Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

CIGARETTES — Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Pete Moberly, Box 857, Owensboro, Ky.

SELECTIVE Metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE Finders for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1541 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger counters, mineral locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

TREASURE Of invaluable information for anyone planning a vacation trip is John P. Arnold's Motor Tourists Guide. Complete with 12 pages of maps, the Guide tells how to pick the right place to go, the most effective way to travel, how to budget the trip, choose the right clothes to take along, motor courts and how to choose the one to stay in, what to do in case of accident, and what equipment to take along. The book, $1.00, shows highways, scenic roads, recreational and sport areas. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. M.T., 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill. Send in your order today!

Copyrighted material

"Cake"—*not wood* mellows your smoke

and the exclusive* honey lining *cakes Yello-Bole imported briar far faster than any pipe at any price!

From the first puff, Yello-Bole's real honey builds up a healthy, protective cake. It mellows the smoke, absorbs tars and resins. The filter *refines* the rest. Yello-Bole smokes so clear, clean, cool and sweet you don't have to inhale to enjoy it. Treat yourself to a healthier-smoking, honey-lined Yello-Bole—in handsome new shapes and finishes!

PROOF?
Yello-Bole is the world's largest selling pipe

YELLO-BOLE

$1.00 TO $2.50

NOW! FOR THE FIRST TIME!

WROUGHT IRON

MADE IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Send **$4.00** for your scroll maker
Strip steel $2.00 extra

Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order. Shipped postpaid, no C.O.D.s

This easy to use "scroll maker" makes it possible for home hobbyists to create hundreds of beautiful wrought iron items in a matter of moments. Make lamps, sign brackets, table legs, etc. Design and create your own items at a cost of pennies. Instructions enclosed. Write Dept. P.

WEST ROXBURY IRON WORKS
Dept. P, 187 Gardner St. Boston 32, Mass.

Do a Real Professional-Like Job Yourself and SAVE

HOW to PAINT
With Brush and Spray

Covers *All* Painting Methods and Materials

You can do professional-like painting and finishing jobs yourself and save about two-thirds of the cost. Sam Brown, noted craft authority, makes it so easy for you in his book, HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY. Order your copy now and enjoy this tremendous saving. It covers exterior painting, wall and interior decorating, furniture finishing, concrete painting — every type of painting with brush, spray gun, roller and other methods. Tells what finish is best; what materials to use, etc. No previous experience needed. Fully illustrated. Order by mail. Only $2.50. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM18
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Save on all PLUMBING JOBS

When You Build · When Making Improvements · Repairs · Maintenance

Get POPULAR MECHANICS **Home Plumbing Guide**

How to plan plumbing installations, select materials and fixtures.

How to save money on all plumbing jobs using approved methods.

15 Ways to Save Money
- All about modern home plumbing
- How to use plumbing tools
- Getting acquainted with pipe
- Planning home plumbing systems
- Installing and maintaining home drainage systems
- Private sewage disposal systems
- Causes and cures of drainage troubles
- Installing home water lines
- Private water supply systems
- Water Heaters
- Water Conditioning
- Water system troubles and cures
- Installing and caring for fixtures
- What to do with valves and faucets

Over 500 How-to-do-it Pictures Guide You

Easy to Do Professional-Like Jobs and Save Over One-Half

Get the Popular Mechanics HOME PLUMBING GUIDE. It shows how you can do every kind of plumbing job yourself and save from a few to hundreds of dollars. Covers plans, layouts, installation, maintenance and repair. Shows what materials to get and use, where to get them and how to do a proper job with approved methods. Few, other than the simplest tools are required and some of these can be rented. Don't pay high prices for work you can do yourself. Get the HOME PLUMBING GUIDE for only $3.50. You will be amazed how jobs you thought difficult are simplified.

Clip This Ad and Mail. Money Back if Not Pleased
Invest only $3.50. Use the book for 7 days. Then if you are not satisfied return it for full refund of your money. Sent C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) if you prefer.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. HPG-10, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

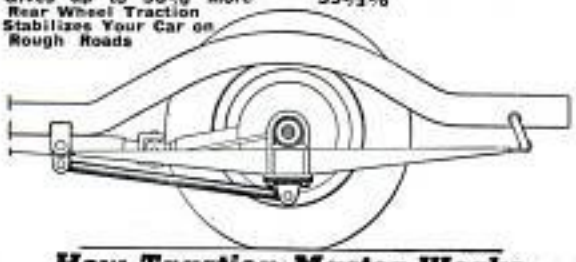
Copyrighted Material

This Can Save Your Life

THE FINEST SAFETY DEVICE EVER INTRODUCED TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

TRACTION MASTER

- Eliminates Drive Line Snap 100%
- Stops Your Car up to 40% Faster
- Prevents Sudden Forward Weight Transfer in Quick Stops
- Stabilizes Your Car if a Blowout Occurs
- Gives up to 50% More Rear Wheel Traction
- Stabilizes Your Car on Rough Roads
- Gives More Stability on Turns
- Gives 50% More Traction on Wet Roads and Snow
- Eliminates Rear End Skid on Icy Pavements
- Increases Brake Lining Life Up To 50%
- Increases Tire Mileage up to 33⅓%



How Traction Master Works

The rear springs are the only things that hold the rear end under your car, and the flexible spring cannot cope with the torque surge coming down the drive line. When power is applied to move the car forward the rear end wants to rotate around its own axis. The spring actually bends in an arc in the forward half of the spring causing the right rear wheel to spin. Result: Loss of power and increased tire wear. TRACTION MASTER PREVENTS THIS ACTION! When the brake is applied, the opposite happens. The rear end is thrown downward around its own axis causing the rear half of the rear spring to bend in an upward arc. The rear wheels become unladen with weight, and most of the braking power is transferred to the front wheel brakes. Result: More rear wheel slippage and excessive tire wear. TRACTION MASTER PREVENTS THIS ACTION!

Miles Per Hour	Stopping Distance After Brakes Are Applied WITHOUT Traction Master	WITH Traction Master	No. of Feet Braking Improvement
10	5.0	4.4	0.6
20	20.0	17.6	2.4
30	45.0	39.0	6.0
40	80.0	68.0	12.0
50	125.0	93.0	32.0
60	180.0	112.5	67.5

CAN BE SELF-INSTALLED WITHOUT SPECIAL TOOLS
WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
Dealers & Garages Inquire

$34.95

AUTO-MASTER CORPORATION

165 Eleventh Street (Dept. PM), San Francisco, California

FREE NEW 1954 4-Color CATALOG of MIDWEST TELEVISION and RADIO

Receivers Featuring BIG 21" and 27" TV Consoles, Table Models and CHASSIS

NOW! with Guaranteed Color TV Trade-In

30 DAYS TRIAL
EASY TERMS

YOUR CHOICE of 12-Channel VHF or All-Channel VHF-UHF Models

FACTORY-TO-YOU!
PRICES BEGIN AT **$149.95**

MIDWEST World-Ranging RADIOS

SEND THIS COUPON ON 2c POST CARD FOR NEW 1954 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. P-25, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Now you can build a rich toned mellow violin modeled after a famous "Strad." YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN contains 8 full scale plans plus complete instructions. You work directly from the plans with no confusing scale of dimensions to translate. Detailed instructions for each step including varnishing and stringing—even shows how to build your own tools. Cloth bound. *Order today from*

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS . . . $3.50
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-10-D, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-10-D, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

Get Out of the "Snapshot Class"!

Graflex Prize-Winning Photo by James N. Keen

GRADUATE TO A...

Graphic

When covering a fast-breaking game like basket ball, a press photographer needs a dependable camera that's easy to use. That's why Pacemaker Graphics are the overwhelming favorite of America's ace press photographers. These rugged cameras are as easy to use as folding cameras, yet they meet every challenge your skill can give them, and deliver the clear, sharp pictures editors need. Have your Graflex dealer show you both the Pacemaker Graphics—Speed and Crown—each in three sizes. And see the amazing Century Graphic, now only $122.50 with coated f/4.5 lens.

YOU CAN OWN A GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT FOR AS LITTLE AS $29 DOWN!

Here's everything you need to start earning money in your spare time! Complete outfit includes Pacemaker Graphic with lens and shutter of your choice—plus a sheet film holder; coupled rangefinder (installed); and a Graflite Flash with connecting cord. Ask your dealer about time payments.

GRAFLEX®
Prize-Winning Cameras

FOR YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER — CONSULT CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

For FREE Illustrated booklet on how to choose a modern camera, write Graflex, Inc., Dept. PM-20, Rochester 8, New York

Build a Better Garage for One Half the Cost!

The Answer to All Garage Problems

Here is the answer to every garage problem. If you can use a hammer and saw, you can save hundreds of dollars on a fine new, modern garage. Get "How to Build Your Own Garage," Popular Mechanics' simplified How-to-Do-It book for the amateur builder and follow the pictures and instructions. If you prefer to have your garage built by others, get this book first for it can solve any garage problem you may have.

Prepared especially for the inexperienced builder by Wayne C. Leckey, associate crafts editor of Popular Mechanics, with the assistance of many builders, manufacturers and associations in the building, lumber and hardware fields. It TELLS HOW in simplified, step-by-step instructions—SHOWS HOW with hundreds of plans, diagrams and actual photographs.

Car Ports, Garages—Brick, Block, Frame —They're All Here!

Also valuable information on attractive garage doors; how to dress up a garage; space for storage, workshop, recreation, automatic door operators, planning and making your own driveway—plus pictures and instruction for every construction detail if you want to build your garage yourself.

25 Designs to Choose From

Every type—every style—every size. All shown in actual photographs to help you make your own choice. Actual building plans available for many of the garages shown.

Money Back Guarantee

Mail the coupon for "How to Build Your Own Garage" today. Use the book for 7 days and return it for full refund if it does not please you. You can't lose under the P. M. guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

Two-car frame garage amateur can build and getting garage under cover with large sheets of plywood. Both illustrations from the book.

Use This Money Back Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. GB-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once, "How to Build Your Own Garage" under your 7 day trial, money-back guarantee. ☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. Send postpaid. ☐ Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). I will pay postman $3.50 plus charges.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

JOHNSON'S
SILVER MINNOW

NOW IN 6 SIZES!
FOR FLY FISHING, SPINNING, AND BAIT CASTING
AND 6 FINISHES

Now the famous Silver Minnow in a new ⅛ oz. size (No. 0) which is perfect for spinning. Also a new brown scale or yellow and red striped enamel finish in all six sizes. They're all 100% weedless—forged to cast like a bullet, with plenty of action and flash.

FREE
NEW BOOKLET
"FISHING SECRETS"

LOUIS JOHNSON CO.
1547-P Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Start Your Own Business
Sell tools part time, full time. Save money for your Industrial and Institutional use. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.
Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, & other Nationally advertised tools at 30% to 50% Discount.
No Investment Required. Send $1 for Dealers Card and 128 page wholesale catalog. $1 refunded on first purchase or returned if you are not 100% satisfied.
SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PM, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

NOW... SPRAY PAINT IT! CUT PAINTING TIME AND WORK 50%!

NEW, LOW-PRICED
BURGESS *Electric*
SPRAYER

with Long-Life Jeweled SAPPHIRE NOZZLE!

SPRAYS: Enamel • Lacquer • Glossy & Wall Paints • Varnish • Garden Sprays • Water • Insecticides

10-DAY FREE HOME TRIAL!
Money-back Guarantee!

only $12.95 complete with cord

Just Plug in Ordinary AC Outlet and Spray!
Complete—Ready to Use
No Extras to Buy!

Use the BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER for hundreds of painting and spraying needs! Save countless dollars in time and labor. Do a "professional" job every time—effortlessly! BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER paints floors, ceilings, walls, screens, fences, furniture—anything! Sprays flowers and shrubs, weed killer, too.

Look At These Features!
Sprayer comes *complete*—ready to use! Equipped with new, Long-Life SAPPHIRE NOZZLE—same type of jewel used in fine watches. Sprayer lightweight—only 2½ lbs.! Sprays from any angle. Sliding spray adjuster regulates spray volume and pattern. Fast-action trigger switch. Absolutely safe!

Hurry! Mail Coupon Now to Order Direct! 10-Day Free Home Trial!

BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER is fool-proof, trouble-free. Get yours now. You need not send payment unless you care to. We ship C.O.D. plus small delivery charge if you prefer. You must be *100% Satisfied* or return sprayer within 10 days for full refund.

GARDEN

INDOORS

OUTDOORS

FURNITURE

John H. Fair Co., Dept. 103 180 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me a BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER. On arrival I will pay postman $12.95, plus small delivery charge.
☐ $12.95 is enclosed in full payment. John H. Fair Co. will pay all delivery charges.
It is understood that whether I order C.O.D. or enclose remittance you guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of sprayer within 10 days.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

another

RUDGE

"BRITAIN'S BEST BICYCLE" SINCE 1869

first...

$69.75
Prices FOB Boston
Dynohub lighting additional

the SPORTS LIGHT COASTER with the TRI-COASTER HUB

It's almost like a car! It's the newest, safest, most exciting Rudge of them all—the Sports Light Coaster with the Tri-Coaster Hub.

This handsome bicycle combines in one amazing Tri-Coaster Hub, safe foot brake, three-speed gear, plus the Rudge hand brake.

Available in Rudge's traditional black. Also for women in Mediterranean blue, for men in Burgundy red.

Write for more information to:

Raleigh Industries of America,
Dept. M · 687 Boylston St. · Boston 16, Mass.

STOP Annoying TV Commercials

FROM YOUR EASY CHAIR

BLAB-OFF

Attaches to Any TV Set Easily, Quickly, Safely!

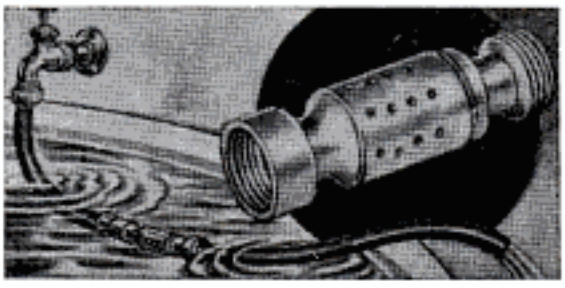
Now, at last—BLAB-OFF, amazing TV Remote Control stops those long, loud, boring commercials that spoil your TV enjoyment. Don't bother moving from your easy chair or sofa—one flick of the BLAB-OFF switch in your hand and complete silence. Picture stays on so you can tell when blab is over, then click back to sound. A new thrill out of TV for you and your guests. Easy to attach in a few minutes. Simple instructions; no chance of shock. Guaranteed not to harm any TV. BLAB-OFF is only $2.98 postpaid, complete with 20 ft. of U-L approved cord. Order several for clever gifts. Money refunded immediately if not delighted. Send check or money order today!—Direct to manufacturer.

AUDIO CONTROLS CORP., 18th Fl., 413 Race St., Cinti. 2, Ohio

FREE Plan To Build Your Own Self-Propelled POWER MOWER

Now you can save money by building your own Power Mower. Pulls Itself—Steers Itself. We furnish you any part or parts you need plus building instructions. Write for FREE PLANS . . . No Obligation.

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. P-4
811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.



ONLY 3.95 Postpaid

SUCT-DRI

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 300 gallons of water per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Solid brass, non-rusting. Send for Free Novelty Catalog.

NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., Dept. 237

BLUE-WHITE & HARD

GERMANY'S 58 Facet Cut BRILLIANT SYNTHETIC

(not a genuine diamond)

The **MAGA-LU-X'S**, proud product of West German town over 2,000 years old, are **BLUE-WHITE, ±6 PLUS MOHS SCALE HARD & 1.72 BRILLIANT.** *Carefully* **HAND CUT & POLISHED.** Not an improved Titania or Zircon. MX scratches glass. Satisfied Executive Says "*Just a note that* **MAGA-LU-X** *likes her Ring, received many compliments, wonderful job, thanks so much.*" Engaged Man Writes "*Received Ring in time, very much pleased & everyone else was, also pleased with price. Thank You.*" (unsolicited, many others on file.) **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO SATISFY or MONEY BACK. 30 DAY TRIAL. MX** comes in diamond paper with your name and registry number. Marquise, Square, Triangle, Emerald and 58 facet Round cuts. 1-12 carats. $15.00 per kt. Side pieces avail. MAGA-LU-X-4 (highly selected—limited quan.) $20.00. LADIES 14 kt. Tiffany type mounting $10.00. MAN'S Gypsy $22.50. $2.50 per piece setting charge. 20% fed. tax. 35c shipping. Gift Box Gratis. Send Ring Size. Payment with order or C.O.D. 20% dep. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.** If Ever Defective—**FREE REPLACEMENT.** Maga-lu-x's sold only by us! **STARFIRE CORPORATION, Dept. PM-7, 225 W. 34th St., N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.**

Copyrighted Material

YOURS! THE GREATEST THRILLS IN BOATING FOR AS LITTLE AS $12 A MONTH

plus small down payment

KLEPPER

UNSINKABLE AERIUS FOLDING BOAT

Stows away in 2 easy-to-carry packages, fits into car trunk, goes wherever you go. Sets-up into trim 17 footer in minutes. Ideal for boating, fishing, hunting or white water thrills.

ready to launch from $159

EASY TO SET UP: A child can do it!

STURDY: Tough, resilient hull of multi-ply rubber tire construction on rugged frames of seasoned mountain ash and plywood. Superior in quality, workmanship to any similar product. No tools needed, no bolts. New snap-lock fittings.

UNSINKABLE: Air tubes around the gunwales keep it always above water.

See the KLEPPER FOLDING BOATS *at* 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

- Holds 4 adults, plus gear
- Tacks like a dream under sail
- Skims over water with light outboard
- Paddles better than light canoe
- Chosen by Byrd, Amundsen for expeditions
- A Klepper crossed the Atlantic sailed by Captain Romer

Write for FREE Catalogue

KLEPPER CO. Dept. PM-4, 1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me free illustrated color catalogue

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Say You Saw It in

POPULAR MECHANICS

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

10c

FIELD TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER SET

Complete; includes transmitter with pair of head phones, sending telegraph key, buzzer, double throw switch. Original cost of this instrument to English government well over $100.00. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. each. Allow sufficient postage or will be shipped express charges collect. Two 4½ volt C batteries needed in each set. Batteries 45c each extra. Wire needed to connect for operation. No 438. Complete set of two.. $15.00

One set $7.95

STARK'S 509 So. State St. Dept. PM-454 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

See at a glance...

Deluxe Custom Model

how to...

SAVE GAS... CUT REPAIR BILLS

with Stewart-Warner

Motor Minder®

Check Engine Performance As You Drive! Mounted on your dash, this driving gauge and engine analyzer keeps constant check on rings, valves, spark plugs, carburetor, timing. Illuminated dial easily read from any angle. Shows how to get more miles per gallon. Quickly installed.

If your dealer can't supply you, send his name and address, along with your check or money order for $10.95 to Stewart-Warner. Motor Minder will be sent direct to you prepaid!

$10.95

Pays For Itself—Fast!

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. N-44

1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Copyrighted material

YOUR CAR NEEDS

Carb Master

NO FUSS—NO MUSS
JUST POUR—NO MORE

★ for FAST and EASIER STARTING . . .

★ and a SMOOTHER, more POWERFUL MOTOR

● More Miles Per Gallon . . . Due to More Efficient Carburetor Operation.

● Cleans Clogged Carburetors and Gas Lines Without Removing Carburetors ● Dissolves Gum and Varnish thus Reducing Frictional Drag and Wear ● Eliminates Water in the Gas Tank and Fuel System ● Gas Tank Anti-Freeze ● Rust Proofs Fuel System.

Also an Excellent Parts Cleaner for Parts and Equipment and Ideal for Heavy Duty Cleaning Around the Home — PROTECT YOUR CAR NOW — Buy Carb Master at Your Local Service Station. Ask your Service Station Operator about

RUST MASTER

Dissolves rust and scale. Cleans and protects entire cooling system against new formations for one year. Ideal water pump lubricant.

SLUDG-MASTER

Dissolves carbon-sludge and gum in the crankcase. Frees sticky valves and rings. Saves on battery and on gas and oil consumption. Excellent crankcase anti-freeze.

LEAK MASTER

New improved patented stop leak. Harmless to all metal or rubber. Retards rust and improves water circulation.

If your Service Station Operator Cannot Supply You, Write for Name of Your Nearest Dealer.

PRODUCTS WORK WHILE YOU RIDE

Chemical Company
Mfg. Chemists

56 CREIGHTON ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE SILENT PARTNERS OF MOTOR EFFICIENCY

Build this Beautiful LAWN FURNITURE YOURSELF

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Smart Exclusive Styles By John Bergen . . . Four Big Plans Drawn to Scale . . . Complete Material List

Now with just a few spare time hours and some inexpensive materials you can build gay comfortable lawn furniture that will make your garden more attractive . . . more comfortable and more fun this summer.

No need to pay a small fortune for lawn furniture when you can build your own and save over 50% of what it would cost you already built!

Popular Mechanics four big drawn-to-scale plans show every step to follow. Complete material list tells you just what sizes of wood to buy so there will be no waste.

Make your lawn and garden the finest and most attractive on your block by building this smartly styled furniture. Enjoy real comfort during those hot summer months by making your garden your outdoor living room. Send today for your plans and material list. Complete set of four plans only $2.00. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago 11

PLEASE SEND ME

●

for the time checked. I am enclosing . . .

☐ 1 year $3.50
☐ 2 years $6.00

name

address

city zone state

A-44

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

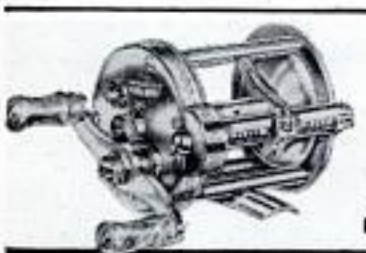
Copyrighted material

"DAD Says I Cast Like an Expert..."

Many a young angler has been able to say that—thanks to his Pflueger Skilkast Reel. Anyone who can hold a rod and wave his wrist can make good casts with a Skilkast. Pflueger's Mechanical Thumber controls the spool—automatically—as the bait stops pulling out line. No backlashes. New anglers look like real fishermen right away . . . regular bait-casting fishermen, with tackle for landing big, fighting fish. Ideal for night fishing.

Three Amazing, Tiny Steel Balls...

Here's the secret: During a cast, steel balls wedge against outside ring, causing it to turn. Braking effect is applied through this ring—as adjusted to balance lure. When you wind in, balls are thrown free; hence no drag on retrieve while you "play" fish.



PFLUEGER
Skilkast
REEL $12.25

Ask your dealer or write for folder.
The Enterprise Mfg. Co.,
Dept. M, Akron 9, Ohio

PFLUEGER
(Pronounced "FLEW-GER")
A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES **INSTANTLY**

NEW PATENTED ELECTRONIC INVENTION "CLEAR TONE" filter eliminates noisy interference caused by all motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Enjoy "CLEAR TONE" reception. Try 5 days—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send 10c for postage & handling

Household Prod., Dept. PM-4, Scarsdale, N.Y.

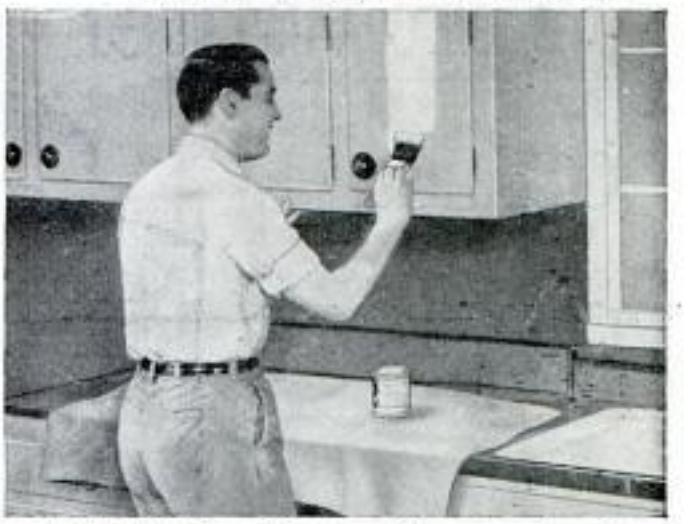
PENN YAN BOATS...

New Striptites!
All Wood—No Soaking, Work-Free!

Outboards, inboards, Cartops®, Trailboats, canoes, sailers—all beautifully finished, masterfully built. Types for fishing hunting, cruising. Choose from over 100 models of fine, small watercraft.

Free CATALOG: 44 pages, color illustrations. Write TODAY! Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 34th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Lay on enamel fast and smooth...



HERE'S HOW: On cabinets, table tops and small flat surfaces, start from center and work out. Flow enamel off brush rapidly, avoiding overlaps. Do the sides last. Select the right-sized brush for the job and, most important, always...

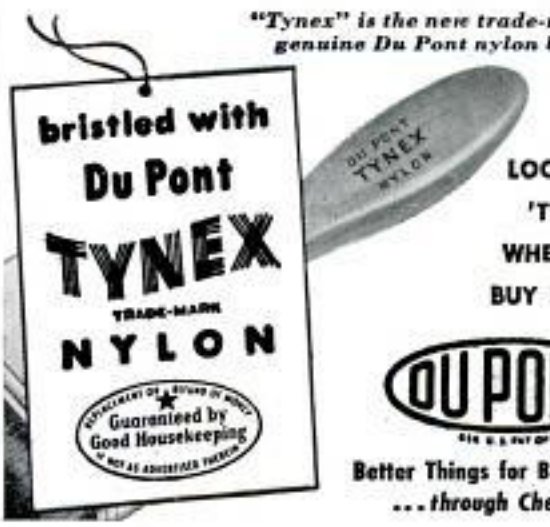
Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont TYNEX nylon

TRADE-MARK

On *every* painting job, you'll find work-saving advantages in paintbrushes with bristles of "Tynex." Whether used on inside woodwork or outside clapboard, you can count on Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles to pick up a full load of paint, flow it on smooth as satin. Bristles of "Tynex" clean easily in any commercial cleaner. And they last 3 to 5 times longer than other types of bristles.

So look for the trade-mark "Tynex"—on tags and brush handles. Then you can be sure you're getting genuine Du Pont nylon bristles that carry the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

"Tynex" is the new trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles



LOOK FOR 'TYNEX' WHEN YOU BUY BRUSHES

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living
...through Chemistry

Copyrighted material

Lift winter out of your Ford

Winter gives your Ford the severest treatment it gets all year. So with the coming of spring, it's time to have your Ford thoroughly checked and made ready for the pleasant driving months ahead. And if replacements are needed, be sure you

get the parts that are made *right* for Fords—to standards set by the same men who built your Ford—Genuine Ford Parts.

FORD Division of FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Ford Batteries

Long-life Ford batteries are tailored to Ford's ignition requirements and your dealer can recommend the *right* capacity Ford battery for *your* Ford. And every battery carries a liberal warranty.

Ford Spark Plugs

Ford Spark Plugs with unique Sillment seal are designed to "seal in" compression, keep power high. Balanced to your Ford's ignition needs, they give smooth performance, high gas mileage.

Ford Oil Filter Elements

Specially designed filtering material, with millions of tiny pores, screens out harmful contaminants, quickly, thoroughly...yet oil flows freely for proper lubrication; useful additives are retained.

"Trade" where you see these signs

Copyrighted material

POPULAR MECHANICS
APRIL 1954
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT
VOL. 101 NO. 4

With the amateur—but serious—rocketeers out on the Mojave Desert, it's

FOURTH OF JULY THE YEAR AROUND

By Shep Shepherd

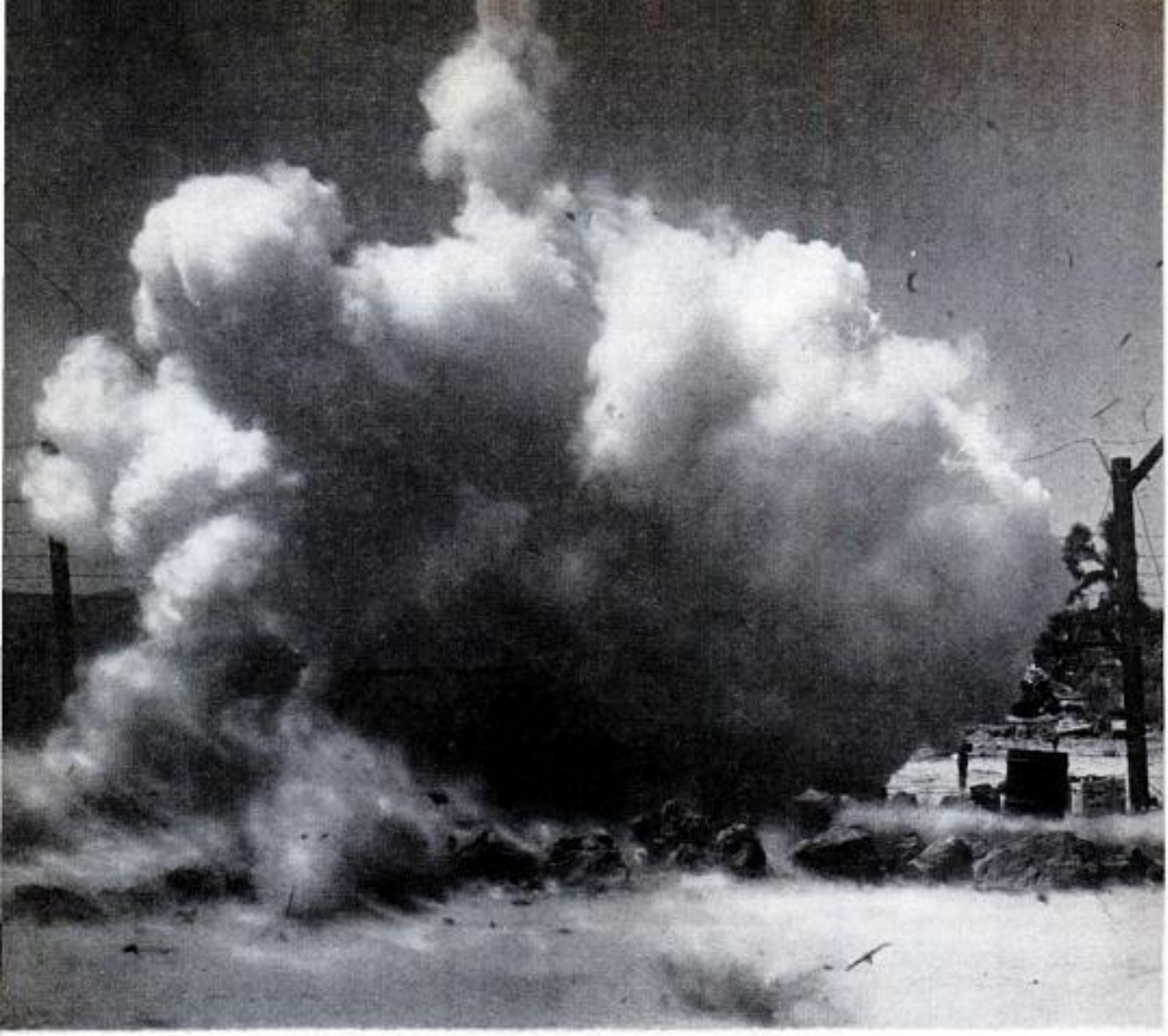
WHEN MAN finally ventures into actual space travel his first step will be "Space Station No. 1." The building of that space station isn't as far in the future as many of us believe. What's more, many of the problems of working and living in space have already been solved!

To most of us the idea of man venturing into space is something for distant generations to cope with. However, there are groups in Southern California that are keeping pace with the scientific minds of today who probe beyond the stratosphere.

The Pacific Rocket Society, with headquarters at 428 South Verdugo Road, Glendale, Calif., is made up of people from the ordinary walks of life: Doctors, merchants, mechanics, housewives, stenographers and the like. There is a goodly smattering among them of technicians in the field of aeronautics, people employed by the aircraft and instrument companies.

The PRS builds small, functional rockets, but they are not model-building hobbyists. The rockets they build may not travel as high as the Vikings, but they will travel as fast and as accurately. The purpose of the society is to "promote study and active research and to disseminate information in the fields of rocketry

Members of Reaction Research Society fired this 12-foot, two-stage rocket over the Mojave Desert



Not all tests are successful. Here a rocket is exploding because "throat" in a vital valve was too small

and space travel." They design and build rockets, fly them and study the results, to see if they performed as expected and if not, why not. And then they build another rocket that will outperform the previous one, solve new problems and test new theories.

The men and women who are the PRS know what's going on in the field of aeronautics every minute. Monthly meetings are usually addressed by such leading authorities as Dr. Walter Riedel, well-known German scientist now with North American Aviation, Gerald Heard, author of the book *Are Other Worlds Watching?*, Dr. Heinz Haber, author of *Man in Space,* and many other leaders in the field.

When the first flight to the moon becomes a reality there will have been no mystery in its accomplishment for members of the PRS. Man has the knowledge, ability and materials today to build a space ship capable of reaching the moon and returning. There are but two obstacles in the path of such a flight. The first is the tremendous amount of money needed to build the ship. The second is man's inability to withstand the rigors of space travel. We can build ships that will go through space but we haven't yet found how to keep the crews alive. Considerable attention and effort are being devoted to this particular problem by every agency concerned with space travel, including such layman groups as PRS.

Though they keep abreast of developments in all the kindred branches such as space medicine and the human body in space, the chief interest of PRS is building and firing rockets.

Out in the Mojave Desert, a hundred miles from Los Angeles and near the town of Mojave, there is a fenced-in area of an acre or so containing a Quonset hut, two barrackslike buildings, a blockhouse and several launching towers. This is the Mojave Test Area of the PRS. Here they go to test new fuels, telemetering equipment, altitude-recording devices, radar-tracking systems and new ignition systems. They also make static tests and conduct actual firings.

Copyrighted material

Long before the firing takes place, the project has been born in panel discussion. The rocket is first designed, then its construction planned. Various members are assigned portions of the work which is carried out in scores of private garages, basements and workrooms. The building may require several months as was the case with the latest PRS project, the XDF-23 rocket.

This rocket is a liquid-solid type, using liquid oxygen and rubber as fuel. The XDF identification puzzles many who come in contact with PRS, including some of their newer members. It comes from their first rocket which used wood in conjunction with liquid oxygen as fuel. The X indicates experimental and the DF stands for Douglas Fir, which was the wood used. The number 23 following the initials indicates the present rocket's place in evolution of the PRS series.

Following the first liquid-oxygen-wood engines, the society experimented with other solids combined with liquid oxygen. Among them were cotton and paraffin. The present solid component is a commercial rubber known as Thiokol. Some younger members of the group are testing a new fuel using liquid oxygen and commercially sold fireplace logs.

The XDF-23 is four inches in diameter and six feet long. The rubber is cast in a hollow cylinder in the rocket's aluminum combustion chamber. The liquid oxygen is injected at 300 pounds p.s.i. pressure in the form of a spray entering through a center hole at one end of the chamber. Rubber burned under such conditions behaves something like high-powered smokeless-type gun powder, according to designer Jim Nuding, and produces great thrust and safe, stable performance. Fully loaded, the XDF-23 carries a small radio transmitter in the nose section, altitude recording and timing devices and a parachute recovery system with two chutes. The weight of the rocket is 18 pounds empty and 29 pounds loaded. It has a thrust of approximately 6000 pounds at take-off.

XDF-23 is a two-stage rocket, consisting of a primary stage and a booster. Proponents of space

Rigid safety rules are enforced at the trials. Spectators are shielded by stout barricades when the firing button is pressed

Doctors, mechanics and salesmen are among amateur rocketeers. A gun camera, above, records instrument readings during firings

Rockets are tracked by both radar and visual methods. If the atmosphere is clear their flight can be followed by telescope

Copyrighted material

Weighing 29 pounds loaded, the Pacific society's XDF-23 uses a commercial rubber combined with liquid oxygen as its fuel. In a static test of this new fuel, below, the rocket is bolted down and the thrust of its fuel measured by a strain gauge

travel agree that the first rocket to reach outer space will be a multi-stage type, with only the final or primary stage reaching its objective, the other stages falling away in flight. The second stage, or booster, of the XDF-23 is 4½ feet long by 2½ inches in diameter, weighs 10 pounds empty, 20 pounds full and uses a micrograin fuel as a propellant. The micrograin fuel is a type developed for use in military rockets.

The booster develops approximately 500 pounds of thrust for $^{9}/_{10}$ second. Its function is to get the primary stage out of the launching tower and up to flying speed quickly enough that it will continue on its way in straight, vertical flight under its own power. The booster has its own parachute which is pulled from its socket by the primary stage as the booster falls away.

Out at the test area an actual firing is carried out under the supervision of several members, working as a team. Each official is identified by the color of his safety helmet and arm band. There is a test-area coordinator, test director, six members of a firing crew, safety police and an information officer. The firings are open to the public, the latest one drawing 125 spectators without a word of publicity or advertising.

The booster is placed in position first in the launching stand. The rocket is then lowered into position, resting on the booster. The ignition system is hooked up and tested. At this point the green flag flying over the blockhouse is pulled down and a yellow flag is hoisted, indicating that the testing of the circuits has been completed and loading the rocket with liquid oxygen is about to begin. Everyone but the firing crew and official photographers retires to places of safety behind the blockhouse or other solid objects.

The tank of liquid oxygen is raised to a platform alongside the launching tower, connected to the rocket, the valve is opened and liquid oxygen flows into the chamber. The loading requires about 10 minutes, after which a red flag replaces the yellow one, indicating that pressure is starting to build up. The nose section is bolted on and the igniter wires connected.

Inside blockhouse, a cameraman waits for man at right to press firing button after a 10-second count-down

The crew now retires to the blockhouse where the pressure gauge on the rocket is observed through a telescope. When the pressure reaches 300 pounds p.s.i., a 30-second warning is sounded. At 10 seconds a red flare is fired and the 10-second count-down begins. At the word "Fire," a button is pressed and the rocket and its booster take off in a burst of white smoke.

If every preparation has been carried out with the minutest precision the rocket will rise with a roar, the booster will fall away and float to earth on its parachute and the primary stage will continue on its way out of sight. It will reach an altitude of several miles and travel at supersonic speeds. A radar-tracking system will follow its flight. At its maximum altitude, the slender aluminum cylinder will turn nose down and start back to earth. At 5000 feet a barometric switch will explode a small charge of black powder to separate the nose section from the main body and release the two recovery chutes. A recovery crew in a Jeep will recover the rocket if possible.

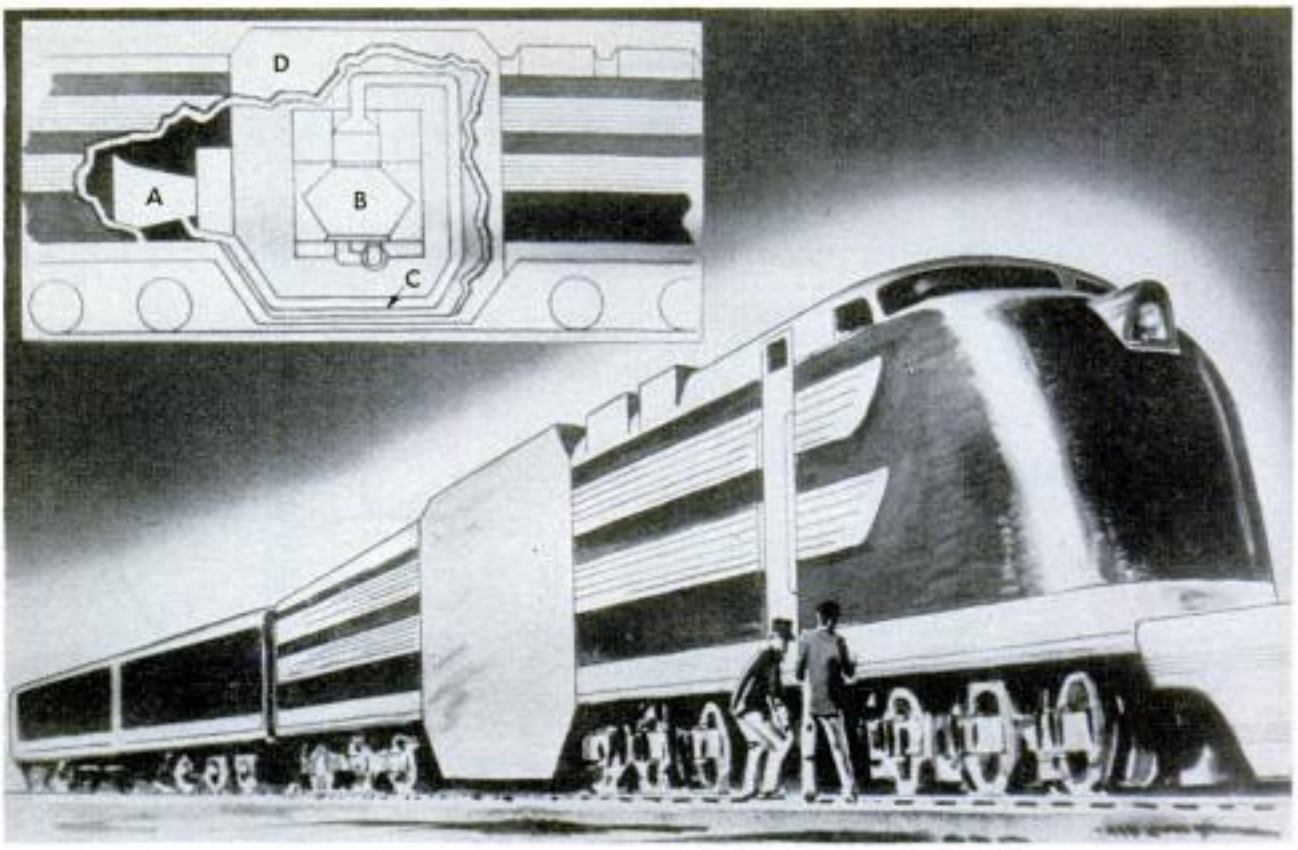
The society plans to hold at least three public firings per year in the future. There are numerous problems aside from those concerned with actual firing. An example is determining and allowing for the effect of expansion and contraction when a vehicle is in a launching tower at ground level in 100-degree temperature one minute and perhaps 40,000 feet high, in a 40-degree-below atmosphere, the next.

There are other problems more mundane in nature but equally important to the over-all success of the project. Persons with any of the more ordinary talents are invited to join the society.

Between the drawing board and the launching tower, the building of a rocket will have need of the talents of people proficient in photography, engineering, radio, astronomy, chemistry, writing, painting, carpentry and many more of the mechanical crafts.

There are many men now living capable of building a space ship that could fly to the moon or Mars. When the human weaknesses have been overcome and the first space ship stands ready for the greatest of all adventures—the first flight into space—there will be no lack of volunteers for the voyage. They will come from knowledge-seeking groups like the PRS who have had a hand in the countless failures that will lead to the final success. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material



Atomic Locomotive May Produce 7000 Horsepower

Atomic locomotives can be built, and if the cost of their uranium fuel is not too high they can compete successfully with diesel power. These are the conclusions of Dr. Lyle B. Borst, nuclear scientist of the University of Utah, who has been supervising a study of atomic power for locomotives, sponsored by five railroads and nine manufacturing corporations. According to Borst, the uranium fuel would produce heat, which would produce steam, which in turn would produce electricity to provide the power. About a pound of uranium fuel would be added every few months. The locomotive would consist of two sections. The first would support a reactor only three feet long. The reactor would be housed in a steel block four feet thick and weighing 200 tons, which would protect the crew from radiation. The second section would carry huge radiators to get rid of the heat produced by the reactor. Borst estimates the locomotive would cost about $1,200,000 and would produce 7000 horsepower.

American Sports Car Has European Origin

American sports-car enthusiasts can now buy a "domestic" sports car that is European in everything except name. The car is the Arnolt-Bristol, being sold by the S. H. Arnolt Company of Warsaw, Ind. The Car Division of the Bristol Aeroplane Company builds the car in England. The body was designed by the Italian, Bertone of Turin. Weighing under 2000 pounds, the Arnolt-Bristol has a 96-inch wheelbase. Its engine develops 130 horsepower. The four-speed transmission has a free-wheeling first gear for ease of engagement. A one-shot lubrication system is built into the chassis. By pressing a foot pedal, the driver gives the entire chassis a grease job.

Copyrighted material

"Atomic Battery" Converts Radioactivity Directly Into Electricity

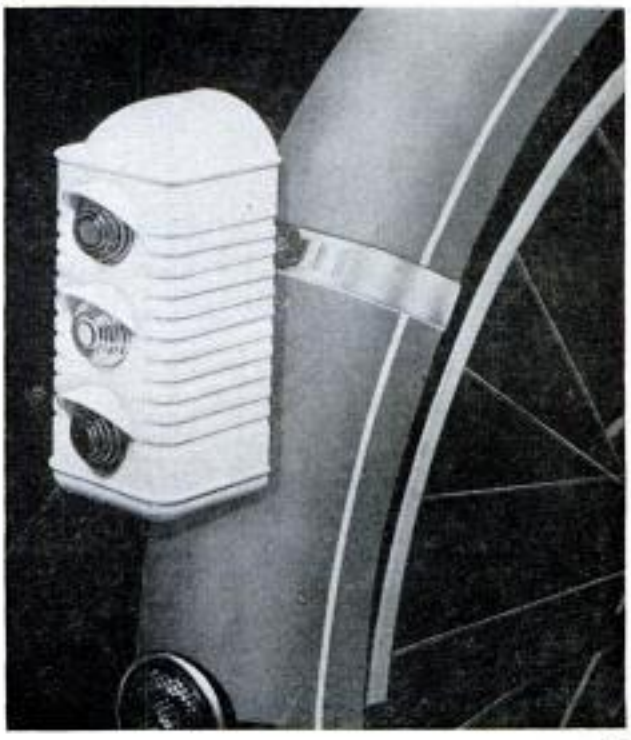
For the first time in history, atomic energy has been directly converted into small but usable quantities of electrical energy. An "atomic battery" developed by RCA makes the conversion. The battery contains a minute quantity of a radioactive isotope. This radioactive source is coupled to a tiny transistorlike wafer. The wafer releases about 200,000 electrons for each electron it receives from the radioactive source. Though the battery releases only a small amount of energy, it may be the forerunner of thimble-size atomic batteries which could power radio receivers and hearing aids for 20 years without further attention.

Paint Roller Prints Translucent Design on Newly Painted Walls

You can apply a textured pattern to a newly painted wall with a double roller that works like a simplified printing press. A fabric roller, of the type used for roller painting, is soaked with special paint. As it rolls, it "inks" a molded-plastic roller that imprints the design on the wall. The sparkling translucent paint unites with the base paint to produce an attractive, adhesive and washable surface. A quart of the paint and an hour's time are enough to decorate the average-size room, says the manufacturer. The design can be applied as soon as the base paint dries. Mistakes can be washed off with water in 15 minutes. A variety of patterns, colors and base paints make the number of possible designs practically unlimited.

Miniature Traffic Light on Bicycle Signals in Three Colors

Red, amber and green signals from a miniature traffic light mounted on the rear of a bicycle tell motorists behind what to expect. The green light flashes "go" while the bike is being pedaled. As soon as the cyclist begins coasting, the amber light signals "slow." Application of the brakes activates the red "stop" light. The battery-powered signal is quickly clamped to the rear fender, and is controlled by a switch on the rear-wheel sprocket. A battery case attaches to the bicycle frame.

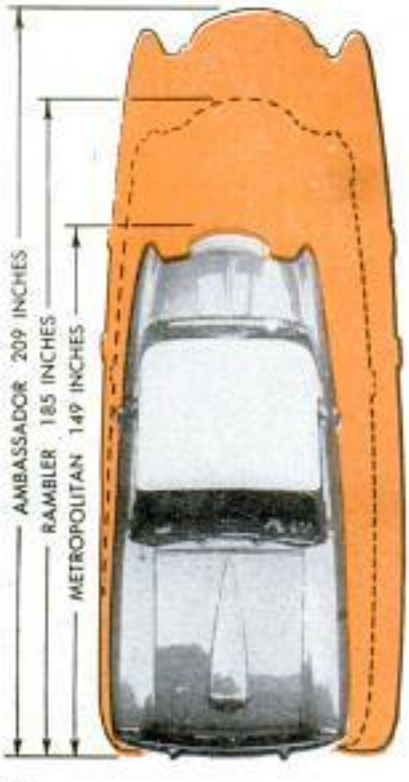


"It Can't Happen to Me"

That's the universal philosophy regarding home fires. Yet an average of 1100 fires break out in homes in this country every day of the year. Without spending a penny you can do a good many things to safeguard your home, and other precautions cost only a few dollars. A feature next month surveys home fire-fighting equipment, including items you now have around the house

Copyrighted Material

It's no trick—the small car fits neatly under outstretched arms. Below, comparative sizes of Nash cars



America's Smallest Car—the METROPOLITAN

By Arthur Railton

THERE'S A NEW BABY on Automobile Row. It weighs about 1800 pounds. The biggest thing about it is its name—the Metropolitan.

It is Nash's long-awaited two seater, the car that goes up to 40 miles on a gallon. You can put three in front but, as the saying goes, three's a crowd. A rear utility seat, fine for two youngsters, accommodates one adult for short rides only.

But then nobody is billing the Metropolitan as the family car of tomorrow—not even Nash. It is, at least for this country where cars seem to keep getting bigger and bigger ad infinitum, a new approach to the personal transportation problem.

Copyrighted material

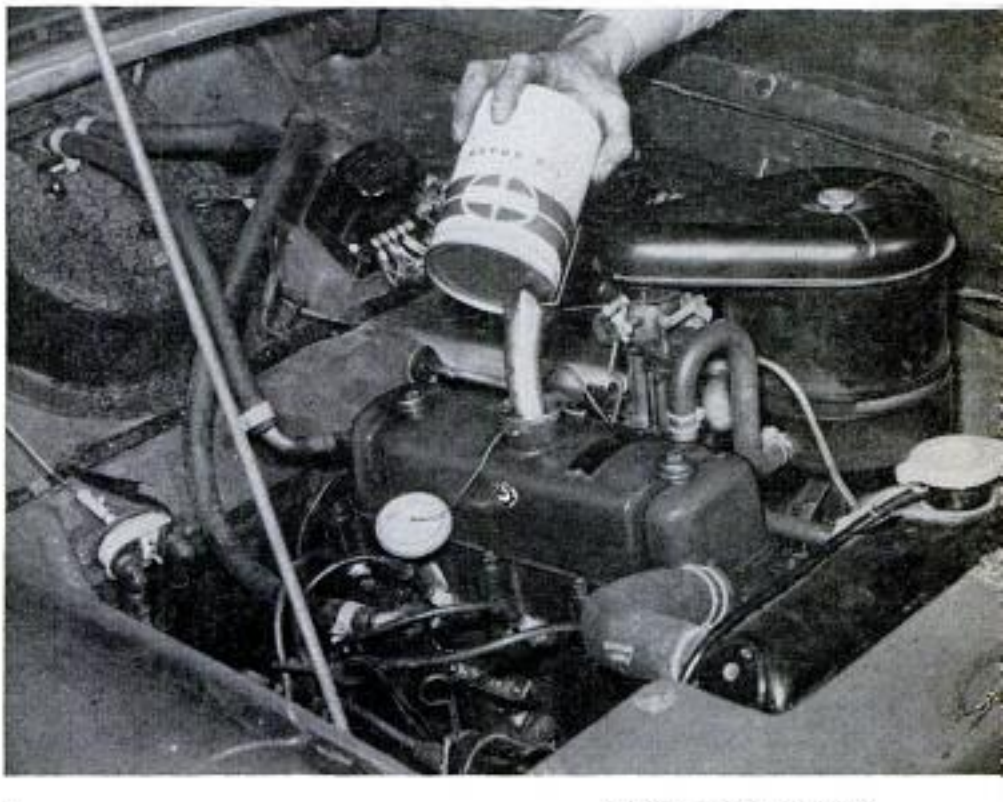
In a two-car family, it is perfect as the second car. It will suit the commuter who drives to the station daily; the housewife who uses the car to shop in or to take the kids to school; the businessman who drives a few miles to the office each day. Retired couples or those whose children now have children of their own will find such a car less tiring to drive, to park and to keep up. You can wash it without stretching an arm!

But Nash (even after a careful survey) hesitates to define the market for its new baby. They are, Nash says, just "feeling it out."

How small is the Metropolitan? It is just under 150 inches long from bumper to bumper. That makes it about four feet shorter than a Chevrolet, Ford or Plymouth; almost six feet shorter than such long cars as Chrysler and Cadillac. It is less than 55 inches high—three inches lower than the very, very low Studebaker hardtop. It is 62 inches wide, a foot narrower than most cars.

It is tiny, all right, tiny but not ridiculous. In fact, the universal comment seems to be that "it's as cute as a bug." The Farina

Hardtop Metropolitan is easily recognized as a Nash. Air scoop on hood is decorative only. Although it looks like one, it is not a sports car



Above, the four-cylinder engine is not much bigger than a quart can of oil! It's the overhead-valve Austin A40 engine

To change a tire, you slip the jack into a socket in frame, tilt the car so both wheels are off the ground. It can't roll

You won't believe it, but the boards standing upright fit inside the car with doors and windows all closed! Rear seat is hinged for access to the trunk. There is no outside lid. Boards are just under eight feet long

Above, the convertible model. Below, roomy for two, the front seat will take three with some squeezing

styling gives it proportions that belie its size.

Before you get the idea that the Metropolitan is too tiny to stand up in today's traffic, look at these records. One of them made a 24-hour endurance run (stopping only to refuel and change drivers) on the Raleigh (N. C.) Speedway and averaged 61 miles per hour. Another, on the same track, ran for 24 hours at 34.8 miles per hour, averaging 41 miles to the gallon. Neither of the cars had to have any oil added to their tiny engines (crankcase capacity: 4 quarts).

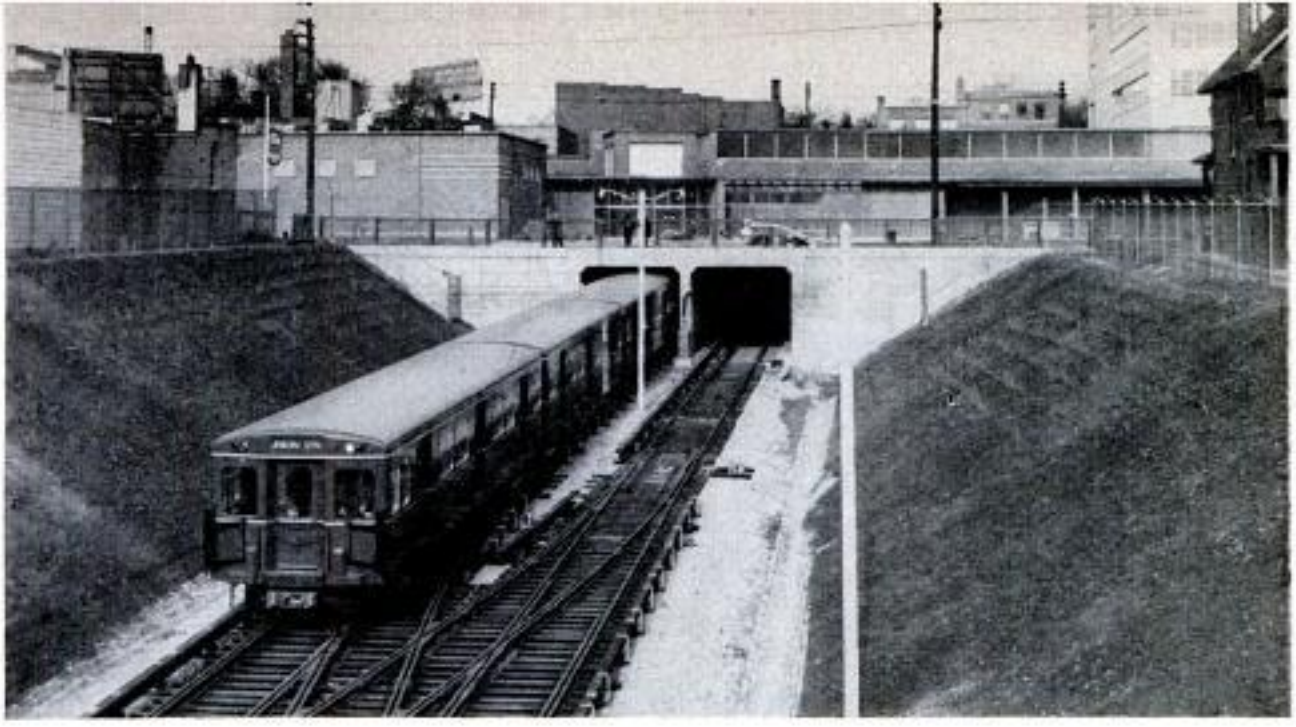
Two months prior to the Metropolitan's introduction, the writer drove one of the hardtop models for several weeks. During that period, hundreds of curious persons asked questions about the car (all identification markings had been removed or masked). You are probably asking similar ones now. Here are the most frequent questions, with answers based on present information and driving experience.

Who makes the car?

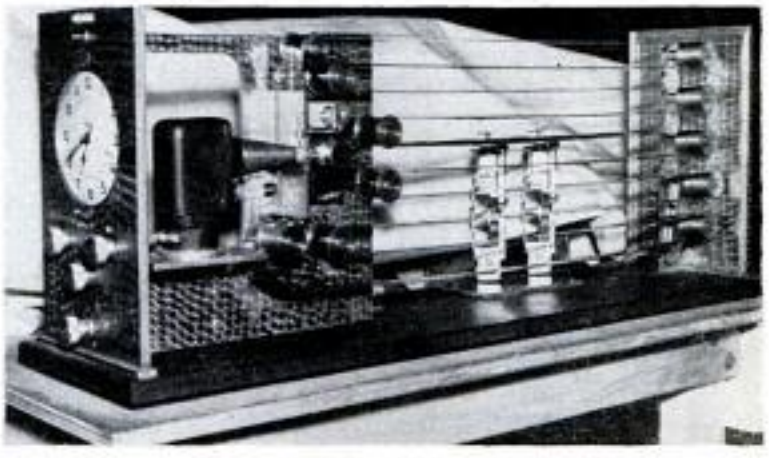
Initially, at least, the Metropolitan is being built in England to save Nash a $20,000,000 tooling cost that would boost the car's price beyond reason. The Austin Company assembles the car (the body is made by another British company). Nash designed the car and it is built to Nash specifications. Nash dealers sell and service it.

(Continued to page 260)

Copyrighted material



Canada's First Rapid-Transit Subway Trains give "Colorful" Ride



Rapid-transit trains now are running on Canada's first subway system, located in Toronto. About 1,000,000 people use the 4½-mile subway system daily. Each of the 12 stations has glass walls of a different color, so the rider can tell by color when he is approaching his destination. The subway trains are dispatched by a special clock which operates on a punched-tape system scanned by a photoelectric cell. The machine carries four tapes, each with a different punched timetable, allowing for rush-hour, normal daytime and nighttime operation. The subway was built by a new cut-and-cover method that minimized the disruption of above-surface traffic. One street block at a time was ripped up to a depth of six feet. A temporary bridge then was built across this area while the tunnel was constructed. Eventually the temporary structure was removed and the street rebuilt.

Powered Evaporation Cooler Keeps Car Comfortable in Hot Weather

Mounted on the hump in the front compartment, an automobile air cooler is installed in less than an hour. Water is recirculated through the cooler and is evaporated as it passes over a series of pads. This evaporation absorbs heat, cooling the air inside the car. A blower and pump are the only moving parts inside the cooler. A shaft, driven by the fan belt, comes through the fire wall of the car to drive them. Fresh air can be introduced into the car through the standard air vents. Speed of the blower is controlled by a variable switch on the dashboard. Adjustable legs enable the unit to straddle the front-floor hump.

Copyrighted material

The OWNERS

Owners Say This About the '54 Hudson . . .

COMFORT

"It is easy to handle. You're at ease at all times at the wheel. Just like sitting in an overstuffed chair while riding in it."

Portland, Ore., tailor

STYLING

"Has good appearance. Could have the side-window area increased. I would like a lower silhouette."

Eggertsville, N.Y., manufacturer

ENGINE

"Motor noisy when idling or until it is warmed up."

Morristown, N.J. salesman

TRADE IN

"Trade-in value, while not as low as most seem to think, is definitely not as high as that of the Big Three."

Glenville, N.J. insurance man

SAFETY

"Step-down design gives extremely low center of gravity for road-hugging safety at all speeds. The car is beautifully streamlined too."

El Cajon, Calif., contractor

DEPENDABILITY

"I can drive it hard and fast and still get like-new performance when it has 70,000 to 80,000 miles on it."

Reno City, Nev., instructor

Copyrighted material

REPORT on the '54 HUDSON

The true test of a car begins when the owner takes the wheel. *Popular Mechanics* asked 1000 Hudson owners from coast to coast about their cars. Here's what they say

By Floyd Clymer

SHOULD YOU BUY one of the "independent" makes of automobiles? Last year, the five independents (Hudson, Nash, Studebaker, Packard and Kaiser-Willys) lost ground. The Big Three (General Motors, Ford and Chrysler) increased their percentage of the total sales over 1952. A smaller percentage of buyers chose an independent make. Why?

To find out how owners feel about independents, *PM* asked 1000 Hudson owners to comment on their purchase of an independent as part of the Owners Report questionnaire. Most of them (96 percent, to be exact) previously owned one or more independent makes. Only 4 percent were buying independent for the first time.

"Independent dealers and manufacturers seem more interested in keeping you and your car happy."—Parma, Ohio, store owner.

"An independent has to build a superior product to compete." — Newcastle, Wyo., branch manager.

"This Hudson is my first independent. I got tired of being passed by Hudsons on my trips out West." — Hutchinson, Kans., broker.

"I can afford to drive any American make of car, but the big companies are not giving us the suspension they should. Power in a poorly designed chassis is unsafe. All cars need better brakes to go with these power increases." — Des Moines, Iowa, salesman.

The most frequent complaint about the independent car is its trade-in value.

"Trade-in value, while not as low as most seem to think, is definitely not as high as that of the Big Three."—Denville, N. J., insurance man.

"Poor trade in on other makes although good for another Hudson."—Louisville, Ky., minister.

"The main kick I have against a Hudson is they have no trade-in value on any kind of car except a Hudson and even they do not offer much more than anyone else. The parts (which you rarely have to buy) are very high."—Farmington, N. M., materials man.

All Hudson owners don't agree.

"I like the good trade in that I have received. On my last trade a Big Three dealer offered me more than Hudson."—DeWitt, Iowa, funeral director.

"People say they don't like Hudson because of their poor trade-in value, but I like them because they are less apt to have big breakdowns or serious trouble."—Garfield, N. J., grocer.

HUDSON RESTYLES . . . FRONT . . . AND REAR

Some owners say the broad, functional air scoop in the hood keeps engine from warming up in the winter

Rear fenders run straight back to large taillights. Slanted window gives poor rear vision, owners report

Copyrighted material

Hudson owners in 29 states (in blue) told *PM* what they think about their new cars. A summary of their replies is printed on this page

Percentages from PM Poll of Hudson Owners

Handling

excellent	84%	92%
good	16%	8%
unsatisfactory	0%	0%

Structural rigidity

excellent	85%	92%
good	14%	7%
unsatisfactory	1%	1%

Acceleration from zero

excellent	45%	78%
good	51%	21%
unsatisfactory	4%	1%

Acceleration from 50 m.p.h.

excellent	56%	80%
good	37%	20%
unsatisfactory	7%	0%

OVER-ALL RATING OF THE HUDSON BY THE OWNERS

excellent	72%	80%
good	20%	17%
average	7%	2%
poor	1%	1%

ALL HUDSON OWNERS REPORTING

Previous Hudson owners 88%
Owners of 5 or more Hudsons previously 20%

Owners' rating of dealer service

excellent ..... 43% — average 19%
good ..... 25% — poor 13%

Would buy another Hudson?

yes 85%
might 12%
no 3%

Ratings on particular features

	Like	*Acceptable*	*Dislike*
Riding comfort	96%	4%	0%
Interior styling	85%	14%	1%
Visibility, forward	84%	14%	2%
Exterior styling	81%	17%	2%
Visibility, rear	69%	25%	6%

Owners' opinion of step-down design

excellent 66%
good 30%
poor 4%

Owners' opinion of flashing-light dash indicators

good 81%
fair 14%
poor 5%

Have owned an "independent" make before?

yes 94%
no 6%

HUDSON OWNERS BY MODELS

	Wasp, Super Wasp	*Hornet*
Average miles per gallon		
city	14.4	13.5
country	17.2	16.6
Oil consumption per 1000 miles		
No quarts	88%	92%
1 quart	10%	8%
More than 1 quart	2%	0%
Roadability		
excellent	90%	97%
good	9%	3%
unsatisfactory	1%	0%

BEST-LIKED FEATURES

Wasp and Super Wasp owners

Comfortable ride 51%
Handling ease 35%
Durability, dependability 25%
Roadability 23%

Hornet owners

Comfortable ride 40% — Performance 31%
Handling ease ... 40% — Safety 28%

MOST FREQUENT COMPLAINTS

Wasp and Super Wasp owners

Poor visibility (front and rear) 18%
Noisy engine 13%
Careless assembly 13%
Low trade-in value 12%
Poor gas economy 10%

Hornet owners

Poor visibility (front and rear) 11%
Paint and chrome failure 8%
Noisy engine 8%
Poor gas economy 7%
Body leaks (dust, air, water) 5%

Owners with no complaints at all

Wasp and Super Wasp owners 37%
Hornet owners 30%

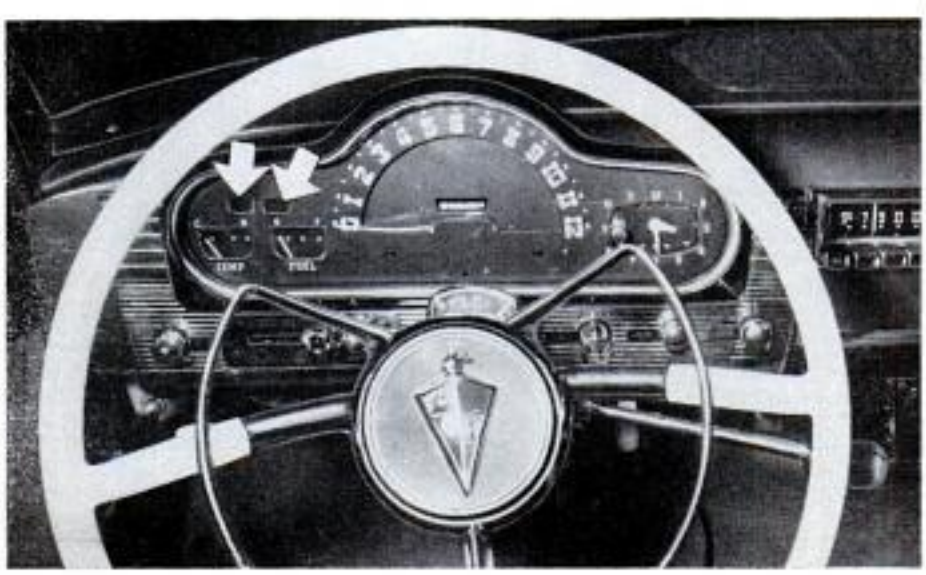
REASON THEY BOUGHT HUDSON

Wasp and Super Wasp owners

Previous owners 56%
Best trade-in 18%
Durability 9%
Styling 9%

Hornet owners

Previous owners 36%
Best trade-in 9%
Performance 8%
Safety 7%



Hudson was one of the first makes to replace the usual oil-pressure gauge and ammeter with flashing-light warnings. Most owners prefer the lights as they give an eye-catching warning of any trouble. Left arrow points to ammeter light, right to oil light. Entire instrument panel is redesigned for 1954

Copyrighted material

"It costs me $300 a year to own my 1950 Hudson. Other cars in same price class have $700 depreciation first year."—Defiance, Ohio, farmer.

"If people who buy cars from habit would compare and drive a Hudson, there would be a lot more Hudsons sold." — Detroit, Mich., businessman.

Owners Like Hudson's Safety

Rarely in these polls do owners boast about safety. Usually, they mention styling, performance and comfort. But Hudson owners obviously believe they are driving the country's safest car.

"Hudson offers more safety features than any other car: Step-down design; Monobilt body and frame; lower center of gravity; all give you road-hugging safety."—El Paso, Texas, salesman.

"Triple-safe brakes should be compulsory on all cars. They can prevent an accident."—St. Petersburg, Fla., realtor.

(Hudson brakes are hydraulic, but there is a mechanical linkage under the hydraulic system so that you still have brakes even if your hydraulic-brake system fails.)

"I never drove a car that hugs the road like the Hudson. I cannot say enough for the way it handles on slick and icy roads." —Andover, Kans., aircraft worker.

"During a recent snowstorm when the roads were icy my car held the road beautifully."—Chicago, Ill., salesman.

"I like the step-down design. It makes me feel more safe."—Fairport, N. Y., realtor.

"I like the secure feeling of safety at all driving speeds." — Alexandria, Va., warehouse manager.

"The safety of the extra brakes. The step-down design whereby you sit within the frame."—Tampa, Fla., wholesaler.

"I have had two blowouts at these speeds (70-90 miles per hour) and the car holds the road."—Lansing, Ill., hammersmith.

"I never slow down for curves. No sway on curves."—Kenmore, N. Y., mechanic.

"I like the step-down idea. It gives a better ride because of the lower center of gravity, but it is a little awkward for passengers to get in and out."—Harper Woods, Mich., businessman.

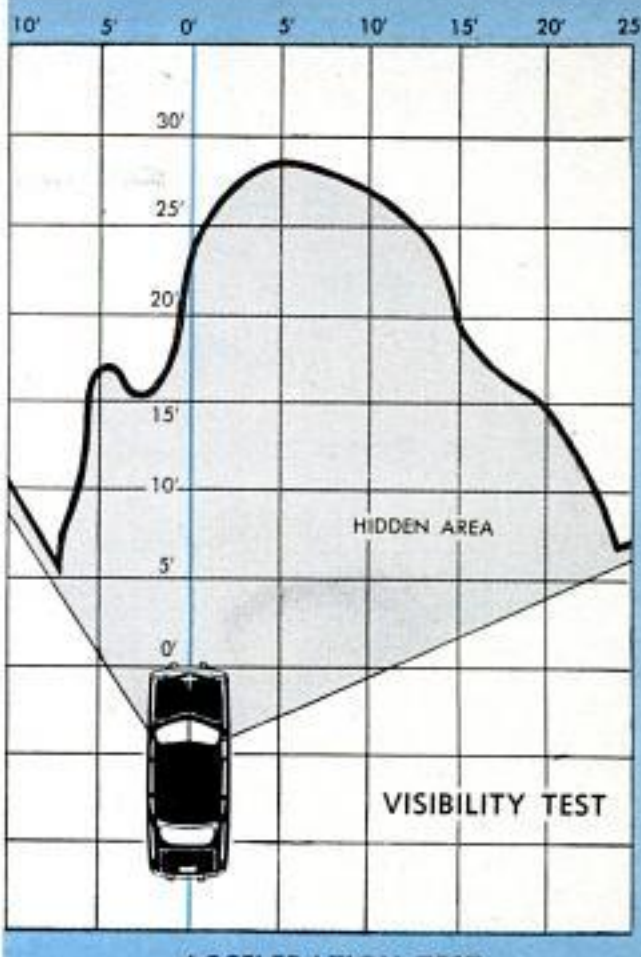
"Step-down design gives my friends trouble getting out — especially old people." — Westville, Ind., machinist.

"With step down it is too hard to clean the car."—New Orleans, La., electrician.

"A way should be figured out so that the front could be swept out."—Tacoma, Wash., Army officer.

Altogether only 4 percent of the owners rated the step-down design poor, while 66 percent said it was excellent. The remaining 30 percent described it as good.

(Continued to page 250)



ACCELERATION TEST

1954 HUDSON HORNET TWIN-H POWER with Borg Warner Automatic Transmission

¼ mile from zero	19.2 sec.	Drive range only
	18.3 sec.	Low and Drive
½ mile from zero	31.5 sec.	Drive range only
	30.8 sec.	Low and Drive
0 to 30 m.p.h.	4.2 sec.	Low only
0 to 60 m.p.h.	14.1 sec.	Drive range only
	13.6 sec.	Low and Drive

Top speed by speedometer.....110 - 112 m.p.h.
Actual top speed about 8% less (speedometer error)

ECONOMY TEST

MILES PER GALLON

Constant-Speed Mileage

At constant 30 m.p.h.	20.6 m.p.g.
At constant 50 m.p.h.	17.5 m.p.g.
At constant 60 m.p.h.	15.2 m.p.g.
At constant 75 m.p.h.	12.6 m.p.g.

Cross-Country Mileage

*Los Angeles to Phoenix	16.3 m.p.g.
*Phoenix to Las Vegas	16.2 m.p.g.
†Las Vegas to Los Angeles	17.1 m.p.g.

* Regular gasoline used
† Premium gasoline used

*

Frequently readers ask if they can participate in an Owners Report. Regretfully, we turn them down. The owners names we use are chosen at random by an independent organization. PM has no control over the selection. Such a survey, involving over a million miles of owner driving is, we think, the ideal test of a new car.

Copyrighted material

Detroit Listening Post

By Leo Donovan

YOU STILL GET a porthole view through the widely heralded panoramic windshield when it snows or rains—and particularly in muddy weather.

What is advertised as the clear, wide view through the wrap-around windshield turns out to be an even wider blind spot when a passing car showers it with dirty water. Windshield wipers just haven't been designed or built yet that will overcome this hazard. Actually, under such conditions you see less than with the straight-glass windshield.

It's seemingly minor problems like that —or the rear-view mirror—that get the engineer down. He can, and does, turn out a complex job like an automobile transmission, but he's stymied by a corner post!

For years, engineers have sought the answer to the 180-degree rear-view mirror. Ed Cole, chief engineer for Chevrolet, says they are generally agreed that the best rear-view mirror will have to be outside the car. Perhaps a rear-view periscope?

Incidentally, there are whispers that the wrap-around windshields crack when the front end is jacked up. A similar rumor was current when curved windshields first came out. Strangely enough, nobody admits having seen one of them crack! Insurance companies deny that claims are any more frequent on wrap-around models. One reporter, trying to track down the truth, borrowed a Buick and jacked it up and down until he got tired, but no crack appeared.

Cheaper Power Steering?

Power steering has been coming down in price lately on many models, but a former car manufacturer in Detroit reportedly has a real simple, low-price unit it will try to sell to the major manufacturers. The hope is to market it before the carmakers combine power steering and automatic transmissions in a single package.

Auto executives, who used scrappage figures to predict a large new-car market this spring, were shocked to learn how wrong they were. They had predicted that the number of cars going off the road (failing to be re-registered) in 1953 would outnumber the 3,711,000 scrapped in 1951.

Instead, only 2,465,936 cars were scrapped!

Why the slump in junking cars? One answer comes from industry sources who say cars are more sturdily built and last longer.

But some of the dealers—particularly used-car dealers—claim it is a protest against high used-car prices. Many owners whose cars would normally be scrapped just had them repaired instead.

What's Coming in 1955?

At this early date, you get little firm information on the 1955 models, but there are the usual feed-bag predictions. Ford sources are saying that Chevrolet is going to make more changes than ever before. The changes include a new frame, similar in many construction features to Ford's frame, the River Rouge informants say. In case you think it strange to get information about Chevrolet via Ford, you're right, it is strange—but that's the way of the Motor Capital.

Both Plymouth and Chevrolet are expected to have new V8 engines and new bodies plus other styling and engineering advances. Ford, of course, has for several years had 1955 as the target year for a major body revision. Tool-and-die shop informants say schedules for change-overs will be earlier than ever.

Carmakers are relieved to learn that there will soon be a standardized size for license plates. The irritating problem of designing a recess or a bracket for as many as 20 different-size plates is one that should have been solved years ago.

A composite 1954 model car is 65 pounds heavier than the 1953 models and has a 16.7 higher horsepower to carry the over-all load.

Daytona Speed Records

Not exactly Detroit news, but of interest here are the results at NASCAR's Speed Week at Daytona Beach. Here are the winners of the strictly-stockcar flying mile with their average speeds:

Under 200-cubic-inch displacement
Nash Rambler—86.895 m.p.h.
200 to 249-cubic-inch displacement
Dodge V8—105.882 m.p.h.
250 to 299-cubic-inch displacement
Mercury—96.665 m.p.h.
Unlimited-displacement class
Chrysler New Yorker—117.065 m.p.h.

Also running through the traps at record speed was Packard's Panther Daytona, the plastic experimental convertible. It hit 131.1 miles per hour on one run, making it an unofficial record. The strictly-stock speeds are averages of two runs (one north and one south on the beach).

Copyrighted material

Virtually free of trim, the Thunderbird has a high, straight fenderline. There is a large air scoop on the hood

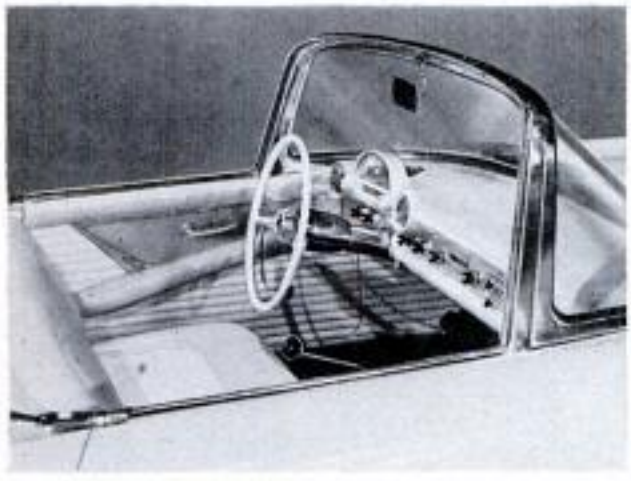
Ford's Sportster

THERE'S NOTHING NEW about the fact that Ford and Chevrolet are rivals —they've been fighting the good fight for years on two battlefields: passenger cars and trucks. But now the battle has spread to a new field—sports cars.

Late last year Chevrolet brought out its two-seater, the plastic-bodied Corvette (see *PM*, December 1953). Now Ford announces that it will begin production this fall of its own two-seater, the steel-bodied Thunderbird.

Ford powers its sports car with a modified overhead-valve Mercury V8 that develops 160 horsepower (Corvette's OHV 6: 150 hp.). The Ford sportster weighs 2837 pounds (Corvette: 2900 lb.). The Ford is 175½ inches over-all (Corvette: 167 in.). Wheelbases on both are the same: 102 inches. Both are 33 inches high at the doors.

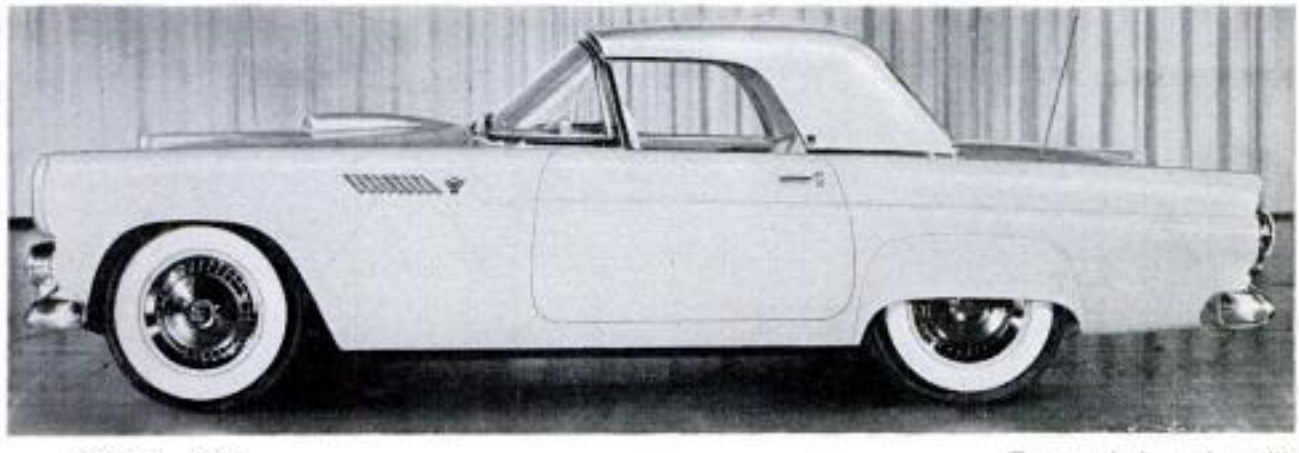
Price has not been released on the new Thunderbird. However, in light of the above, it is expected to be competitive with the Corvette which sells for about $3500.



It has wrap-around windshield. Steering post adjusts in and out to fit driver. The dash has a tachometer

Folding canvas top is provided. Extra-cost item is this snap-on plastic hardtop to "winterize" the car

Below, with hardtop in place. Diagonal strips on fender are decorative. Taillights are 8 inches in diameter



Copyrighted material

I Flew with the Atom Bombers

By
Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

Aircraft commander Lt. Col. Art Prichard, below, explains the preparation of the nose guns for combat to author Stimson

U.S. Air Force photo

Copyrighted material

Stimson, left, is told the engines have enough power to run the transit system of a city the size of Fort Worth

WHAT IS IT LIKE to drop an H-bomb from the stratosphere?

A crack Air Force crew will find out soon, for a B-36 was scheduled to drop one of the bombs at Eniwetok this spring—perhaps while this article is still on the press.

Some people doubt that even a fast, high flying B-36 can escape the awful power of the thermonuclear explosion. They point out that the 1952 hydrogen bomb produced a blast equal to twice the tonnage of all the high explosives dropped by all Allied planes during the last war. They think an aircraft that releases a hydrogen bomb will be smashed in mid-air.

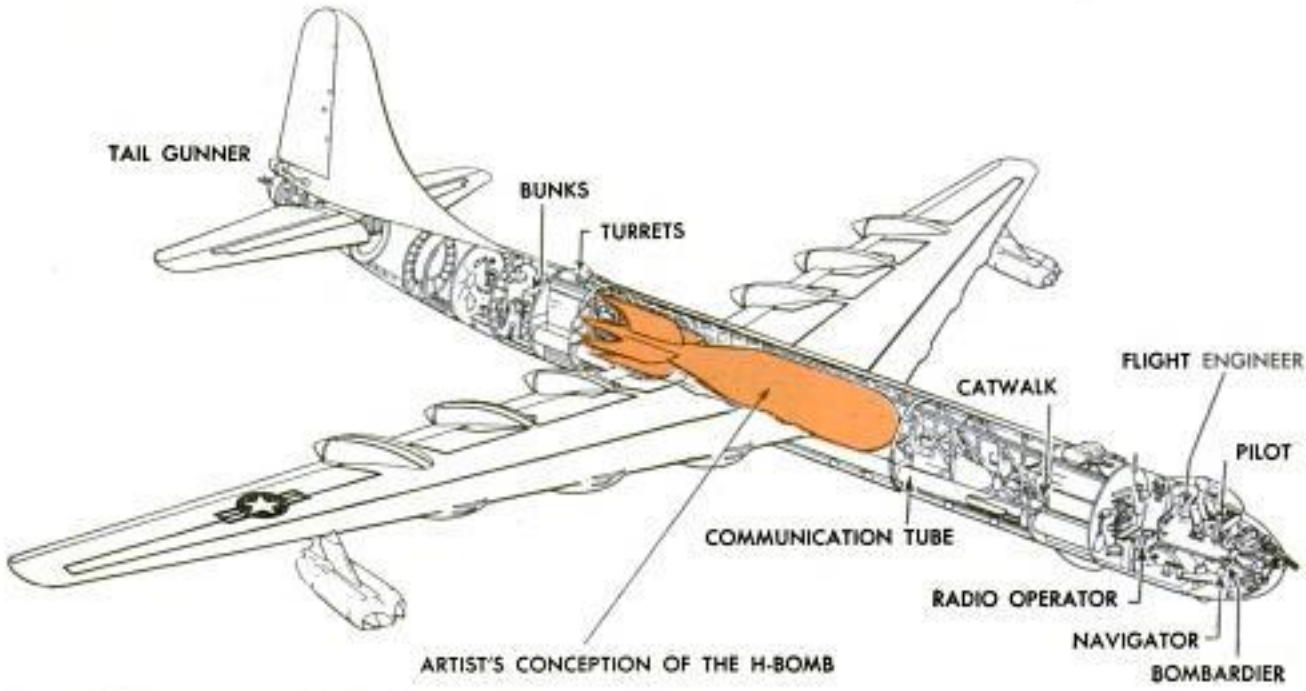
The Air Force is sure the plane can escape even though it takes a bad pounding when the shock wave overtakes it. Aside from that, there will be little difference between dropping the big one and one of the less powerful atom bombs. Our bomber crews have been rehearsing atomic warfare for years.

To show readers of *Popular Mechanics* what it's like to drop any of our nuclear weapons, the Air Force recently allowed me to fly an atomic-training mission on one of Strategic Air Command's giant B-36 intercontinental bombers.

We were to travel more than half way

If a bail-out is ordered, Stimson learns because of plane's speed he is to count to 30 before pulling ripcord

Copyrighted Material



"Home" for 15-man crew during long missions, some lasting more than 36 hours. B-36s are 162 feet long and have a 230-foot span. They fly higher than 45,000 feet and well over 435 miles per hour. Below, loading 20-mm. shells for cannon in lower aft turret, under the fuselage. Operating in pairs, some cannon are in retractable turrets. Each of four bomb bays has capacity of a freight car

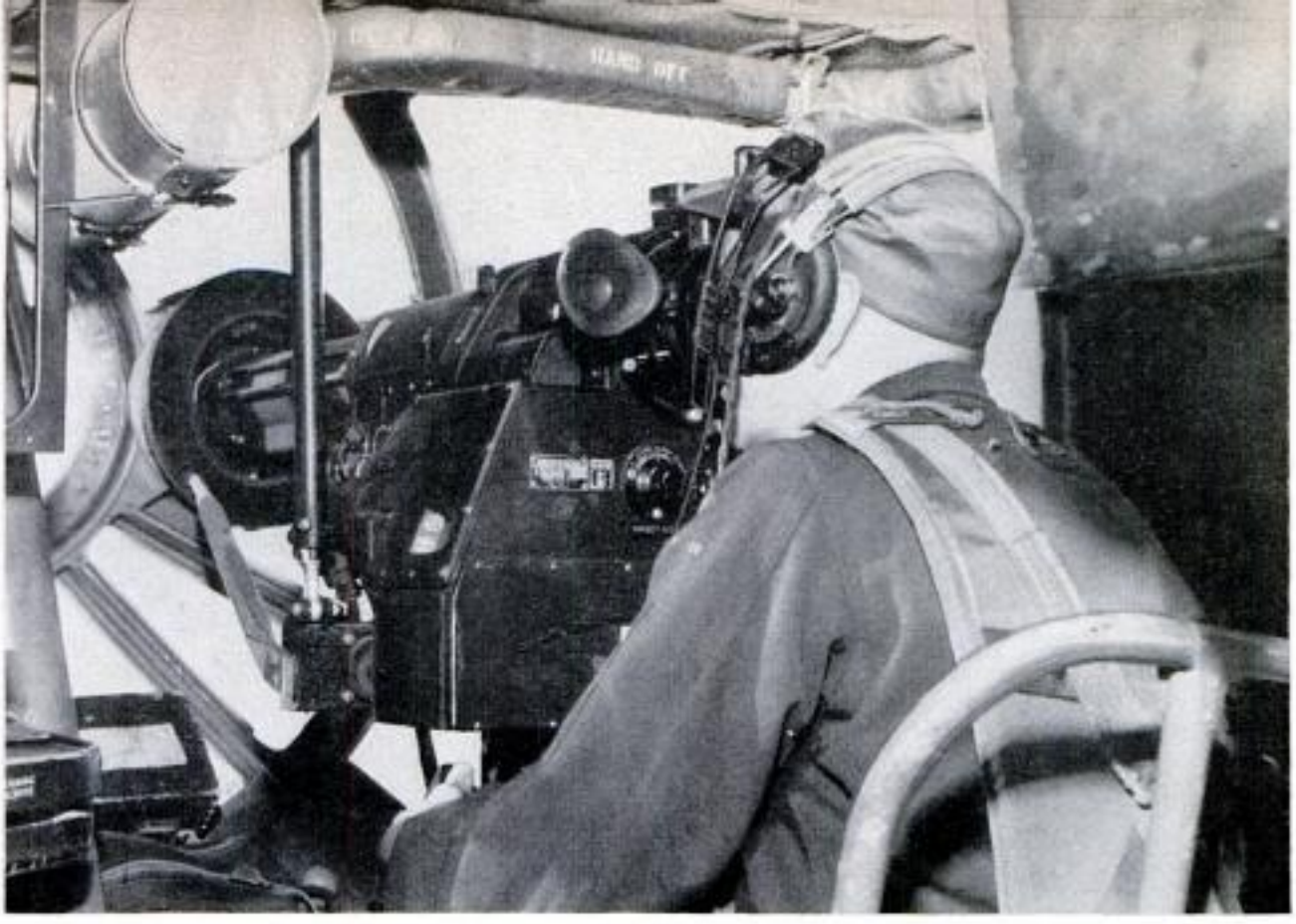
across the United States, drop a practice A-bomb from extreme high altitude, and return to base nonstop. The missile we were to drop has the size, shape and weight of one of our atomic weapons. When released from a plane it falls in the same trajectory as does a live bomb.

On the mission we would use all the new techniques that have been developed for high-altitude atomic bombing. We would observe radiological precautions exactly as if we were dropping a live weapon. Dense goggles would be worn by crew members during the drop to save their eyes from the intense flash that would occur if our practice bomb had a plutonium load.

At Biggs Air Force Base, El Paso, Tex., home of the Strategic Air Command's 95th Bomb Wing, I shook hands with Lt. Col. Art Prichard, aircraft commander, and the other 14 crew members of the B-36 that would carry the bomb. And I had my first close-up look at the huge 10-engine aircraft that had been designed especially as a nuclear-weapon carrier.

You could call the Convair B-36 an aerial battleship for that's just about what it is. Its engines develop enough power to run the transit system of a city the size of Fort Worth. The fuel tanks in its 230-foot wing hold enough gasoline to drive a car 16 or more times around the

Popular Mechanics material



Second navigator operating a nose gun. Atom-bomb crew members have to be versatile, doubling in several jobs

world. Each of its four bomb bays has the capacity of a freight car and for defense it is armed with pairs of 20-mm. machine cannon, some of them mounted in retractable turrets.

I got an idea of what the mission would be like at the briefing on the day before. ". . . Take-off time will be 0200 hours (The military uses a 24-hour clock. This would be 2:00 a.m., civilian time) . . . Cruising altitude will be 25,000 feet . . . At 0800 hours you will encounter jet fighters that will simulate combat . . . climb to maximum altitude on approach to bombing range . . . Weather in target area will be an undercast at 5,000 feet, with thunderheads rising to 30,000 feet . . . Upon releasing bomb, proceed to gunnery range and fire live ammunition . . . Make simulated radar bomb drops on certain cities . . . ETA back at Biggs is 1930 hours."

This sounded like a special show, but Colonel Prichard assured me it was routine. SAC tries to make every training mission a complete rehearsal of what might be encountered in combat. Only thing unique about this flight, the aircraft commander said, was its short duration. Less than 20 hours in the air.

"On a mission last year," one of the gunners remarked, "we listened to the world-series opener one day on the radio and tuned in again the next day for the second game. And we didn't land until shortly before the start of the third game."

One of the reasons a B-36 can fly for thousands and thousands of miles and then return nonstop to its base is the "cruise control" techniques that its flight engineers use. They have engine analyzers that measure the richness of each carburetor and indicate the efficiency of each of the 336 spark plugs in the engines. Torque meters show the actual horsepower being delivered to each propeller shaft. The engineers use these and other instruments and slide rules and power charts to obtain the "most nautical miles per pound of fuel."

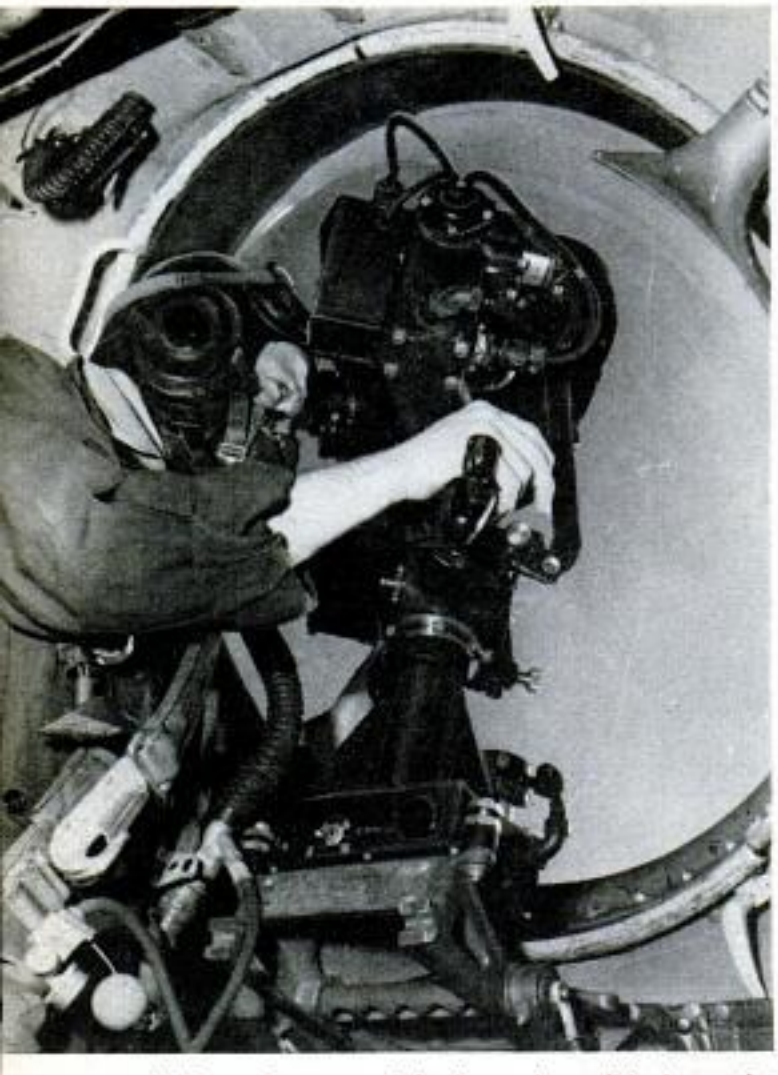
While the crew was lining up for inspection shortly after midnight Sgt. Glenn Morrow showed me how to hook the chute pack to my harness, connect my oxygen mask to the bail-out bottle, and the details of operating the Mae West and life raft I'd wear on the overwater portions of the flight.

"One thing," Morrow cautioned, "if we have to jump, don't count the usual 'one-two-three' before pulling the parachute release. Count to a full 30 instead. You'll be traveling better than 400 miles per hour when you leave the plane and you need half a minute to slow down to a safe opening speed.

"Don't worry about the ground. It will be miles below."

You don't just hop into the cockpit of a B-36, start the engines and taxi out for take-off. Careful preparation precedes every training flight of one of these monsters. There had been a two-hour preflight inspection by the whole crew the day before and now there was a final half-hour safety check before the six reciprocating engines were started.

Copyrighted material



Wide nozzle, upper right, is an air-conditioning outlet that keeps window moisture-free. Below, amid control and dials, the engineer works with his slide rule

Getting these power plants going is quite an operation in itself, for the engineers can't see them from their post inside the plane. One of the ground crew plugs a phone cord into the fuselage and coaches the engineers.

"Number one engine is turning," he reports, "turning . . . turning . . . turning wet . . . running, running, running, running. It's yours. Number two engine . . ."

Two of the propellers were put in reverse, otherwise all that power would make us taxi across the ground too fast. Just before take-off they were restored to normal and the aircraft commander ignited the four jets that would give us extra boost during the climb away from the field.

After daylight the gunners pushed film packs into their gun cameras and began swinging the hemispherical sights that control the gun turrets. The jet fighters were due any minute and it was going to be a real "battle," using cameras instead of bullets.

"Two fighters coming in low at nine o'clock!"

That was on my side of the plane and I turned just fast enough to see the two jets hurtle past, right under the fuselage. The gunners tracked them until they were out of range.

"One coming in at six o'clock, high!"

"Fighter coming in at two o'clock, level!"

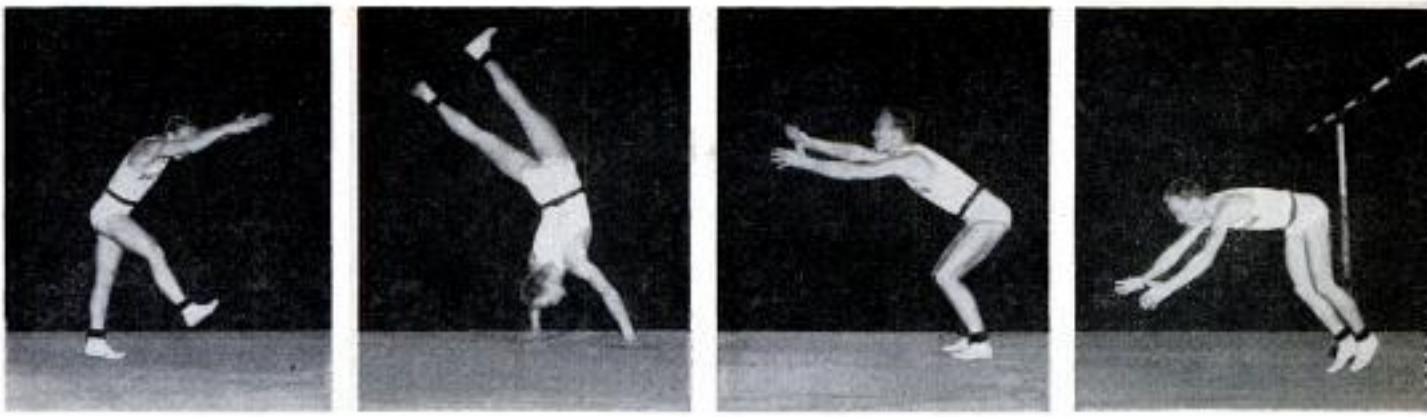
They were coming in all right, much too close for my peace of mind. And our own forward speed made each fighter appear to be sliding sideways as it approached. If one of those planes is out of control, I thought, it could take off a wing or smash our tail. I decided I'd feel a lot better if I couldn't see what was going on and I pulled off my headset and crawled down into the radio room. Radio Sergeant Wade and I were both celebrating our birthdays (he is a lot younger than I) and it was a lot more pleasant to talk to him than to watch those oncoming jets. I stayed right there until the fighters had made their last pass.

Climbing up past 40,000 feet for the approach to the bombing range, the gunners strapped themselves down to prevent being blown out of the aircraft in case a blister window let go, and the whole crew went on oxygen. The cabin pressure lets you move around without oxygen masks at lower altitudes but the system lags behind by the time the plane climbs eight or ten miles above sea level.

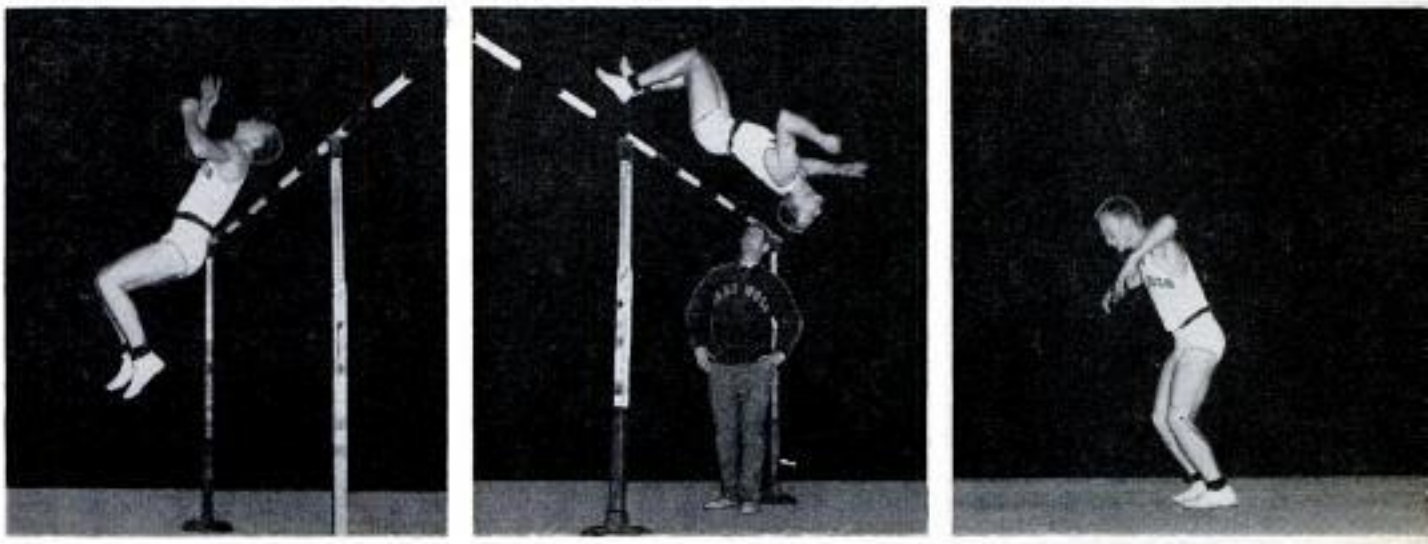
In theory, now, we were over enemy territory and the radio operator switched on the circuits that are intended to black out any ground radar-search apparatus that might be tracking us. The same apparatus

(Continued to page 264)

Copyrighted material



Starting with a running forward handspring, Browning does a round-off and then a fast double somersault



At climax of second somersault, he clears bar over head of Pond, who is teaching him a one-foot take-off

Tumbler May Try for World High-Jump Record

Tumbling to new heights may sound paradoxical, but that is exactly what Dickie Browning of the University of Illinois hopes to do. Browning, a gymnast, has been a national tumbling champion for three years and his coach, Charlie Pond, believes he can be trained to somersault to a new world's high-jump record. The present mark is 6 feet 11½ inches. Browning is only 5 feet 9 inches tall, but Pond says he has reached a height of eight feet many times at the top of his unique tumbling specialty. It starts with a running forward handspring, a round-off and finally, with terrific momentum built up, a backward double somersault. Browning is practicing taking off for the final phase on one foot, instead of two, so that he will conform with the international high-jumping rules. There is also some doubt as to a tumbling rather than a running approach.

Plymouth Boosts Power and Gets Fully Automatic Transmission

You can now buy a 1954 Plymouth with a fully automatic transmission and a larger, more powerful engine. In an unexpected mid-season change, the company adopted the Dodge 110-horsepower six to power cars equipped with PowerFlite, Chrysler Corporation's automatic transmission that is being offered for the first time by Plymouth. Hy-Drive, the "economy" semiautomatic transmission which requires limited use of the clutch, is still available. The PowerFlite unit has no clutch pedal. The cost of PowerFlite (an optional extra) is $175 plus tax, but there is no extra charge for the larger engine, it being standard with the new transmission. The new engine, long used by Dodge, is an in-line, L-head six with a horsepower rating of 110 at 3600 (regular Plymouth engine: 100 at 3600). Displacement is 230.2 cubic inches; compression ratio 7.25:1; and maximum torque 190, an increase of 13 pound feet.

Copyrighted Material

The WEIRD BIRDMEN of MEXICO

AN ANCIENT INDIAN RITE still performed in remote Mexican villages is the "dance of the flying pole." Six acrobatic Indians, dressed as birds, climb to the top of a tall pole where they perform individual dances and then tie ropes around their waists. In unison, they drop off into space with blood-curdling shrieks and glide in widening circles until they reach the ground. As they come down, they play birdlike tunes on fifes and accompany their glide with drum beats. The ceremony is believed to be connected with the Indian calendar. The performers are called *voladores* (flyers) and they are as popular as bullfighters in Mexico City or baseball players in the United States. ★ ★ ★

Whirling birdmen held by ropes tied around their waists have just leaped from the top of pole and are beginning descent as they play fifes. Below, craftsman puts finishing touch to top of pole which fits into hollowed "platform" (left) which turns

Copyrighted material

Above, a moment after the leap birdmen are shown at ends of taut ropes. Right, crouched in framework around tiny platform atop pole, the performers wait for man to finish his dance. The coiled rope unwinds as top piece turns to lower the birdmen to the ground. They must all leap at same time as act depends on perfect balance. Below, closeup of performers dressed to ascend pole. Below right, the pole is circled with rope to facilitate climb which is made to special music that is part of the ancient Indian ceremony. The bird dance is banned in some villages due to injuries

Copyrighted material

THIS SUMMER BEGINS OUR ALL-OUT WAR ON POLIO

By Richard F. Dempewolff

Magnified 77,000 times, the white bits are one of the three kinds of polio virus known to cause the disease

BEFORE JUNE FIRST, nearly 500,000 second-grade school children in 200 counties will troop through special, temporary clinics set up in elementary schools across the nation. Doctors, armed with hypodermic needles in disposable syringes will squirt a tiny "shot" of fluid in each passing arm. Every youngster gets three injections, the first two a week apart; the third, or "booster" shot, at least four weeks later.

If all goes as planned, those small fry, their parents, and eventually everyone may be able to quit worrying about man's most dreaded juvenile disease forever. For, if the brand-new vaccine works, that body-twisting, nerve-destroying paralyzer—polio—will have become another curiosity, like smallpox, in medicine's trophy room of whipped ills.

Last summer, as far as most people knew, something called gamma globulin was the big new gun in the war on polio. But scientists knew GG was only a stopgap. The unique blood protein is scarce, expensive and hard to extract ("Look What's Happening to Your Blood," *PM*, Feb. 1953). Its protection against the crippling virus lasts only about five weeks, and it must be given before the peak of an epidemic is reached to do the most good. So, at best, gamma globulin's antibodies could be used only as "shock troops" in epidemic regions where polio bugs were doing the most damage.

The real answer, medical men knew, would have to be vaccine—a solution containing dead viruses of the three types that cause the disease. Dead virus can't cause disease. But, when injected into a person, the blood doesn't know it from the real thing and is, in effect, frightened into building up armies of antibodies to fight the intruder. Once antibodies are made, they often stand by to protect their owner against any live virus that may drop around in the future.

Oddly enough, for all the years that lab wizards had been growing cultures of polio virus, no one had seen the "beast" or isolated it in anything like pure form. Then, last fall, everything happened at once.

Two separate scientific teams not only isolated different types of the culprit, but got a good, long look at it through electron microscopes. Magnified 77,000 times, the sinister white particles, about a millionth of an inch across, looked like fuzzy cotton balls on a black-top driveway. Virologist Alton Taylor of Parke, Davis & Company's Detroit labs, grew his "Brunhilde" strain (one of the three types of polio virus) on animal tissues in test tubes. He wouldn't tell how he isolated it. Drs. Howard Bachrach and Carleton Schwerdt, grew their particular "Lansing" strain in the nerve tissues of rats at the University of California. In a culture about 10 percent pure, they found two sizes of virus. To learn

Copyrighted material

which was the villain, researchers separated the particles in an ultracentrifuge and injected the two products into different groups of rats. Those injected with the millionth-of-an-inch virus caught polio; the others didn't. Thus the exact culprit was identified.

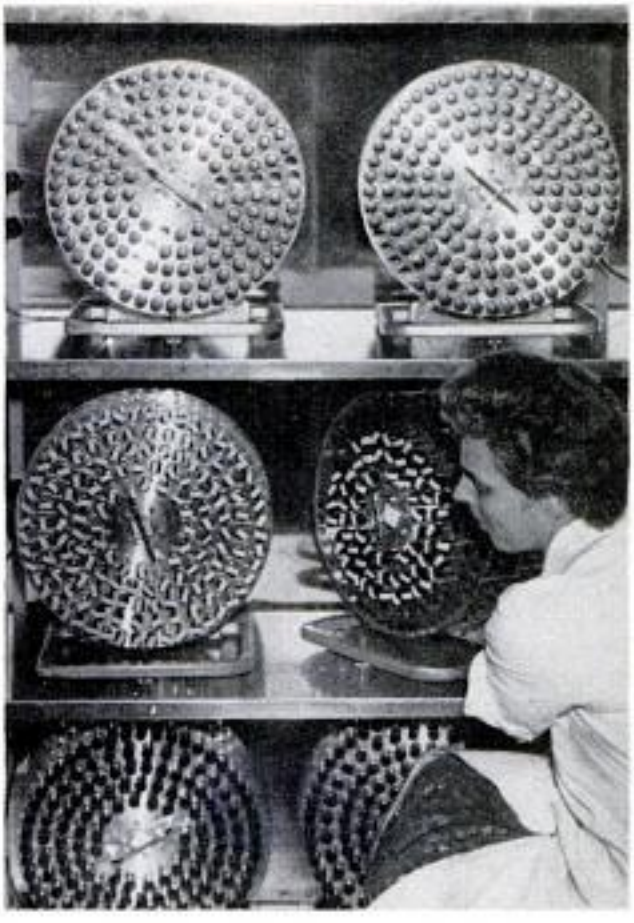
Meantime, in medical laboratories around the country, white-frocked technicians clustered over glass dishes and test tubes containing potent samples of three virus types known to cause polio in humans. From these cultures, researchers already have produced vaccines and tested them on rats, monkeys—and human volunteers. Killing the virus—vitally important, since any active specimens in the vaccine could produce the disease—is handled in different ways by different labs. Each considers its own system best.

In Chicago's Michael Reese Hospital, Dr. Albert Milzer kills his "critters" with ultraviolet rays which, he claims, does a thorough job "proven by critical safety tests, which included both repeated monkey and tissue inoculation." The Chicago team reports that its new vaccine produced antibodies against the three types of polio in most of 30 human volunteers, but that it "still has only a minimal ability to stimulate [these] antibodies."

The vaccine produced by Dr. Jonas Salk and his team at the University of Pittsburgh also consists of three known types of polio virus. The "bugs" are killed with formalin under special conditions, then prepared in a solution for inoculation. At first, the Pittsburgh team cautiously tested its potent brew on monkeys and rats, watching for the faintest signs of infectious activity. In the past year, a total of 700 human volunteers have offered themselves as guinea pigs, received the series of shots and submitted to tests. Result: New polio-fighting antibodies appeared in every bloodstream that got the vaccine—and there were no bad reactions.

Now, the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis has decided to test Dr. Salk's product on a national scale, and thus remove any shadow of doubt. Starting this month or next, some 500,000 youngsters, with parents' consent, begin the series of shots, that will cost $7,500,000 from March of Dimes funds. It will be 1955 before full results of the big test are known. "It may be four or five years," one observer warns, "before polio inoculation is in the same class with smallpox shots—available for all youngsters."

Until then, polio will continue to paralyze breathing muscles and distort arms, legs and bodies. Early this year there were 66,000 patients from previous years still needing care. Of these, more than 1500 lie



Tubes containing both virus-inoculated tissue and watery solution are put in slowly revolving drums at body heat as preliminary step in making vaccine

clamped in iron lungs and similar breathing devices. Most are holdovers from 1953 and previous years. In 1954, as summer epidemics creep insidiously through communities, the Foundation knows that thousands more will be stricken. Only a few can be spared the pitiful ravages through the new vaccine, even if it proves effective.

What about the rest? Fewer than ever will be imprisoned in mechanical lungs for more than a year. Most will be out in a matter of days or weeks. At the big March-of-Dimes supported respiratory centers in Wellesley Hills, Mass., Buffalo, Houston, Ann Arbor, Omaha, Hondo, Calif., Chicago and New York, Foundation experts are working with a fantastic array of ingenious devices and techniques aimed at making victims able to live at home normally.

"One of our big jobs," explains a Foundation spokesman, "is to wean patients out of mechanical lungs. Many can breathe but don't know it. We call them 'iron-lung addicts.' I've seen attendants gradually cut power without saying anything, until a patient was breathing by himself, unaware. As soon as he was informed that he'd been doing his own breathing for ten minutes, he promptly began gasping and turned blue."

Many tricky machines are designed to coax patients back to their own breathing

Copyrighted material

Overhead support for his arm allows a polio convalescent to do his own telephone dialing on a special rig on bed table

muscles sooner. At the Jefferson Davis center in Houston, a woman patient who had full use of both legs was confined to bed because she couldn't breathe alone. To solve the problem, one doctor and a technician built a "stand-up bed" that could be raised slowly to an upright position. The woman, wearing a chest respirator, could then walk off the bed and stroll around—toning her bed-weary muscles, jogging her circulation and boosting her confidence and morale. Today, stand-up beds geared to take up to a full hour to reach vertical position for extreme cases, are doing a yeoman job at several polio centers.

The Houston-center experts evolved an even trickier bed, which is proving a tremendous boon in weaning and transporting patients. The entire bed is slung on rockers —like an old-fashioned platform rocking chair—and teeters back and forth rhythmically. A bellows under the bed connects by air tubes to a compact chest respirator. As the bed rocks, it activates the respirator and "breathes" the patient. Eventually the patient learns that the teeter-totter principle alone will force air in and out of his lungs without the respirator attachment. Thus by practicing, he learns to breathe again. Besides all that, the constant motion of the bed relieves pressure and tension in the patient's body, stimulates circulation and gives therapeutic value.

To make things more pleasant, a North Carolina doctor is reported to be building a rocking chair that will work on the same principle, and will actually get the acute polio victim out of his bed for increasing lengths of time.

All these new gadgets are a far cry from the square, 1½-ton coffinlike box into which a 21-year-old Harvard student named Barret Hoyt was popped on Friday the 13th of September, 1929. Hoyt, in a pathetic state of polio paralysis, was given 30 minutes to live when his doctor remembered reading about a "breathing device" built by Dr. Philip Drinker of Harvard. In minutes, Drinker was contacted, the primitive "iron lung" was hauled out of a warehouse and the life of the first "respirator" patient known to the Foundation was saved. In a few hours Hoyt was sleeping peacefully. In four weeks he was breathing by himself, and he was home for Christmas.

Oddly enough, one of the most ingenious of the new polio machines—a sit-up respirator—was made by cutting down and rebuilding an obsolete "coffin-type" tank similar to the one that saved Hoyt's life. The device was conceived by Dr. James L. Whittenberger at Harvard's School of Public Health. In it, a patient looks as though he's in a steam bath with just his head sticking out. Instead of lying flat and staring at an upside-down world in a mirror he sits upright, surrounded by sloping tank walls, on a chair adjustable to his size. The

In this experimental iron lung, the patient can sit up in an adjustable chair and see things normally instead of upside-down in an overhead mirror

Copyrighted material

machine functions like a standard iron lung. Pumps create a rhythmic partial vacuum in the tank, which expands the patient's chest and so pulls air into his lungs. If successful, the experimental sit-up "breather" may become standard at all polio centers.

Bathing iron-lung patients was always a tough problem for, in order to get at them, attendants had to open the tank and stop the breathing apparatus. Doctors at the Baltimore respirator center solved this one with a plastic dome that clamps to the end of the big lung and surrounds the head of the patient. When the big lung stops, the patient can be slid out with the tank end. Gusts of air are blown into the dome under pressure and forced into the patient's lungs. It's called a "positive-pressure dome," in contrast to the "negative," or vacuum-type action of other breathers. Even the new, small chest respirators, which permit patients to escape their iron prisons for extended periods, surround the rib cage and work on a vacuum principle.

Until recently, ordinary vacuum-cleaner units functioned as "coughers" or "sighers." Hitched to a respirator, they could create a sudden suction to exercise and increase expansion of paralyzed chests. At Wellesley Hills, Dr. B. G. Ferris now has a timing mechanism hitched to the big tank which automatically produces a "sigh" at stated intervals in a built-in "sigher."

In every polio center new stunts and ideas for speeding recovery are being tried. Patients at Hondo are learning to breathe like frogs. Since they can't depress their paralyzed diaphragm muscles, they are taught to push air into their lungs by swallowing it. The tongue acts as a sort of pump to shove rapid mouthfuls of air along. The stunt was invented by a couple of ingenious patients themselves. One became so good at it that he could stay out of his lung 14 hours at a clip. "Frog breathers" must, of course, go back in their iron tanks to sleep, but the new technique helps them through the weaning process and is being taught to polio victims in other centers by means of movies and slides.

Small gadgets and devices to

Recovery is speeded by slings and pulleys that hold feeble arms in position and help develop muscles to take over job

By turning her head against a cheek switch, this patient can "flip pages" of magazine rigged in scroll form in reading box

Using new stand-up bed plus a chest respirator, the patient can be hoisted to walk right off the bed

Slight seepage from portable "lung" makes it vital for convalescent to help breathe, speeding recovery

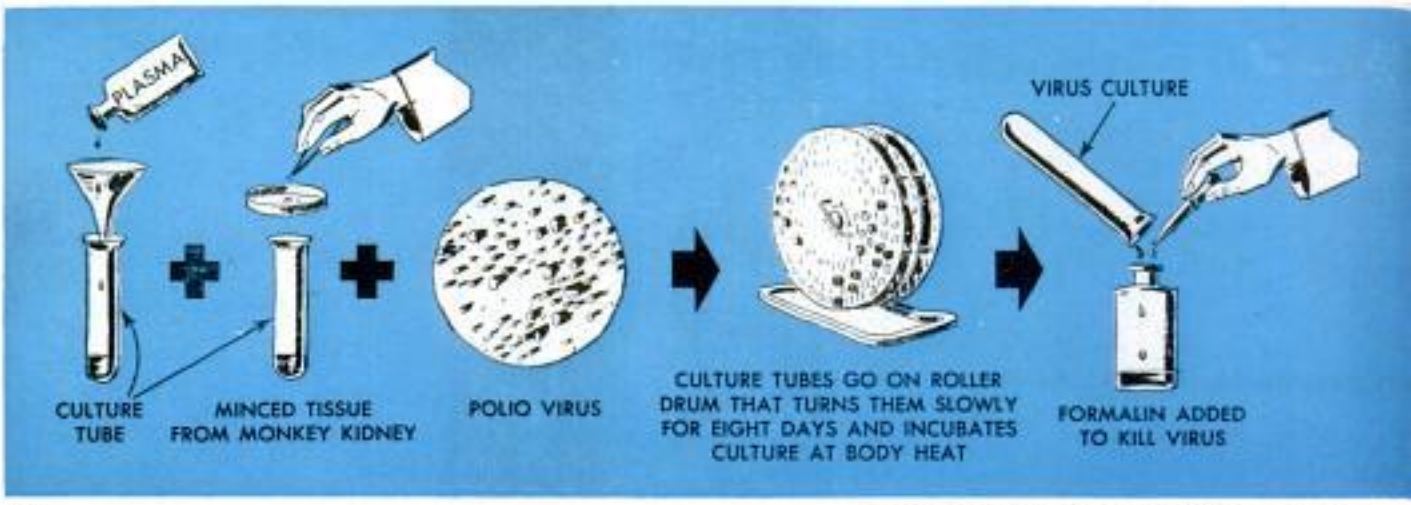
Tricky table exerciser has a crossbar footrest the patient tries to push on, strengthening leg muscles

help polio patients return to self-sufficiency and a useful life come in a bewildering profusion of new ideas and adaptations of old ones. At the Central Carolina Hospital in Greensboro, a young lady in a rocking bed has learned to write letters on an electric typewriter slung on a steel rack over her chest. Paralyzed from the neck down, she whacks the keys with a special rod held between her teeth, controlling the length of the rod by pushing a button in the mouthpiece with her tongue. Similar rods, ending in paintbrushes, charcoal, pastels or other pencils, are teaching many polio victims to paint, draw and write script with their teeth. Some show remarkable talent.

Other mouth-held gadgets permit patients a whole new range of activity. At New York State's Rehabilitation Hospital, youngsters can play cards with mouth-held pincers that close on a card when teeth are pressed, release the card when pressure is relaxed. With the help of arm slings and plastic turntables that look like transparent Lazy Susans, these children learn to wash and feed themselves and indulge in a growing list of play activities.

At Hondo, respirator patients read scroll-type versions of current magazines which they turn from "page" to "page" by tapping a cheek switch rigged beside the headrest. A new bed positioner developed in California permits a convalescent patient to sit himself up, lie down, raise his legs or head at the touch of a control dial.

Most respiratory centers gently prod patients to shift for themselves. At the University of Michigan Respiratory Center in Ann Arbor, men with paralyzed arms are dressed up, as soon as they're able, in a wild contraption of pulleys, ropes and slings. By manipulating controls on a motor, they can feed themselves, handle telephones and other everyday devices quite admirably. Similar slings allow the ladies to powder their faces and apply their own lipstick. Of 38 patients sent home from the Ann Arbor Center in the last two years, 36 have total-



Copyrighted material

ly discarded their iron lungs. Most are able to fend for themselves in many ways.

In many cases, patients themselves show fantastic ingenuity in creating aids to help them live a nearly normal life. One of the Foundation's proudest examples is Kenneth Keyes, a 32-year-old Miami investment man. When polio hit him in 1946, he lost the use of both hands and an arm. By rigging special controls, he has since relearned to fly his own airplane. In his hopped-up speedboat, he built a special wheel studded with knobs so he can swing it around in the crook of his good left elbow. Last year he placed second in the 167-mile Gold Coast powerboat marathon.

Keyes has invented a motorized wheelchair that moves forward, backward or sideways under simple controls. He has also invented an electric bed which, at the touch of a button, can turn him on his stomach, put him in sitting or reclining position, prevent him from falling out, cool or warm him, provide light and any utility he may need. An adaptation of it which he calls the "turn-over bed" is patented and ready for marketing, to help other afflicted people.

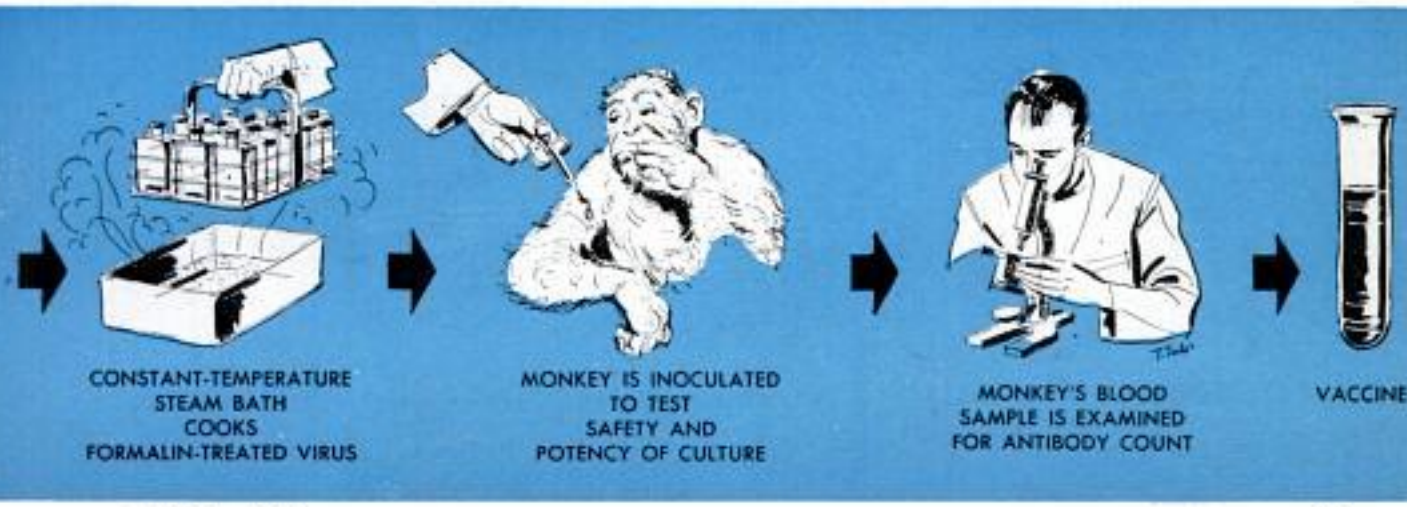
Until the day when vaccine actually does make polio a medical curiosity, the National Foundation plans all-out war in several directions. In a program that will pour some $75,000,000 into the fray next year, about $26,000,000 is for prevention work. The rest will help alleviate suffering, explore better and more effective treatments and equipment, aimed at getting the polio patient home and on his feet and lungs sooner.

Whether people one day will be made immune to polio, or be subjected to treatment that will prevent the disease from taking such dreadful toll, no one knows. But one thing is certain: relentless researchers are pushing their aggressive war against polio with new vigor on both fronts. And right now, the smart money is not on the "bugs." ★ ★ ★

During bath or massage, patient breathes from gusts of air pumped into plastic dome placed over his head

Slings, a telephone arm and a switching system on his dictaphone permit this polio sufferer to work

By pitching body weight fore and aft rhythmically, the rocking bed simulates artificial respiration



Copyrighted material

Gasoline-Saving Midget Tractor Handles Many Jobs on Farm

Steep grades and small areas don't bother a compact German tractor which proves useful at almost any task. Light and easy to handle, it consumes little gasoline and is adapted to the needs of the small European farm. A mowing head which attaches to its front end cuts a broad swath of hay, grass, or small grain. Incorporating a pulley, it can be used to drive sprayers, circular saws and other agricultural machinery, and also serves as a plow or cultivator.

Current Stops Rust On Stored Ships

"Impressed current" is being used to prevent rust on ships in the "mothball fleet." The system turns the hull of a ship into a cathode plate. Graphite bars surround the ship below the water line and serve as anodes. Salt water around the vessel acts as an electrolyte to carry rust from the hull to the graphite bars.

Collapsible Hand Truck Eases Lifting and Moving of Furniture

Heavy furniture can be lifted and moved easily with a two-wheel collapsible hand truck which uses the leverage principle. The truck is pushed under the piece of furniture to the approximate midpoint. Then, when the handle is pushed down, the two wooden uprights rise and engage the underside of the article. Thirty pounds of pressure on the handle lifts 100 pounds. Further depression of the handle causes the article to be raised off the floor so it can be moved.

¶An estimated 173,000 miles of petroleum pipe lines are in operation in the United States.

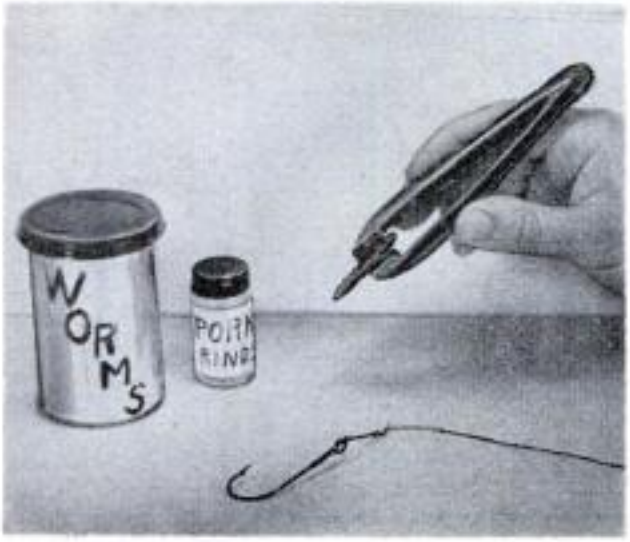
Copyrighted material

Slingshot With Sighting Ring Shoots Arrows or Pellets

Arrows or steel balls are shot from a metal slingshot designed for hunting and target practice. Steady aim is assured by a sighting ring and a balanced pistol grip. Powerful and accurate, it will kill foxes, coyotes and deer.

Padded Tongs for Fishermen Handle Bait Without Damage

Anglers can bait a fishhook in cold weather without removing their gloves, with a new pair of tongs. Built like huge tweezers, the tongs also permit fishermen's wives to bait their own hooks without handling the worms, minnows or pork rinds. The tongs have soft sponge-rubber pads which hold live bait securely without damaging it. The plastic tongs also can be used in the kitchen for handling food.

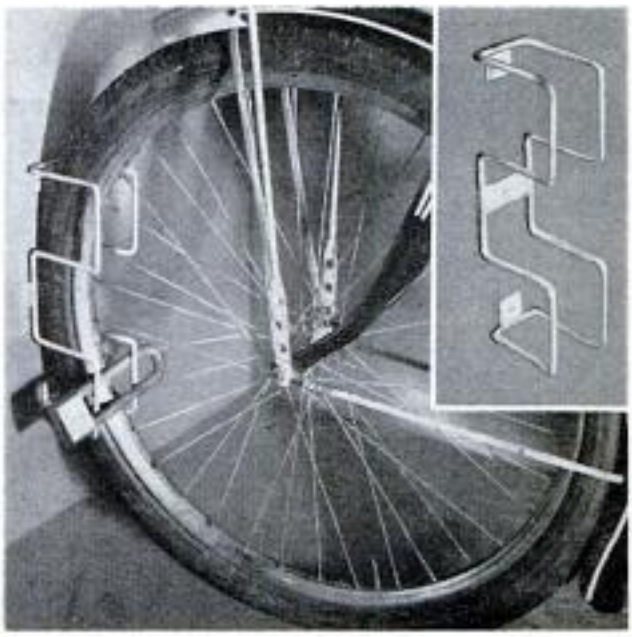


Shoulder Camera Holder Aids Photographer's Aim

Steady aim results from a camera holder that is braced against your shoulder. For still or motion pictures, large or small cameras, it permits you to shoot clear photographs of sports or scenery. A pistol grip on the bracket assures firm support.

Wire-Frame Wall Bracket Parks and Protects Bike

Bolted to the wall with three screws, a simple holder keeps a bicycle parked upright. It consists of a continuous length of heavy-gauge wire bent to shape and welded to rust-resistant metal plates. A padlock joining a pair of the clamps protects the bicycle against theft.



Copyrighted material

Because of family's names—Loyola, Princeton, Harvard, Cornell—the bus was christened "collegiate caravan"

Bus Serves as Home For Family of Nine

WHAT WAS A 56-passenger school bus is now a year-round mobile home for the nine members of the Stanford Bardwell family. Within the 32-foot body, Bardwell built a galley compactly fitted with a butane stove and a refrigerator. Bunk seats and beds are combined with shelves to do double duty as tables. Fans circulate air and a one-kilowatt, gasoline-driven generator supplies electricity for heaters, wall outlets and an indirect-lighting system. In addition to the conventional folding door at the front, the Bardwell bus has a wide rear entrance reached by portable steps.

"Home was never like this!" Now, at the drop of a clutch, the Baton Rouge, La., family satisfies a constant yen for travel

It takes a lot of bedding to sleep the Bardwells. Children range in age from 9 months to 13 years

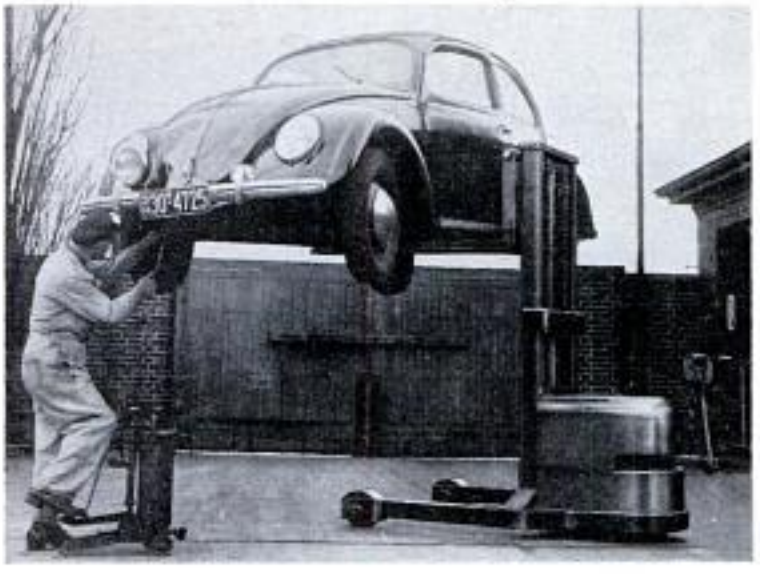
Water for shower baths, drinking, cooking and lavatory comes from a 100-gal. tank atop the mobile home

Copyrighted material

Caterpillar Introduces Highly Mobile Two-Yard Tractor Shovel

Two yards of material are scooped by each motion of a new Caterpillar shovel, the first highly mobile track-type equipment of its kind. The machine's dumping height is 10 feet 9 inches, with a reach of 3 feet 5 inches, insuring dumping of materials in the center of all standard hauling units. A bell crank striking the stop on the lift arm shakes out sticky contents. Control levers for both the lift arms and the bucket may be operated with one hand.

German Garagemen Use Hydraulic Lift Truck to Raise Car for Greasing



In Germany, mechanics wheel a car lift around, slide it under the vehicle and raise the car for repairs or lubrication anywhere, inside or outside. The lift device is simply an adaptation of the hydraulic lift truck. It will handle more than 4000 pounds.

Air Drives Power Saws

Power saws that run on compressed air have been developed in Germany for work in places forbidden to gasoline or electric motors. The one-man saws can be used safely in areas where engine sparks could trigger an explosion.

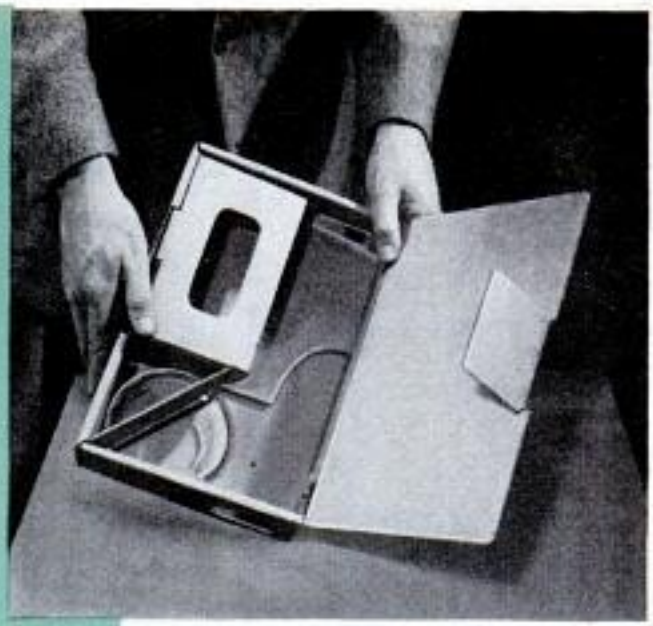
Wireless Piano Exhibited in Germany Contains Metal Sounding Bars

Metal bars replace wires in a piano displayed at the International Spring Fair in Frankfurt, Germany. The keyboard instrument has small hammers which strike metal bars made of a special alloy. Played the same as a standard piano, it sells for about $238.

Bananas are now being shipped from South America "canned on the stem" in a transparent-plastic film, arriving less dehydrated than those which are unprotected.

Copyrighted material

Folded flat, you can tote this music stand around under your arm. Fold out the sides and it's ready for use. Children can use it as a strong little desk



Rat trap, with hole only big enough for rodent, holds poison. Water in the bowl makes the poison act faster

Dallas Smith Corp.
3835 E. 21st St.
Indianapolis, Ind

Paperboard sofa and chair are fully upholstered, light in weight and strong enough to hold anyone

Handy disposable box has "ice bags" packed with cubes to cool a picnic lunch and beverages for four

Most of parts of this inexpensive seed sower and fertilizer spreader are made of paperboard

Copyrighted material

"Zipper" box opens as easily as a pack of cigarettes. Pull on a tab and the box is ripped neatly apart

Container for anything has a plastic liner. It will hold iced fish, live minnows, drinking water, diapers

It may turn up as a lounge chair or minnow bucket, an ice-box or building block. Anything can happen these days to

THAT VERSATILE STUFF

PAPERBOARD

By Clifford B. Hicks

TODAY YOU can buy everything from goldfish to refrigerators in that commonplace, disposable — and wonderful — stuff called paperboard.

For years you've been toting home the week's victuals in corrugated paperboard boxes. Now you'll find the stuff popping up in some startling new applications. It's used as the basic construction material in such oddly assorted products as desks, building blocks, fertilizer spreaders and fully upholstered sofas and easy chairs!

A product which turned up just recently is a fine example of paperboard's versatility. The product is simply a fibre box which will hold anything. Just anything. You buy it flat, in a 16 by 22-inch Manila envelope, and set it up at home. You then apply tape to the seams, slip a waterproof plastic liner into the box and you're ready for business —any kind of business. You can use it as a garbage can, store your antifreeze in it during the summer or fill it with ice and use it as a portable beverage cooler. When Pop goes on a fishing trip, he can slip it flat into the compartment of the car and eventually use it as a drinking-water container or a minnow bucket and then bring home his catch in it. Mom can use it as a laundry hamper and it serves Junior as a diaper container.

The rather amazing corrugated furniture also is marketed flat. You unfold the parts of the sofa, slip them together by means of interlocking slots, and cover the arms with foam-rubber pads. Then you drop a slip cover over the finished sofa, place the seat and back cushions in position and flop down for a nap.

The furniture is relatively inexpensive, extremely strong and durable, and can be disassembled whenever you move. It's ideal for summer cottages and seems tailor-made for military personnel or others who have to move frequently. Newlyweds can use it to bridge the gap until they can afford the kind of furniture they want for life.

Planning to move? The movers may dump half a dozen new superstrong barrels made of corrugated paperboard on your doorstep. Pack your finest china in them and it's safer than in the old wooden barrels. A good many bulky items, such as peat moss for your garden, are packed in big boxes with built-in handles. You tote away the stuff as though you were carrying

Copyrighted material

Santa Fe Railroad photo

Lettuce is packed directly into paperboard boxes, which are set up and stapled on a truck roving the field

a suitcase. When you buy a new seed planter and fertilizer spreader, made mostly of paperboard, you assemble the parts, slip on wooden wheels and away you go.

Archers now are practicing on life-size animal targets made of the versatile board. The targets are printed cutouts of bears, mountain goats, deer, rabbits and other wild game. Arrows zip right through the realistic paperboard animals when they're spotted strategically around a field archery course.

What is paperboard? It's nothing but pulp, or pulp and wastepaper. Industry spokesmen hit the roof when you call their product cardboard or pasteboard. The word paperboard itself wraps up a big field, which can be slashed into two parts; solid fibre, used for everything from cereal packages to huge shipping drums; and corrugated, the familiar stuff in which you tote home the groceries. And while we're about it, the industry insists that a *carton* is an individual container, such as a cereal package. A *box* is a shipping container which frequently holds a good many cartons.

Today, only 60 years after the first corrugated box was pasted into shape, the manufacture of these containers is a billion-dollar industry—and that's only part of the paperboard field as a whole.

It's hard to believe the figures. As an example, take the production of corrugated paperboard. Production isn't measured in pounds or tons, but in square feet. Production figures recently have grown so unmanageable that square miles might make a better standard of measurement. In 1953 the nation's mills, by conservative estimate, rolled out the astounding total of 80,000,000,000 square feet (2870 square miles) of corrugated—enough to blanket the entire state of Rhode Island twice, with 374 square miles of trimmings left over to smother all of Manhattan under 17 layers of the disposable stuff.

Anyone who has tried to open a well-sealed corrugated box has been fought to a standstill by the bloomin' thing and can testify to the strength of corrugated board. The secret of its strength is also the secret of the arch, one of the oldest and strongest of building shapes. Corrugated board is nothing more than a series of tiny arches, made even stronger by sandwiching them between layers of tough paper.

A new tomato box is fantastically strong. Four men totaling almost 800 pounds can stand on it without so much as a bruise to the tomatoes inside. And for pure strength, very few boxes can beat a new one made by sandwiching a layer of Douglas fir veneer between twin layers of paperboard. In corner drop tests, the box proved twice as rugged as a nailed wooden box.

So strong are some of the new boxes that, from the consumer's standpoint, they're too strong. The U.S. Department of Commerce

Copyrighted material

Lettuce-filled boxes are loaded into vacuum cooler which reduces temperature to 34 degrees. No ice is needed

recently made a survey of retailers on packaging methods. One complaint popped up consistently: the boxes are so strong they're almost impossible to open without damage either to the hands or to the merchandise inside. One druggist reported quite seriously that he frequently had to stand on top of a corrugated box and dissect it piece by piece in order to get at the merchandise.

Even that problem has been solved by a new "zipper" box. The sealed box has a pull-tab protruding from one corner. The store clerk simply pulls on the tab and a built-in tape rips the box neatly in half. It's no more difficult than opening a package of chewing gum or cigarettes.

Probably the biggest and strongest corrugated box ever built has recently made its appearance. It answers the special problems of the flour miller. For many years millers have turned out flour in immense quantities but have packaged it in small containers—usually 100-pound bags. It takes a substantial amount of time and labor to fill and seal each bag, then load it on the freight car. At the destination it takes an equal amount of time and labor to unload it, open the bag and empty by hand before the baker can go to work on your loaf of bread.

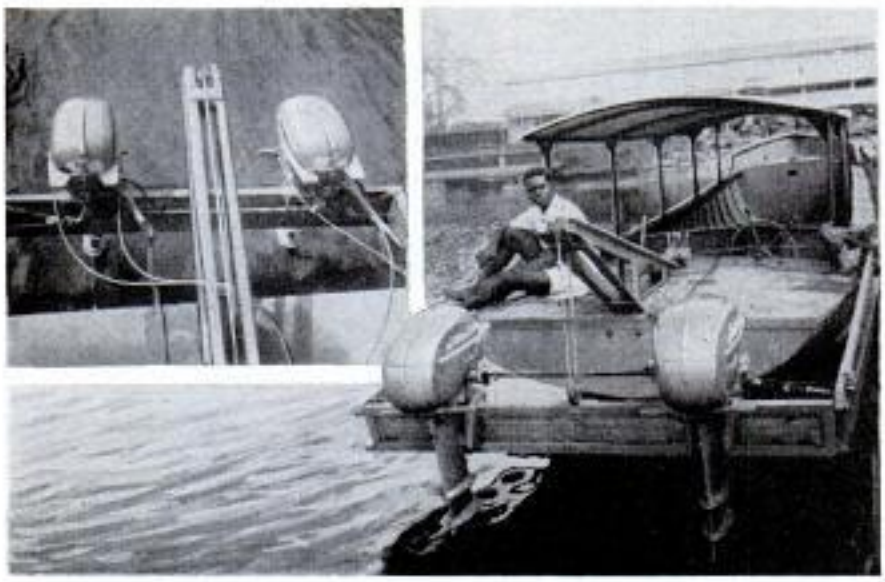
(Continued to page 238)

They're standing on paper! Men weighing almost 800 pounds stand on box without damaging the tomatoes

National Container Corp. photo

Copyrighted material

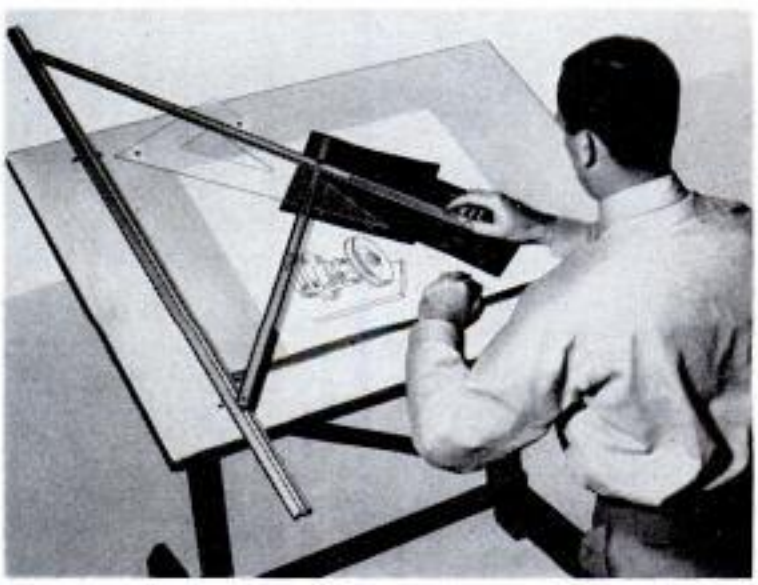
Adjustable Outboard Motors Power Belgian Congo River Boat



Coupled American outboard motors propel a heavy-cargo boat on a river in the Belgian Congo. The 25-horsepower Johnson motors are mounted on a frame which is raised or lowered by crane to proper water level, depending upon the weight of the cargo. The crane itself is mounted on a steel section attached to the stern. The motors are remotely controlled from the front of the section; steering wheel is at the rear of the boat.

Drawing Aid Shows Objects In Three-Dimension Views

With a new instrument the draftsman can make pictorial drawings from the normal "blueprint" views of an object. The completed drawing shows the object as it would appear in three dimensions and can be drawn from any of various points of view. In the language of the draftsman, the instrument converts orthographic views into isometric, dimetric and trimetric drawings. The drafting aid has three arms, one fastened to the board. The second is used to trace the normal drawings and the third produces the new view.



Hydraulic Auger Takes Soil Samples

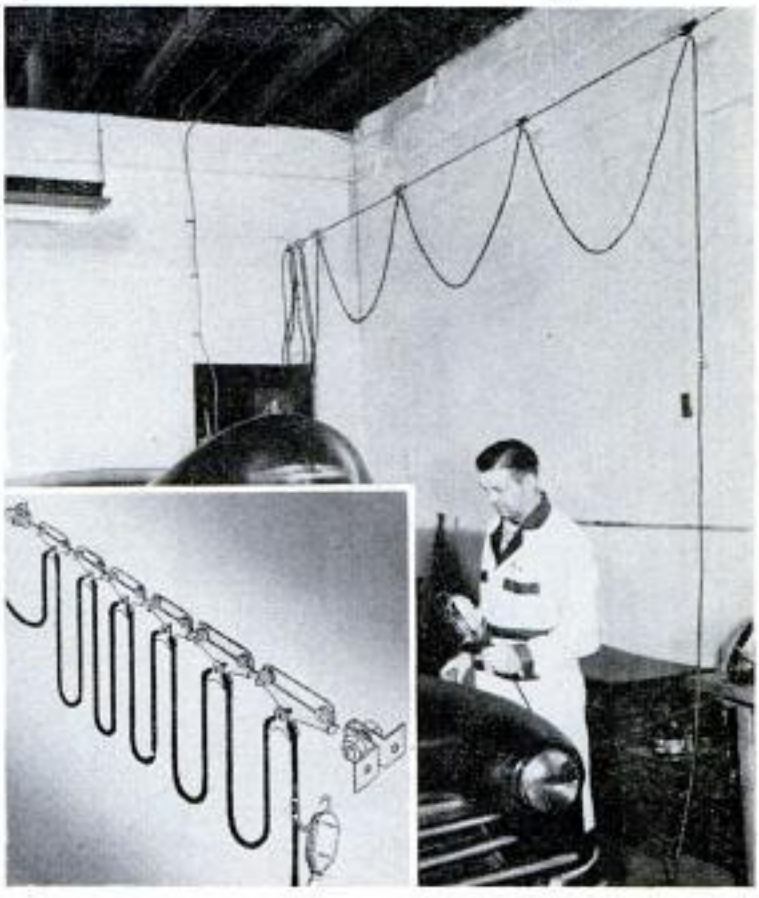
Augers operating from the power take-off systems of trucks or tractors are now used to obtain samples of soil for conservation work. The hydraulic augers replace slow hand augers, bringing up a sample of soil from a depth of six feet in 15 to 20 seconds. One man with one of the augers can survey up to 400 acres per day. The samples help determine the proper crop and irrigation systems.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 16, 20 and 22. Sources of further information on other articles are given in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available from Bureau of Information, *Popular Mechanics*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Copyrighted material

"Trolley Wire" Carries Long Extension Cord Over Large Area

Long extension cords are kept off the floor, yet are readily available over a wide area, when they are carried on miniature "cars" that roll along an overhead "trolley wire." The steel wire is fastened to the wall and drawn taut across the area. Six little two-wheel cars then are installed on the wire, and the extension cord is draped from car to car. A tug on the cord pulls out the cars one at a time to carry the line to the desired point. When the line is not in use, the cars are rolled close to each other and the line is stored in big overhead loops.

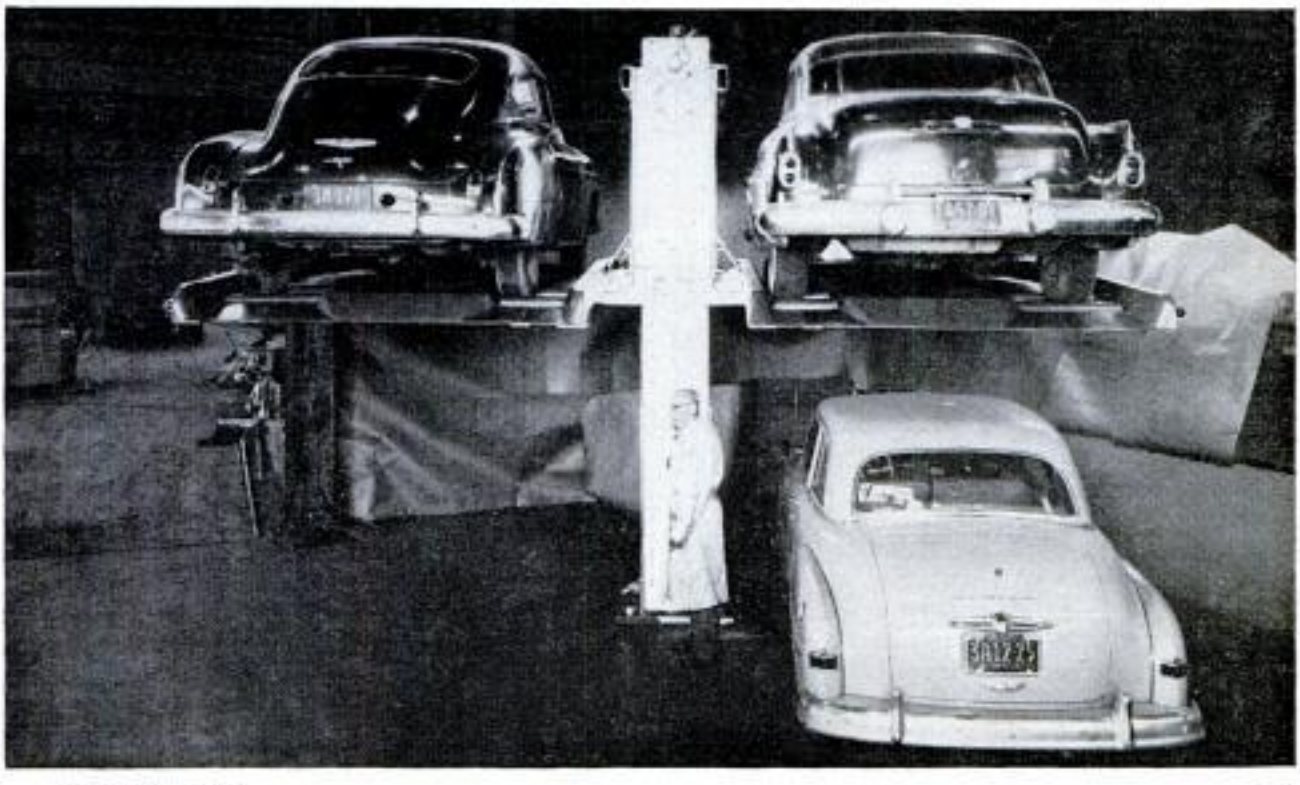


Chinese Nuts Resist Blight

Chinese chestnuts are being grown today in America in place of the native variety, which has been virtually destroyed by a fungus blight. The Chinese nuts, larger than American chestnuts, compare favorably with imported European nuts for size and quality.

Push-Button Parking Machine Doubles Available Space

Two cars are parked where one parked before with a push-button parking machine. Two movable platforms are attached to a rigid central column. A car driven onto one of the platforms is lifted out of the way by hydraulic or mechanical action, leaving room for another automobile beneath. A revolving model, suitable for street parking, suspends car above the lawn bordering a roadway. In new garage construction, the rigid columns of the parking units can be the supporting columns of the building.



Copyrighted material

U.S. Air Force photo

Supply experts in California read an urgent telecon request from conferences in Japan, half a world away

Over in Japan the Air Force is having trouble with radar mountings on fighter planes. Experts gather around lighted screens on both sides of the Pacific for a

CONFERENCE BY TELECON

By Ewart Thomas

FEARLOGFOR in Japan and SMAMA in California were ready for their biweekly conference.

SMAMA's telecon screen was glowing brightly at McClellan Air Force Base, then on it appeared the names of the men who were sitting in front of a similar screen at Tachikawa.

Simultaneously the names of the SMAMA (Sacramento Air Materiel Area) representatives flashed on the screen at the headquarters of the Far East Air Logistical Force in Japan.

It was seven o'clock on Friday morning in Japan and it was three o'clock in the afternoon of the day before at Sacramento. The two groups of supply experts, half a world apart, were in direct contact with each other in spite of difference in time.

At McClellan the screen went blank, then the first message appeared.

"PACKARD TO WEIHE. RADAR MOUNTINGS ON F-94 STARFIRES MALFUNCTION DUE TO ROUGH RUNWAYS. REQUEST ADVICE AND CORRECTIVE REPLACEMENTS."

Ralph Weihe, Lockheed representative at SMAMA, didn't need to phone his factory for the answer. He'd been keeping track of some new replacements the factory was building. He scribbled a message for the telecon clerk: "New design mounts being air lifted from Travis tomorrow."

Almost immediately another message appeared, this time a request for aircraft parts that were needed in a rush for Indo-China and the Philippines. The files showed that the parts were available in Utah, and one of the men picked up the phone to arrange for their shipment by long distance. Before the two-hour conference ended he would be able to tell FEARLOGFOR when the parts would be shipped.

Copyrighted material

OVERSEAS MONITORING OFFICE

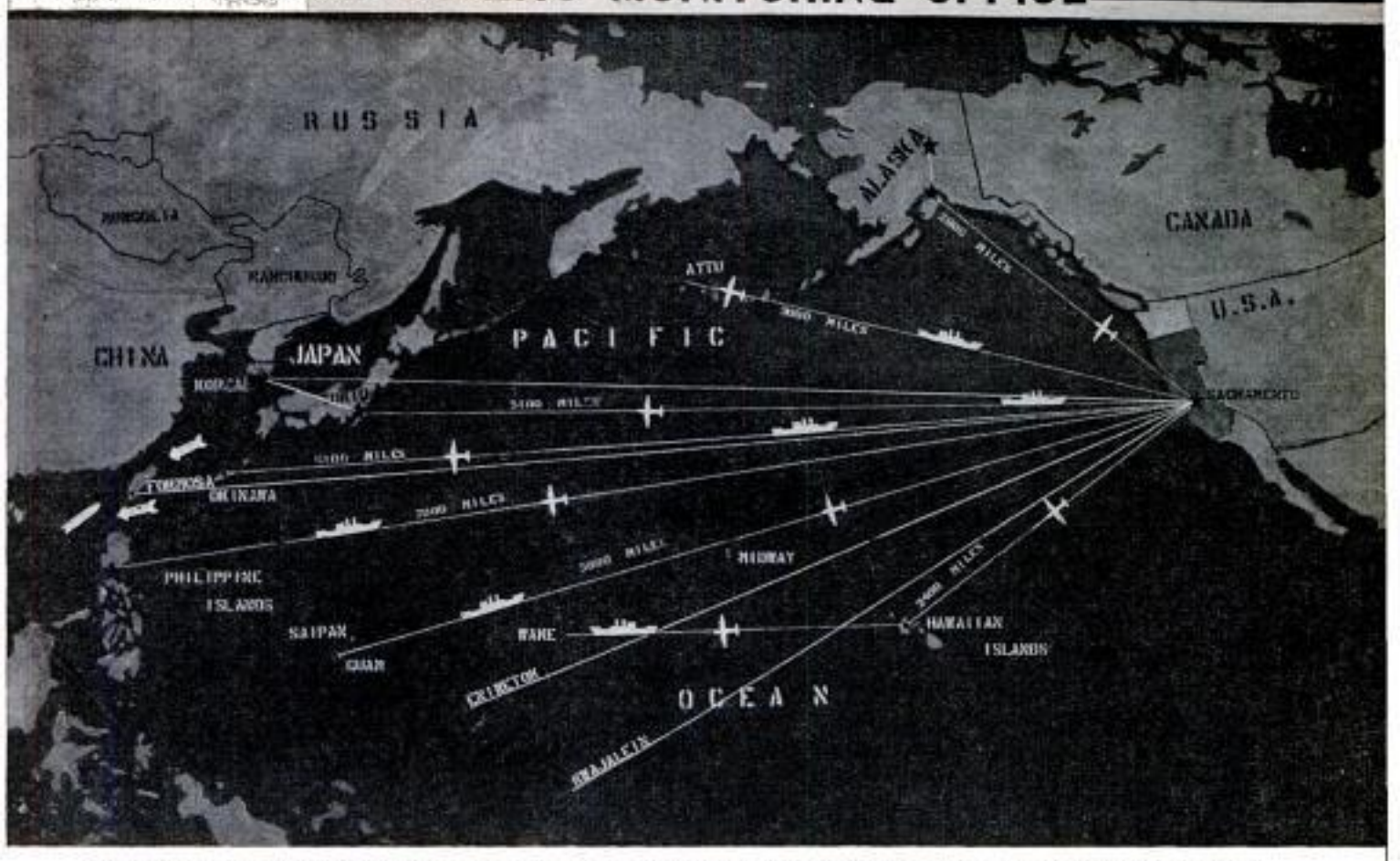


Chart shows some of the air and water routes over which supplies flow from U.S. to Alaska and Far East

Maintaining a steady flow of supplies to our around-the-world chains of air bases, and also supplying aircraft and parts to friendly foreign powers under the mutual-assistance program, are tasks of the Air Materiel Command. It's an enormous and complex job. You need gasoline trucks and typewriter desks and bulldozers at an air base, just as you need spare tail pipes for jet engines. The variety of necessary supplies and equipment continues to grow.

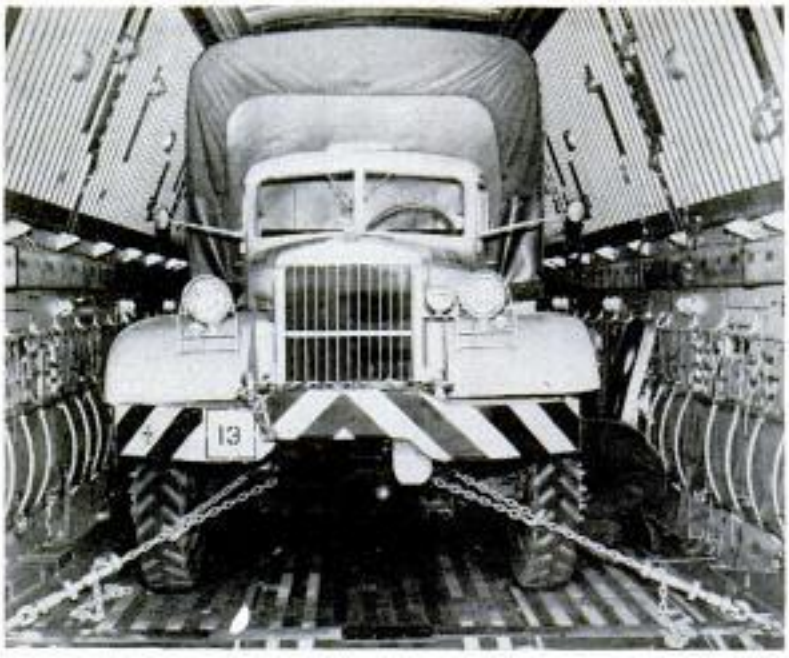
Most of this equipment moves by surface ship; priority and emergency items are carried by fleets of transport aircraft that are in the air 24 hours a day. At any one time, a half million Air Force items are en route to overseas destinations.

Air mail is good enough for routine orders but not even radio is fast enough for some of the requests that are needed on an urgency or emergency basis. Counting all the delays at relay points, it takes upwards of eight hours to get a radio message from Japan into the right hands at Sacramento. But through the use of telecon (teletypewriter conference), the transmission is practically instantaneous.

The telecon circuit is patched together by using land wires from Sacramento to San Francisco, underwater cable to Honolulu and radio to Japan. Teletype machines are connected to the ends of the circuit and each machine projects its messages through

Needed abroad at once, an Air Force gasoline truck is lifted from a flatcar for movement by airplane

Copyrighted material



Big cargo trucks and bulldozers, as well as tiny parts for jet aircraft engines, get speedy flights across the Pacific when necessary

Boxes that move into SMAMA warehouse over endless belts coming in from right are diverted to their proper locations by photocell setup actuated by switch pedestal in front of the operator

an optical system onto its telecon screen.

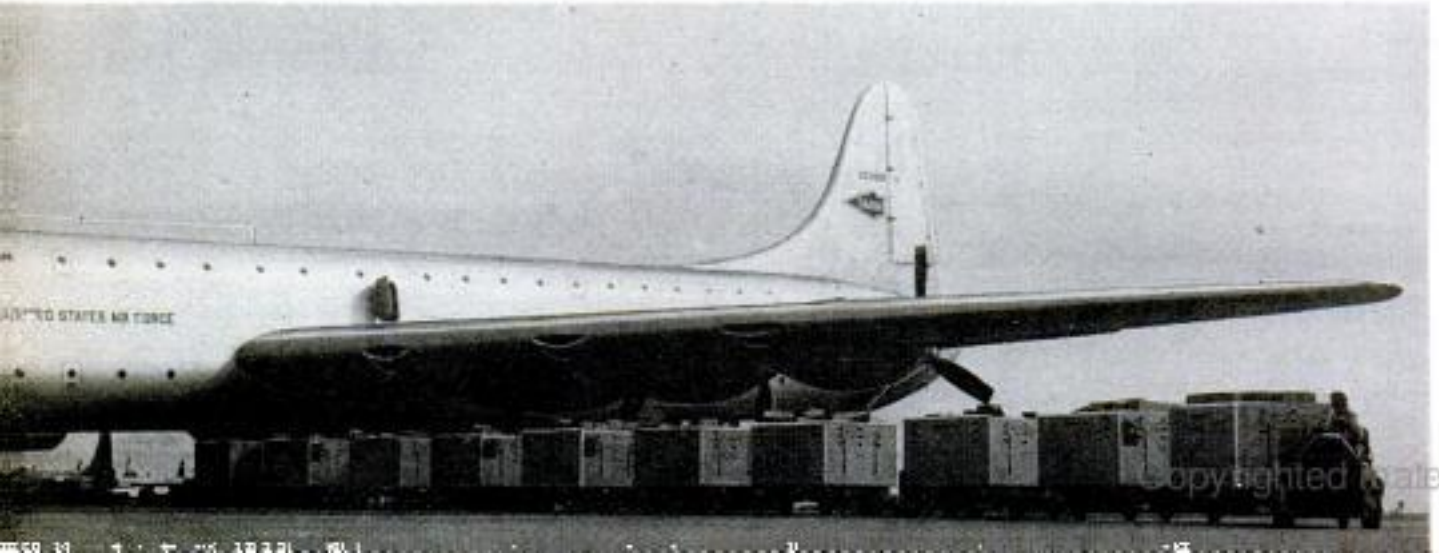
As many as 90 imperative topics have been discussed by telecon in a two-hour conference. A telecon circuit can be set up to connect SMAMA with any point in its jurisdiction whenever fast answers are required to many problems. During the Korean peace talks, telecon helped locate parts for grounded helicopters needed to transport our delegates. They arrived within 72 hours.

The Air Materiel Command has seven major supply depots east of the Mississippi and eight west of that line. Overseas-shipment control depots at Sacramento, Newark and New Orleans are the principal storage and transshipment points for supplies needed abroad.

At each of the three control depots there is an "overseas-requisition control branch" that maintains a complete record of stocks on hand and in transit. The huge job is handled by means of coded cards that are fed into tabulating machines. At Sacramento, Ralph J. Greiner, chief of the control branch, explains that a record is kept of each item in each case of each shipment so that if a transport aircraft is wrecked, or if a steamer is delayed in making a delivery, a duplicate shipment can be made up at once.

Incoming requisitions from abroad are processed in 12 hours. Priority items are processed in four hours. Emergency items that are discussed by telecon often can be processed within minutes. ★ ★ ★

Capable of carrying loads of more than 100,000 pounds, the Convair C-99 flies on domestic supply routes



Copyrighted Material

Refrigeration Keeps Trees Healthy Until They Are Planted

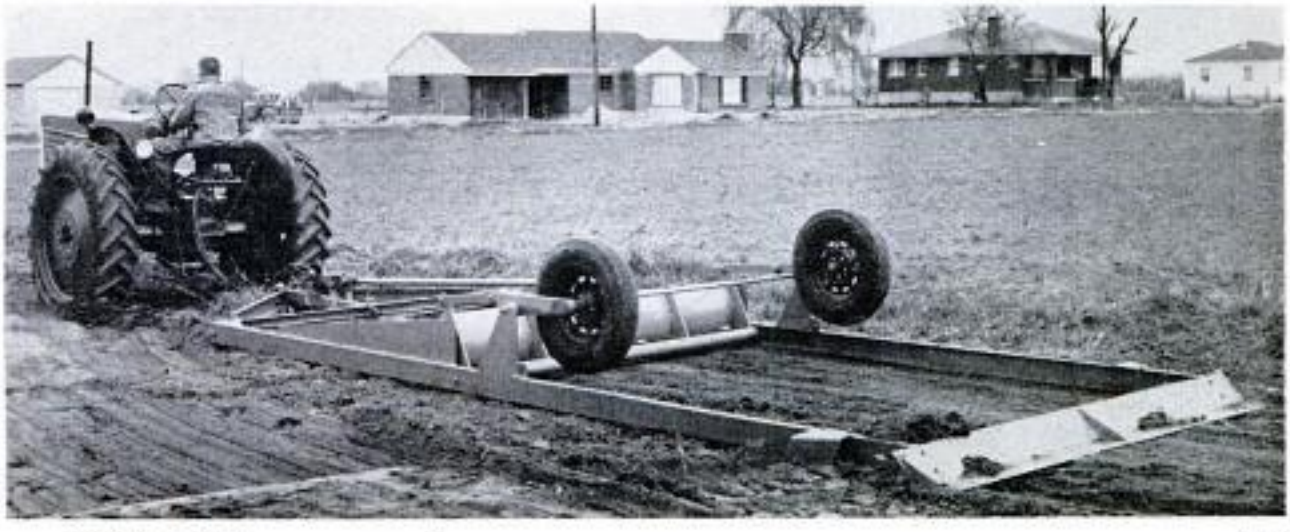
Millions of trees are refrigerated each year at a big nursery in Moscow, Idaho. The reason? To keep the trees healthy until they can be planted. In past years, the nursery has been swamped by orders for trees each spring. Often the orders arrived in such volume that they could not be filled until too late in the season. Now the nursery stock is dug out of the ground months ahead of time, bundled and stored in huge refrigerated rooms. In the constant 33-degree temperature and 90 percent humidity the trees are kept in good condition as long as nine months, then delivered for planting.

Airplane-Control Cable Used to Repair Tendon in Kneecap Surgery

Stainless-steel airplane-control cable has been used successfully to repair a ruptured tendon in the kneecap of a 24-year-old Chicago woman. The cable was tried after a single strand of stainless-steel wire crystallized and broke. The cable has seven strands, each of which consists of seven wires of very fine stainless steel. When thoroughly cleansed, it is tolerated by both bone and soft tissue.

Bite of Hydraulic Earth Leveler Controlled From Tractor Seat

Cutting down high spots and filling in the holes of uneven ground, an earth leveler mounts a scraper which is raised or lowered by hydraulic action. In the field, the heavy metal frame of the leveler rests on the ground as it is pulled behind a tractor. A flick of the hydraulic-control lever beside the driver's seat adjusts the bite of the scraper or raises it entirely, causing the frame to be lifted free of the ground, supported by two automobile wheels. The implement is suited for grading, scraping, dirt removal or snow removal. It can be towed at high speeds on the highway.

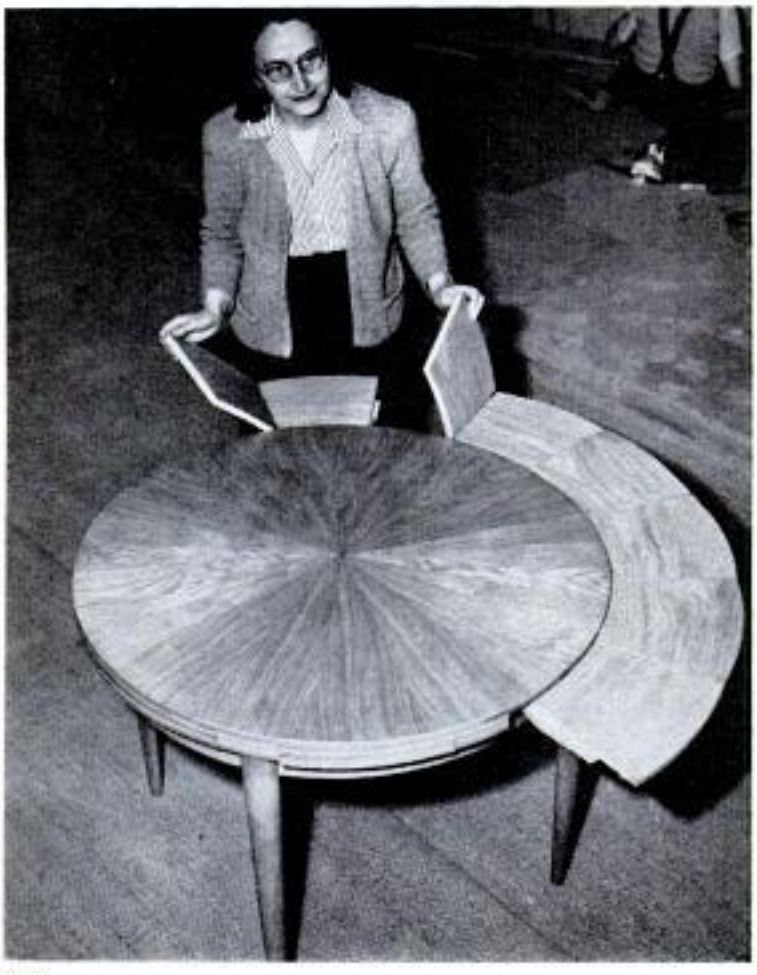


Copyrighted material

Circulating Water Warms Bed in Winter, Cools It in Summer

You can cool your pillow on hot nights or warm your feet on chilly ones with a plastic pad that contains a water-circulating system. The 14 by 20-inch pad is made of a series of tubes, connected with a small plastic container that holds a reservoir and pump. The container is placed on a table or on the floor beside the bed. The system is a miniature heat exchanger. In summer, cold water moves through the system, carries body heat away and returns cool again. In winter, a small heater in the pump warms the water. The pad can be tucked under the pillow slip or sheet.

Circular Dinette Table "Blossoms Out" to Double Its Size

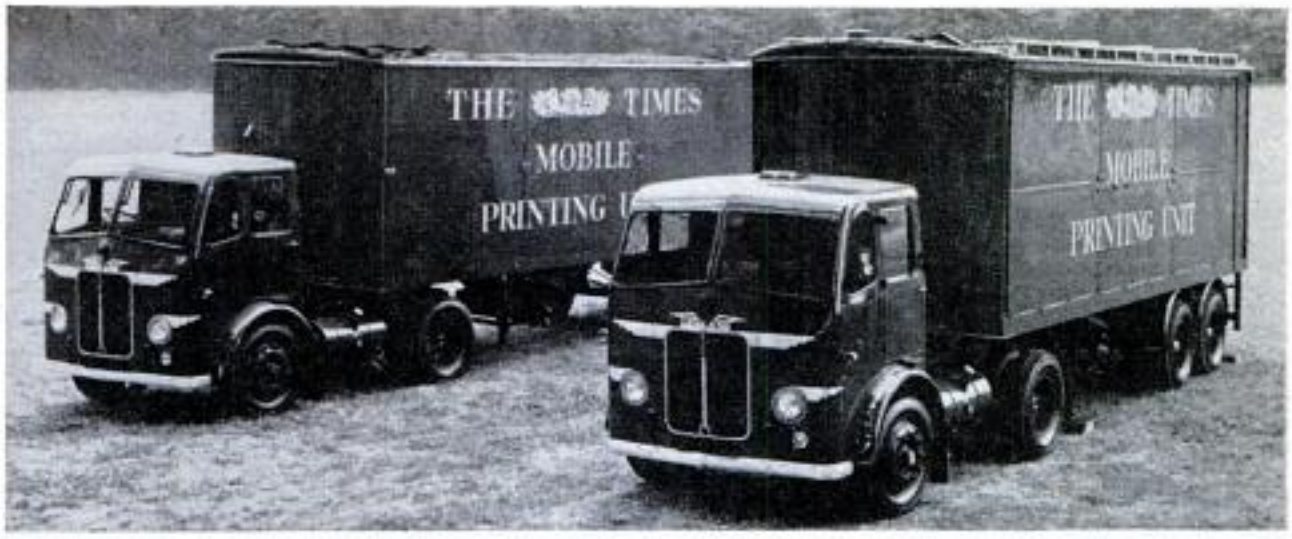


When extra leaves are unfolded from a new circular dining table, the top "blossoms" out to twice its former area. The odd-shaped leaves slip out of pockets under the table top. The table was invented in France.

Mexican Sisal Plant Juice Rich Source of Cortisone

Cortisone, used in treating rheumatoid arthritis and a host of other ailments, can now be obtained quickly and cheaply from the Mexican sisal plant. Georgetown University chemists have found the juice of the plant to be a rich source of chemicals which can be converted into cortisone and synthetic versions of other hormones. Synthetic production of hydrocortisone and other hormones found naturally in the adrenal glands as well as sex hormones and the heart drug digitalis may be possible. The result of large-scale extraction from the sisal plant would be a marked drop in the cost of the drugs, the chemists say.

Copyrighted material

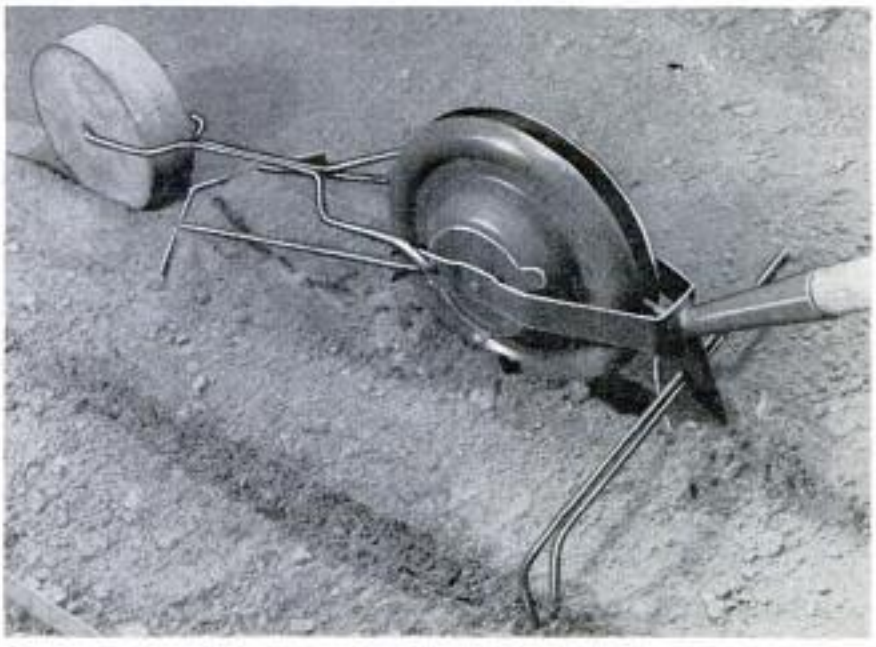


Mobile Plant Prints 12,000 London Newspapers Per Hour

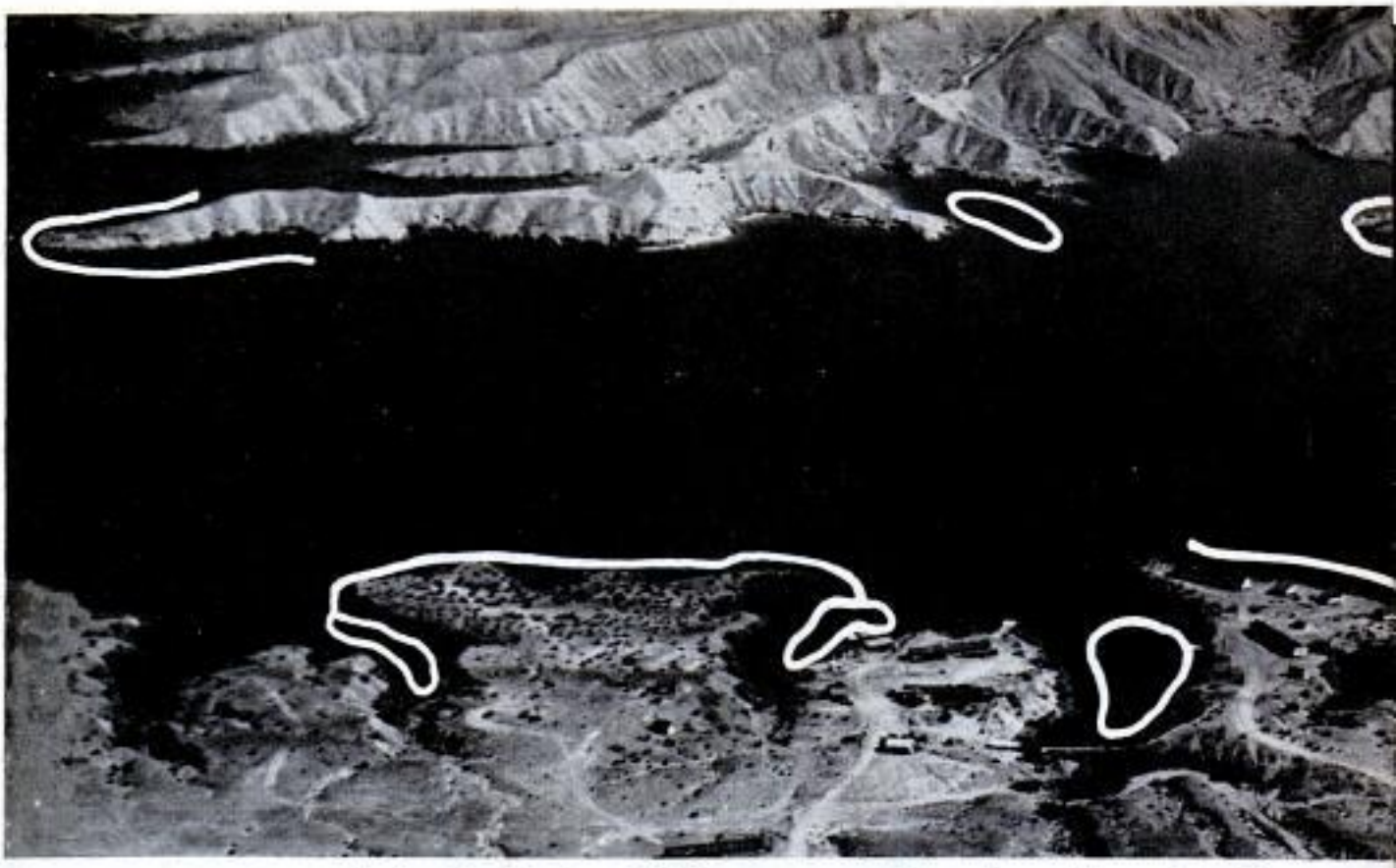
No matter what happens to the main printing plant of the *London Times*, the English newspaper will continue to be published. Mobile vans and trailers owned by the paper contain a complete printing plant that can turn out more than 12,000 copies per hour. The six-man crew can set up the unit and start printing a reduced-size eight-page edition on its rotary presses in two hours.

Gardener's Drill Sows and Tamps

Gardeners can speed planting with a hand drill that will sow 400 peas separately or 800 peas two at a time, after one filling. As the tool is pulled over the ground, it makes a furrow in which it drops the seeds. A scraper covers the furrow and a roller tamps the loose soil. A wire marker extending to the side grooves the next row, eliminating the need for strings and markers. The device is manufactured in Germany.



Copyrighted material



Don't waste time in the middle of a big lake. From inside coves, cast to shore, then troll around points

Where to

By Shep Shepherd

IF YOU WERE to visit several of our better-known lakes, particularly the well-fished ones, and spent some time around the boat landings you would notice one odd fact. Each lake seems to give up its gift of fishes to about every tenth angler.

Lakes, however, are impartial, and that tenth angler with his full string isn't riding a lucky streak. He is the one fisherman out of 10 who knows how to find fish in a lake. He makes his own luck with a systematic approach. His knowledge has been acquired over many years and he may have the advantage of familiarity with the lake he is fishing. But even on strange waters there are ways of eliminating much waste motion and lost time in finding and catching fish.

Whenever you visit a strange lake, devote the first evening to silent watching. Find a vantage point that gives a view of the entire surface, then just sit and watch from shortly before sundown until after dark. Watch for feeding fish. Pay little attention to the occasional lone fish that jumps clear of the water out near the middle of the lake. Watch for those boils on the surface that reveal the location of several feeding fish. If they occur repeatedly, that spot is sure to be a good place to fish. Mark it for the next day's fishing.

The signs you see will depend on the kind of fish and the type of food they are taking. Boils at the surface mean the fish are taking insects of some kind. Long V-shaped ripples indicate fish chasing minnows and shorter ones mean frogs are the bait.

Note the time the feeding begins and be there ready for action the following evening. Usually a few minutes' inspection of the surface will reveal the type of food the fish are taking. Match it as nearly as possible with an artificial lure, or the real thing if you can, and you should begin taking fish.

It is not always possible to make this inspection of a lake's surface. Sometimes the presence of late fishermen in boats may make the plan infeasible. Moving boats are

Copyrighted material

For big ones like this brown trout, fish deeper waters

Find Fish in a Lake

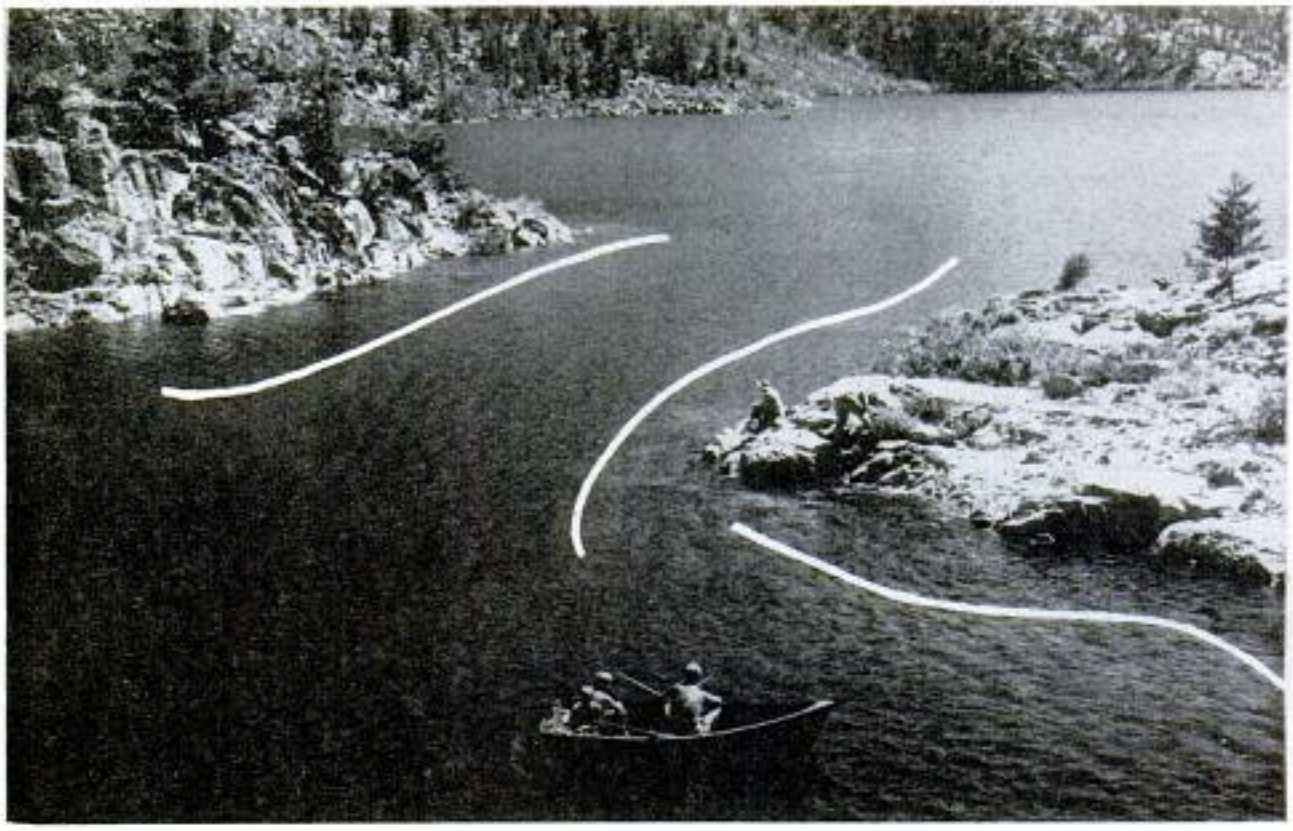
Fine spot for bass and crappie: you'll find them in shade near the shore. At midday, try deeper holes by sheer banks

apt to put the fish down in even the best feeding spots and thus cause you to misread the surface signs. Also, fish feeding on hellgrammites, crawfish or bottom bugs would not be detected by a watcher. Or you might select an evening when something about the weather has made the fish nervous and put them off their feed. When the surface signs fail or when for any reason you can't spend an evening watching for them, you will have to go out and hunt for fish.

First thing to do is make an inspection of the shoreline. I like to do this from a boat driven by an outboard motor, cruising slowly close to shore all the way around the lake. Look for stumps, logs, weed patches, overhanging bushes or trees, overhanging grassy banks, mouths of streams entering the lake, clear channels through weed beds and open pockets in the weeds. Watch for underwater reefs and ledges and for sandy bars that drop off into deeper water. Small islands in the lake are always good.

Probably the best spot in a lake to catch fish is where a stream enters

Copyrighted material



Anglers in this boat can cover the shore line while the fisherman on the point covers the entire channel

This is topnotch water for bass. From his boat the angler can cast into the shadows all along the shore line. The lure should strike the water as far beneath the overhanging bushes as possible. Hungry fish like to feed in the shade, particularly at midday

through a heavy growth of reeds or weeds. There are always fish moving around the edges of weed beds, feeding on bugs, hellgrammites, frogs or minnows. Where a stream carries additional food into the lake near the weeds, the attractions to the hungry fish are even greater.

Much will depend on the type of fish you are after. Largemouth bass usually like shallow water when feeding. They subsist mainly on minnows, crawfish, hellgrammites, bugs, frogs and mice, all of which are found in shallow water and usually around weed beds. Bass feed in the early morning and late evening hours. During midday they rest in the holes in the weeds, in the shade of overhanging bushes, under logs or in deep holes near boulders and rocky shores.

When they are feeding, the best fishing method is to cast from a boat to the shore or weeds where the fish are, then retrieve toward the boat. Try to hit the very edge of the shore or weeds and let the lure lie quietly for a few seconds, then move it a few inches and let it lie again. Do this several times

Copyrighted material

One of the best fishing spots is where a stream empties into a lake, for here fish can find natural food

before retrieving for the next cast. Cover the area thoroughly, spacing each cast a few inches to the right or left of the previous one.

During midday when the fish are resting you will work a little harder to get results. Cast into open pockets in the weeds, to logs, deep holes near rocks or under bushes. Sometimes it requires several casts to arouse a resting bass to the striking point. Don't give up too easily. Make repeated casts to the same spot before moving on.

Smallmouth bass have somewhat different tastes. They prefer colder water and they like rocky shores. At times they will be found in the moving water where a stream enters. Excellent spots for bass, crappie and sunfish are those small coves where logs and driftwood have backed up into a sort of loose raft. Fish under the jam with natural baits such as worms and small

(Continued to page 230)

From shore, cast at stumps and fallen trees. Keep "plugging" away, as fish may not rise at the first cast

Copyrighted Material

Huge Tank Developed by British May Be Most Powerful Ever

Described by the British War Minister as "probably the most powerful tank in the world," the Caernarvon now is undergoing tests. Little information has been released on the huge vehicle. Authorities say, however, that it has better armor and a more powerful engine than the Centurion, which won high praise from the Allies in Korea. The tank is now facing many exhaustive tests by the British Army both at home and abroad.

Danish Ship Model Is Self-Powered

Two years of spare time and $470 went into the building of a powered boat model constructed by Claus von Drahten of Hamburg, Germany. The model is of the 4000-ton Danish ship, the Crown Prince Olaf. It weighs 150 pounds, is powered by four batteries, and mounts automatic pumps, electric switches and a screw propeller. Virtually every detail of the superstructure is complete and in scale. Usually the boat cruises in the waters of the Von Drahten swimming pool.

BBC Turret Van Relays Telecasts

Radio commentators covering outdoor events can broadcast in comfort from a British Broadcasting Company van mounting a windowed turret which gives them an unobstructed view. Windshield wipers and an extra heater take care of weather problems. A very-high-frequency transmitter inside the van broadcasts the commentary to a distant relay point whether the turreted vehicle is stationary or moving.

Copyrighted material

1. Lone Star's Cruise Master is a sleek 21-foot outboard made of aluminum. It can carry seven passengers and sleeps three. It will float in one foot of water

BOAT SHOW FOR '54

BIGGEST NEWS in boating is the startling increase in the number of new sailors. No complete figures are available, but outboard-motor sales jumped 53 percent in the past year and more boats are bobbing up.

2. Harwill's Aero-Craft JCC Cruiser has 18½-foot aluminum hull, uses any motor from 7½ to 50 hp.

3. Culver's "22" for 1954 features a cabin with folding bunks for three, 62 inches of headroom

OUTBOARD CRUISERS

Newest and one of the most popular types of craft is the outboard cruiser, a boat that generally is less expensive than an inboard job, yet offers most of the same features. Outboard cruisers are primarily family boats, but they'll move along at a lively clip when powered by a suitable motor. Most of them have built-in bunks.

4. Experimental cruiser by Switzercraft likely will be put in production. Motor goes on a projecting bracket which is rubber-mounted to cut down noise

5. Motor yacht by Chris-Craft is a 63-foot home afloat. It has four baths and two showers, sleeping accommodations for 13. With twin or triple engine options it will go up to 21 m.p.h.

6. Here's a special for fishermen by the same company. Rakish flying bridge gives skipper a good view of fishing waters. It has twin engines, with 150-hp. diesel units available if desired

INBOARD CRUISERS

THE WEEK-END sailor can find almost anything he wants in the way of a home afloat when he goes into the inboard-cruiser class. New models range from little two-bunk jobs to the finest and most powerful yachts. One new model has a flying fishing bridge for a crow's-nest view of fishing waters. Another, shown at the top of this page, will sleep 13 amateur sailors and has four baths and two showers. The fittings of these cruisers are the finest. Many dinettes convert into bunks during extended cruising.

7. Semienclosed cruiser by Chris-Craft is a pleasure boat 29 feet long which will sleep two. With twin engines from 130 to 310 total horsepower it will go up to 32 miles per hour

8. There's a floating "living room" on the Owens Flagship Sedan, which features walk-around floor space and a cabin in mahogany. With flaring bow, it will go 17 m.p.h. on 118 hp.

Copyrighted material

9. Dinette of 36-foot cruiser seats four and can be converted to double bed. Total sleeping capacity is six

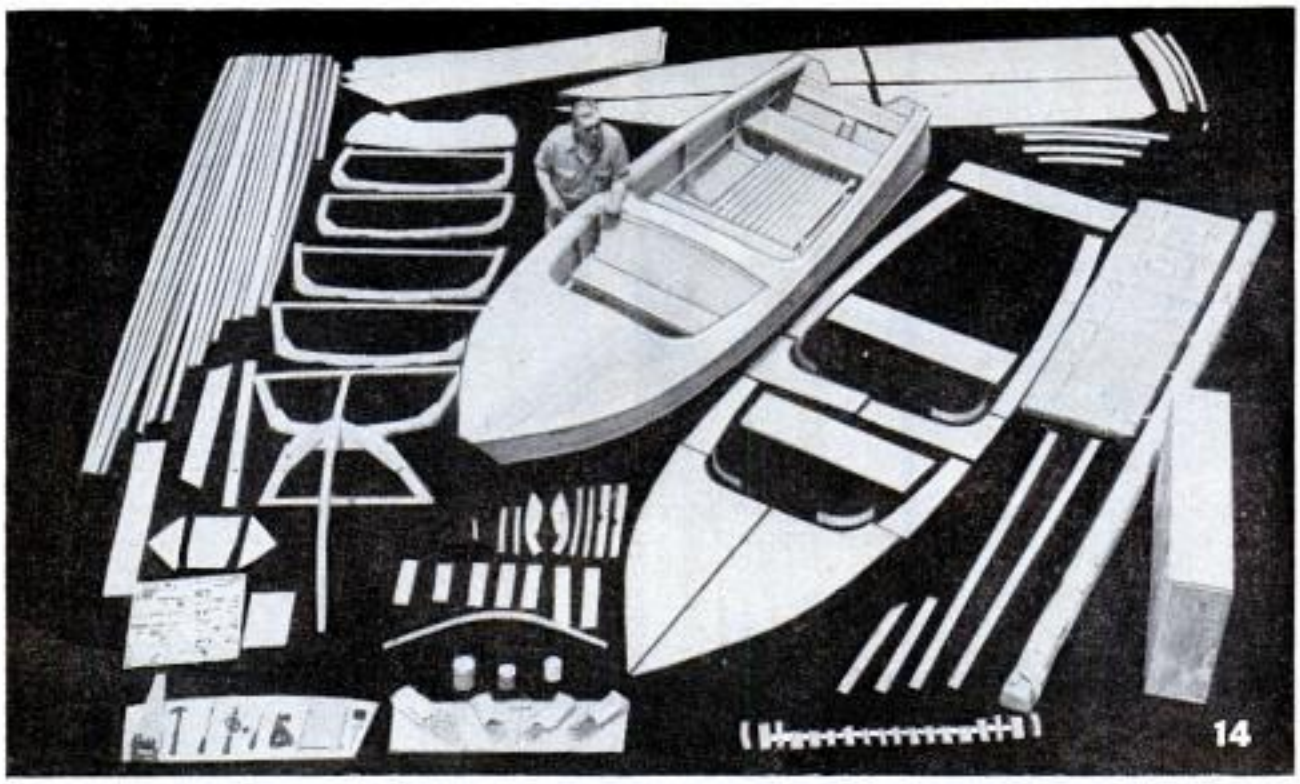
10. Beneath the twin berths of this forward cabin there's space for a sink, stove, toilet and storage

11. Unique feature of Colonial's Flying Bridge Cruiser is the aft cabin with accommodations for six. It is designed for extended cruising

12. Something different: SaftiCraft's Flagliner has an all-steel welded hull with three watertight bulkheads

13. Richardson yacht has a double cabin, twin power plants with reduction gear and hydraulic clutch controls

Copyrighted material



14. Here are all the parts for a runabout, by U-Mak-It. Other kits make everything from duckboats up to yachts

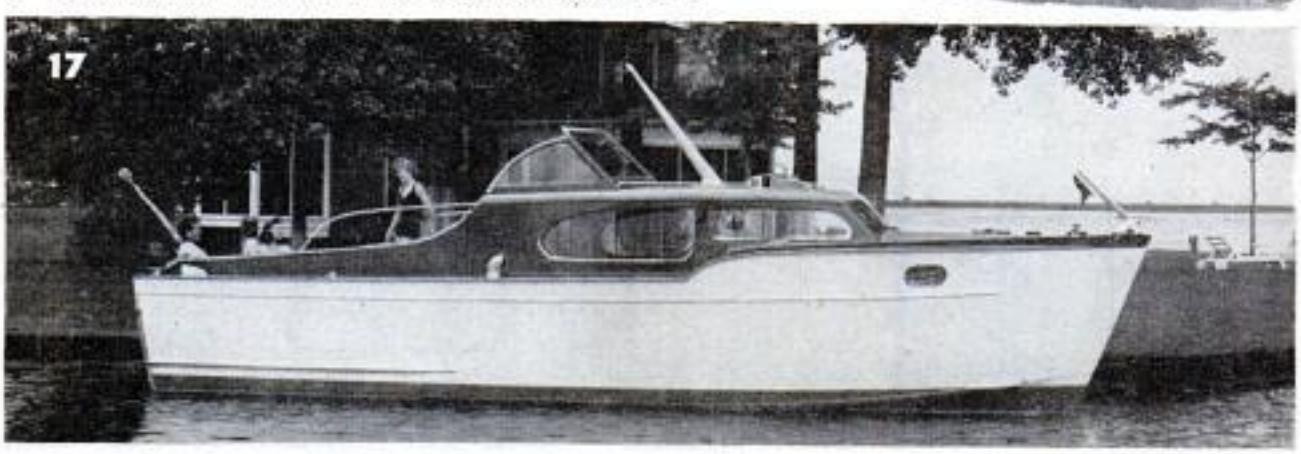
15. Skimming across the surface is a 10-foot pram that can be used for high-speed water sport. Boat was built from Chris-Craft kit

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOATS

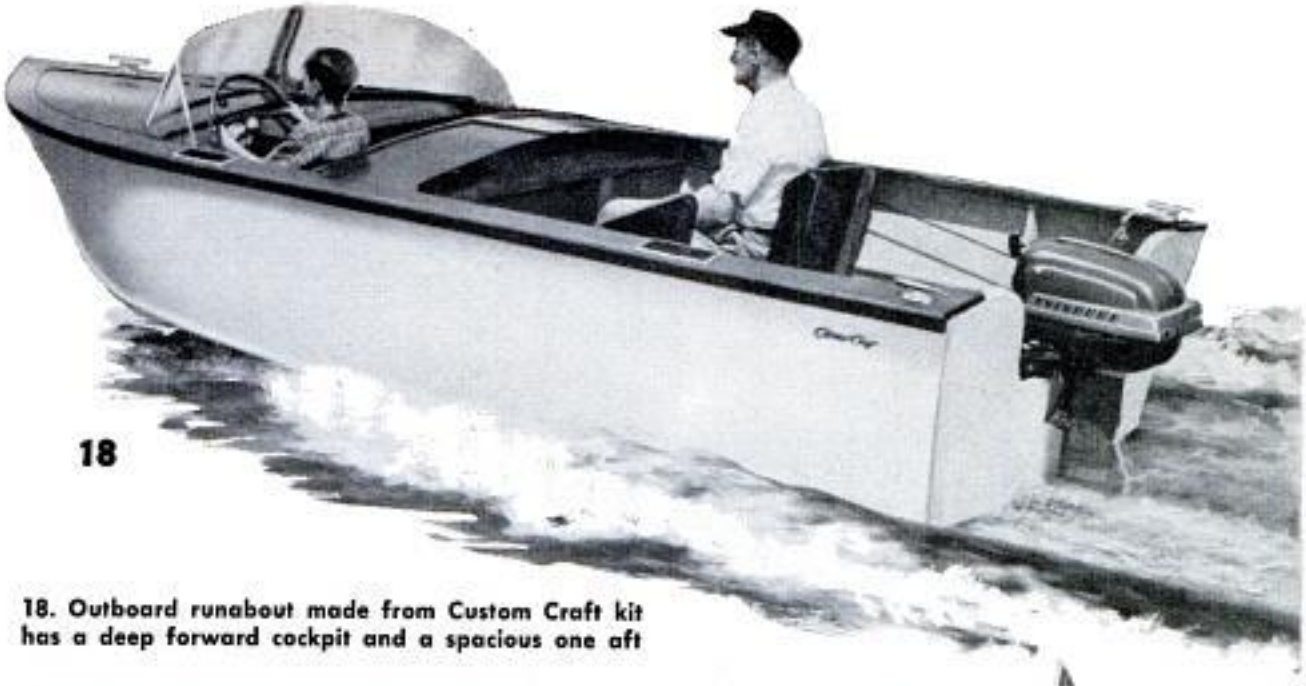
BIGGEST SPURT in the boating field is in the production of kits. This year you can buy all the parts necessary to build anything from a tiny rowboat to the 31-foot home afloat shown at the bottom of this page. The parts are precision cut from the best of materials. Some of these can be assembled ready for the water in a week end.

16. Great fun for kids is this little eight-foot pram that weighs only 62 pounds. Kit's structural parts are mahogany

17. Yacht in a kit! Chris-Craft 31-foot cruiser is said to be the largest boat which is available in kit form



Copyrighted material



18. Outboard runabout made from Custom Craft kit has a deep forward cockpit and a spacious one aft

19. Precut parts of Chris-Craft 14-foot duckboat include a special transom so the duck hunter can power his boat with outboard motor

Kit for eight-foot sailing pram has mast, boom, rudder, centerboard, trunk, sail and all the hardware needed for assembly

21. Ozarka's cabin cruiser consists of two kits, one for the hull and the other for the cabin. Cabin has room for two bunks and galley. Boat is an 18-footer

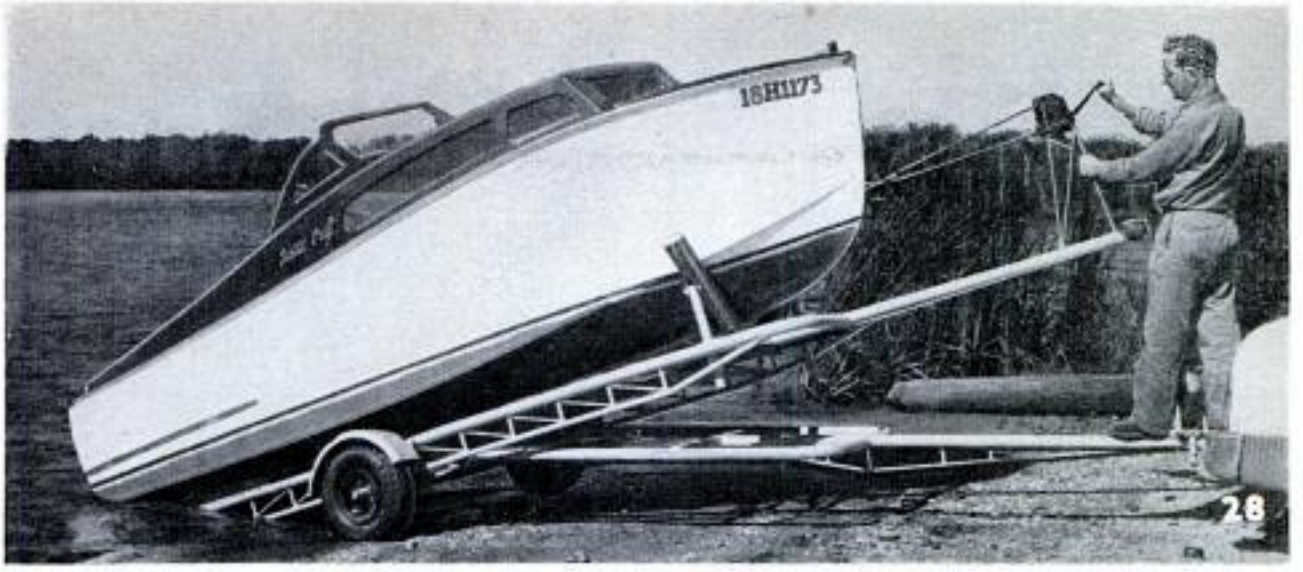
Copyrighted material

RUNABOUTS

RUNABOUTS are the "sports cars" of the boating field. Most are sleek, fast little craft designed purely for pleasure. This year more models, both inboard and outboard, are available than before.

22. Thompson runabout zips along on 15-hp. motor
23. Penn Yan features two comfortable cockpits
24. Wagemaker's Seafarer has plastic upholstery
25. Jafco makes this inboard model 20 feet long
26. Chris-Craft has engine options, 95 to 131 hp.
27. Chetek is available in 12 to 16-foot lengths

Copyrighted material



28. Trailer for outboard cruisers 18 to 21 feet long has 10 adjustable rollers. One man can load and unload it

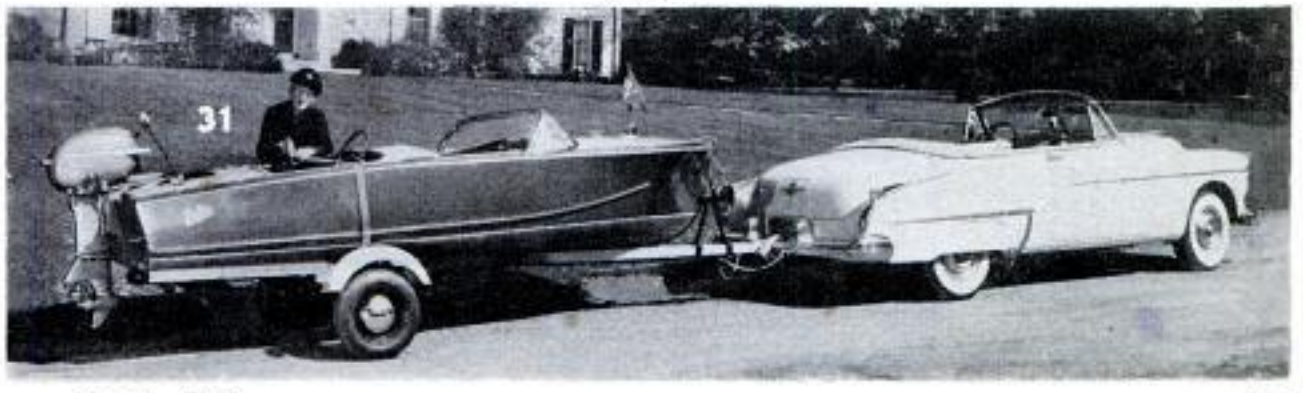
29. Here's a trailer for the sportsman. It carries boats up to 16 feet long, has only a 30-inch tread to ride the crest of back trails

TRAILERS AND CAR-TOP BOATS

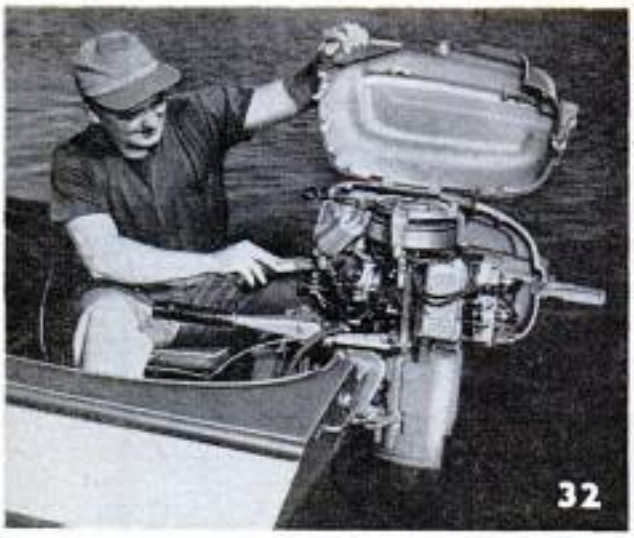
ONE REASON for the big boost in pleasure boating is the new emphasis on mobility. Any boat up through the smaller cruisers can be kept at home and transported to the water anytime. New trailers make it easy for one man to launch or load boats over 20 feet long, and many smaller craft are designed to be carried on top of the car.

30. Arkansas Traveler aluminum boat is specifically designed for car-top portage. Hull is made from a single sheet of aluminum, entire boat weighs 100 lb.

31. Lone boatman can launch his boat from this neat trailer, which balances weight of the craft over the trailer wheels



Copyrighted material

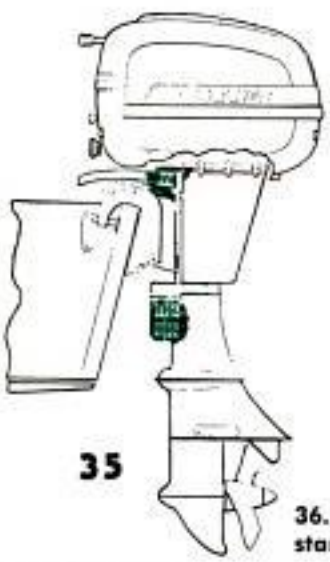


32. Hood of Evinrude motor swings up as easily as hood of a car, making the entire portside accessible

33. Motor mount has a crank which raises or lowers motor up to seven inches to suit water conditions

MOTORS

FOR A good many years motor manufacturers have been wrestling with the problem of noise. At last they've discovered it isn't the motor that produces the loud noise, but the boat itself. The vibration of the motor is transmitted to the boat which amplifies the vibration to produce the loud sound. The quiet motors which came out this year have vibration dampeners which isolate the motor from the boat. Other improvements include electric-starting systems and automatic bailers. ★ ★ ★



This year's quiet motors are a result of isolating the motor from the boat, rather than actually quieting the motor. Diagram of the Evinrude shows location of the two pairs of vibration-dampening springs

Biggest outboard motor in years is this Mercury four-cylinder model that is rated at more than 40 horsepower

36. The Johnson push-button starter operates off battery

37. Scott-Atwater motor has automatic bailer that operates continuously while the motor is running

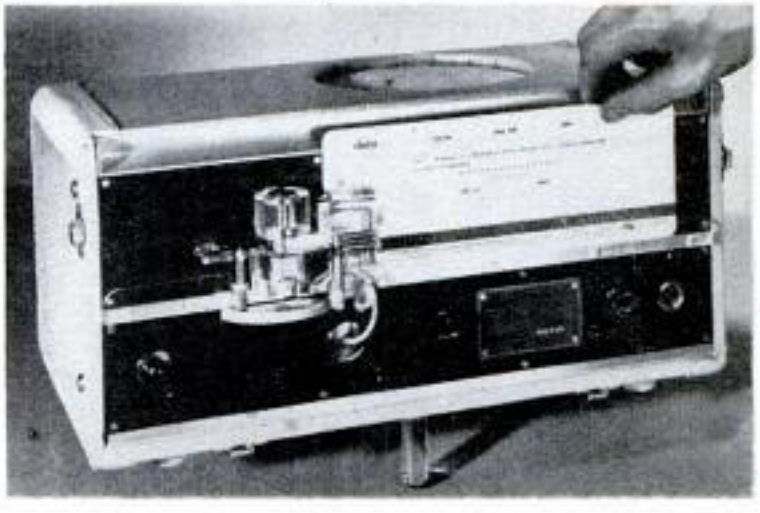
Copyrighted material

American-Style Daredevil Drivers Thrill Germans

Germans in the British sector are thrilled as stunt drivers put their cars through death-defying routines. With one member of the team lying prone on the hood, a car is crashed through a burning wooden wall. In other stunts, the Bruce Campbell drivers speed up an inclined ramp and take off like wingless aircraft before crashing.

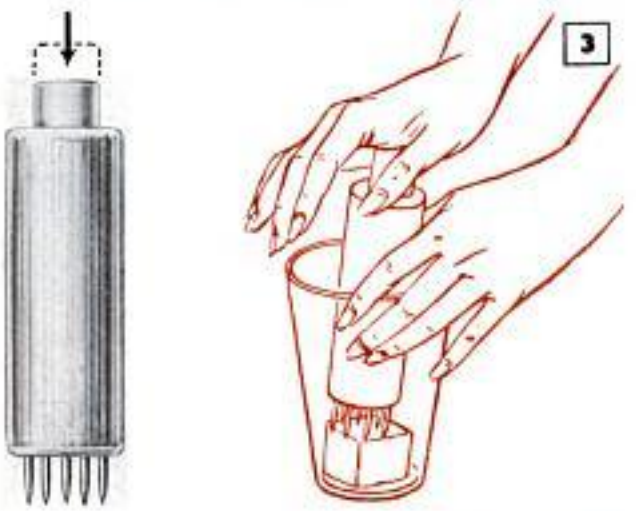
Talking Dictionary Not Only Spells Words—It Speaks Them!

If you want to know the exact pronunciation of a word as well as its definition, you'll like a new "talking dictionary." Each word has its own card, with printed dictionary definition and a magnetic sound tape on which is recorded the spoken word. When the card is placed in the machine—a modified tape recorder—it moves along a track guide and the word is pronounced several times as the card moves by. Useful to lecturers, teachers and speech therapists, it also transmits to headphones or loudspeakers.



Copyrighted Material

WHAT'S NEW FOR Your Home

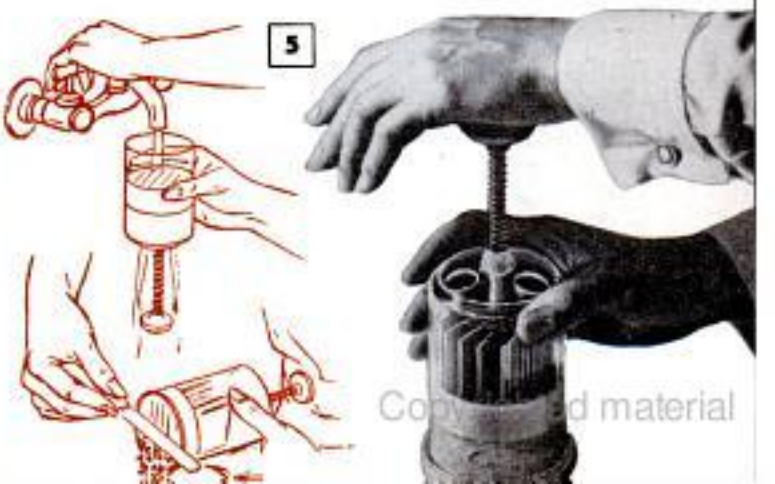


1. SKIRT MARKER lets a woman chalk her own hemline by pressing a bulb that moves a chalking arm fastened to a sturdy base. A second person can also mark skirt using pin grooves or the chalk guide

2. SPATTERPROOF LID will fit on griddles or skillets, keep grease from frying chicken, steaks, chops or eggs from escaping onto stove top. Made of aluminum, the cover is light in weight and easy to clean

3. ICE CRUSHER pulverizes ice cubes right in the drinking glass. You just hold the ice crusher over the cube with the left hand, jab handle with other. Sharp teeth on bottom of cylinder split the ice

4. SLICING AID lets you hold tomatoes, onions, meats and fruit for even slicing clear to the end portion, without damage to fingers. All slices are held firmly. The plastic device comes in several colors



Copyrighted material

5. FOOD CHOPPER mounts plunger which is pushed down to slice vegetables or fruit contained in a bottom section. Five stainless-steel blades chop on a single stroke and clear automatically. Food is ejected without handling. Device is easily rinsed

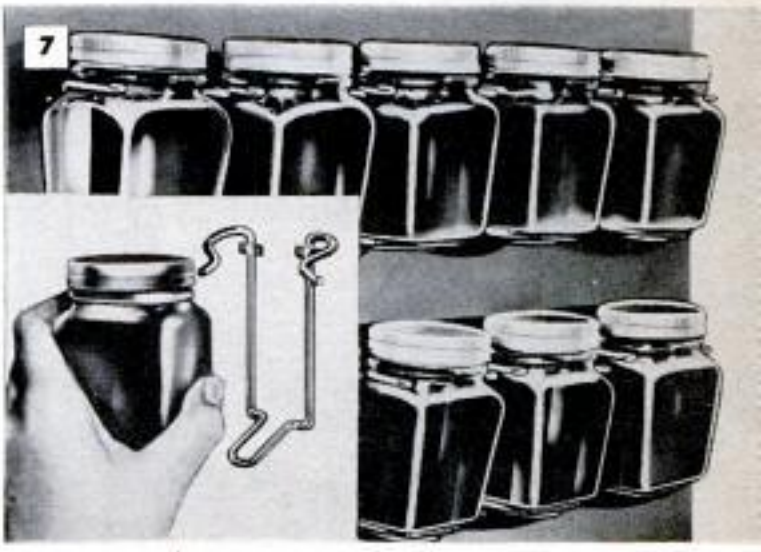
6. SHOWER DOORS which take the place of curtain are designed to enclose tub-shower facilities. The sliding panels are made of glass, have aluminum frames and roll on ball bearings. A set comes in kit form ready to be assembled by the homeowner

7. JAR RACK holds six-ounce jars with metal clips that allow you to remove or replace the containers with one hand. For kitchen, workshop or laboratory, the set can be used to hold foods, liquids, and small parts. The racks are made in three different sizes

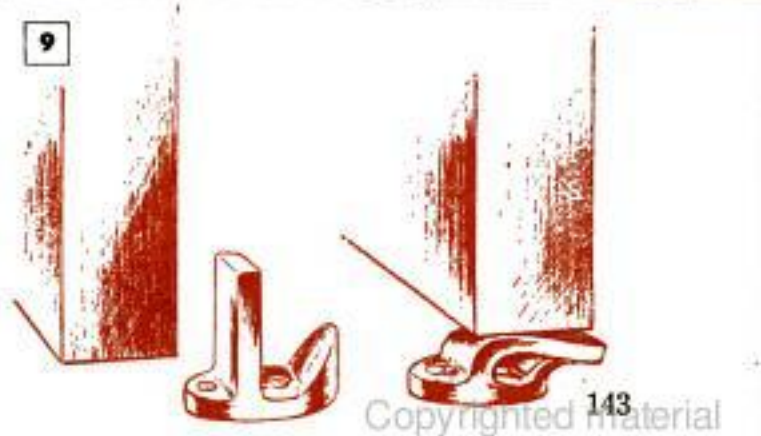
8. BOOSTER CHAIR for small children rests on seat of standard chair but has vinyl-covered nonskid legs. It folds flat for carrying, has an all-aluminum frame with pressed-wood seat and back, and a colorful enamel finish. Though sturdy, it weighs two pounds

9. DOOR HOLDER made of rubber mounts a long flap that is pressed down against a shorter flap by the door. The combined squeezing action keeps the door in place until it is pulled shut again. The holder screws to the floor, also acts as door stop

6

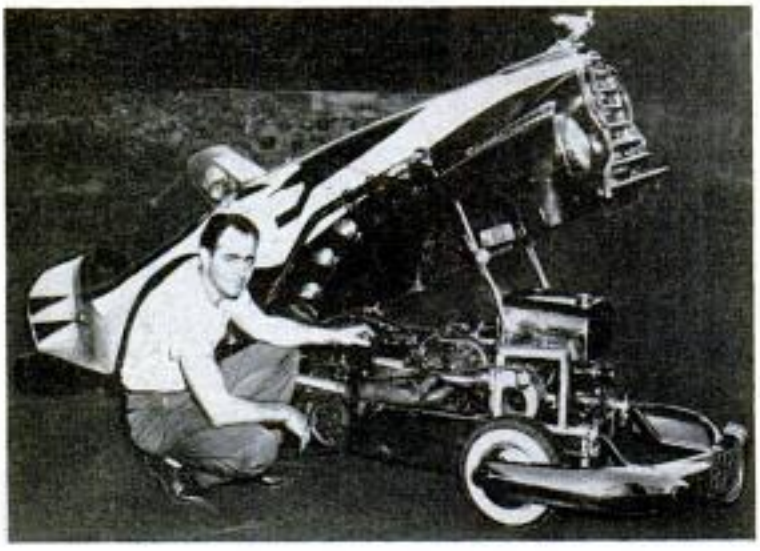

7

8


9

Copyrighted material

Fully equipped, the car can travel on the public highways, but its small wheels make fast driving dangerous



$10,000 "Toy" Car Will Go 70 M.P.H.

Nine years of spare-time work resulted in a "toy" automobile that Alfred De Franceschi of Torrington, Conn., values at $10,000. The tiny car is powered by a four-cylinder motorcycle engine and transmission. The tread is a scant 24 inches and there is no room for anyone except the driver. The car has a top speed of 70 miles per hour. To get at the engine, De Franceschi, a garage owner and mechanic, simply lifts the body.

Radioactive Isotopes Flown in Wing-Tip Compartments

British Overseas Airways Corp. photo

Radioactive isotopes of sodium are being shipped at savings of as much as 98 percent by loading them in wing-tip compartments instead of within the fuselage of aircraft. Stowed approximately 50 feet from the fuselage, the isotopes don't require the shielding of heavy lead containers and large boxes, reducing the weight of a single parcel from about 30 pounds to several ounces. Air transport is required because radioactive sodium's strength decreases by half in 14 hours. Most of it is being flown from the atomic piles at Harwell, England, to hospitals and laboratories in South America and South Africa. The isotope parcels are handled with three-foot "tongs."

Information not listed on articles in the index frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, free to readers from Bureau of Information, *Popular Mechanics*, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

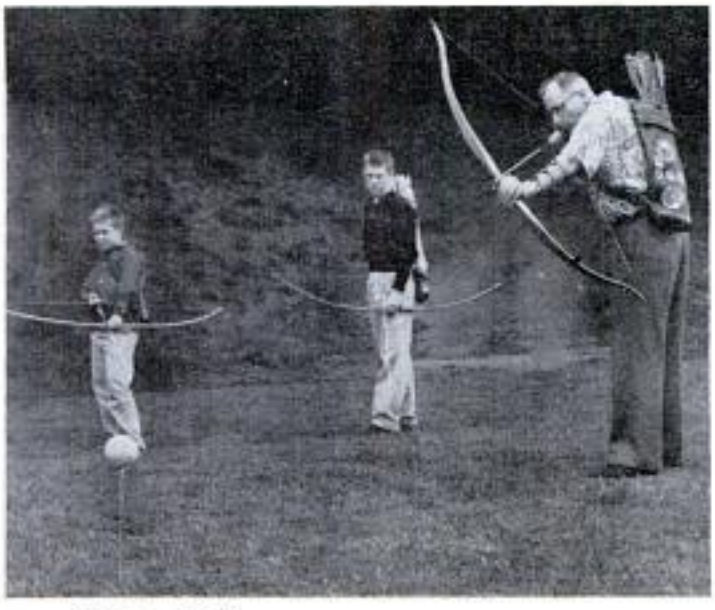
Archer prepares to "drive," using a fast, lightweight arrow which will go about as far as golf ball

Archery Golf

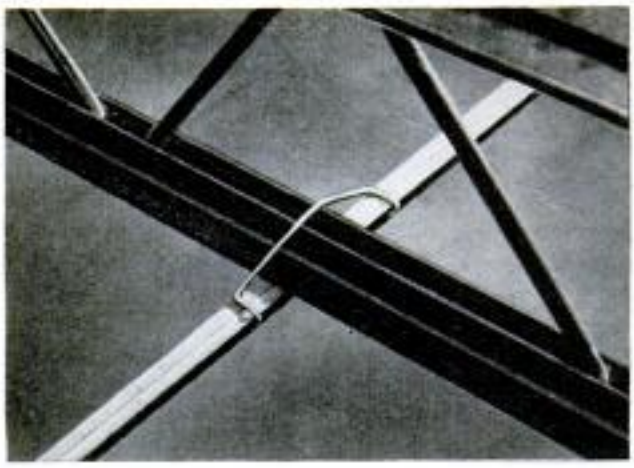
WHISTLING ARROWS take the place of golf balls in archery golf—a popular sport at Albany, Ore. Instead of driving a ball across the fairway, you shoot an arrow from hole to hole. Once it has landed on the green, you "sink the shot" by shooting a rubber ball off a near-by pedestal. A flight arrow is used for drives and a slow, heavily feathered arrow for approaches. "Putting" arrows have points which dig into the turf if a shot is missed. Archers take a 10-point handicap in games with standard golfers.

Arrows above are used for putting, driving, approach shots and putting, respectively. A powerful putt shot, below, sometimes pierces ball, but just dislodging it completes putt

After arrow lands on green, archer "putts" by attempting to knock a hollow rubber ball off a 12-inch wire pedestal



Copyrighted material



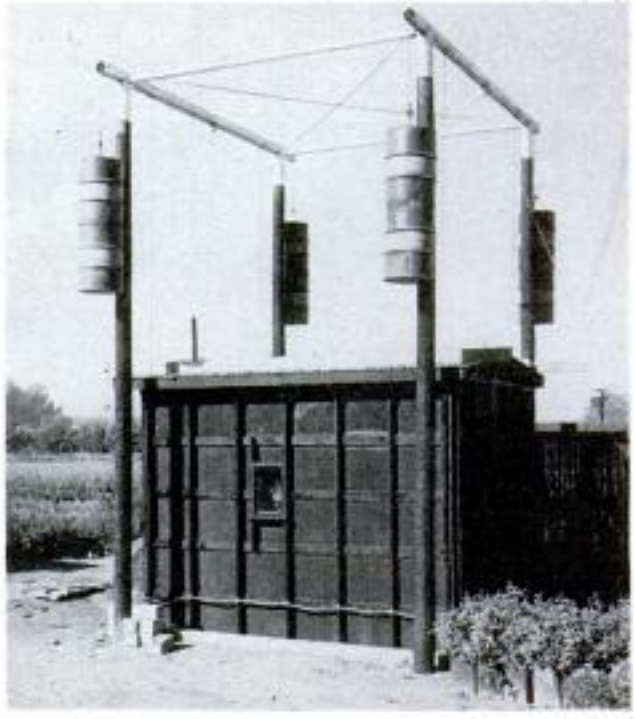
Splines can be attached with wire clips, above, to carrying channels or directly to bar joists. Tile is installed easily, right, without nails or adhesives

Slotted Support for Tiles

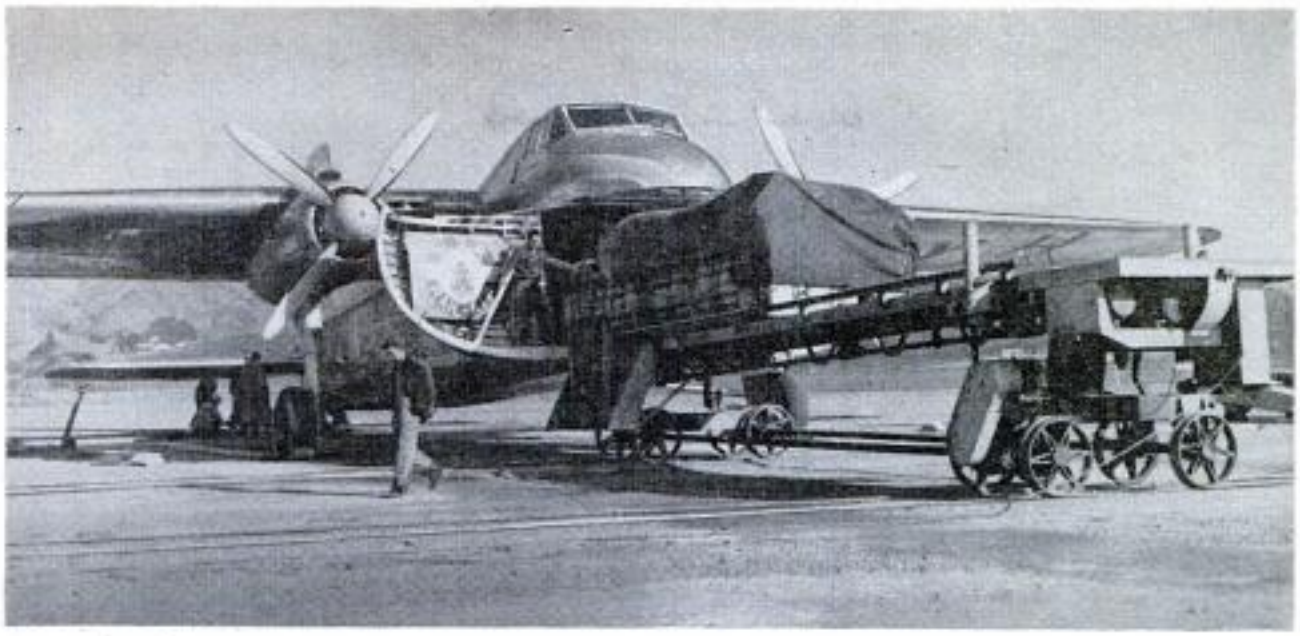
Slotted metal strips now available provide a fast, easy method for mounting acoustical ceiling tiles. The tiles lift out for quick access to any point above the ceiling for repair or alteration to plumbing, wiring or air-conditioning ducts. The metal strips or splines can be attached with wire clips to 1½-inch carrying channels in a suspended ceiling or directly to bar joists. The new method also simplifies lowering ceilings in existing buildings.

Barrel Weights Raise and Lower Doorless Fumigation Building

Rose bushes are fumigated at a California nursery in a doorless hut that is raised and lowered by weighted cables. When the house is lowered over a group of plants it sinks into a shallow pool of water beneath the roses, effectively sealing them off from outside air. Fine jets of water raise the humidity inside the hut, a poisonous fumigant is introduced and four electric fans circulate the spray. The black surface of the hut absorbs enough sunlight during normal weather to heat the interior to the required 80 degrees. At other times, the water beneath the plants is steam heated. The fumigant, methyl bromide, kills the organisms which cause red scale.



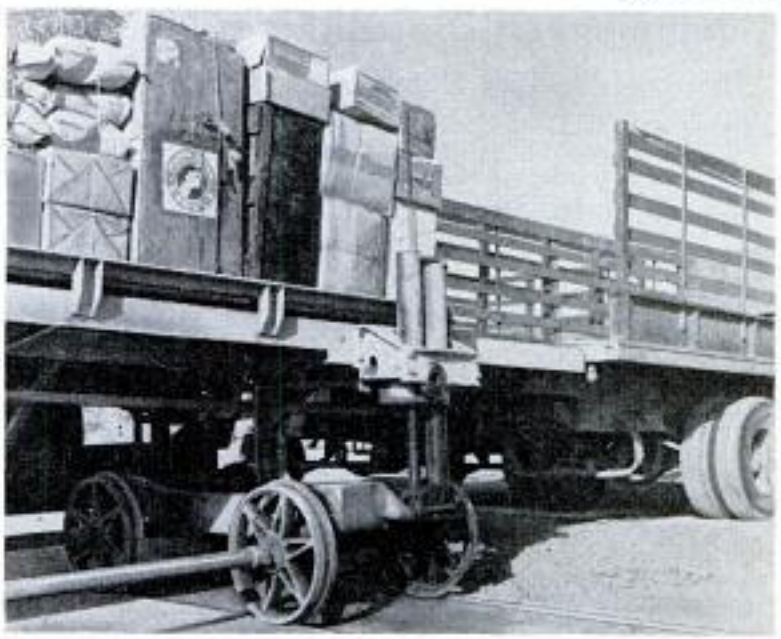
Copyrighted material



No manhandling is required as a cargo is winched from the traverser into the Bristol Freighter's hold

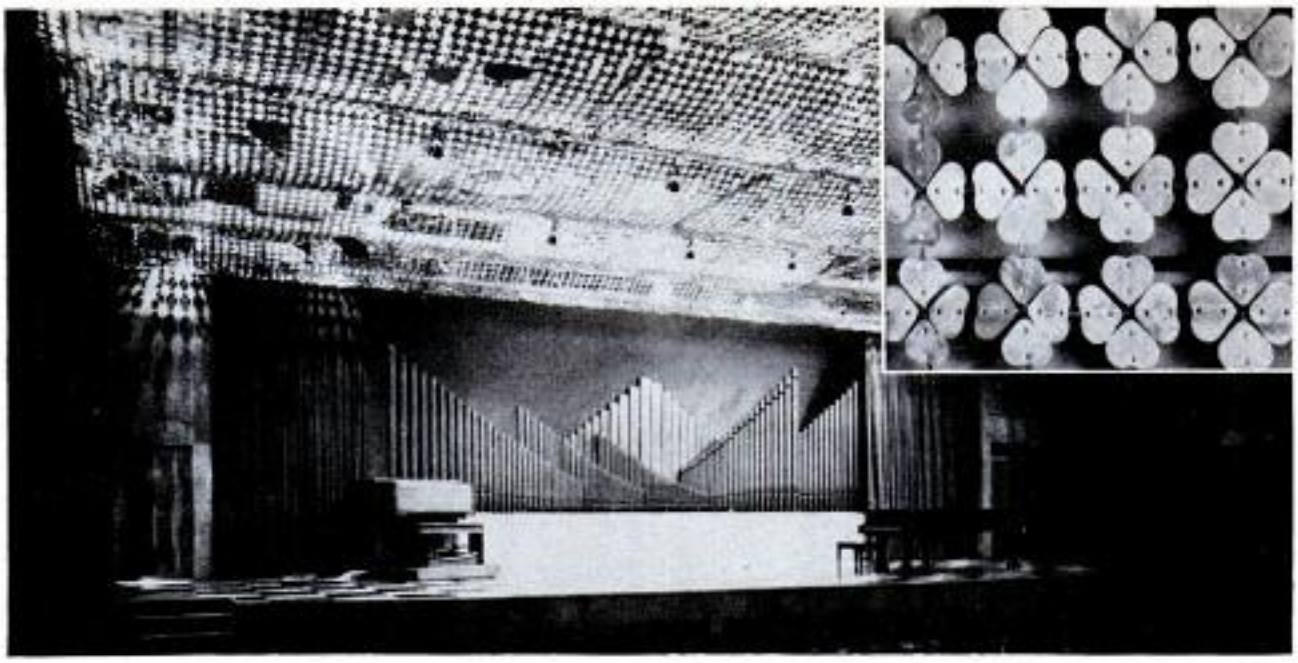
Belt on Wheels Loads Air Cargo

TWO AIRCRAFT comprise one of the world's busiest air-freight lines. Lifting some 18,000 tons of mixed cargo yearly over a 72-mile route across turbulent Cook Strait, the sea corridor dividing the North and South islands of New Zealand, Straits Air Freight Express (SAFE) can claim this distinction. Key to its efficient operation, with a turn-around time of just 10 minutes from touch-down to take-off, is the "cargon," a large tray with wheels on which loads to be lifted can be secured at any freight yard. The loaded cargon is carried by truck to the nearest SAFE air terminal. There it is winched on to a "traverser," a mobile conveyor belt which runs under its own power down twin sets of rails to where the aircraft stands with its nose doors open. The cargo is winched into the hold and the traverser stands by for the next load. Other refinements will soon be introduced into the handling technique, which was devised by T. M. O'Connell, operator of SAFE. Freight shippers are being urged to use trucks without trays, so that the cargon itself provides a combined tray and load that can be replaced by one withdrawn from an incoming aircraft. In the future, winches inside the plane will pull in the cargon.



Load and traylike "cargon," above, are handled as a unit. Tail of plane is lifted to get floor on level with incoming cargon

Copyrighted material



Aluminum Net Draped From Ceiling of Auditorium Stops Echoes

Thousands of tiny aluminum stampings form a sound-deadening net which is draped from the rafters of the new Fine Arts concert hall at the University of Arkansas. Mounted at a wide range of angles, they break up the sound waves into small waves which are scattered in many directions. Echoes are eliminated. Sprinklers and air-conditioning units above the net are partially hidden, but light streams through to illuminate the auditorium and cast strange shadows on the room below.

Elevator-Truck Speeds Servicing by Hoisting Meals to Airliners

Hot and refrigerated foods are lifted by a truck-borne elevator to big airliners flying in and out of the St. Louis terminal. It was specially built to replace the ladders, winches and small cranes formerly used to hoist food into fuselages as high as 15 feet above the ground. An elevating tower, six feet wide and seven feet high, rises 88 inches from a well at the rear of the food-truck van. Operated by two men, the new unit halves the time required to service 80 aircraft daily with meals.

Copyrighted material

DON'T waste a shot on an angler just holding a string of fish. DO tell a story as is done in this photo

Let Your Camera

Bring Back That Vacation Alive

By Shep Shepherd

A TOURIST," some unknown wit once remarked, "is a person who drives thousands of miles to have a picture taken of himself standing by his car."

There is as much truth as humor in the jibe. A surprising number of vacationists return with photographs which they display to the tune of remarks like: "Here's one of Joe in front of the Washington Monument" or "Here I am in front of the White House." The big fault with such pictures is exactly that: someone is in front of the point of interest. And that someone is usually staring straight at the camera.

The first thing to settle about vacation photographs is whether you want pictures of the places you visit or of yourself. If the latter is true then the simplest thing to do is to go out in the back yard and take them. If you want to bring back vacation pictures

Copyrighted material

DON'T make these mistakes: The tree "grows" out of the girl's head, her face is in shadow and the pose is not at all graceful. DO find a better angle and pose, fill in shadow with flash

DON'T forget that the sky can make or break some pictures. DO use a yellow filter to bring out the clouds. Be careful of overexposure when shooting pictures like this boat scene

that will be interesting to the people who see them and which you will enjoy later, there are some things to remember.

In the first place the interest is in the subject, not in the fact that you are standing by it or in front of it. This doesn't mean you or your companions shouldn't be in the picture. It does mean you should not be planted smack in the middle, grinning, waving or just plain staring at the camera. There is a legitimate reason, in fact, for having some person included in each picture and that is to direct the attention of the viewer.

The person in the picture should be looking at the point of interest, not at the camera. People viewing such a photograph instantly follow the subject's gaze to the point of interest.

I once illustrated this by placing a stuffed squirrel on the lower limb of one of a pair of trees and then photographed a friend who stood between the two trees and gazed into the branches of the one without the squirrel. Though the squirrel was in plain view, not one person who saw the picture noticed it. Everyone studied the tree at which my friend was looking, trying to discover his point of interest. Put this to use in your pictures. Don't photograph an interesting scene behind someone's back. Pose him at one side of the picture facing the point of interest. Almost any photograph is improved by the addition of a human figure, provided the viewer's attention is not distracted.

Vacations are often damaging to a camera, so take care. Obviously it must be protected from the rain or at least wiped dry immediately after being wet by the rain. Don't hesitate to use the camera in rainy weather, however, for some interesting pictures can be taken then.

Especially guard against salt-water spray and fine sand which can ruin delicate shutter mechanisms. Carry some lens tissue to wipe the lens occasionally. Keep it free of dust and fog. Never wipe it with a harsh cloth or paper. In cold weather check the lens when the camera is brought indoors. Sudden temperature changes cause condensation to fog the lens.

Never leave a camera, especially when it contains film, on a car seat

Copyrighted material

or rear-window ledge where the sun can reach it. The sun's rays can ruin the film. The emulsion can't stand extreme heat. Don't put a camera in the glove compartment in hot weather. Again the heat may spoil the film. Keep it in a case on the floor of the car or cover it if it is left on the seat.

There is one worth-while extra that can be added to every camera for outdoor shots. It is a sunshade containing a yellow filter. No other one accessory will do so much for your pictures. The sunshade enables you to shoot almost directly into the sun. The yellow filter darkens the blue sky and emphasizes any clouds that are present. Without a filter the sky portion of a scene may be greatly overexposed and the result is an expanse of blank, white paper where the sky details should be. The yellow holds back the blue light rays, preventing overexposure in that portion of the negative.

The best time for outdoor vacation pictures is before ten o'clock in the morning and after two o'clock in the afternoon. During these hours the sun's rays are striking from an angle that gives better lighting. At high noon, with the sun directly overhead, dark shadows destroy contours and features, especially under hat brims and around the eyes.

If your vacation includes a visit to relatives or friends you will want to take pictures of them. In this case the person is the main point of interest or at least of equal interest if his home and surroundings are shown too. The rules about looking at the camera still apply. Have Aunt Mary or Uncle Ben posed in some natural manner, preferably doing something with their hands. Picture Aunt Mary cutting some flowers or feeding the kitten. Uncle Ben could be watering the lawn or lighting his pipe. Any ordinary, simple act which they do lends interest and does away with meaningless, staring-at-the-camera poses.

If Aunt Mary and Uncle Ben have children don't, for heaven's sake, let her dress them up in their Sunday clothes, wash their faces and slick down their hair. Take them as they are 99 percent of the time for pictures you will treasure later.

DON'T act as though monuments are made for you to use as backgrounds for portraits. **DO** look at the statue, pick an angle that eliminates distracting background and use filter for sky

DON'T forget some candid shots of atmosphere. **DO** remember that here each detail is unimportant, it is the total impression of trees, unposed campers and their equipment that counts

Copyrighted material

DON'T take a picture without looking around for the most interesting viewpoint. DO include some activity in scenic shots. Without the boat, this would be a dud

DON'T shoot with the sun behind your back all the time. DO use a lens shade and shoot into the sun for dramatic backlighting, especially on the surf

Give attention to the surroundings and especially to backgrounds when you photograph someone. If you are using black-and-white film, remember that it doesn't see what your eyes see. Greens, blues, reds, grays, tans and several other shades may all photograph the same, depending on the type of film used. A yellow dress, for instance, will appear white and if taken against a white building, will lack definition and form. In general, use a dark background with light-colored subjects and a light background for dark subjects.

In color photography avoid matching colors in subject and background whenever possible, though it is less important here since even a slight variation in shades will give separation.

A common fault of many snapshots is improper posing and you end up with a tree, pole or vine growing out of someone's head. When you pose Aunt Mary by a rosebush she appears happy and pleasant to you, just the picture you want. The camera sees that too, but it also sees the telephone pole just beyond and the old newspaper that has blown up on the lawn. Study the background and surrounding area through the view finder before snapping the shutter. Remove any distracting objects or change your angle to eliminate them.

A vacation trip usually follows a full schedule, especially when much travel is involved. This means that you will want to shoot many subjects when the light is wrong because you haven't time to wait hours for it to change. Flash is the only answer to this problem and it serves a multitude of other purposes, too. With it you can shoot in the shade, take out shadows in the sun, take pictures inside buildings and outdoors at night.

The flash bulbs commonly called "peanuts" are surprisingly powerful. A dozen of them can be carried in a coat pocket.

(Continued to page 228)

DON'T ignore sunsets because you have a low-cost camera. DO rest it on a bench, hold shutter open five seconds

Copyrighted material

Baby Climbs Mountains in Papoose Fashion

Assisted by the ingenuity and strong back of his father, one-year-old Quentin Smith has scaled many of New England's most rugged peaks. His father, Howard P. Smith of Bennington, Vt., mountain-climbing enthusiast, bent the supporting arms of a car seat for babies to a closer fit to his shoulders and added two pads from an old haversack. He looped a rope around his chest and the seat for added safety.

Barium-Iron Magnets

Permanent magnets that appear to be made of black pottery are now going into some magnetic-deflection TV tubes. Made by baking a mixture of powdered barium and iron oxide, the fused substance resists demagnetization in high-frequency fields to insure sharp and uniform focusing in television tubes. No critical materials such as nickel, cobalt, chromium or tungsten are involved in its manufacture.

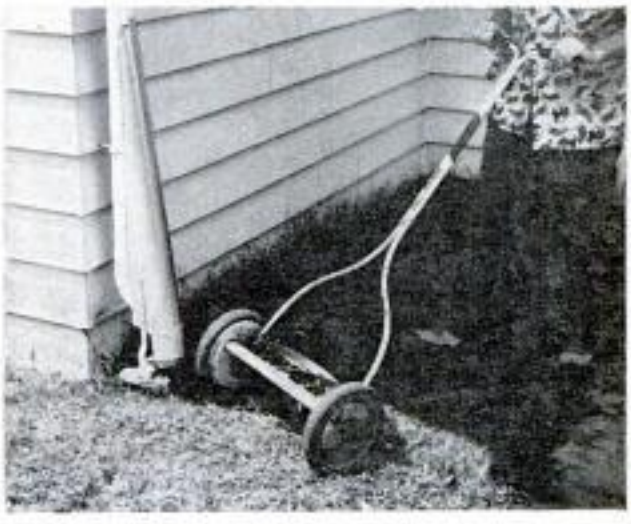
Farmers Live Dangerously

see Letter

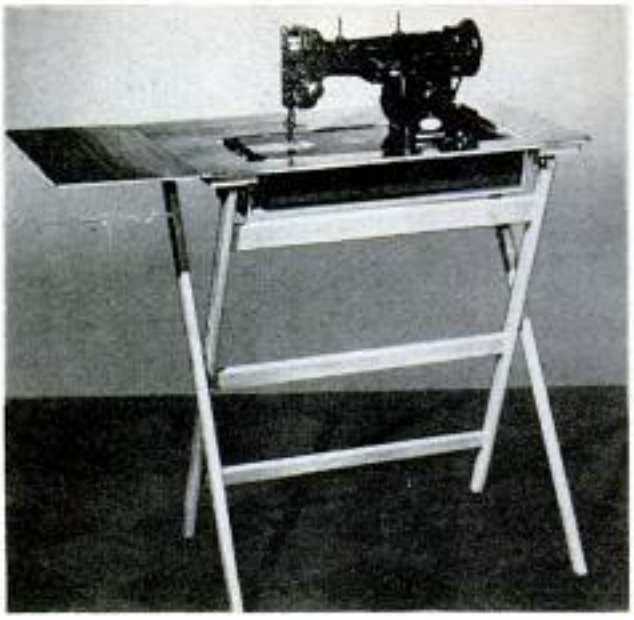
Farming is one of the most hazardous of all occupations, according to an American Medical Association report. Farming has the third highest death rate among the major industries, surpassed only by mining and construction. In 1952, 62 out of every 100,000 farm residents lost their lives in accidents. The association points out that most farm accidents are preventable, usually by the person who is killed or injured.

Folding Downspout Extension Tips Up Out of Way When Rain Stops

Rain water rushing out of the downspout lowers a folding downspout extension which tips up again once the rain has stopped. Counterweights make action automatic. The folding extension does the same job as an ordinary trough but won't trip anyone or obstruct mowing. Made of aluminum, it is durable and rustproof.



Copyrighted Material



Folding Sewing-Machine Table Holds Portable in Recessed Top

In a well recessed in its top, a folding utility table holds almost any portable sewing machine. When the machine is removed, a panel fits over the well to leave the table top free, or can be attached to end of the top for extra space. The legs, sturdy enough to support a load of 150 pounds, open automatically when the top is raised from the folded position. Height of the table is a convenient 29 inches.

Plastic Patching Kit

Plastic patching that seals, mends, waterproofs and insulates in one operation now comes in kit form for home use. The fabric will stick to any surface. Rusted downspouts, damaged auto fenders, ripped awnings, cracked wood paneling and leaky boats can be repaired with it. A patch cut from the roll is dipped in solvent and pressed on with the hand. Drying hard in little more than an hour, it can be sandpapered to a feather edge and painted. It is not affected by gasoline, oil or water.

Beam of Hollow Ceramic Tile Supports Heavy Load in Tests

Lightweight beams of hollow ceramic tile can support enormous loads and might replace expensive steel in some types of construction, research at the University of California at Los Angeles indicates. The low-cost building blocks are held together by a cable or rod running through their centers, with pressure exerted by tightening bolts at the ends. This prestressing clamps the ceramic units together and asbestos gaskets are used between the tile to help distribute pressure. A tile beam 48 inches long, prestressed in this way, has supported loads up to 1800 pounds without failure. The research group points out that the ceramic materials are resistant to corrosion and require no painting because the tile can be glazed in any color desired.

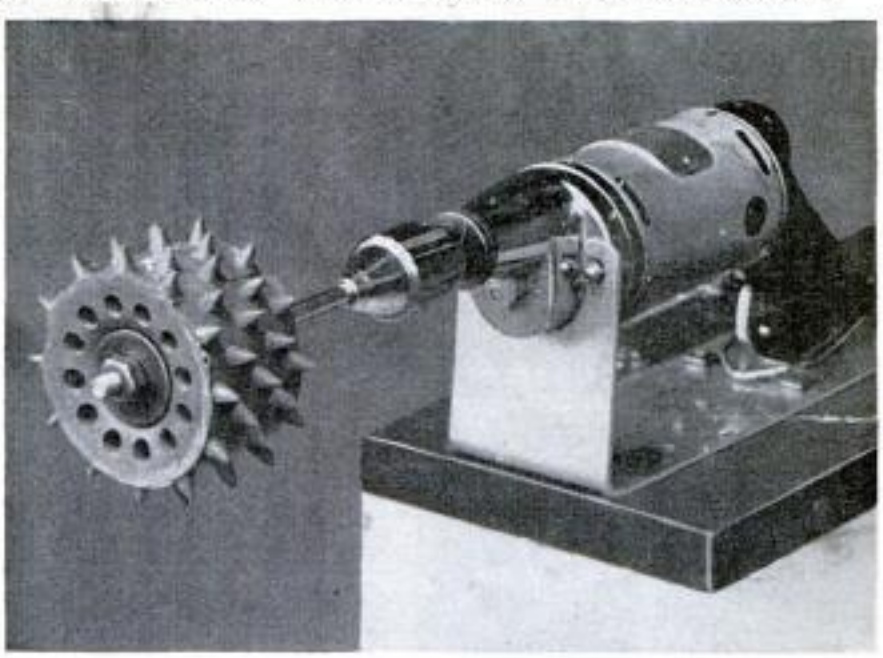
X Rays Taken Without Machine

Dentists in the future may take X-ray pictures without X-ray machines, according to a report from Ohio State University. A wooden stick with radioactive material rounded on the end of it like a match head will be held against the tooth. This will produce a picture on an X-ray film packet held in the appropriate position.

Copyrighted material

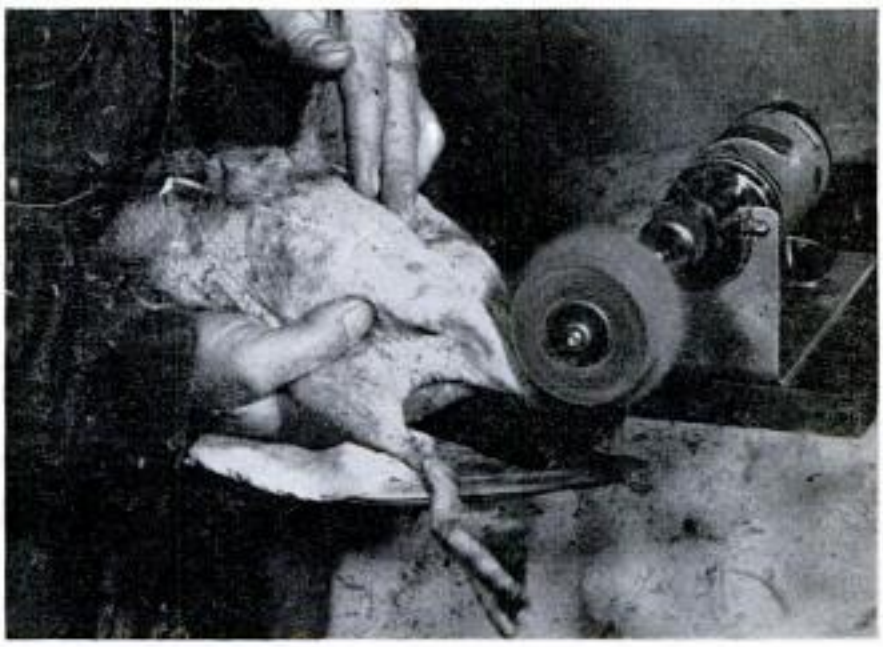
Hand-Drill Attachment Defeathers Game Birds in Short Order

Eighty whirling fingers on a mechanical game-bird plucker enable a hunter to defeather a duck in four minutes. The two-inch rubber wheel can be used with any electric hand drill. The rubber fingers remove large feathers as well as the down without breaking the skin. Plucked feathers fall at the base of operation rather than flying in all directions.

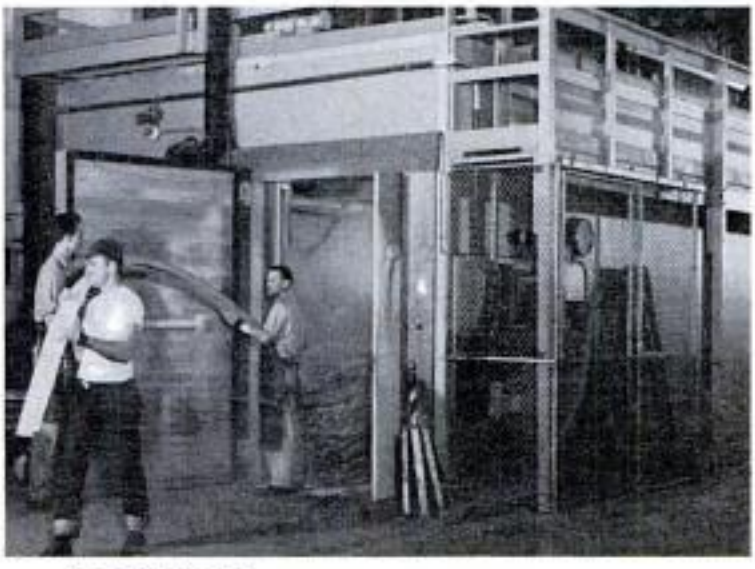


Does Earth Have Tiny Moons?

Tiny moons ranging from one foot to more than 100 feet in diameter are believed by some scientists to be circling the earth at distances of 10,000 to 240,000 miles. Astronomer Clyde Tombaugh, discoverer of the planet Pluto, has started a systematic search for these objects with a camera and a special eight-inch telescope. Sponsored by the Army Ordnance Corps at Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz., the project may supply new data regarding the origin of the solar system and help furnish the probable cost of establishing stations in space.



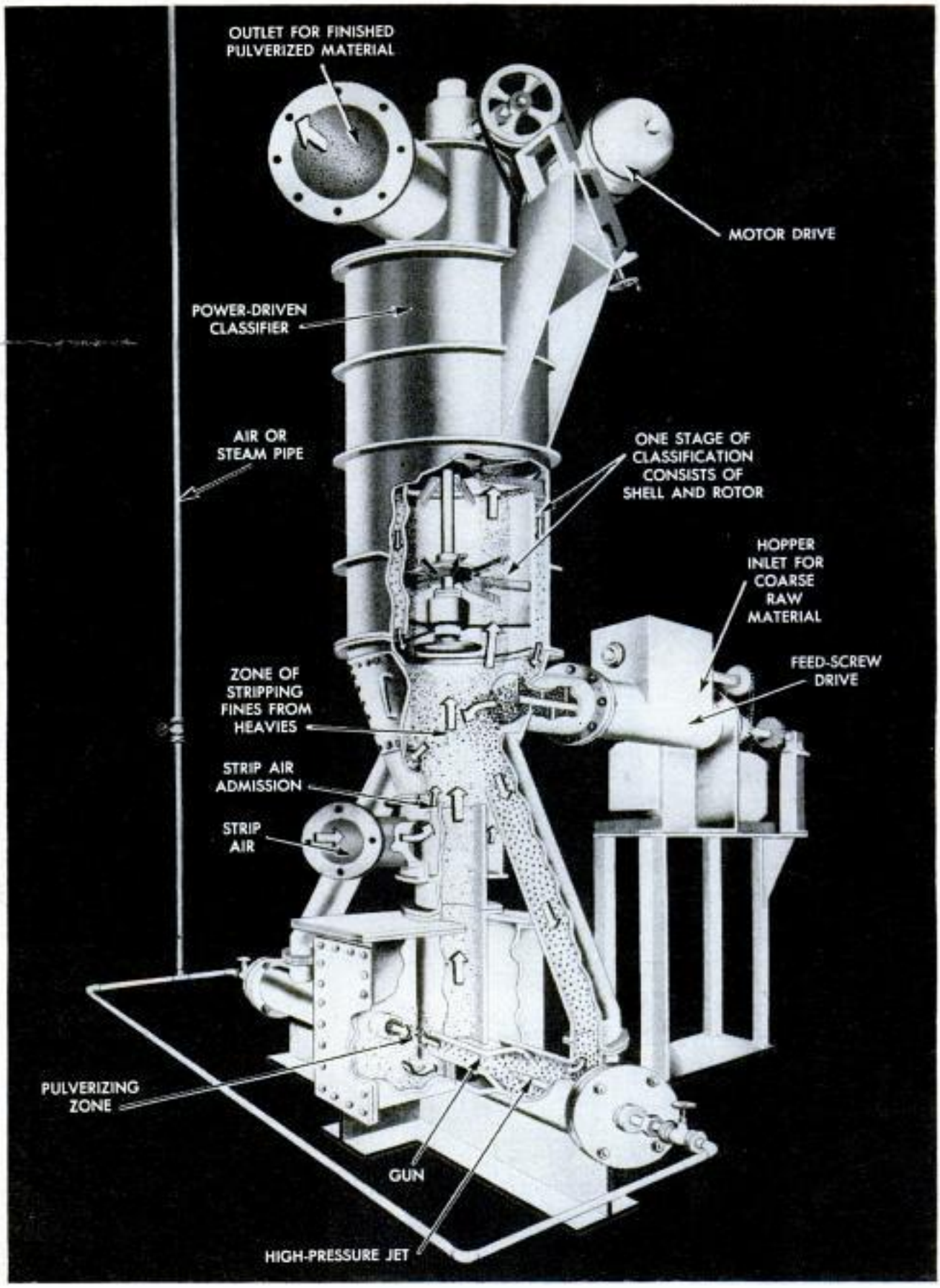
Giant Ice Box Keeps Metals Soft Between Steps of Fabrication



Larger than two box cars, a refrigerator at the Lockheed aircraft plant freezes metal plane parts to keep them soft—holding their molecules in suspended animation—between two steps in fabrication. It makes shaping easier and also reduces breakage. The 5000-cubic-foot icebox can cool 2500 pounds of aluminum from room temperature to minus-20 degrees Fahrenheit within two hours.

¶Two and a half billion pounds of plastics are used each year in the United States; by 1975 the annual demand is expected to reach 9,000,000,000 pounds.

Copyrighted material



Jet Pulverizer Materials — from talc to coal — fed into a new jet pulverizer are thrown against each other with such force that they become powder. As the material feeds into the machine it is dried and its dust blown upward. The coarse material descends to two guns, where it is mixed with compressed air, steam or gas and jet-propelled from opposing nozzles. The resulting powder is blown upward to the classifier where coarse particles are sorted out for return to the guns, while the finished materials exit through an outlet in the top.

Copyrighted material

Radio TELEVISION Electronics

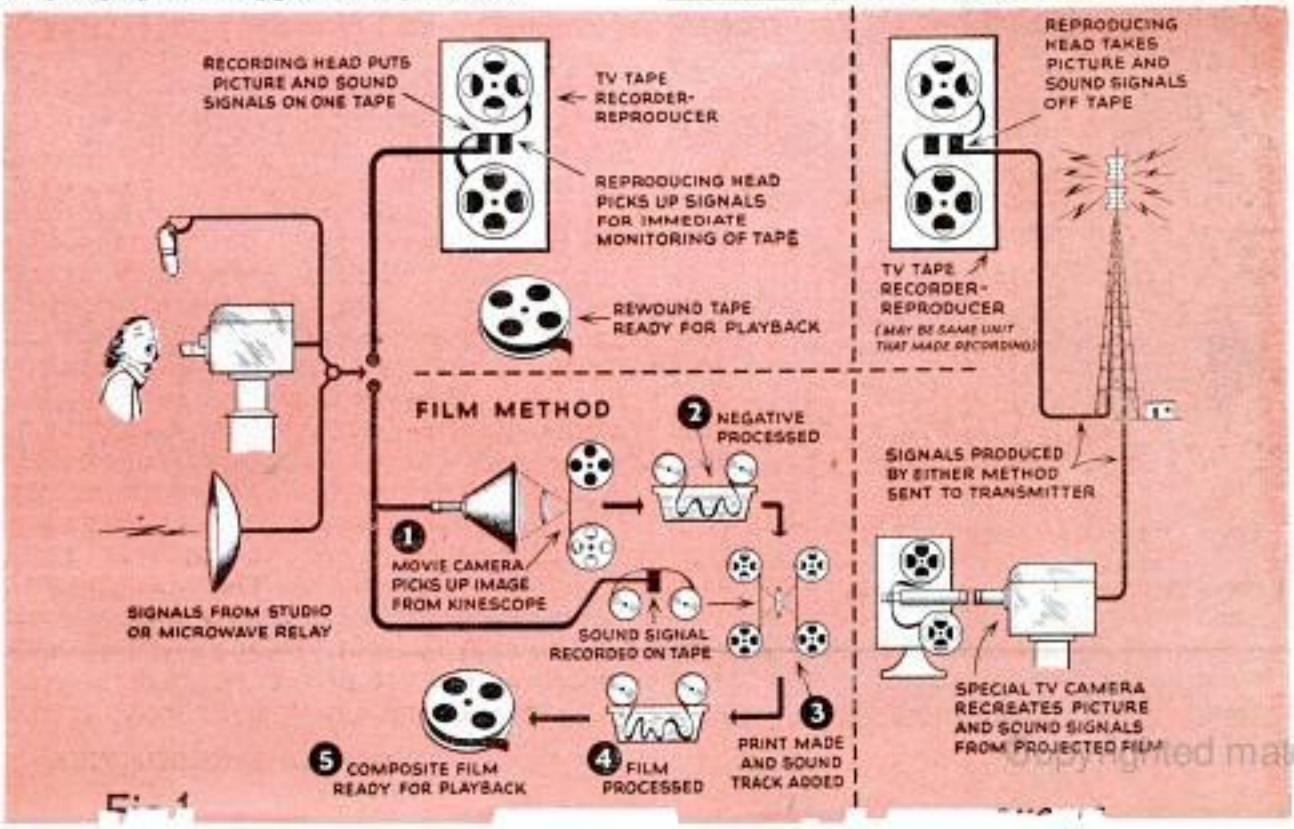
COLOR TV ON TAPE

RECORDING of television pictures on magnetic tape in color, as well as in black-and-white, was demonstrated recently for the first time by the Radio Corporation of America at Princeton, N. J., laboratories.

This new method of recording sight is similar in basic respects to tape recording of sound. It is claimed that motion pictures in color and black-and-white will be produced quickly and economically without photographic development or processing. Although the electronic video tape equipment is still in the development stage, the basic principle elements of the system have been tested and confirmed.

It is estimated that the cost of recording a color-television program on magnetic tape would be only five percent of what it would cost to put it on color film since the tape can be reused. The pictures can be viewed the instant they are taken, and an unlimited number of copies can be made.

Diagram Fig. 1 illustrates steps in recording and reproducing a television program by the RCA video tape method as compared to the typical film methods used in broadcasting station today. Photo A shows engineer Joseph Zenel displaying an experimental tape-recording head unit, the heart of video tape equipment. The laboratory equipment appears in photo B.



Copyrighted material

✱ ✱ RADIO HAMS STAGE

HIDDEN TRANSMITTER HUNTS as conducted by certain groups of radio amateurs operating with mobile equipment, is something like "riding to the hounds" except that autos are employed instead of horses; mobile and portable receivers play the part of dogs, and the "fox" is a well-hidden ham transmitter.

The idea of hunting with radios is said to have started in Owensboro, Kentucky, in the late twenties with a hunt sponsored by the Kenrad Lamp and Tube Company, a manufacturer of radio vacuum tubes. The idea has since spread to various areas in this country and several foreign countries.

Donald F. Hayworth W9FYT, an employee of Western Electric is the voluntary historian and secretary of the Chicago Midwest Direction-Finding Club. He keeps records of all the hunts; the number of teams, the hunt committee and the names of the winners. The club does not have officers or dues, the members make their own equipment and have prevailed on local radio-parts manufacturers to give special prizes to the winners.

Standard equipment for a team is a short-wave receiving set installed temporarily in a car. The set is equipped with a "loop" or directional antenna mounted on the side of the car as illustrated in photo D. This loop is operated through one of the windows and as the loop is turned the code signals from the hidden transmitter gets stronger, or weaker, depending on the direction of the transmitter. The operator has a compass scale attached to the loop turning-rod from which he gets the exact bearing of the signal. Thus he can direct the driver of the car as to what roads to take. The receiver installation inside the car, appears in photo C.

Once a team set up a transmitter in a rowboat and anchored it out in the middle of Fox Lake, in Lake County, Ill. A typical hideout for the transmitter in a woods or forest preserve is shown in photo F. Branches of trees were added to camouflage the equipment. For each hunt, the admission fee of from one to two dollars, per person, makes up the prize money after expenses have been deducted. For long treks away from the car, the members have small loop receivers called "snifters" powered with flashlight batteries. Earphones are plugged in, and the operators can pick up the signals from the hidden station up to half a mile away.

Many of the men have their wives or girl

Copyrighted material

HIDDEN-STATION HUNTS

friends pack lunches and come along on the hunts. The women seem to enjoy the sport as much as the men, and are frequently seen running through the woods with snifters. Photo A shows the latest thing in a snifter hair do. By pivoting her body the young lady rotates the built-in directional loop; this headdress is complete with a headlight for night hunts. Photo B shows Don Hayworth W9FYT, trying to figure the best way out of some dense foliage and, in photo E, one of the hunters pulls up his trousers legs and starts wading towards the hidden transmitter evidently located on the opposite bank of the stream. They wade through creeks and swamps, swim streams or slide down snow-encrusted banks, always watching for an antenna wire hanging from a tree. They have run into electrified fences in the dark, been chased by bulls on farms and have withstood the strain of driving in heavy Sunday traffic to achieve their goal. It may seem crazy, but it is really a lot of fun.

A recent article by R. B. Kuehn WØHKF, in the radio amateur's magazine *CQ*, described the 10-meter equipment used in "Hidden Transmitter Hunts" in and near St. Paul, Minn. He states that "while it takes at least two persons to play the game, the maximum number that can take part has never been determined." ★ ★ ★

D

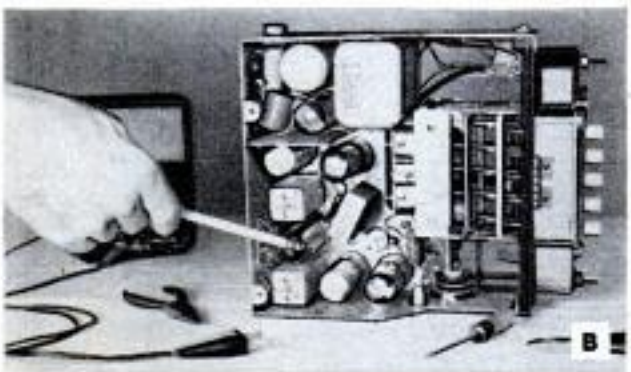
E

F

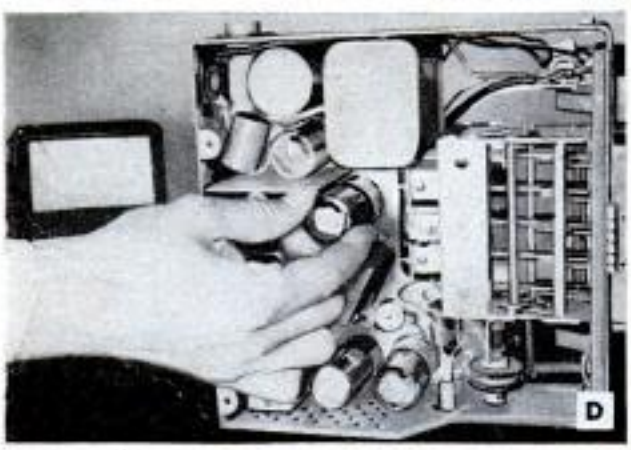
Copyrighted material

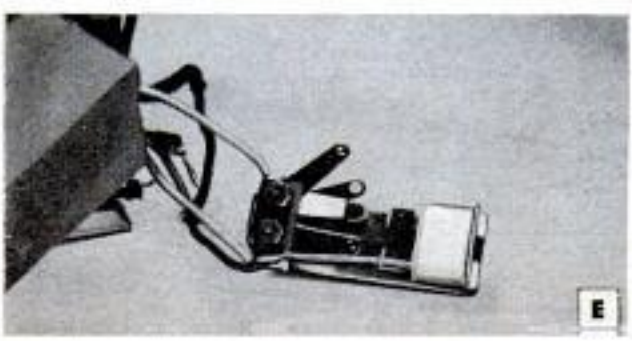
How to Check Your Car Radio

A


B

C


D


E

WELL-MADE auto-radio receivers give good service over long periods of time. However, like all electronic devices, they eventually require checking. Many emergency repairs can often be made without expensive test equipment.

Disconnect the battery lead, antenna and speaker plugs and place the set on the floor of the car as illustrated in photo A. Now reconnect the plugs and antenna lead, and turn the set on. If the set has been inoperative, and the pilot light is out, check the fuse, Fig. 1, for poor connection or burn out. Also check the battery connection at the ignition switch, especially if your set has been noisy and cuts in and out. If these points are clear, but the set is noisy, turn the chassis up on its side, as shown in photo B, and check for a defective tube. Tap each tube lightly with a pencil. A defective tube will create noise or operate intermittently.

If the tubes seem okay but the trouble is still present, remove the bottom cover and press gently against parts, wires and tube-socket connections with an insulated probe or pencil as indicated in photo C. This will often show up poor connections, badly soldered joints and defective parts. Resolder poor connections with rosin-core wire solder. Push down each tube in its socket and move it around gently as illustrated in photo D. Poor socket connections account for much trouble. If the set lights up but does not work, the vibrator may be stuck. Tap it lightly with a screwdriver to check. Remove the vibrator unit from its can, see photo E, and check for burned points. If they are badly burned or pitted the entire vibrator unit must be replaced. Before installing the new unit, have the buffer condensers in the set checked. Noise is often traced to improperly installed whip antennas. See Fig. 1. Raspy speaker operation is often caused by a loose speaker cone.

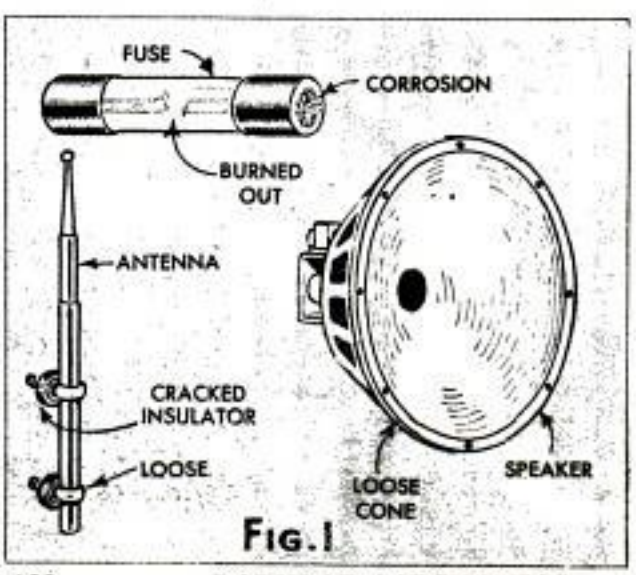


FIG. 1

Copyrighted material

Rep: WTM-55

the POPULAR MECHANICS CRAFTSMAN

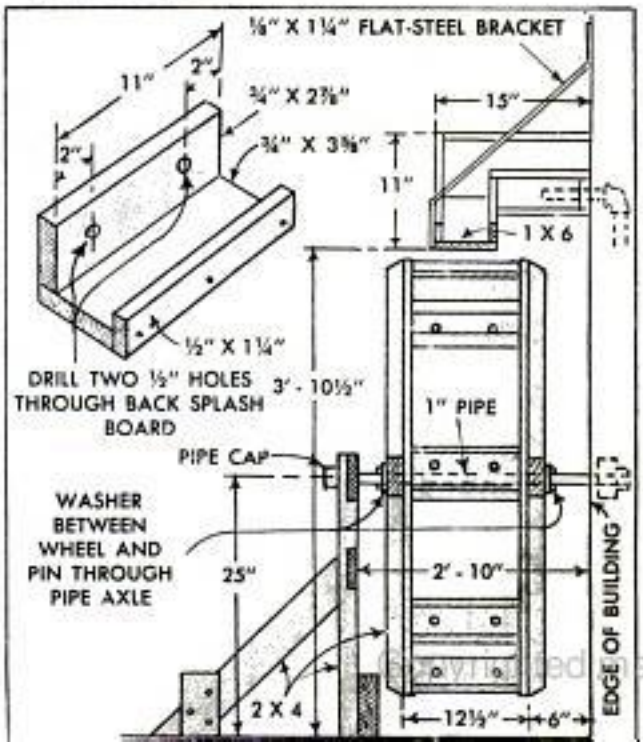
X716

TOOL SHEDS *for your GARDEN*

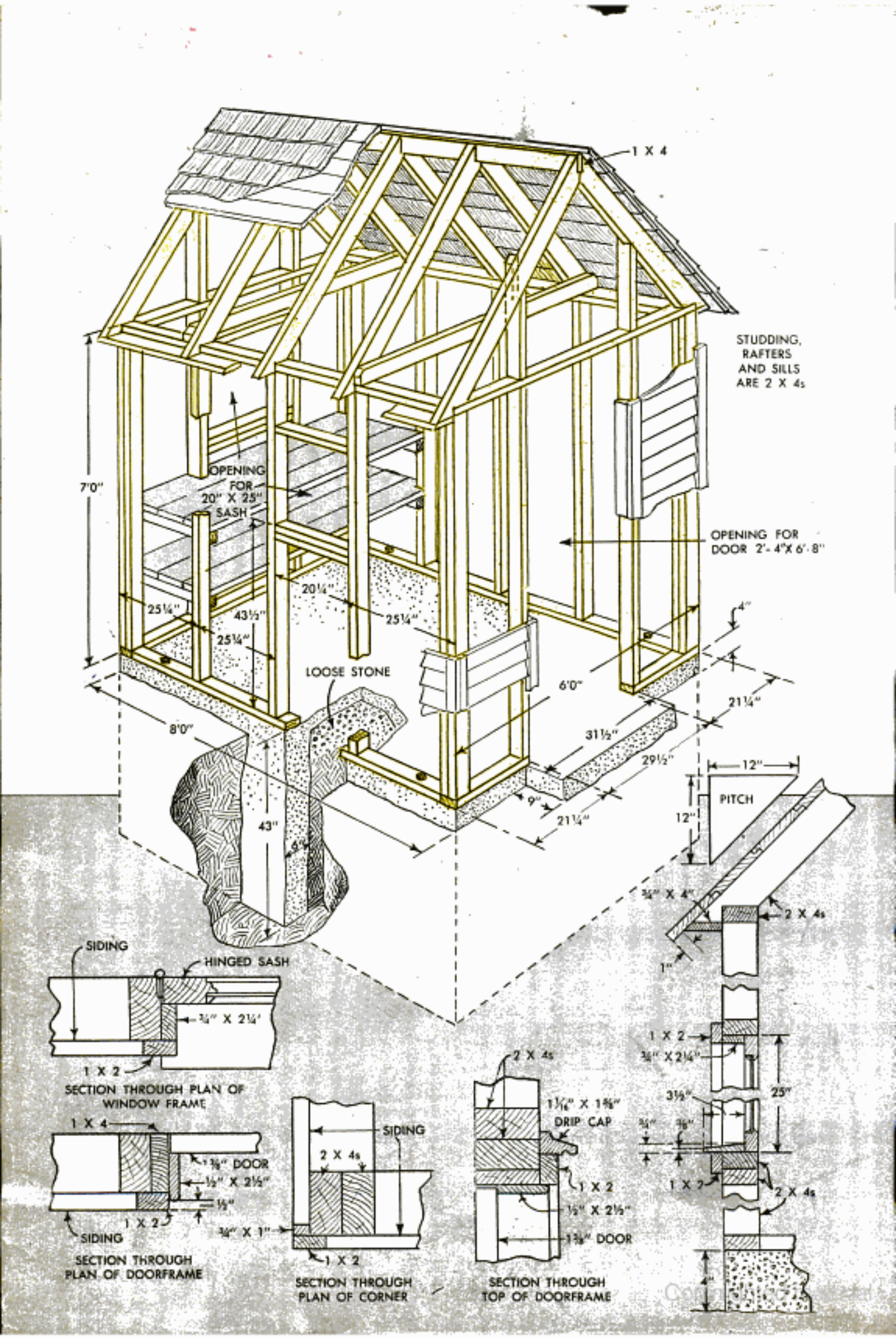
By John Bergen

FOR THE HOMEOWNER with a little backyard space to spare, the picturesque tool shed illustrated above serves both a useful and decorative purpose. It stores garden tools, lawn mower, hose and fertilizer right in the garden area and keeps the clutter out of the garage or basement. Besides that, with its water wheel, and possibly a small garden pool, the shed forms a pleasing rustic background for a variety of plantings. The lean-to shed shown on page 164 is built against the back or side of a garage. This type of structure may be preferred for reasons of space or economy and it, too, could be fitted with a water wheel if desired.

Construction of the tool shed is detailed on the following page. The concrete foundation and slab floor are poured at the

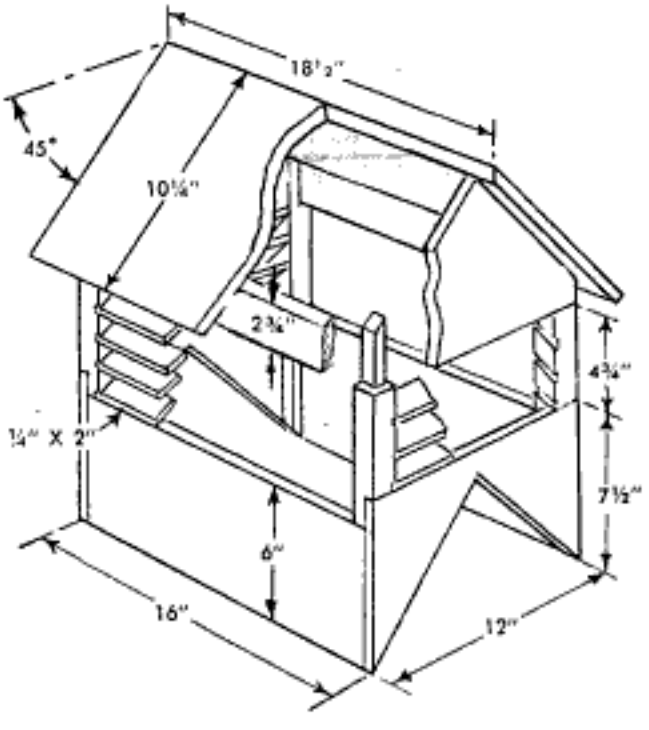


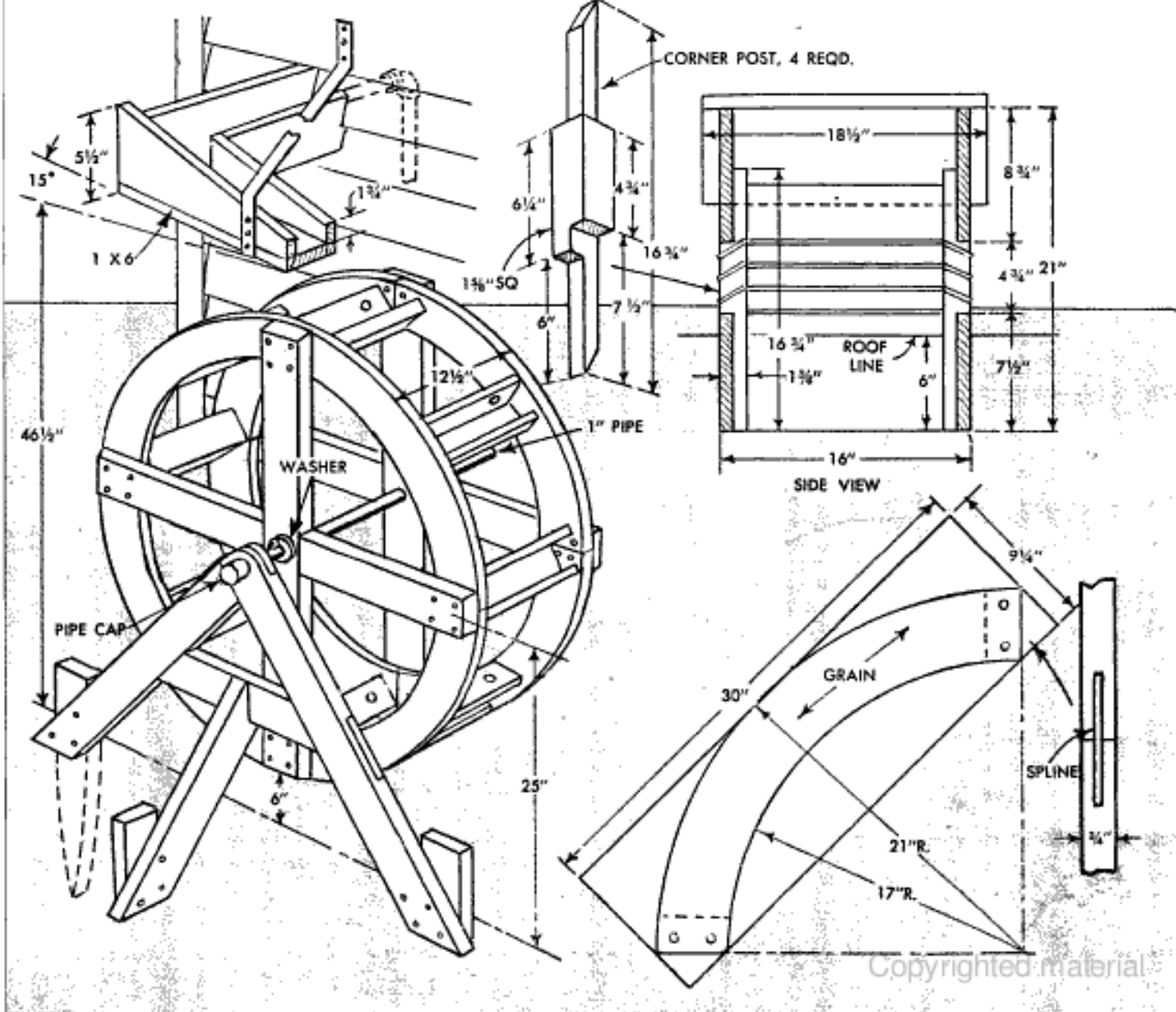
Copyrighted material


1 X 4
STUDDING, RAFTERS AND SILLS ARE 2 X 4s
7'0"
OPENING FOR 20" X 25" SASH
OPENING FOR DOOR 2'-4"X 6'-8"
20¼"
25¼"
43½"
25¼"
25¼"
LOOSE STONE
4"
6'0"
21¼"
31½"
29½"
8'0"
9"
21¼"
43"
4"
12"
PITCH
12"
¾" X 4"
2 X 4s
1"
SIDING
HINGED SASH
¾" X 2¼"
1 X 2
SECTION THROUGH PLAN OF WINDOW FRAME
1 X 2
¾" X 2¼"
3½"
25"
¾"
⅜"
1 X 2
2 X 4s
1 X 4
1⅜" DOOR
½" X 2½"
½"
1 X 2
SIDING
¾" X 1"
SECTION THROUGH PLAN OF DOORFRAME
SIDING
2 X 4s
1 X 2
SECTION THROUGH PLAN OF CORNER
2 X 4s
1¼6" X 1⅝" DRIP CAP
1 X 2
½" X 2½"
1⅜" DOOR
SECTION THROUGH TOP OF DOORFRAME
4"

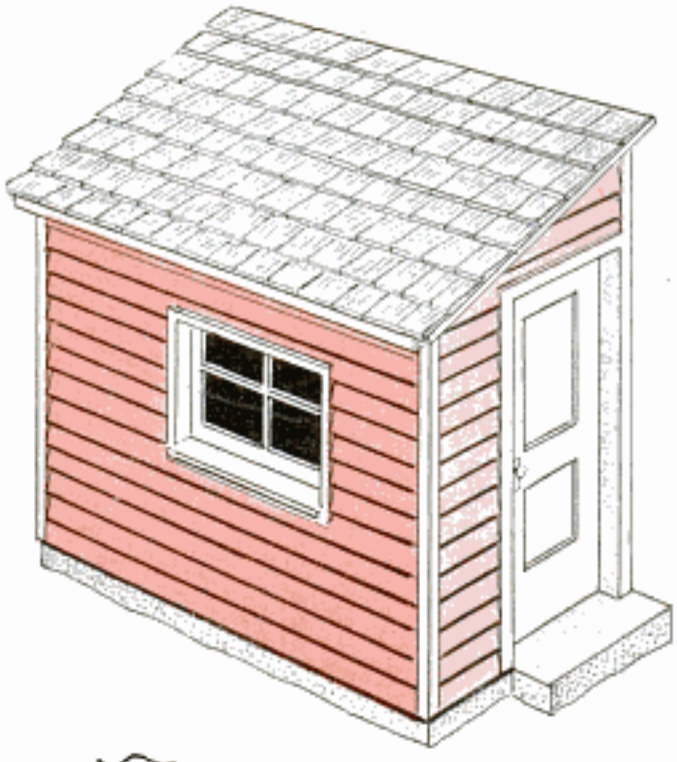
same time, the foundation being deep enough to extend below the frost line. The studding, rafters and sills are 2 x 4s. Note that the studs are not spaced uniformly, but are located to provide the necessary openings for the two hinged sash and the door. The sectional details show the framing for the door and windows as well as construction of the walls and roof. A handy workbench and shelf along the rear wall of the shed is formed by nailing lengths of 2 x 8 or 2 x 10 between cleats fastened to the studs. Although narrow beveled siding is indicated in the detail, it is best to use a siding that will match the garage. The louvered cupola is especially neat if made with the tenoned corner posts as detailed. However, to simplify construction, it can be built with straight corner posts beveled at both ends and grooved for the louvers.

The water wheel requires eight segments bandsawed from 1-in. lumber as in the lower right-hand detail. The perspective detail below and the end view on page 161 give the dimensions and show the basic





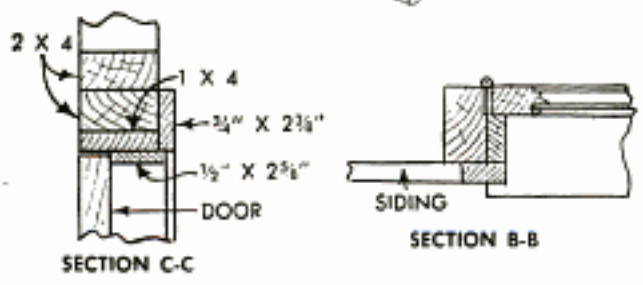
Copyrighted material

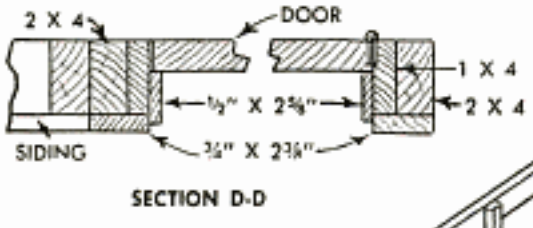


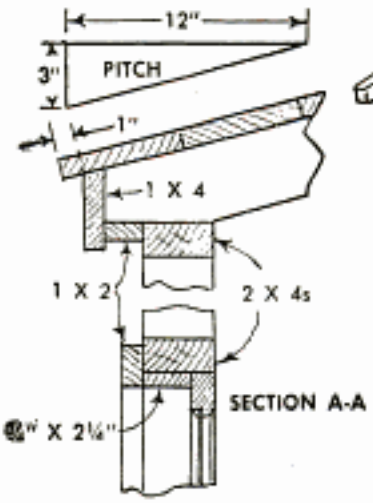
construction of the wheel. The ends of the bandsawed segments are butted together and joined with a spline and bolts. The latter also fasten the segments to a half-lapped X-brace of 2 x 4s to form each side of the wheel. A length of 1-in. pipe serves as the wheel axle, one end of the pipe passing through the side of the shed and the other end through a wooden bracket staked to the ground. Short sections cut from oversized pipe can be used to provide bushings for the axle. The eight buckets which are nailed between the sides of the wheel are simple wooden troughs. Two holes are drilled in the back of each trough to drain off excess water as the wheel revolves. Water is fed to the wheel by piping it to a wooden spout which is fastened to the side of the shed directly above the wheel. A spigot and garden-hose reel can be installed conveniently inside the shed.

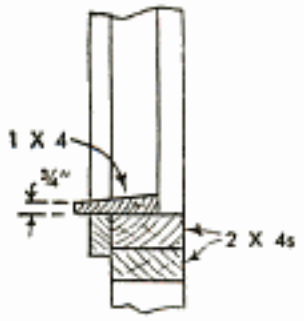
If you want the atmosphere of the water wheel without actually piping water to the shed, a dummy wheel can be built in the same way, using a length of dowel to simulate an axle and assembling the wheel to the side of the shed so that it is stationary. The impression of a pool can be achieved with a rock garden.

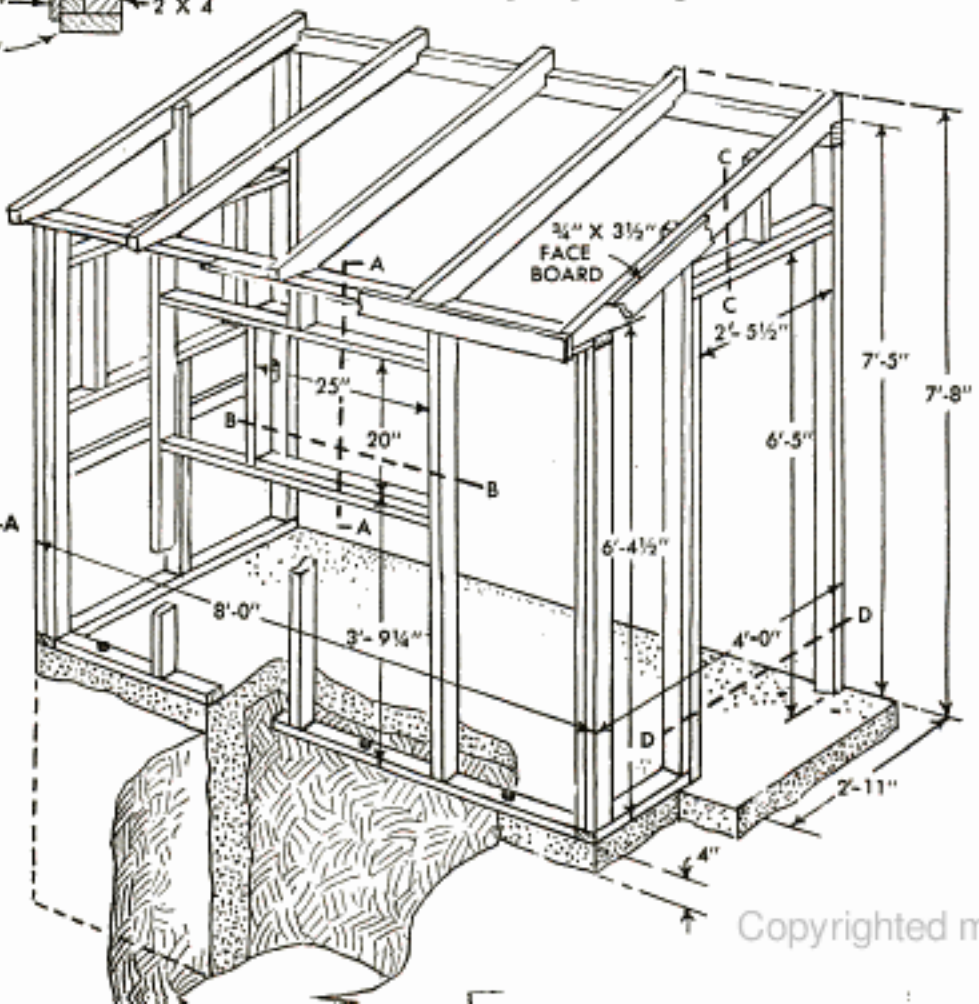
The construction of the lean-to shed is similar to that of the first shed. Obviously, it should be given an exterior that matches the garage against which it leans. For extra convenience, a door might be installed in the wall of the garage, giving entry to the shed from garage and garden. ★ ★ ★









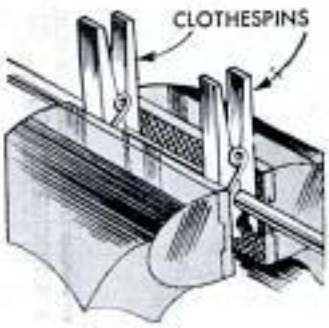


Copyrighted material

Opened Drawing-Instrument Case Becomes Convenient Stand

When using a mechanical drawing set the case can be supported at a convenient angle for selection of the instruments by folding the cover as shown in the photograph. Folded in this way, the edge of one flap rests against the snap fasteners on the other and, in this position, the weight of the case will hold the flaps in place.

Auxiliary Jaws on Vise Provided by Clothespins

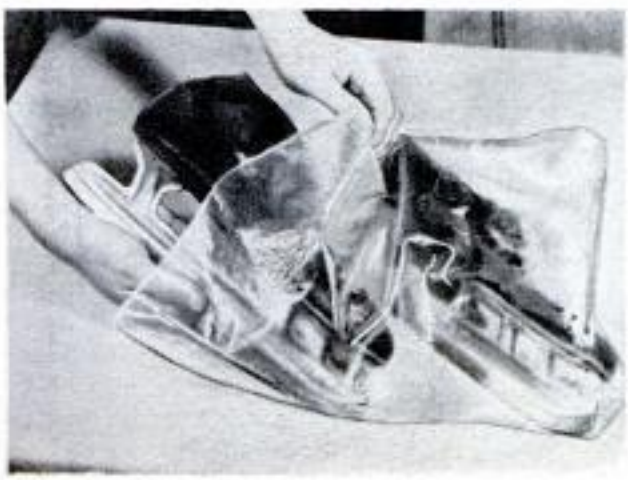


If you have occasion to grip small pieces of wood such as dowels in a machinist's vise, use a couple of spring-type clothespins as indicated. These will protect the work against the knurled faces of the vise jaws and will not fall every time the work is removed.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Ice Skates Protected From Rust When Stored in Plastic Bag

When storing ice skates for the summer, put them in a plastic bag of the type used for storing fresh fruits and vegetables in a home refrigerator. The bag will not only prevent rust from forming on the blades, but will prevent the shoe leather from drying out.—Benjamin Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.



Box Pivoted Under Boat Seat Keeps Tackle Dry

Especially handy during a fishing trip in an open boat, a box pivoted beneath one of the seats will provide a dry, convenient storage place for tackle, tools and even a light snack. When the box, which may be constructed as wide as the seat board itself, is positioned parallel with the seat, the latter serves as a cover for the box. The box simply is turned at right angles as indicated for removal of the contents. Separate compartments for tackle may be added if desired.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

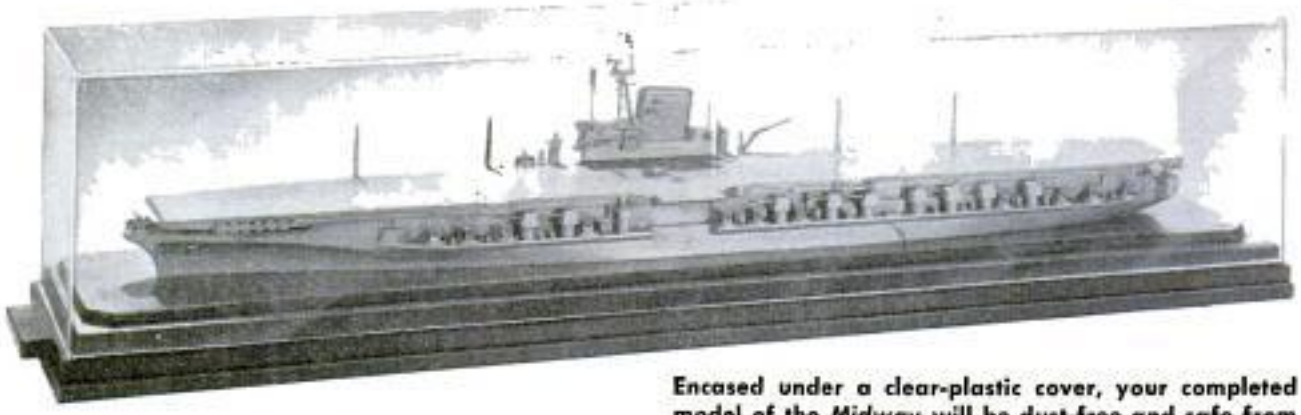
Film Spools Provide Reels For Spare Fishing Line

Two or three empty film spools will serve ideally as reels for spare fishing line or for short pieces of line that are to be kept in a tackle box. Almost any camera shop will supply the spools, in most cases, simply for the asking. —H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.

¶Soaking the mantles of gasoline lanterns in vinegar for a couple of hours and then allowing them to dry before using will cause them to burn brighter.

Copyrighted material

Try Your Hand at



Encased under a clear-plastic cover, your completed model of the *Midway* will be dust-free and safe from damage. Edges of wooden base are painted flat black

By Paul Strayer

Conclusion

IN THE THREE previous installments, construction details on modeling the carrier *Midway* have brought the modelmaker to the tedious job of fashioning the tiny guns and other minute deck fittings required. Among these are included the 40-mm. A.A. guns and carriages, the 5-in. guns, their turrets and barbettes and the range finders, most of which are installed on the port and starboard sponsons. Due to the particular scale and unusual type of fitting, all the parts must be handmade.

The 5-in. gun barrels, of which 18 are required, may be shaped of metal or wood. However, I found that they can be tapered perfectly in the following manner if made of metal. First, I cut 52-ga. drill rod into lengths ⅛ in. longer than the actual size. Next, I coated one end of each barrel by dipping it in paraffin for a distance of ⅛ in. Then I stuck the 18 lengths into a large cork, pressing them slightly deeper than the coated ends. Next, I filled two china cups, one with water and the other with a few ounces of nitric acid. Wearing rubber gloves, I dipped the gun barrels repeatedly in the two liquids, first in the water and then in the acid. The acid gradually etches the metal and the dipping process produces a perfect taper. *Caution*: Do not let the acid contact the skin and avoid breathing the fumes directly.

The 5-in. gun turrets, in which the gun barrels are held, are first made in strip form and then sliced off to the proper length. The turrets, as well as the gun barrels described above, are shown in actual size in the drawing on page 167. Boxwood is preferred for the turrets, although a strip of any close-grained hardwood will do. After ripping the strip to size on my circular saw, I tilted the saw blade to cut the two chamfered edges. Top, side and front views give the final shape of each turret.

PAINTING YOUR MODEL

Needless to say, it's important to see that all surfaces and fittings are glass smooth before finishing your model. All parts should be carefully sanded with fine sandpaper as any defects or flaws will be readily spotted after the finish is applied. Fill any irregularities with a prepared powdered crack filler.

Spraying with lacquer is preferred to brushing. Many times an expert job of modelmaking is spoiled by a messy paint job. Small fittings lose their fine detail and the whole model takes on an overpainted look. Spraying is especially desirable in the case of the *Midway* as the entire ship is done in one color—battleship gray—and masking is not required.

If you must paint your model with a brush, select a flat camelhair one about ⅜ in. wide. Use a semiluster, or eggshell enamel and thin it to a consistency which flows nicely and leaves no brush marks. Avoid a heavy application of paint. Where the paint gets too heavy on some of the small fittings or crevices, remove the excess with a "dry" brush. I have found that a wipe or two of the brush across a blotter works fine for drying the brush. Apply at least two coats when using a brush, and no less than five thin coats when spraying. The identifying numerals 41, given on page 168, are cut from the magazine page and pasted at each end of the flight deck.

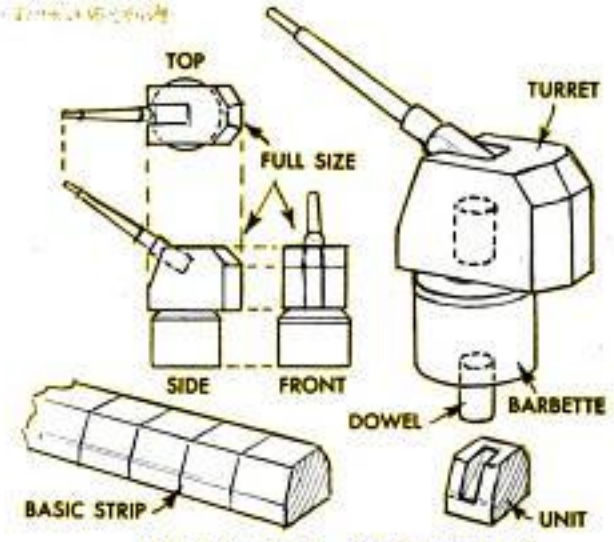
Copyrighted material

WTM 55

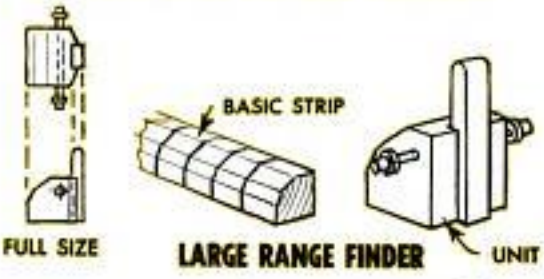
Modeling the *MIDWAY*

After carefully slicing them off from the basic strip, I worked each one to shape with jeweler's files, using the point of a penknife to carve out the small notch, or slot, for the gun barrel. A small jig can be improvised to assure all the turrets being sliced off the basic strip to exactly the same size.

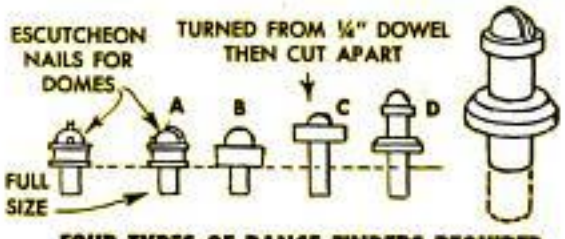
The turret barbettes are the circular bases on which the gun turrets rotate. These are made movable on your model. I made the barbettes of ¼-in. dowel and pressed them inside bands cut from brass tubing. This formed a smooth surface for painting, although a carefully turned and sanded barbette of wood alone will do. Note that I inserted a 1/16-in. dowel in the top and bottom of each barbette, letting the top one project 3/16 in. and the bottom one a scant ⅛ in. The turret fits over the top dowel, while the lower dowel fits a hole drilled in the sponson. In drilling the holes in the sponson, spot them so the barbettes come almost flush with the edge of the sponson. A study of the emplacement plan for sponson fittings, Part III, will show where the 5-in. guns are located. Glue them in place with a drop of quick-setting household cement. Note in the side-view drawing of the 5-in. gun that the turret overhangs the barbette at the rear when properly fitted on the upper dowel. The gun barrels are mounted level in their turrets in all cases except the three which are placed at the starboard bow. The turrets of these particular guns are rotated about 30 deg. outward and the muzzles are elevated. If desired, a spot of glue can be used to hold the guns and turrets in their final positions.



HOW 5" 54-CAL. GUNS ARE MADE

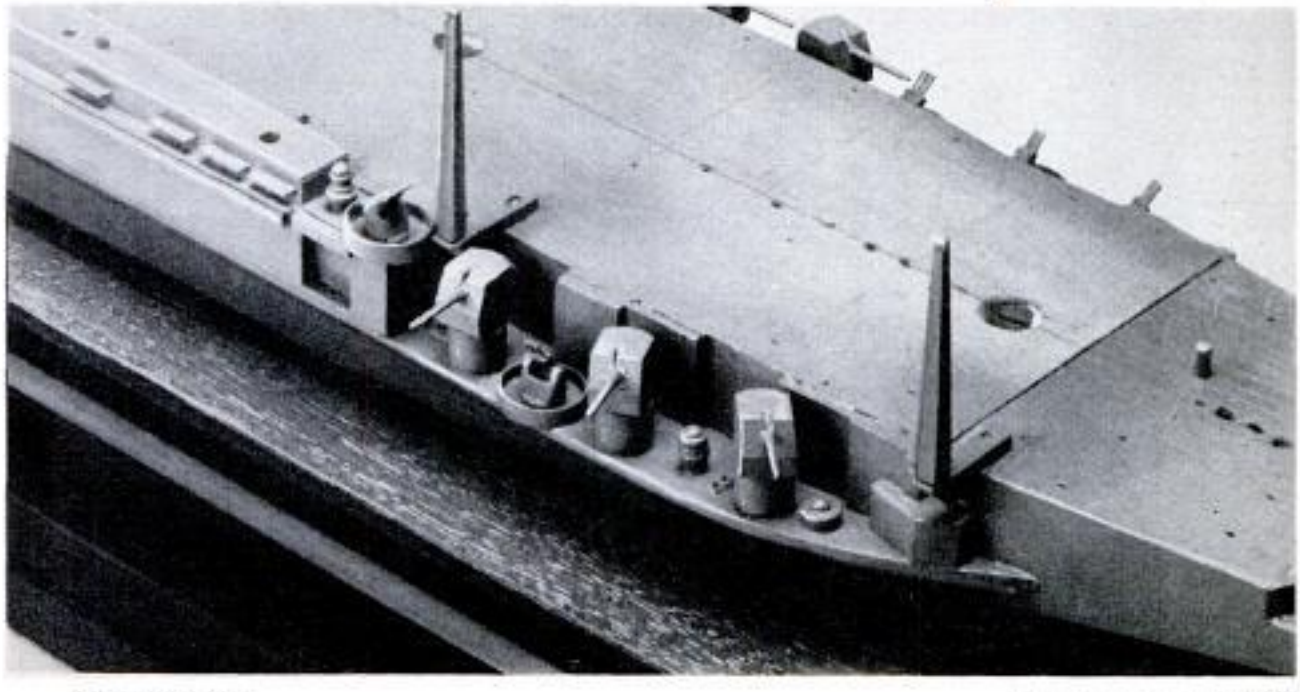


LARGE RANGE FINDER

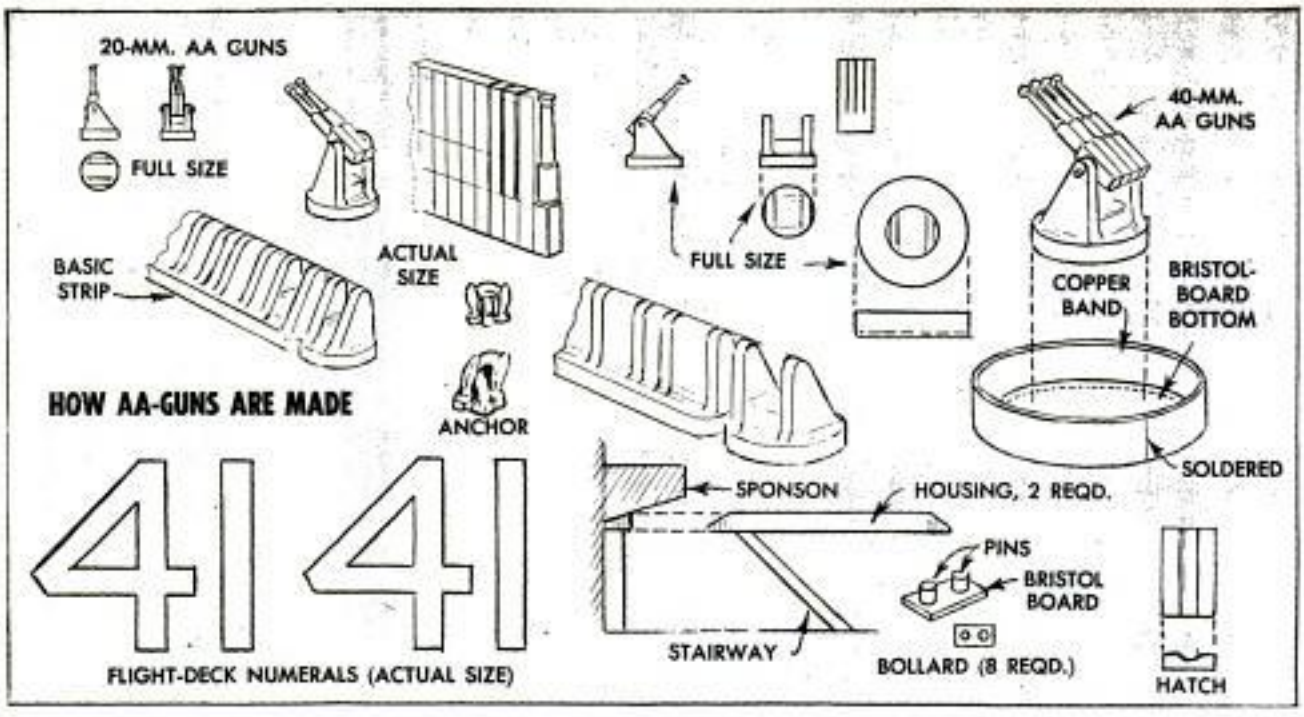


FOUR TYPES OF RANGE FINDERS REQUIRED

Below, close-up starboard view shows towers, and gun emplacements mounted on forward end of sponson

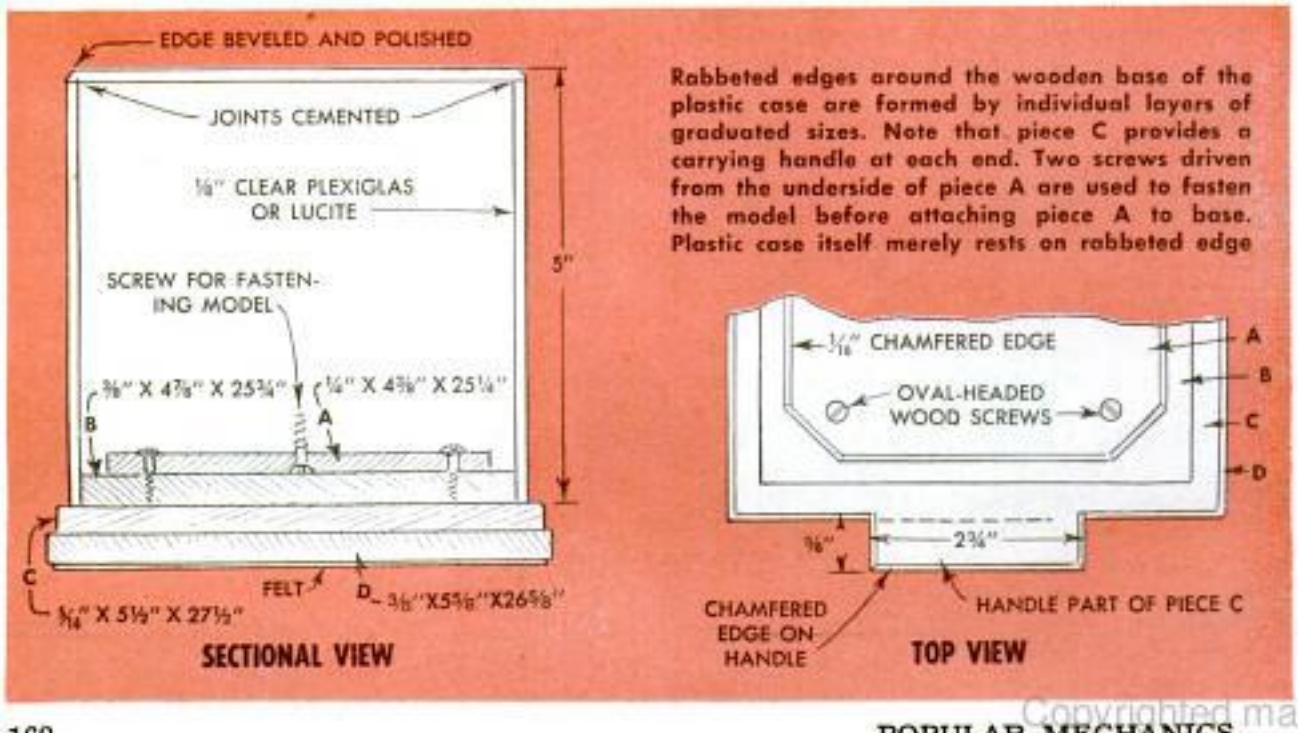


Copyrighted material



The large and small range finders are shown actual size on page 167. The large ones are made similar to the 5-in. gun turrets, each one being sliced off from a basic strip. Incidentally, a hollow-ground, planer-type saw blade is excellent for cutting the basic strip as it produces a cut equivalent to a planed surface. The slot for the vertical member in the large range finder is formed with a small file or sand stick. The projections from the sides of the range finders consist of small pins which have flat beads slipped over the ends and cemented. The ends of the pins may be filed square, although this is optional on such tiny parts. Of the four large range finders required, two are mounted on the island base, one at each end of the island. A third one is located on the sponson on the port side just forward of the elevator. A fourth one is mounted at the stern on a projecting bumpkin previously installed on the port side. The first three mentioned are supported on posts which are short sections of ¼-in. dowel, 5/16 in. high. The various types of small range finders required are pictured actual size on page 167. These are made from ¼-in. dowel in a series of turnings and then carefully cut apart.

The 20 and 40-mm. AA guns and turrets are detailed on page 168. Shaping the extremely tiny guns and carriages is a tedious, painstaking job and you can only hope at best to roughly represent the real



Copyrighted material

FULL-SIZE PLANS

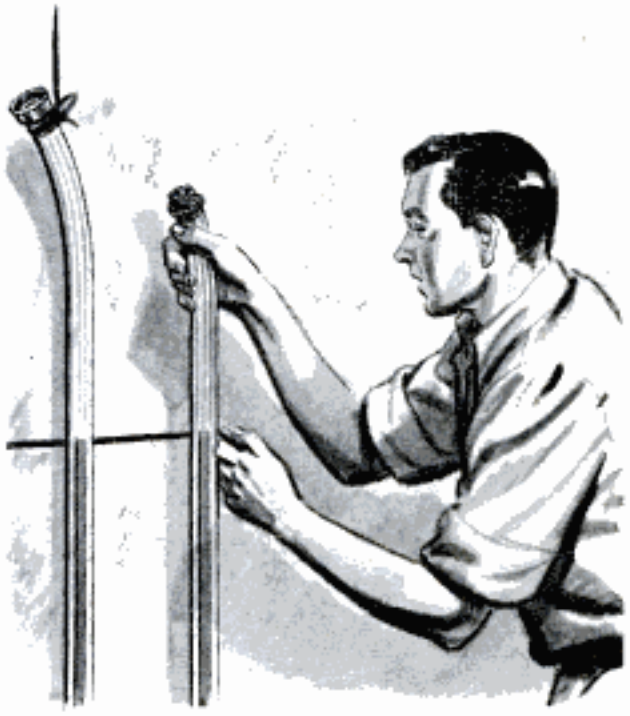
To save you the job of trying to accurately enlarge the small magazine patterns to full size, *Popular Mechanics* has prepared a set of five 22 x 34-in. plans which present all the construction details actual size. This permits you to simply trace off the various patterns directly on your wood with the assurance that all parts will be of uniform scale. These plans are priced at $2.50 postpaid and may be obtained by writing our blueprint department.

thing. Basically, the carriages are made in strip form as before. I made the turrets for the guns by winding a narrow strip of thin copper in a spiral around a suitable dowel, keeping the turns close together. Then I removed the coiled strip from the dowel and cut through the winding to form individual bands. To hold the ends of the bands together for soldering, I placed each one in a shallow hole bored in a scrap block. Each turret is completed by fitting a cardboard disk in the bottom of the band and cementing it with shellac. The gun carriages are cemented in the center of the turrets. A total of 21 turrets are required.

Two wooden broadside ladders, one on each side of the ship, are added last, along with the anchors. The port ladder is made to appear lowered while the starboard ladder is mounted in a raised position.

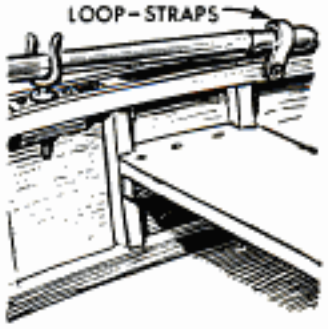
Mounting your model can be done in several ways. The Navy generally mounts its water-line models on a plain flat surface which is painted the same color as the model. I used a piece of walnut-faced plywood which I finished by applying a wash coat of shellac, rubbing it down with fine steel wool and filling the open pores of the wood with white filler. I wiped the filler off across the grain and gave the finish a coat of wax. A choppy "sea" can be simulated by applying a stiff mixture of spackle to the surface and modeling it to represent waves which are later painted blue. The texture of soft composition board, such as Celotex, also makes a realistic sea for your model. As the material is quite absorbent, it should be sealed with a coat of shellac before painting it a sea-blue color and adding white caps here and there. The details for making a plastic case for your model, which are given at the bottom of page 168, show how the "sea" is attached to the base of the case with a brass oval-headed screw at each corner. The case fits the built-up base loosely and merely rests on the rabbetted edge. If you wish, a strip of felt can be cemented to the bottom edges of the case to provide a dust seal. ★ ★ ★

Plastic Hose Filled With Water Acts as Painter's Level



A transparent garden hose can be used in place of a carpenter's level for scribing a line on a wall which is to be painted in two tones. One end of the hose is tied to hang above the level of the proposed line. The other end is held by hand above this line and the hose is filled with water. When the level of water in the hose reaches the height at which the wall is to be marked, the free end of the hose is carried along the length of the wall. During this time the water level, which can be seen through the transparent plastic hose, will remain at the desired height, and the wall can be marked at the necessary intervals.

Loop Straps in Boat Hold Oars To Drain Back Into Water



Leather loop straps fastened to the inside edge of the gunwale can be used to keep the oars from dripping and draining inside your rowboat. Bolt the loops at a point convenient to reach from the seat. When the oars are shipped, the loops are slipped over the handles and the wet ends of the blades placed outside the boat where they will drain back into the water.

¶Tin funnels can be made to last indefinitely by reinforcing the seams with solder when the funnel is new.

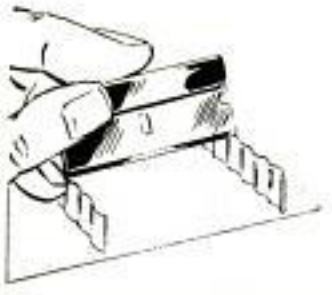
Copyrighted material

Small Craft's Water Line Marked With Aid of Light and Cord

One man can quickly and accurately mark the water line on a small boat by using a large, unfrosted light bulb, and a length of cord. Level the boat on horses or other supports. Fasten a short wooden strip to the bow and stern at the water line, and stretch the cord tightly between them, so it is 2 or 3 in. away from the hull at its widest point. A few feet away from this cord, and near the middle of the boat, either suspend the light bulb or mount it in a stand. Move this light up and down until the shadow of the cord falls on the water line at both bow and stern. Then, using the shadow line along the side of the boat as a gauge, mark the water line. Each side of the boat is done in the same way.

Donald Spiegel, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

Shelf "Rack" Holds Razor Blades

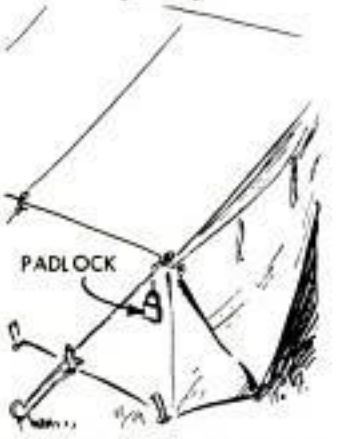


Single-edged razor blades used in the home or shop can be stored neatly and safely in a "rack" formed by two corrugated-metal fasteners driven into a shelf or other flat surface as indicated. Place the blades between the corrugations of the fasteners. Microscope slides and other small fragile items can be stored in the same manner.

Brass Strip on Bottom Edge Protects Boat Keel

Paint protecting the bottom edge of a boat keel frequently is damaged when the boat is beached or accidentally scraped on a sandbar, or when it is cradled on blocks for hauling on a dockside railway or elevator. One sure way of preventing this damage is to attach a ⅛-in. brass shoe to the bottom edge of the keel. The shoe is cut to the full length and width of the keel and attached with flathead, bronze wood screws. It is best to cut the entire shoe in one piece, to drive the screws every 6 or 8 in. and to counter sink each one.

Padlock Keeps Tent Flap Open



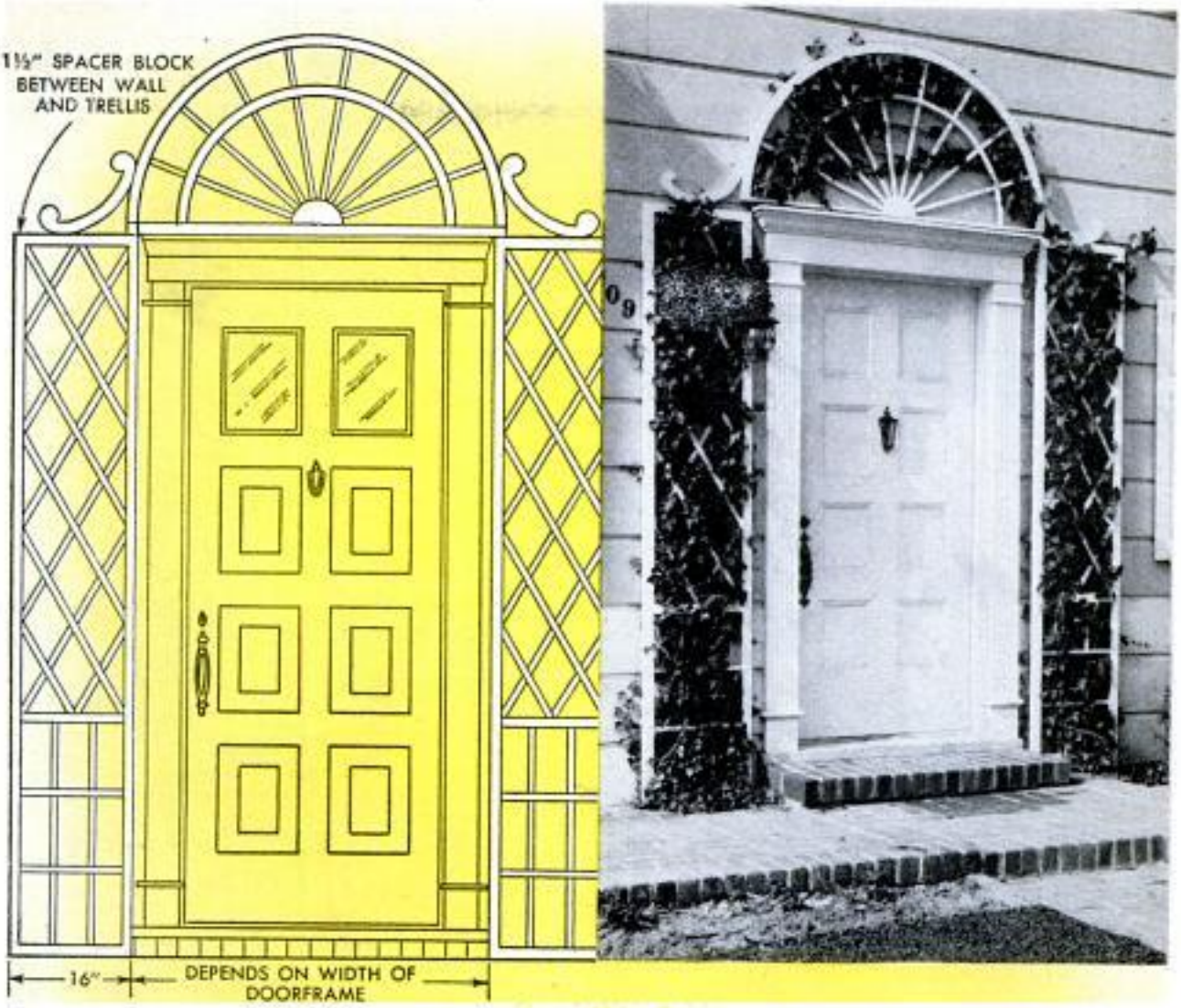
As a timesaver when camping, attach a padlock or other heavy weight to the bottom tie of your tent flap. Then, when you want the flap held open, simply throw the lock back over the front tent rope, as shown in the illustration. This will eliminate the nuisance of tying and untying the flap. When the tent flap is closed, the weight will keep it in place without tying.

Extra Handle for Drill Polisher Taken From Old Coffeemaker

If you plan to use a ¼-in. electric drill for polishing a car or furniture, attach the handle from a discarded coffeemaker so that the drill can be gripped in both hands. The original metal band attached to the handle is just the right size for a ¼-in. drill. For a larger drill, cut a band of suitable diameter from a piece of sheet metal, drill a pair of holes in each end to correspond with the original holes in the handle and screw in place.

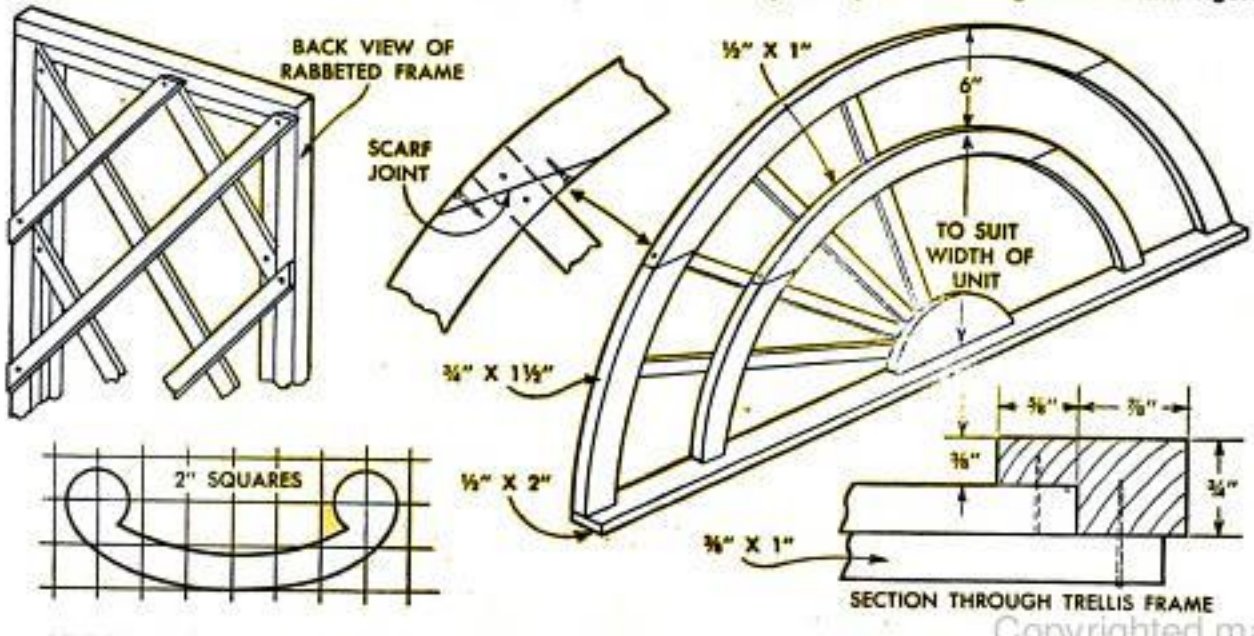
Copyrighted material

WTM, '55



FRAME YOUR ENTRANCE

As a visitor approaches your home, one of the first impressions he receives is that given by the front entrance. A plain, unattractive front door makes a poor impression and affects his feelings toward the entire house. A complete remodeling job for the entrance can be expensive, but with the trellis frame shown here you can add a graceful colonial elegance to your doorway at a small cost and with only a few hours of work. The major dimensions depend, of course, on the measurements of your door, but the plan is laid out so that the frame is easy to build once you have put in your own height and width figures

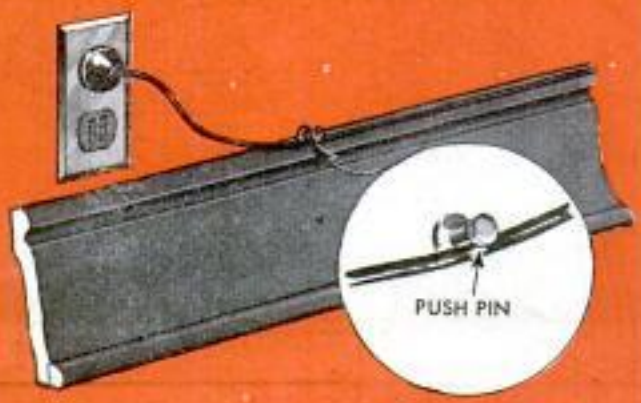


Copyrighted material

Solving Home Problems

TANGLES AND KINKS that pop up in the clothesline can be taken out easily while the line is being strung. Whenever kinks appear, use a clothespin to fasten the line to the ball or reel so it won't unwind. Then suspend line from a point above kinks and let it revolve until tangle-free

GLASS PUSH PINS will support an extension cord along the baseboard, keeping it off the floor and out of the way. Locate pins about 2 ft. apart and run the wire under the first pin, over the second and so on. The pins are inconspicuous and the wire will not slip from them too easily



YOUR NOTE for the milkman won't blow away if you write it on the bottom of a milk-bottle cap and replace the cap on the bottle. Insert the cap bottomside up, and use a soft pencil to write the message so rain won't blur it

YOU WON'T HAVE TO climb on a chair or ladder to hang or take down out-of-reach pictures if a yardstick notched as shown is used. Engage the picture cord in the notch and lift it on or off the nail. Yardstick should be strong enough to support the weight of the picture

Copyrighted material

PUT OUTGOING MAIL in a handy spot for the letter carrier to pick up by attaching an ordinary spring-type clothespin as a letter clip to the side of your mailbox. The clip is also convenient for leaving messages for visitors and delivery men when you are not going to be home

TO PROTECT THE SEAT CUSHIONS of chairs and sofas, cut a piece of plastic sheeting large enough to cover the top of the cushion and tuck in securely around the sides. When children or pets climb over the furniture, the fabric will remain unsoiled. If company comes, extra cover is whisked off quickly

THE ODD SOCKS that usually turn up on washday can be saved for matching by dropping them into an empty jar kept near washing machine. A clear, wide-mouthed jar, such as a fruit jar, allows you to see socks and remove them easily when a matching sock is found in laundry

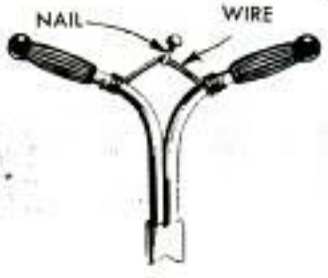
COPPER SCREENS, flashing and eaves trough should be given a coat of shellac every year. This will keep the side of the house from being stained as rain water carries away oxidation from the exposed copper. For the best looking and most effective job, clean the copper thoroughly before applying the coat of shellac

Copyrighted material

Bird Dog Taught to Retrieve Using Screen-Wound Block

When teaching a bird dog to retrieve without crushing or chewing the game, one trainer uses a block of wood wrapped with screen wire. When retrieving the block, whether in water or open fields, the metal screen discourages the dog from clamping down too strongly with his teeth. The habit thus acquired is remembered when the dog is sent out for real game. Well-trained retrievers can handle a bird without crushing or breaking a single feather.

Lawn Mower Stored on Wall Conserves Floor Space



To permit more clear floor space in his garage, one homeowner stores his lawn mower out of the way by suspending it from a large nail in one wall. This is made possible by forming a loop of heavy wire over the center of the handle as shown.

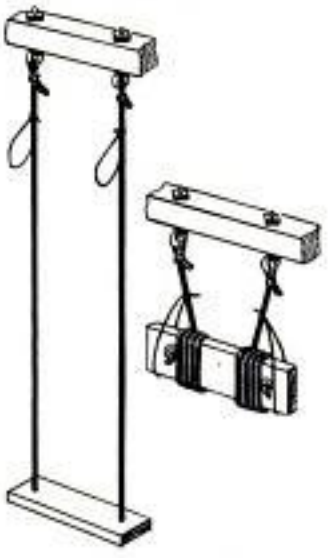
Walter M. Shutok, Uniontown, Pa.

Glued Splinter Held in Place By Cellulose Tape

To repair a splinter in woodwork or furniture, give it a coat of glue and apply one or more strips of cellulose tape to hold it in place until the glue sets. This is preferable to nailing the splinter, which possibly might cause it to split. To simplify removal of the tape, simply fold under the end of each piece used.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Twine Loops Hold Swing Board Out of Small Child's Reach



Twine loops tied to the ropes of a heavy swing will hold it up out of the reach of a small child who might be injured playing with it. Form a loop of heavy twine around each swing rope, high enough to be out of the way. The heavy swing board can then be rolled up on the ropes and the twine loops slipped over the ends. To release the swing, the loops are merely slipped off and the swing board allowed to drop into place.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Candles Given Holiday Air With Metallic Powder

Holiday sparkle and color may be given ordinary inexpensive candles by brushing them with a colored metallic dusting powder. These powders come in a variety of metallic and oxide hues and colors—gold, silver, and bronze being the most common. The powder is applied dry with a brush and the excess lightly wiped off. A novel effect is created by running the color only part way up the candle and using masking tape to make a neat division line.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

A small bottle of clear fingernail polish is handy in the fisherman's tackle box for securing knots in the line, coating screws in reels to prevent loosening and to prevent unravelling of windings.

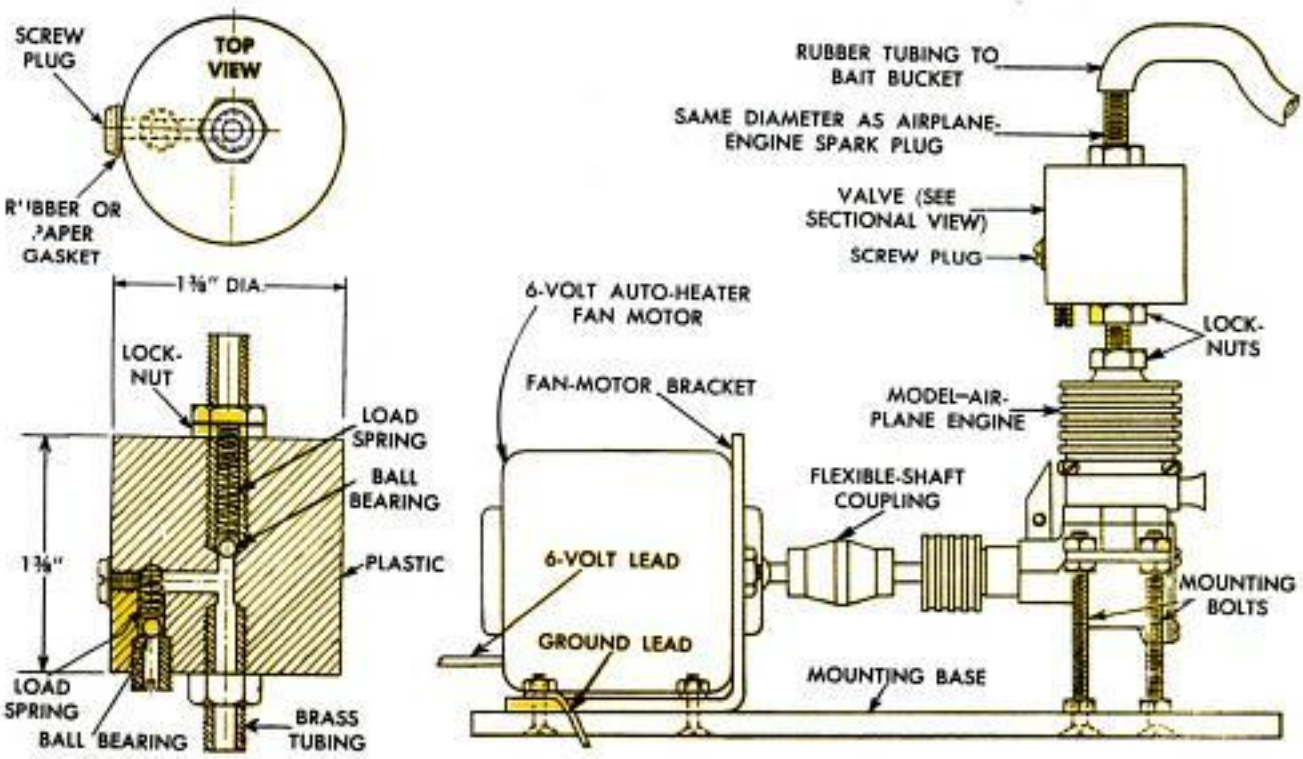
Copyrighted material

WTM '53

MINNOW-BUCKET AERATOR

By Walter Dugan

Minnows transported by automobile will be alive and fresh when they reach the fishing site if their water is aerated by a miniature air compressor powered by a six-volt motor from a car-heater fan. The compressor itself is simply a discarded model-airplane engine from which the spark plug has been removed. A snifter valve is made and screwed into the spark-plug hole, the valve body being a section cut from a cylinder of plastic, 1⅜ in. dia. x 1⅜ in. long. The cross-section of the valve body is shown in the detail. Brass tubing, ¼ in. in diameter, is used for the fittings. The wall thickness of the tubing must be sufficient to permit threading. The spark-plug hole in the particular engine used was tapped for a ¼-28 thread, although this may differ on various engines. The intake-valve hole is drilled and fitted with a ball bearing that is slightly smaller in diameter than the hole. Then the threaded brass tube is reamed on the upper end to provide a seat for the ball. The outer edges of the tube are notched to allow it to be turned with a screwdriver for adjustment of the spring tension. The two lengths of tubing that lead from the compressor and to the minnow bucket are screwed into holes that are drilled just deep enough to firmly hold the tubing. A steel pin inserted crosswise through the upper locknut keeps the bearing spring in place.



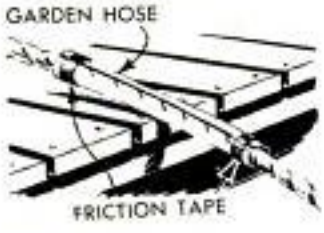
Copyrighted Material

Nighttime Decoration in Room Made With Luminous Paint

An unusual nighttime decor for a game room, study or child's bedroom may be inexpensively done with hand-cut stencils and luminous paint. Barely noticeable during the day, figures stenciled with this paint will glow in the dark. The motif illustrated was used in a child's bedroom, the stencils depicting the moon and stars in a night sky. Other rooms, of course, would be decorated according to their use with many unusual effects being possible.

Mrs. Andrew Naby, Geneva, Ohio.

Hose Section Shields Boat Lines



A section of old garden hose may be slit lengthwise, as shown in the drawing, and fitted over the mooring line of a small boat to prevent the line from chafing against the dock. The hose is secured to the line by wrapping several turns of friction tape around each end. The tape should be wrapped tightly to prevent the hose from slipping.

Nail Polish Waterproofs Matches

Hunters and fishermen who need a supply of waterproof matches to take on trips can make them by dipping wooden kitchen matches in clear nail polish. In addition to waterproofing the matches, this treatment will cause them to burn better, and even stay lit in a strong wind. In dipping, the polish should be allowed to cover about half of the matchstick.

Record Player Used as Carrier For Phonograph Records

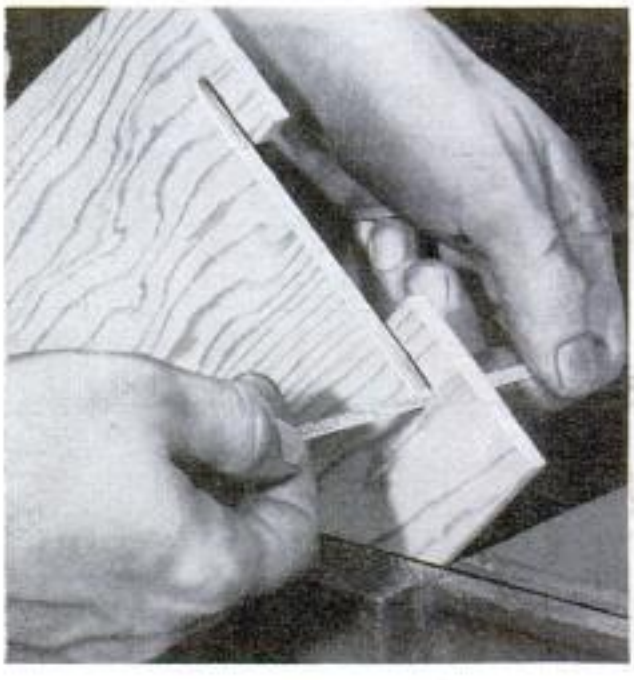
When transporting a 45-r.p.m. record player, as when moving or taking a trip, the player itself may be used to carry 20 or 25 records. Drop the records onto the machine, one at a time, and push the reject switch. When all the records are on the spindle, slip a rubber band, or wind tape, around the top of the spindle to hold the records in place. If the player does not have an arm lock, the arm should be fastened by the same means.

Bud Weisbrod, Corvallis, Ore.

Thin Strips of Emery Board Sand Hard-to-Reach Places

An emery board of the type used by women for manicuring is ideal for sanding small and hard-to-reach places in modeling and other fine work. The emery board is cut into thin strips, as shown, the width varying with the needs of each particular job. The boards are rigid enough to permit accurate work and are inexpensive.

Edward C. Johnson, La Jolla, Calif.



¶Steel wool will remain rust-free if it is submerged in a baking-soda-and-water solution when not in use.

Copyrighted material

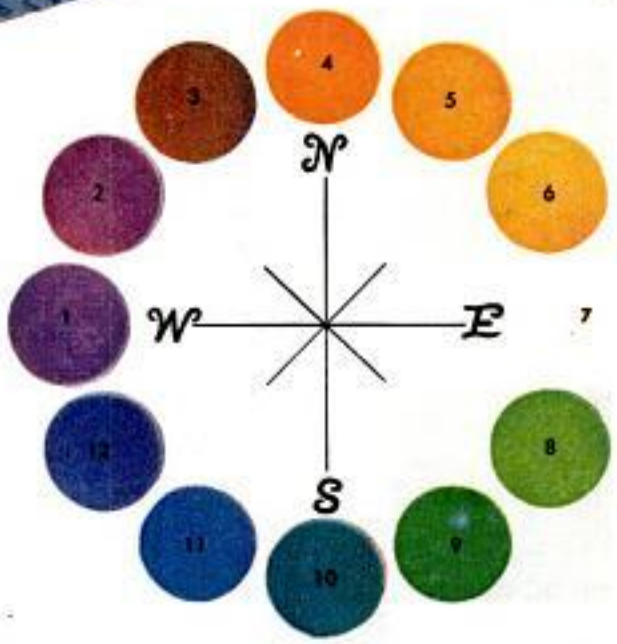
COLOR-SIZE YOUR HOME

With paint you can change the apparent size of a room, inject life and gaiety, produce quietness, dignity and often greatly camouflage objectionable details

FOR THE COST of a few gallons of paint you can change the size of rooms, raise or lower ceilings, subdue objectionable furniture and, in general, give your home a pleasing and inviting appearance. It is all done with the correct use of color.

For example, notice the two pictures on this page. In the lower one, the davenport is a dominant feature against the pink wall and red drapes. In the upper picture on this page, the use of harmonizing colors and a change of drapes blend the davenport into the wall, making the room seem larger and more pleasing.

A similar idea is illustrated in the two views on page 178. The fireplace at the left dominates the view and tends to pull the



Key: 1. Violet; 2. Red violet; 3. Red; 4. Red orange; 5. Orange; 6. Orange yellow; 7. Yellow; 8. Yellow green; 9. Gr.; 10. Blue gr.; 11. Blue; 12. Blue violet

Illustrations above and at the right show how color treatment of the walls affects apparent size of the sofa. Largest areas of rooms usually carry dominating color scheme with harmonizing colors as accents

When it's desirable to emphasize or subdue a room detail, such as a fireplace, color-treat it as in either of the two views above, depending on which effect is wanted. Note variation in room atmosphere

wall inward. In the right view, it blends into the wall, which then gives the illusion of receding and thus increasing the size of the room. In the lower picture the door and wardrobe are not only "eyesores," but also dominate the scene, thus making the room seem smaller. The right scene shows what was done with paint.

Treatment for long, narrow rooms that give a feeling of being in a hallway is shown on page 179. Here the room was "widened" by painting the ends a darker shade of the color on the side walls. The darker shades "pull" the end walls in.

High ceilings in narrow rooms that tend to make the room seem even narrower and give large rooms a barnlike appearance can be lowered by painting the ceilings a dark color that contrasts with the wall color. On page 180 notice how much lower the ceiling at the top of the page appears than the one in the center picture.

In the lower views on this page the hip ceiling of a room is "raised" and the room given a larger appearance by running the wall color up the sloping part of the ceiling and painting the remainder a light color.

While specific colors are unimportant in color-sizing of rooms, the color scheme usually being determined by unchangeable factors such as rugs or furniture, specific colors are important in the warmth or coolness of a room. Selection is made on the basis of sunlight exposure of rooms, cool colors, greens, blues, yellows, etc., for maximum sunlight and warm colors, reds, browns, etc., for minimum exposure. Intermediate color hues are used in rooms exposed to sunlight only part of the time. With warm colors in bright hues you can lighten dark rooms, or with cool colors add an illusion of refreshing coolness to rooms that are hot during summer months. In rooms where west light conflicts with east light use neutral tones, or warm and cool colors reduced in intensity.

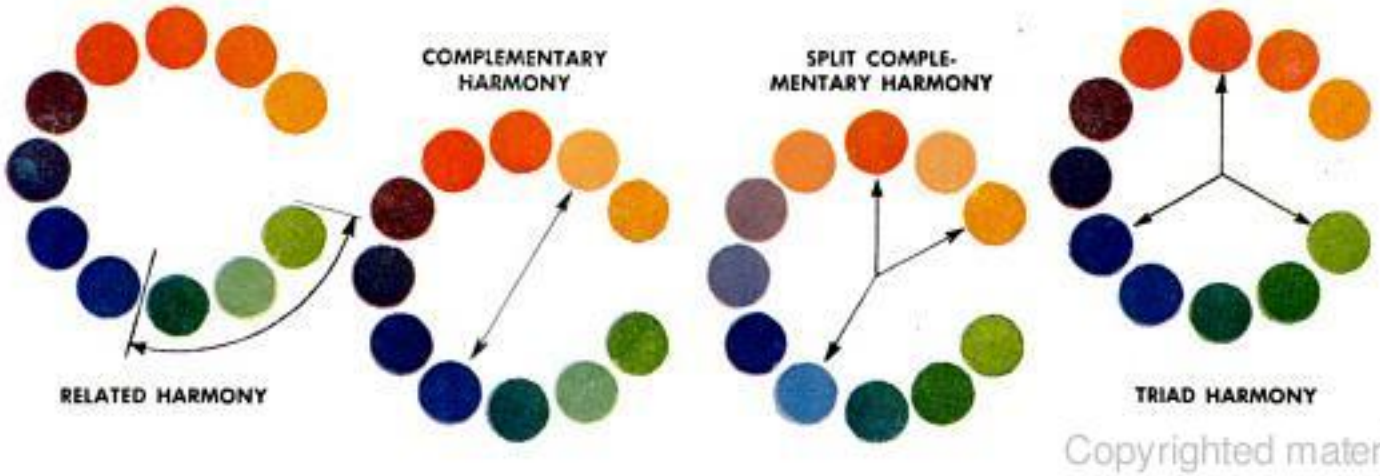
A color wheel like that pictured on page 177 shows how it is possible to create a color plan for the home by intermixing the primaries of yellow, red and blue and build-

Outdated woodwork and badly proportioned cabinets are made less conspicuous by covering with the wall color as in lower right-hand view. Compare with view below and note how woodwork detail is emphasized

Room interiors above and at the right show how careful use of color contrast can fool the eye. Ends of long, narrow room are in contrasting color. Lines in rug and blind give smaller room better proportion

ing up almost any hue desired. A secondary color is made by mixing two primary colors. As an example, red and yellow primaries give an orange secondary color. Red and blue result in a violet secondary and blue and yellow mix into an attractive green. There are three general types of color schemes, the monochromatic consisting of shades of one color; the related harmony, or analogous scheme, is worked out with adjacent colors, while contrasting schemes are developed from color hues that appear opposite each other on the wheel. Of course, the shades can be changed somewhat from those pictured, by varying the pure hues with black, gray or white.

Certain colors are suitable for use as dominant hues in rooms of varying exposure. As an example, yellow is generally



Copyrighted material

selected as the dominant color in a room having an east or north exposure. The largest areas of the room—usually the walls and floor coverings—normally carry the dominating color scheme but it often is desirable to relieve this by combining two or more harmonizing colors to supplement the general plan.

As a rule the complementary colors should cover considerably less total area than the dominant color. Harmony also can be achieved in certain rooms by using two or more complementary colors. When windows of the room face southeast, south and southwest, bright sunlight enters both summer and winter. Such a room calls for the use of cool colors, blues and greens, to produce a restful effect. Of course, it still is possible to use complementary colors in such rooms. Your paint dealer will have more detailed color charts at hand from which you can make pleasing selections of

Color can raise or lower a ceiling in the manner shown in the two views above. A dark contrast on the ceiling tends to bring the ceiling down and move the walls out. Note opposite effect in lower view

Below, note the effect of the over-all gray tone on the ceiling in the right-hand view, then compare with the treatment at left where the wall color is carried up to the horizontal section of ceiling

Copyrighted material

colors for rooms with varying exposures.

Changing room atmosphere and details: When the room is situated so as to necessitate a monochromatic color scheme, gaiety and sparkle can be added by selecting complementary colors to accent room details. Sometimes a color scheme can be worked out by using the color of the living-room sofa as a starting point. The entire decorating scheme is then built up with this unit as the nucleus.

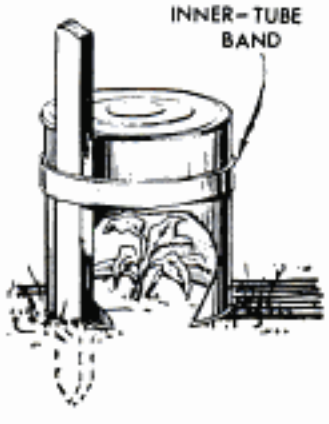
If it is desirable to emphasize interesting room details such as a fireplace, stairway or built-in, they can be "spotlighted" with a complementary color as in the upper left-hand view on page 178. Often the complementary color applied to the interior of a bookcase or built-in cabinet gives just the right degree of emphasis.

Color for adjoining rooms: When adjoining rooms are connected by a wide passageway, or archway, using the same color scheme in both rooms will produce an illusion of much greater spaciousness.

When variety is desirable, complementary colors often can be used to advantage. Where rooms are separated by single doors of standard sizes, it is rarely advisable to use the same color scheme in both rooms.

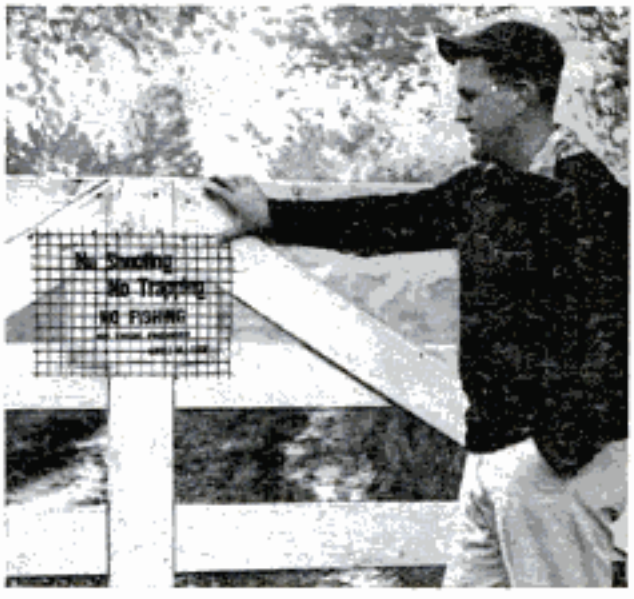
Light reflectivity: The amount of illumination in a room depends on the ability of walls and ceilings to reflect light. Pure white is a common selection for ceilings as it is a complementary to almost any color on walls. However, experienced decorators favor a tinted white, or off-white, for ceiling treatment in rooms which require the maximum reflectivity. The sources of light, both daylight and artificial, must be considered in planning the decorative scheme, especially in rooms having south and north exposures, to get the full benefit of the colors. ★ ★ ★

Cans Fastened to Stakes Shade Young Plants



Small seedlings that must be protected when first transplanted in the garden can be covered with a can of suitable size suspended over them. A stake is driven into the ground beside the plant and the can is attached to the stake with a rubber band cut from an inner tube. The can may be suspended at any desired height over the plant, and may be lifted easily whenever the gardener wishes to inspect the plant.

Cardboard Signs Protected By Pieces of Hardware Cloth



Cardboard signs posted outdoors are usually destroyed by wind, weather or vandals. To protect these signs, one farmer uses pieces of hardware cloth. A piece of the wire mesh is cut larger than the sign to be covered, then fastened over the cardboard with staples or bent-over nails.

Wooden Clamp Grips Catfish While Hook Is Removed

The possibility of being "horned" by a catfish while removing the hook can be avoided by gripping the fish with this clamp. It consists of two ½-in. plywood paddles hinged together at one end. Each paddle is 3 in. wide and 10 in. long and tapers to 1¾ in. at the handle. Brass or galvanized nails, projecting slightly from the inner paddle surfaces, improve the grip of the clamp.

Bo Burton, Alice, Tex.

Cleaning Toilet Tank

To keep the toilet tank in my home free of silt and any oil or grease that may accumulate, I simply use a little detergent in the water to clean it periodically. At least once a month, I add two tablespoons of detergent to the water and, after brushing the inside of the tank thoroughly, let it stand overnight. It then is simple to clean the tank by flushing several times.

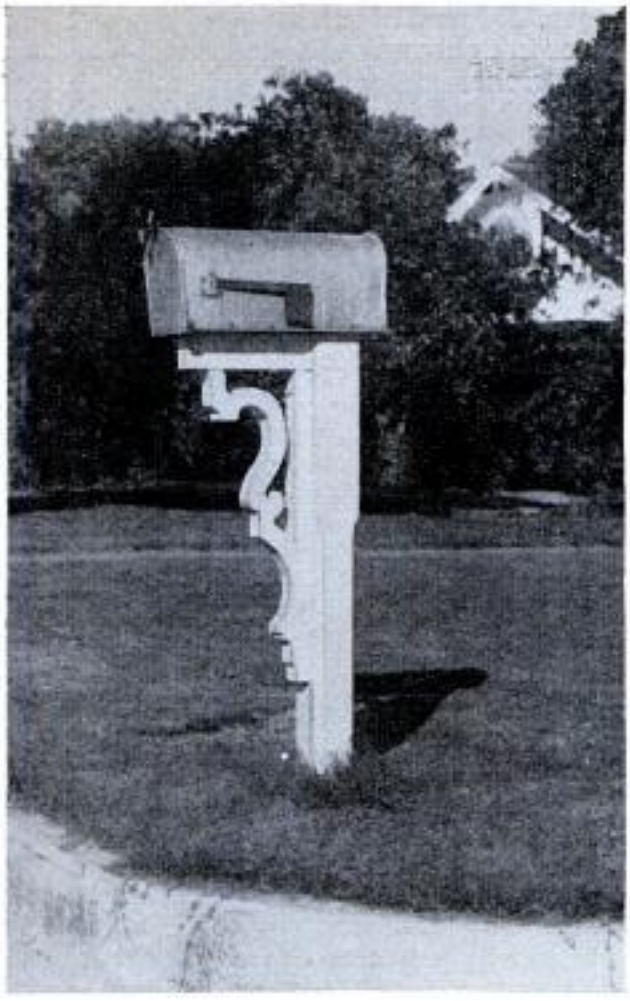
Milton B. Hammond, Edgeworth. Pa.

Copyrighted material

RURAL MAILBOXES
Don't Have to be Ugly

STAGGERING, LEANING and drooping rural mailboxes are gradually disappearing from the countryside as people discover that with some imagination, a little work and an even smaller amount of cash, the mailbox can become a decorative part of their property. Distinctive, individualized boxes are the rule, rather than the exception, in the newer communities where homeowners are especially conscious of the appearance of their homes. The pictures on these two pages are intended to stimulate your imagination by showing you what others have done with their mailboxes, and to give you some ideas for remodeling your own. As you can see, almost any material can be used and the design variations are infinite. Obviously, it is best to have the design of the box blend in with the style of the house or take advantage of the natural scenery around it. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted Material

Line on Fisherman's Jackknife Aids Removal From Pocket

When your fingers become wet and soiled from handling bait and fish, there's no need to soil trouser pockets in order to reach your jackknife. Simply close one blade of the knife on the end of a short piece of fishline and tie a lead sinker to the other end of the strand. When the knife is dropped into the trouser pocket, the sinker is left hanging outside where it is grasped easily without soiling the pocket.

Steel Wool Provides Strainer In Sprinkling-Can Spout

To prevent insect powders dissolved in water for use in a garden sprinkling can from clogging the perforations in the spout, insert a wad of copper or steel wool as indicated. The wool, which may be placed in the spout by unscrewing the cap, will act as a strainer to catch any undissolved particles in the water and prevent them from reaching the perforations.

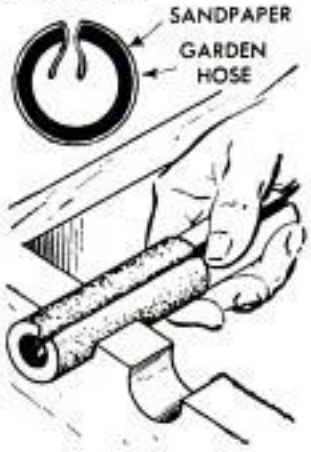
Patterned and Textured Articles Provide Leatherwork Designs

When searching for embossed designs with which to decorate leather, wood or metalwork, try copying the designs from bicycle tires, metal cellar doors and other objects which have a regular pattern. Hold a piece of paper firmly against the design you are copying and, using the side of a soft pencil, rub back and forth across the paper. This will transfer the design to the paper in light and dark shadows, making an ideal embossing pattern.

Fred Lettino, Astoria, N. Y.

Garden-Hose Sandpaper "Block" Ideal for Curved Surfaces

Sanding scrollwork and other curved surfaces will present no problem if you wrap the sandpaper around a short length of garden hose. To secure the edges of the sandpaper, slit the hose lengthwise and insert them as indicated at right.

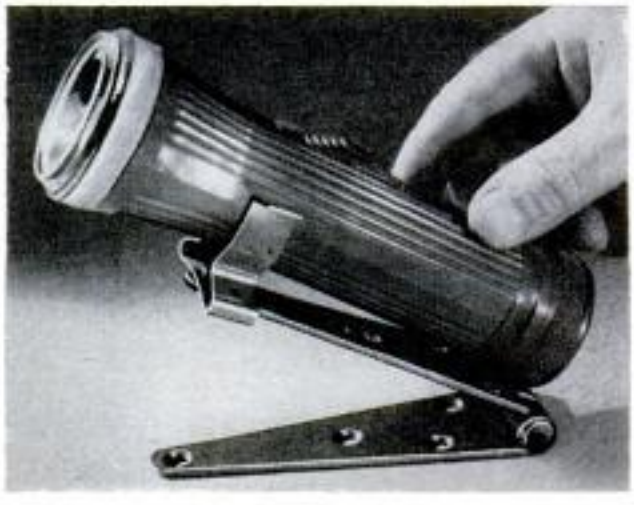


Remedying Leaky Flush Tank

The additional weight of a strip of wire solder coiled about the arm of a flush-tank ball often is sufficient to cause the ball to seat tightly, thus helping to eliminate any slight leakage into the bowl. Solder is wrapped several turns about the lower end of the arm and allowed to rest on top of the ball.—Joseph Amorose, Richmond, Va.

Adjustable Flashlight Support From Long Strap Hinge

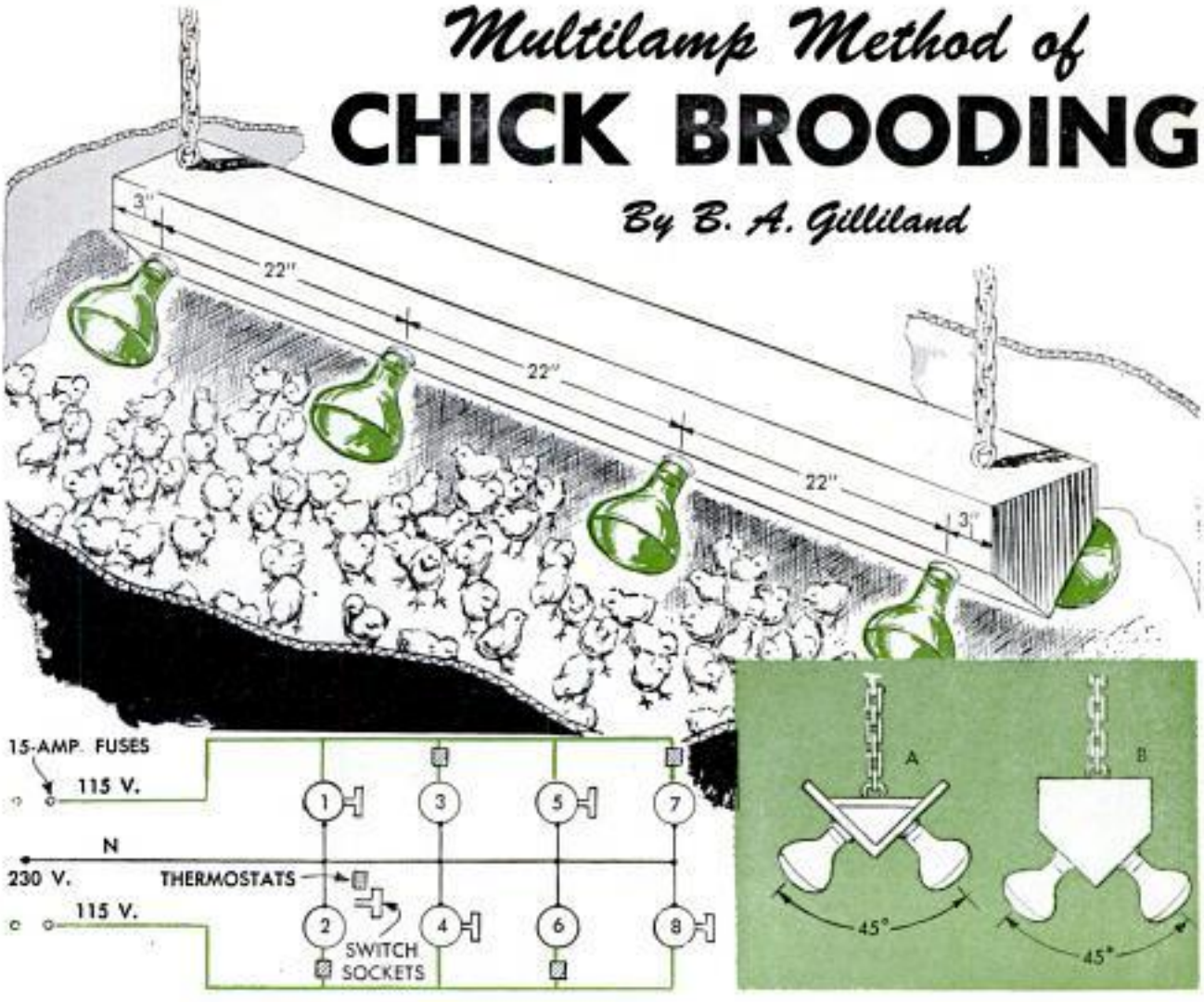
Fitted with a metal broom holder, a long strap hinge will provide an adjustable flashlight holder that is carried easily in a toolbox or car. Because the light can be set at any angle, the holder is especially useful on jobs that require both hands being free. The hinge normally will work quite loosely, so it will be necessary to upset the hinge pin. A few hammer blows will swell it enough to give the hinge the required degree of stiffness.



Copyrighted material

Multilamp Method of CHICK BROODING

By B. A. Gilliland



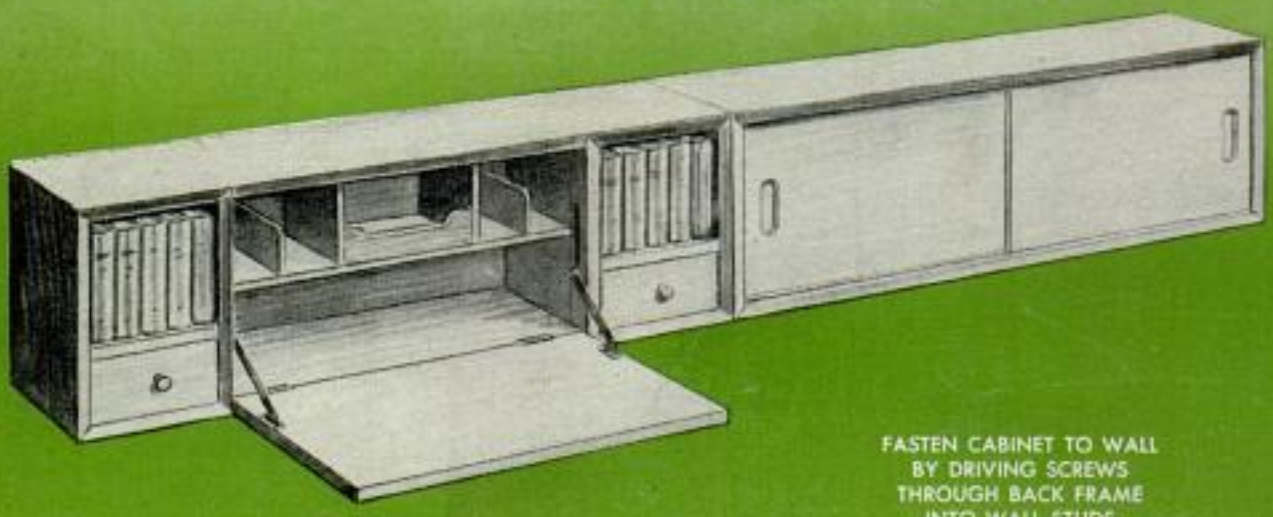
Using infrared lamps as a heat source for brooding baby chicks offers definite advantages of economy, flexibility and reduced labor over more conventional methods. Infrared lamps produce both visible energy as light and invisible energy which, when absorbed by a mass, becomes heat. Thus, baby chicks brooded under a battery of these lamps do not huddle together for warmth, but position themselves to absorb heat as required. An insulated shelter is not needed, but a barrier about 1 ft. high should be used around the brooder area to eliminate drafts. The lamps may be mounted in a line of pairs, a four-square pattern or a wagon-wheel arrangement. For year-round brooding, in most sections of the country, eight 250-watt lamps with a thermostat control on every other lamp will be adequate for 500 chicks in the winter and 600 in the spring and fall. A typical mounting for a line of pairs is shown in the sketch. The mounting can be made of wood or sheet metal. Porcelain sockets or swivel-type outdoor sockets should be used. The entire unit is hung by chains and snap hooks so it can be raised out of the way for easy cleaning of the brooder. Recommended practice is to start the chicks with the lamps 18 to 20 in. above the litter, and to raise the unit 3 in. each week to increase the heated area as the chicks grow larger. For midwinter brooding, usually all 8 lamps will be required the first week, but only 6 are needed in spring and fall. Thermostats are wired into individual lamp circuits as indicated, and are mounted on the unit so they measure air temperatures but are not affected by direct infrared energy. The thermostats used in the model shown are of the adjustable calibrated type, although a wafer type may be used.

Concrete Anchors for Steel Posts Precast in Farm Shop

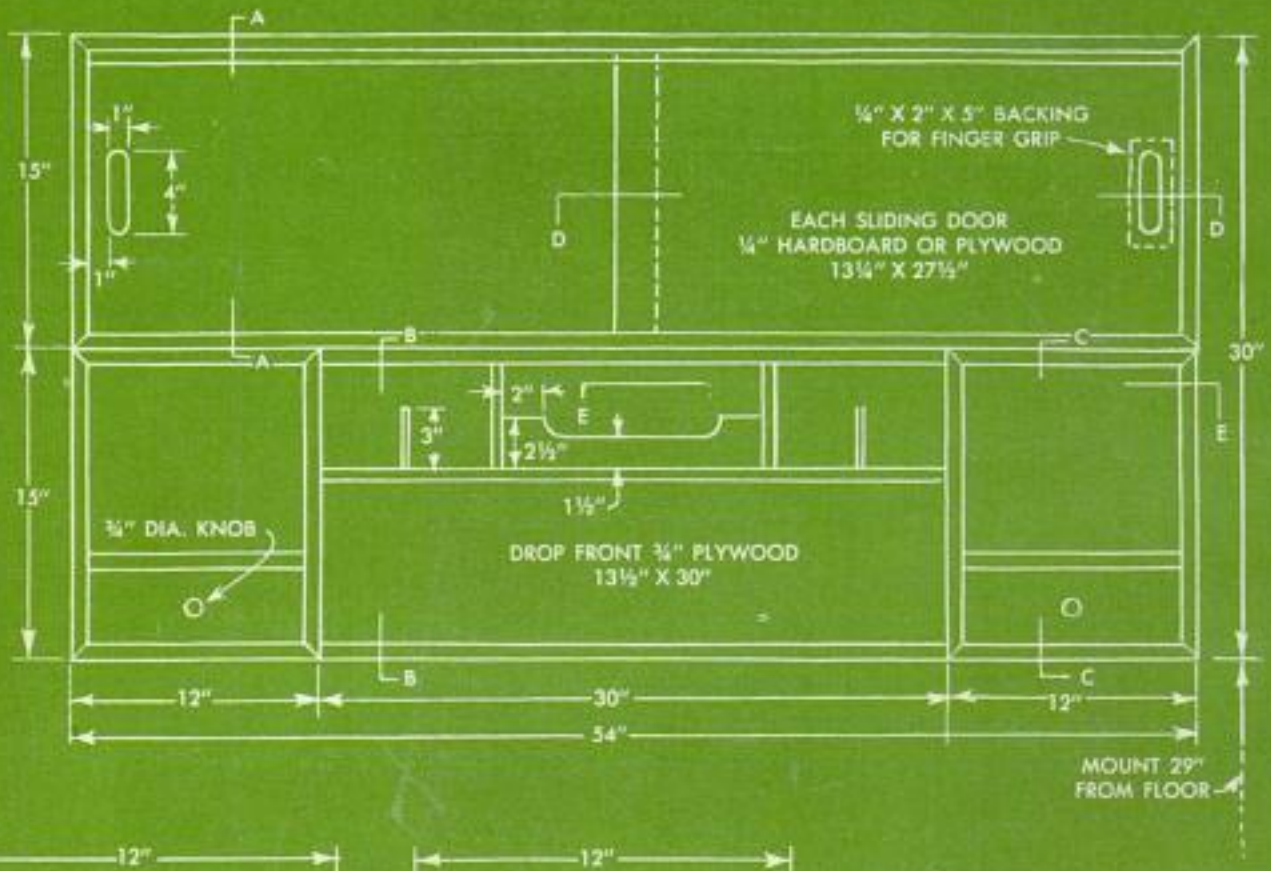
In order for steel fenceposts to hold in marshy ground, holes ordinarily are dug for each post and concrete poured to anchor it firmly. However, instead of hauling mixed concrete to each post location, one farmer precasts the anchors in his farm shop. This he does by standing drain tile on end and filling them with concrete. Then, before the concrete sets, the lower ends of the posts are pushed in until the anchor plates rest on the top edges of the tiles. After the concrete has set, the posts are lowered into holes and the earth tamped firmly around the tile.

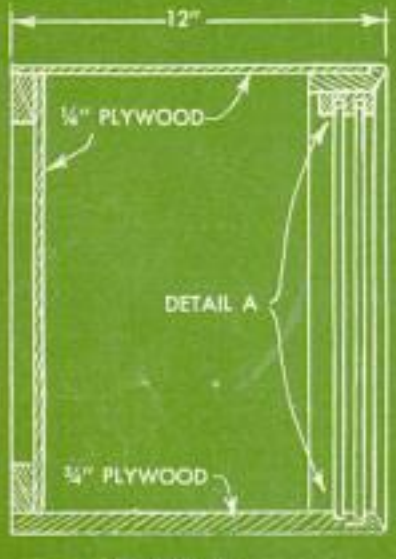
Copyrighted Material

PLAN of the MONTH...

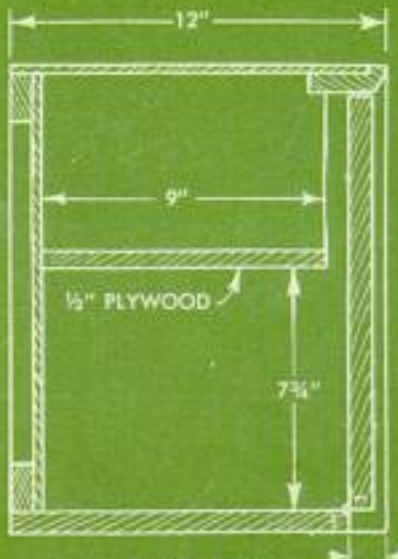


FASTEN CABINET TO WALL
BY DRIVING SCREWS
THROUGH BACK FRAME
INTO WALL STUDS

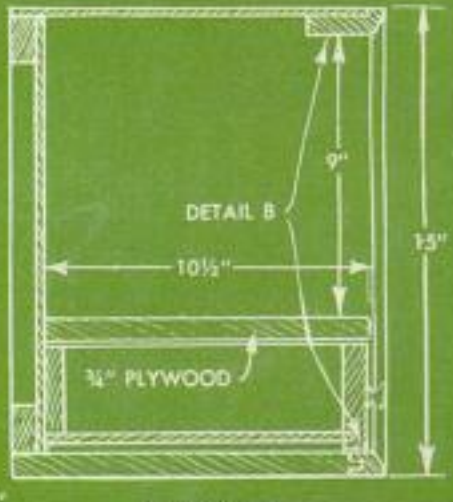




SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



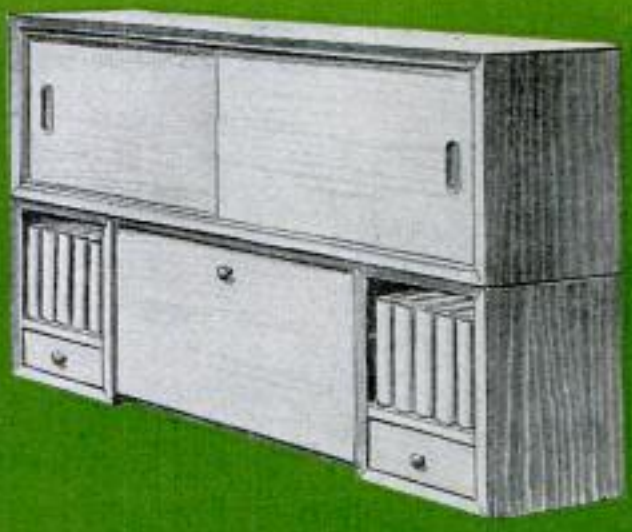
SECTION C-C

Wall Case

Modern Furniture

A wall case, consisting of a drop-front desk and a storage cabinet with sliding doors, is this month's design by John Bergen. The sections of the case may be placed one above the other or side by side, permitting the case to fit any available wall space in kitchen, utility room or other convenient location. The desk is ideal for the student's homework, Dad's account's and Mother's housekeeping records. And Mother always can utilize the storage space provided by the sliding-door cabinet

WTM '55



LIST OF MATERIALS

WALL DESK

Plywood

1 pc.—¼"x11½"x54⅛"—Top
2 pcs.—¼"x11½"x15"—Ends
1 pc.—¼"x14"x53½"—Back
2 pcs.—¼"x9⅝"x9⅞"—Drawer bottoms
2 pcs.—¼"x9"x31¼"—Partitions
1 pc.—¼"x2½"x13"—Partition
2 pcs.—½"x9"x5¾"—Partitions
1 pc.—½"x9"x30½"—Shelf
2 pcs.—¾"x10-1/16"x14¼"—Partitions
1 pc.—¾"x13½"x30"—Drop front
1 pc.—¾"x11-1/16"x53½"—Bottom
2 pcs.—¾"x10½"x11¼"—End shelves

Lumber

2 pcs.—¾"x2½"x15"—Facing strips
1 pc.—¾"x2½"x30"—Facing strip
2 pcs.—¾"x2½"x12"—Facing strips
2 pcs.—¾"x1-3/16"x15"—Facing strips
2 pcs.—¾"x1-3/16"x12"—Facing strips
2 pcs.—¾"x3¾"x10⅜"—Drawer fronts
2 pcs.—½"x3¾"x10"—Drawer sides
2 pcs.—½"x3-3/16"x9⅞"—Drawer back
2 pcs.—½"x1"x9⅝"—Drawer guides
4 pcs.—¼"x1"x9⅜"—Drawer slides
2 pcs.—¾"x1½"x53½"—Top and bottom back rails
2 pcs.—¾"x1½"x14"—End back strips

WALL BOOKCASE

Plywood

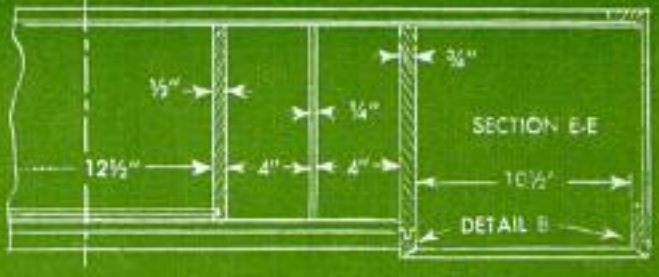
1 pc.—¼"x11½"x54⅛"—Top
2 pcs.—¼"x11½"x15"—Ends
1 pc.—¼"x14"x53½"—Back

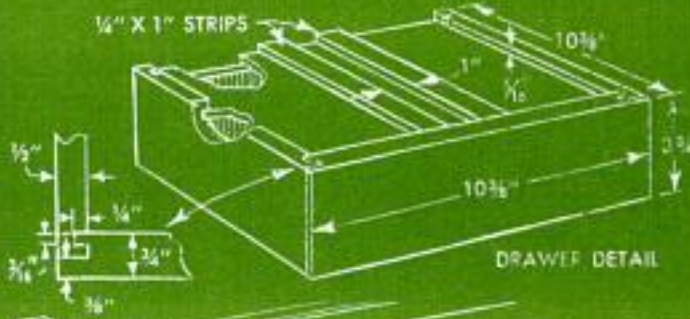
Plywood or hardboard

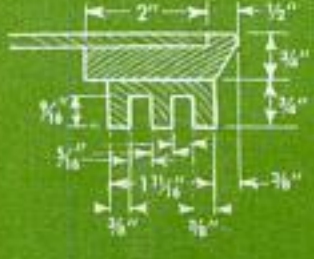
2 pcs.—¼"x13¼"x27½"—Sliding panels
1 pc.—¼"x2"x12½"—Sliding panel strip
2 pcs.—¼"x2"x5"—Finger-grip backs

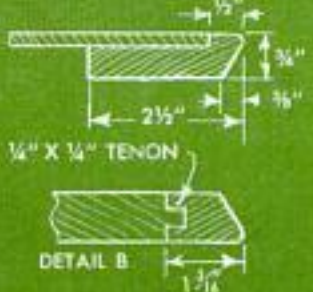
Lumber

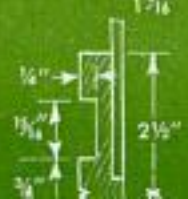
2 pcs.—¾"x2½"x15"—Facing strips
1 pc.—¾"x2½"x54"—Facing strip
1 pc.—¾"x1-3/16"x54"—Facing strip
1 pc.—¾"x1-11/16"x52½"—Channel
2 pcs.—¾"x1½"x53½"—Back rails
2 pcs.—¾"x1½"x14"—Back rails

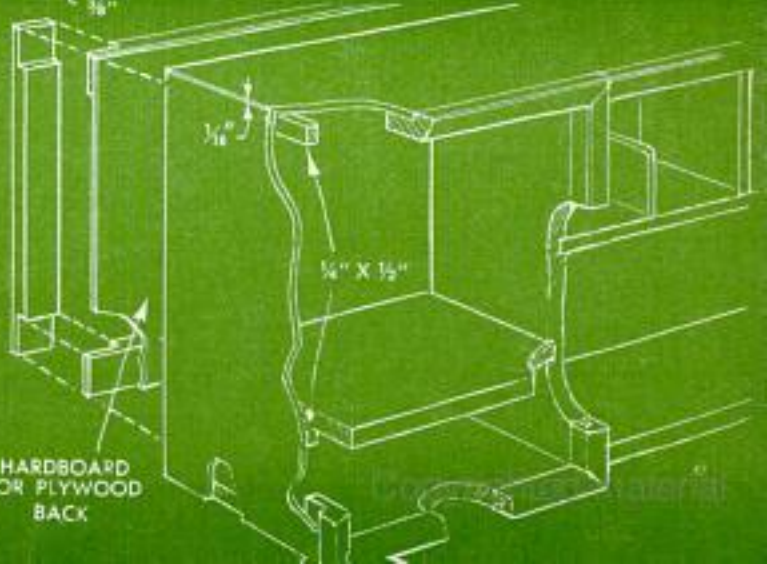




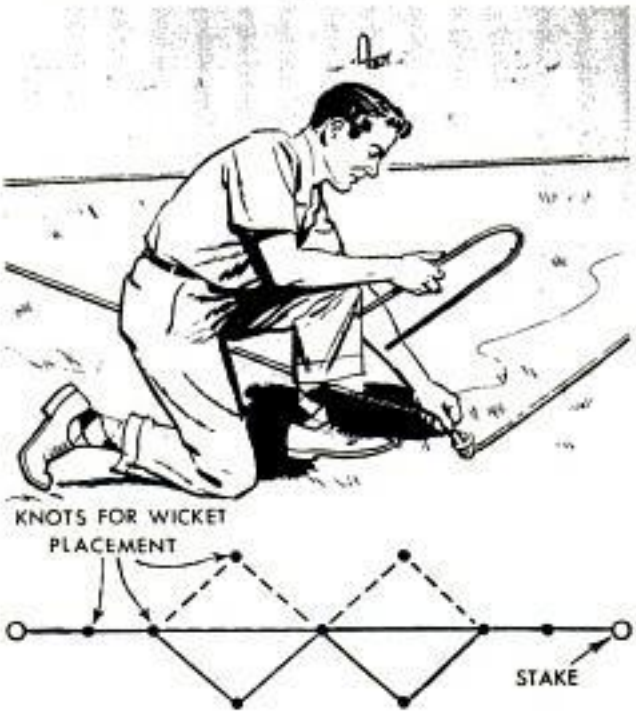






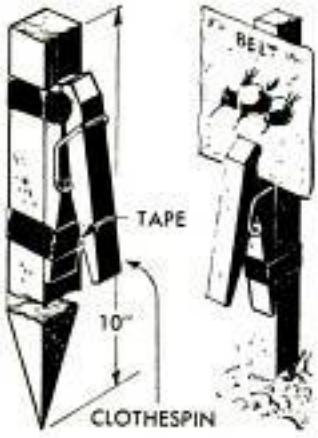


Standard Croquet-Court Pattern Assured With Knotted Line



Once you have this knotted-line "pattern" made up, laying out a regulation croquet court will take only a matter of minutes. The pattern is made by first laying out a court to the exact measurements given in the rule book. Then a length of heavy cord is strung between the end stakes and a knot is tied at the locations of the five wickets on the center line. Two additional lines are attached, as indicated in the detail, and stretched to form triangles. A knot at the apex of each triangle locates the side wickets. Swinging the triangles to the other side of the center line spots the location of the opposite outside wickets.

Holder for Garden-Seed Packets



A spring clothesline taped to a 10-in. pointed stake serves as a windproof holder for seed envelopes used to identify new garden plantings. Given a coat or two of spar varnish, these holders will serve you year after year. To make certain that the paper envelopes last as long as desired, coat them with a plastic spray or white shellac to make them water repellent.

Safety Pin Keeps Bait on Hook

A safety pin soldered to a fishhook having a long shank will make a hook from which live bait cannot escape. To use such a hook, open the pin and impale the bait on it. Then close it and you are ready to fish. Even the pull of trolling or casting won't pull the bait off of this hook. Fine wire instead of solder may be used to tie the pin to the hook.

Russ Jenkins, Chicago.

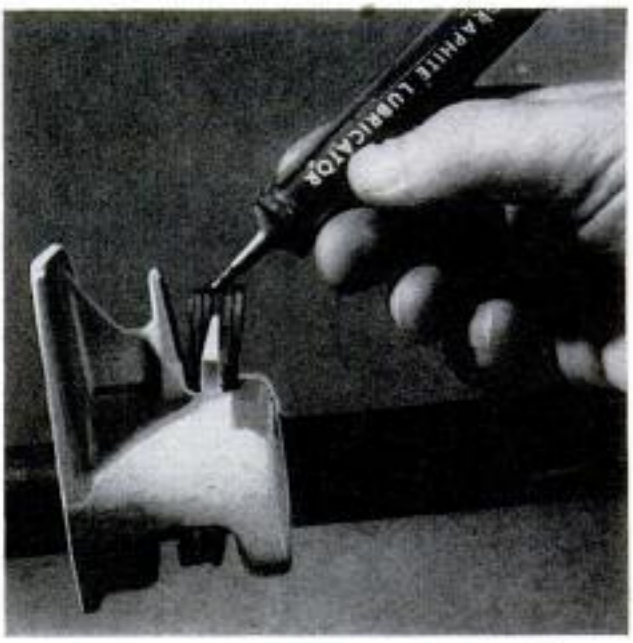
Removing Egg Stains From Fabric

Egg stains can be removed from fabric by first scraping off the residue with a dull knife and then sponging the stain with cold water. To remove more stubborn stains, rub in pepsin powder and allow it to remain for half an hour. Then rinse out the powder with cold water.

Ted Otsu, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

Prevent Slipping of Bar Clamp By Graphiting Spring Leaves

To eliminate the slippage in a bar clamp, which often causes trouble when setting up a job, lubricate the spring leaves with graphite. A wooden wedge should be used to hold each pair of leaves apart and thus insure a complete application. Commercial graphite available in applicators of the type shown, can be purchased in most hardware stores. As an emergency source, small amounts of graphite may be obtained by scraping the lead from a pencil.



Copyrighted material

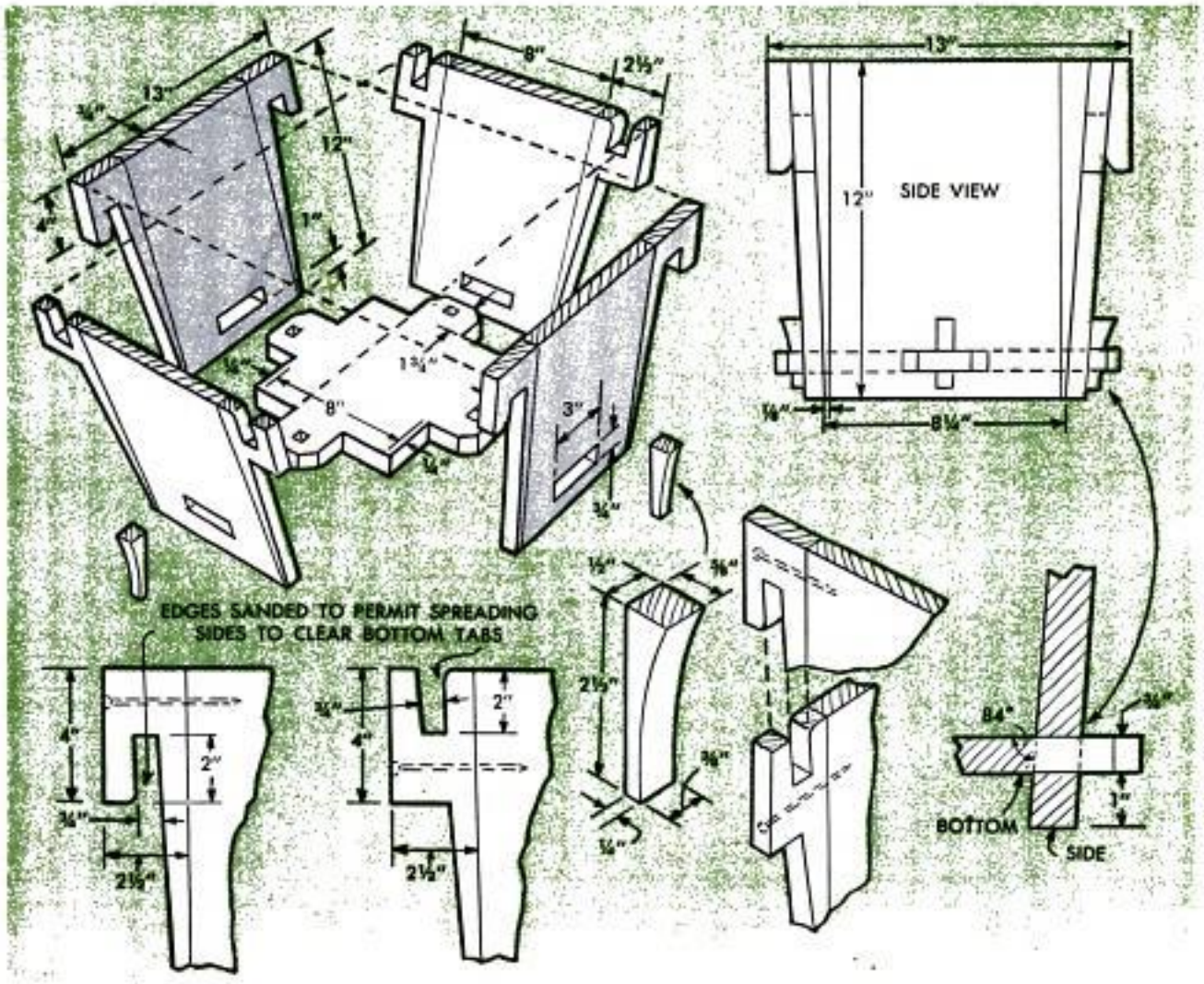
WIM 55

REDWOOD FLOWER BOX

By Dick Hutchinson

THE SIDES of this novel redwood flower box are held together with hooks and slots cut in the wood, and the bottom is locked in place with four wooden pegs. If wide stock is available, the sides of the box can be made in one piece, otherwise they can be built-up as indicated in the drawing. The mortises cut in the sides to receive the ears of the bottom should be sawed or filed at an angle of about 85 deg. The angle of taper for the sides is ⅛ in. from the vertical line at the bottom, as in the side view, to 1⅛ in. from the line at the top. Assemble the box by first locking the ears of the sides together, then set in the bottom and drive in the pegs. If redwood is not available, pine may be used. In this case, the wood should be treated against wood rot with a wood preservative solution of the type over which paint can be applied.

Eye-catching redwood flower box of novel interlocking construction is ideal for terrace or patio. Size and proportions can be varied, using similar assembly method to preserve the uniqueness of this design



Copyrighted Material

CHECK 'EM ON SHORE

The dejected soul at the wrong end of the tow rope knows that outboards don't quit if treated right. Now he remembers a few little details he didn't check when taking the motor out of storage

PART II

(HERE COME THE OUTBOARDS)

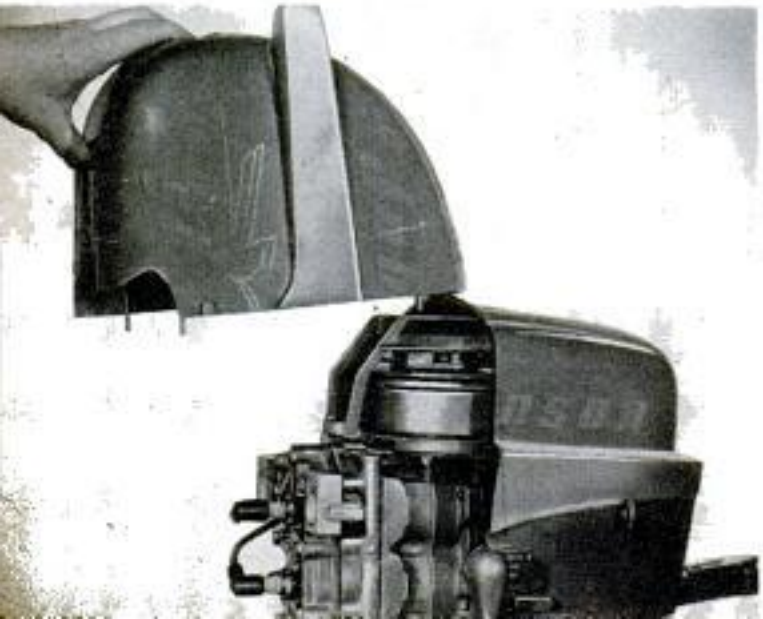
By Frank N. Stephany

THE OUTBOARD MOTOR is about as dependable and trouble-free a piece of machinery as can be made. It will give you service year after year and absorb a surprising amount of punishment. But, in spite of this, don't lose sight of the fact that it is a precision machine and requires a certain amount of care plus protection from any machine's worst enemy—rust.

The care of an outboard might be divided into four phases—break-in of a new motor, precautions and repairs while the motor is in use, maintenance and storage. Except for break-in, which is not necessary on some motors, all phases are of about equal importance in contributing to trouble-free motor performance.

While some manufacturers do not recommend breaking-in their motors, those who do will furnish specific instructions regarding treatment of the motor during this period. If you're in doubt, however, a safe break-in procedure to follow is to add 50 percent more oil to the gasoline than the proportions recommended for normal operation. In using this fuel mixture, do not run the motor with the throttle more than ¾ open, except for an occasional few minutes at full throttle when necessary to adjust the high-speed needle of the carburetor. The break-in period may last from a minimum of 5 hrs. to a maximum of 15 to 20 hrs. After break-in, check the lubricant in the gear housing, adding whatever amount may be necessary, and remove and clean the spark plugs. Chances are that the

Covers on the newer motors are hinged for convenient access to spark plugs and other working parts

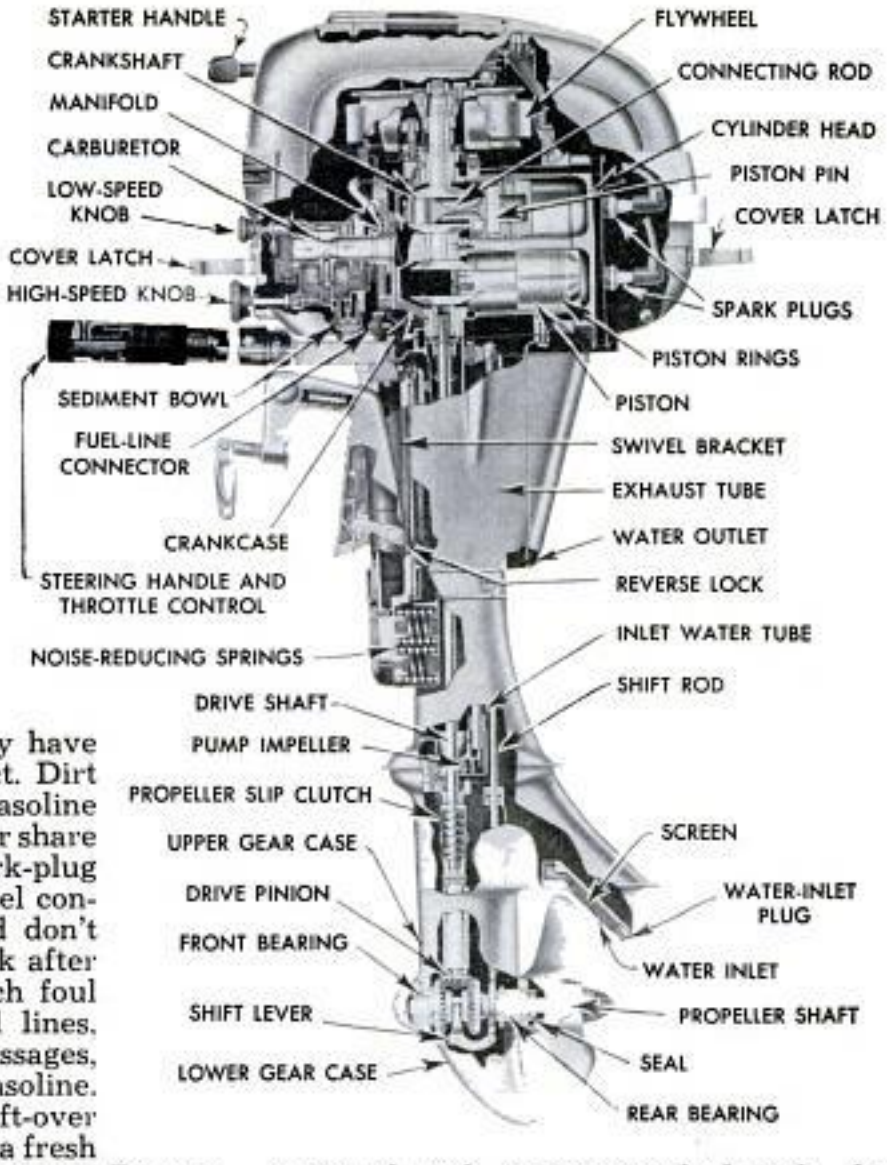


Replacing propeller shear pin is easy and you will be able to make this repair while out on the water

Copyrighted material

high-oil-content fuel mixture will tend to foul the spark plugs. Tighten any nuts and bolts that may have worked loose and adjust the carburetor idling jet for slower idling with the normal oil-gasoline mixture that will be used from now on.

Follow the motor manufacturer's directions regarding the proportion of oil to gasoline in the fuel mixture. Use a special outboard oil or a regular SAE-30 grade of automobile oil and a good-quality "regular" gasoline. Premium oils contain additives which are likely to shorten spark-plug life, while the high lead content of Ethyl gasolines may have the same undesirable effect. Dirt in the fuel mixture and gasoline gum are responsible for their share of fuel-system and spark-plug trouble. So, be sure that fuel containers are kept clean and don't leave fuel in the motor tank after a run. Gum deposits, which foul spark plugs and clog fuel lines, screens and carburetor passages, often are due to "old" gasoline. Thus, it's best to drain off left-over fuel and refill the tank with a fresh mixture before starting out again. Be sure to clean the sediment bowl or fuel strainer at frequent intervals.

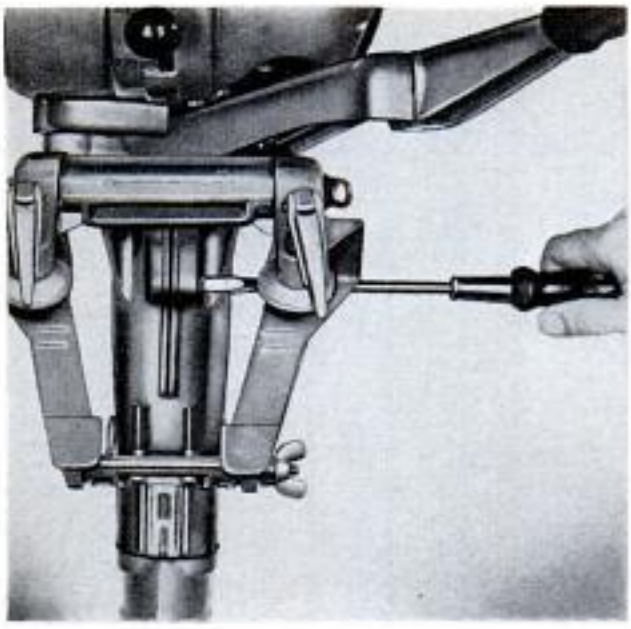


The motor fuel tank is designed to hold a little more fuel than its rated capacity to allow for the addition of oil. Don't attempt to mix the fuel in a tank built into the motor, but instead, mix the oil and gasoline in a separate container. If the motor is equipped with a separate fuel tank, the fuel, of course, can be mixed in it. To mix the fuel, first pour about half of the total amount of gasoline into the tank. Then add all the oil required and shake the tank until the oil and gasoline are thoroughly mixed. Finally, add the balance of the gasoline and again shake the tank vigorously.

You probably will find that your motor

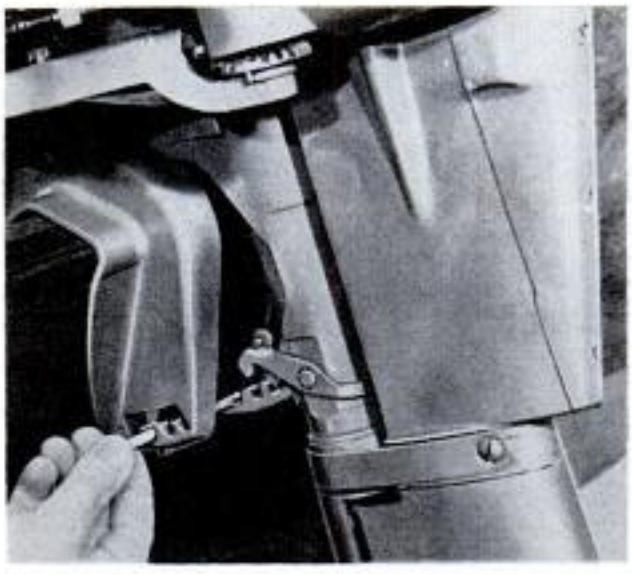
Note how simple it is to raise the motor cover and replace defective spark plugs while out in the boat

Boater in photo below demonstrates how shear pin is replaced. Here, he's removing bent pin with pliers

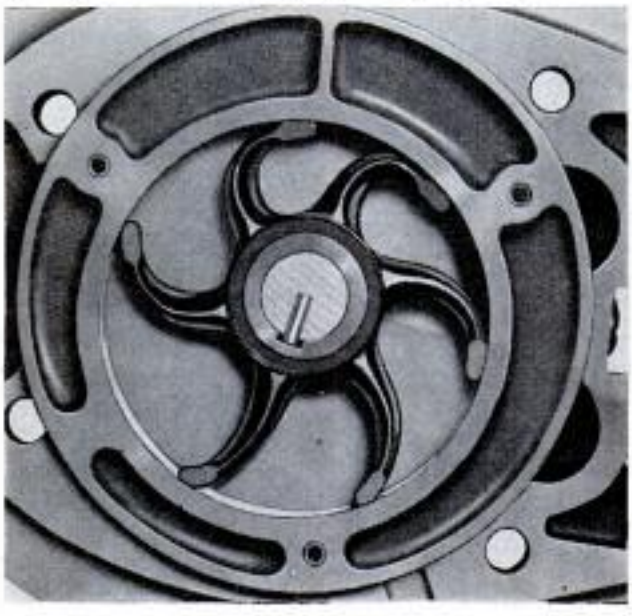


Above, steering friction can be adjusted to suit individual preference. Photo below shows one method of varying motor tilt so drive shaft is vertical

Lubricant is applied to gear housing with pump-type oil can, as above, using upper opening. If pressure gun is used, fill gear case through lower opening



Water pump used on many outboards, below, functions as a displacement-type pump at low motor speeds; as a centrifugal pump at high-speed operation

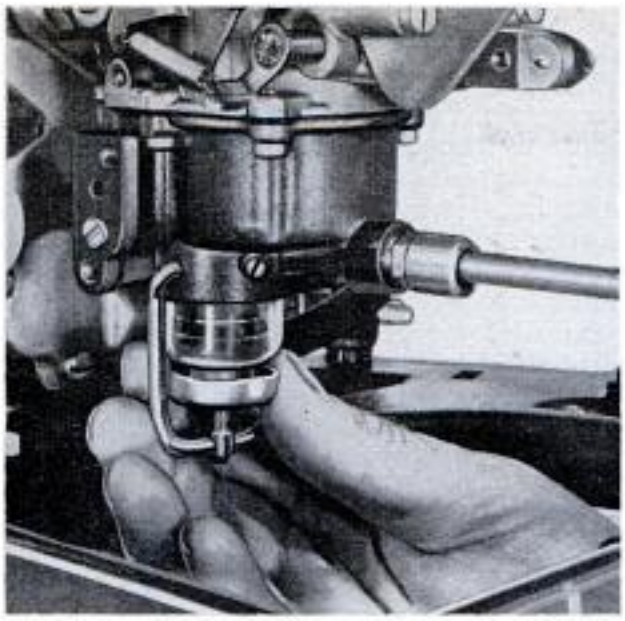


has two carburetor adjustments — high speed and low speed, or idling. Although these adjustments are made at the factory, there will be occasion to readjust them for smooth motor performance. Manufacturer's directions will vary somewhat as to exactly how these adjustments should be made on their particular product. However, basically, here is what you will do. Run the motor at high speed and adjust the high-speed carburetor needle to obtain just the right fuel-air mixture for smoothest operation. Then the motor is throttled down to low speed and the low-speed needle valve is adjusted similarly. Dial or lever controls are provided on the motor to permit making these adjustments easily. A mixture that is too rich (high percentage of fuel) will be indicated by "rough" operation, while a mixture that is too lean will be accompanied by spitting and coughing.

When using the motor, there are several things to keep in mind for top-notch performance and maximum protection of the motor. After mounting the motor on the boat transom, check the angle of the drive shaft to the surface of the water. To get the most in speed and handling qualities from your boat and motor, the shaft should be perpendicular to the water surface when the boat is being driven at its normal speed with a properly balanced load. Adjust the angle of the drive shaft to the transom bracket until this is attained.

If the motor is equipped with a gearshift, always reduce motor speed before shifting —the motor usually will have a shift position indicated on the throttle control. When running in reverse, be especially careful to avoid underwater obstructions. The propeller is unprotected and the motor cannot

Copyrighted material



Sediment bowl should be removed from fuel filter and cleaned periodically. Access to sediment bowl is convenient. Fuel always should be kept clean

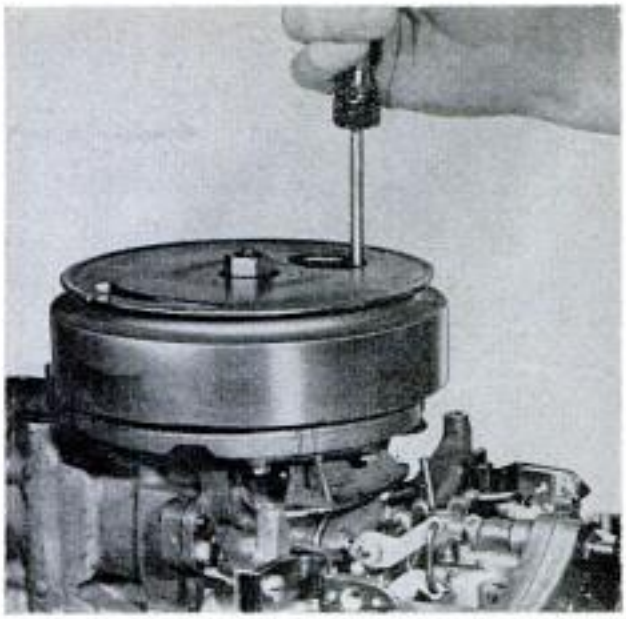


Photo above shows screw driver being inserted through flywheel port to adjust gap of breaker points. Note adjusting screw in detail, bottom of page

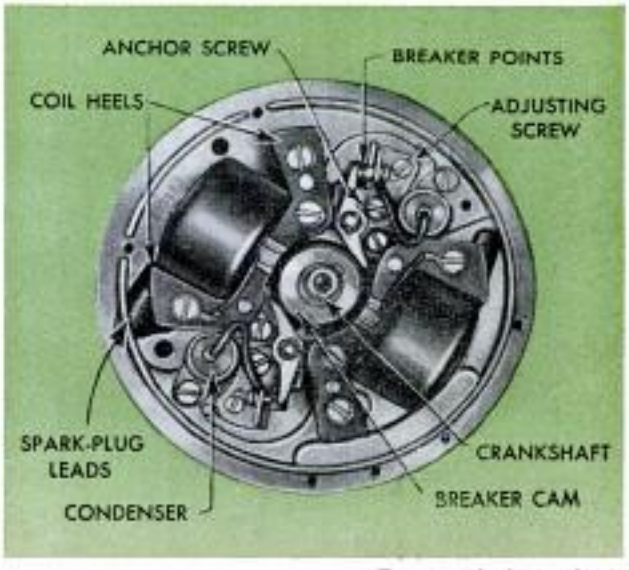
tilt away from the direction of travel if an obstruction is hit. Incidentally, when tilting the motor to bring the propeller out of the water, grasp the rear of the motor housing and the carrying handle usually provided at the front of the motor.

When going out on the water, carry along an extra set of spark plugs and an extra shear pin or two. Changing the spark plugs and replacing a broken shear pin are extremely simple jobs, as you will discover when checking the motor. It's a good idea to learn how to start your motor if the cord on the automatic-rewind starter should break. Carry a spare cord for this purpose. You can start the motor with the spare cord by removing the rewind assembly from the top of the motor. Then slip the knotted end of the cord in the notch in the flywheel pulley, wrap the cord clockwise around the pulley and pull the cord to start the motor in the same way as though it did not have a rewind starter. Replace a broken cord on the rewind mechanism as soon as possible. When removing the motor from the boat after docking, never carry or set it down with the lower unit higher than the power head. When this is done, water may run through the exhaust ports and into the power head, causing rust.

One of the most important points to check periodically is the gear-housing lubricant. Check the gear case after the first 5 hrs. of operation to be sure it is filled and, after this, check at least once every 50 hrs. To check for water in the gear case, remove the upper plug, sometimes marked either "fill" or "vent," and loosen the lower plug, marked "drain" or "grease," just enough to permit seepage. As water is heavier than the oil, it will drain off first. If water is

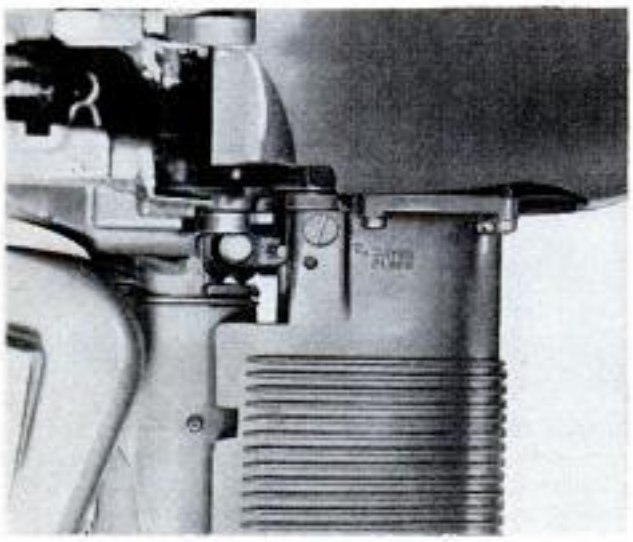
Magneto breaker points can be spread with a screw driver and cleaned by working a point dresser gently up and down between the point surfaces. Final cleaning is done similarly with small piece of paper

Construction of magneto is pictured below. Note that there are two sets of breaker points, each having an adjusting and an anchor screw. Turning flywheel brings either set of points under inspection port



Copyrighted material

Cord of modern rewind starter is replaced as in photo above. This is done by removing complete starter assembly from motor and clamping in bench vise



Flush plug, photo above, is removed to flush out cooling system with fresh water after salt-water operation. Fuel is drained before storage, below

present, drain until lubricant begins to seep through and then refill the gear case.

The magneto, which supplies the electric power to the spark plugs, is housed in the motor flywheel. About the only attention it will require is occasional cleaning and adjusting of the breaker points. This can be accomplished through an inspection port provided in the top of the flywheel. The points are cleaned by spreading them with a small screw driver and sanding lightly by inserting a point dresser between them and working it gently up and down. Then a strip of clean paper is worked similarly between the points to remove any traces of abrasive material. The breaker-point gap should be set to the manufacturer's specifications, usually .020 to .025 in. This is done by loosening the anchor screw, turning the adjusting screw to the left or right to increase or decrease the gap, checking with a feeler gauge and then retightening the anchor screw. After checking with the gauge, run a second piece of paper between the points to be sure they are clean.

Spark plugs should be checked for carbon deposits and color, and the electrode gap should be set to the manufacturer's specifications. This can be done by unbending the side electrode and checking with a feeler gauge. A small carbon deposit around the electrodes is perfectly normal, and can be removed by scraping with a knife or a small wire brush. The porcelain around the center electrode of the plug should be a brown color and free from oil. If the porcelain is white or covered with a brittle carbon deposit, the plug is too "hot" and you should obtain a cooler-running plug. If it is oil-covered, a hotter-running plug is recommended for better service.

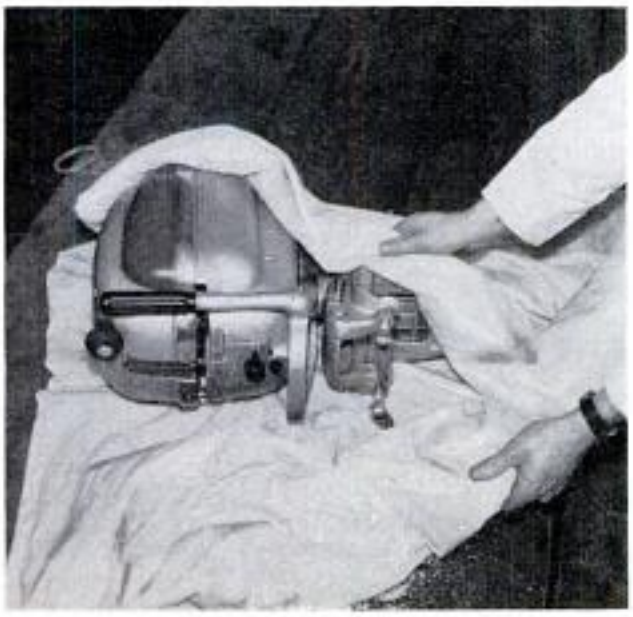
When getting motor ready for storage, remove plugs and add 1 or 2 tablespoonfuls of oil to cylinders. Revolve flywheel a few times with cylinders vertical

Copyrighted material

Carefully preparing your motor for winter storage will save you headaches in the spring and possibly a costly repair bill. First, run the motor on an extremely rich fuel mixture just before storing, thus flooding the interior with fuel to help reduce the effects of condensation. Then check for water in the gear case and refill with lubricant. If the motor has been operated in salt water, remove the flush plug and flush the cooling system with fresh water. Be sure that all water has been drained from the cooling system. Then remove the spark plugs and pour 1 or 2 tablespoonfuls of oil through each spark-plug opening and into the cylinder. To spread the oil on the cylinder walls, rotate the flywheel slowly by pulling on the starter cord. Then, replace the plugs. Drain all fuel from the gas tank, fuel line and carburetor and clean the filter. After wiping the exterior of the motor with an oil-saturated cloth, hang the motor on a rack in an upright position. Store the motor in a clean, dry place.

If you've been careful about storage preparation, putting the motor back into operation in the spring will be a simple matter. Remove the plugs for cleaning and, while they are removed, ground the high-tension terminals to the motor. Then crank the motor briskly to clear the cylinders of excess oil or fuel mixture. Clean the plugs with carbon tetrachloride and adjust the gap. Finally, test all nuts and bolts for tightness and check the condition of the propeller and shear pin. By keeping these suggestions in mind, following the manufacturer's instruction manual closely and checking with your motor dealer when in doubt, you'll get many years of pleasure from your outboard motor. ★ ★ ★

After motor is ready for storage, wipe exterior with oil-saturated cloth and then wrap in canvas, old blanket or paper. Clamp to rack so motor is vertical



What's Wrong

Possible outboard-motor troubles and common causes

MISSING OR HARD STARTING

No gas or fuel line closed
Gas-cap air vent closed
Cold motor not choked or warm motor flooded
Too much oil in fuel mixture
Water or foreign matter in fuel system
Spark plug shorting to motor cover
Loose or broken spark-plug lead
Spark plugs or breaker points need cleaning or gap setting
Outer spark-plug insulators cracked or dirty

ROUGH IDLING

Spark-plug type too cold
Carburetor idle adjustment needs resetting
Blown intake-valve gasket
Motor too deep in water

LOSS OF POWER

Spark-plug type too hot
Carburetor out of adjustment, either too rich or too lean
Incorrect fuel mixture
Fuel line clogged
Poor compression due to blown gaskets, scored cylinder walls or sticking piston rings

MOTOR FREEZES

No lubricant in gear housing
Rust on cylinder walls
Bent propeller or shaft
Propeller shaft fouled
Too little oil in fuel mixture

EXCESS VIBRATION

Transom-bracket clamps loose
Swivel bracket loose
Steering tension too loose
Carburetor adjusted too rich
Propeller bent or fouled

KNOCKS

Spark advanced too far
Propeller or flywheel nuts loose
Carbon in cylinders
Preignition due to overheating
Bearings, piston or cylinder worn; loose connecting rod

OVERHEATING

Pump inlet clogged or water line leaking
Exhaust gasket blown
Motor not deep enough in water to permit cooling
Pump clogged or defective

PROPELLER DOESN'T TURN

Broken shear pin
Propeller nut loose
Broken propeller, propeller shaft or drive shaft

MOTOR DOESN'T DRIVE BOAT

Propeller bent
Weeds causing cavitation or obstruction being dragged
Motor not deep enough in water (cavitation)

Copyrighted material

Portable Circular Shaving Mirror Has "Built in" Light

A circular mirror of the type fitted with a wire stand may be modified for use as a self-illuminating shaving mirror by using a broom clamp and a small night light. A piece of sheet metal is cut just wide enough to slip through the base of the broom clamp and extend ½ in. on each side of the wire stand. The ends of the sheet metal are bent down over the wire stand. Two small sheet-metal screws can be used to hold the clamp more firmly. A small plastic-shaded night light snaps easily into the broom clamp. The inside of the light reflector should be lined with metal foil for more efficient lighting.

Toothpicks Locate Holes After Wallpapering

Before wallpapering, remove all picture hooks from the wall and insert toothpicks in their stead, allowing the toothpicks to extend ¼ in. or so from the wall. When the wallpaper is hung, these will project through it, indicating the spots at which the picture hooks are to be replaced.

Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

A Motel on Wheels

Your vacation money will take you much farther in the folding trailer to be featured next month. Less than 9 ft. long, it unfolds to sleep four comfortably and is fully equipped for good living. Build it yourself from the detailed plans

Bedspring Coils Do Double Duty As Oar Holders and Fenders

Discarded bedspring coils fastened to the gunwales of a rowboat, as shown, will serve a double purpose. When the oars are shipped, the blades can be set in the spring coils, which prevent them from dripping in the boat. When the boat is brought up to a pier or dock, or alongside another boat, the coils will act as fenders, preventing damage to the side.—Lee H. Schrimpf, Tulsa, Okla.

Relocation of Eye on Small Boat Eliminates Veering When Towed

To keep a small boat from veering and yawing as it is being towed, try locating the towing eye well down on the stem as shown. This will cause the bow to rise higher out of the water thus eliminating the tendency of the boat to swing off course. Care should be taken in inserting the eye in the stem to avoid cracking the wood or causing a leak.

Moistening Sponge Improvised From Blackboard Eraser

A clean blackboard eraser provides an excellent sponge for moistening envelope flaps, stamps and paper tape. Saturate the eraser in water, then place it face up in a saucer or on a scrap of wood. Draw the adhesive surface slowly across it, applying light pressure with the fingertips.

M. E. Bowles, Magnolia, Ark.

Copyrighted material

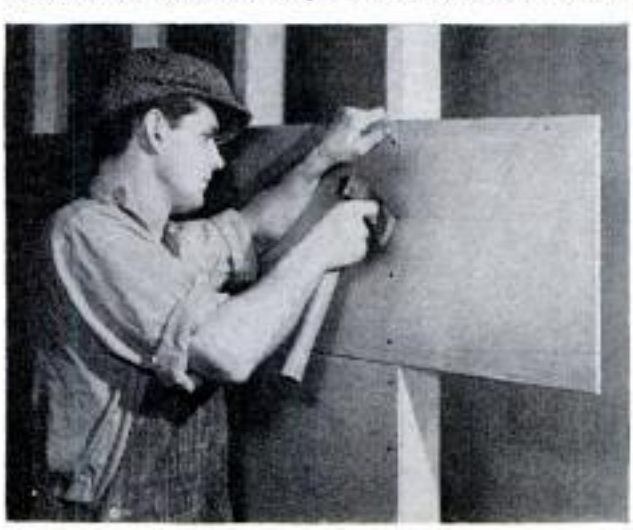
WHAT MAKES A GOOD PLASTERING JOB

PLASTERED WALLS are old stand-bys because of the flexibility of the material in application, its adaptability to almost any interior design and in large measure to its durability and fire-protective qualities. When you buy an old house, look carefully at the condition of the plaster. If you are building a new home you should know what procedures and materials result in a good, long-lasting plastering job.

In new construction, it's a common procedure to apply plaster over gypsum lath, a fireproof plaster base in standard sheet form which is faced on both sides with a special fibrous paper. Gypsum lath is low in first cost and is quickly and easily applied. It is available in three types, standard or plain, perforated and also an insulating type having an aluminum-foil facing on one side. All three types are ⅜ in. thick and the sheets are 16 x 48 in. so that they can be nailed to studs or joists placed on 16-in. centers. The perforated lath is identical with the other two except that perforations are made in each sheet in a regular pattern. The perforations provide a mechanical key for the plaster and also help to reduce plaster waste at the time of application. Aluminum-foil insulating lath is applied with the foil facing the studs or joists. It insulates, controls condensation and is highly fire resistant. Its insulating value is equal to ½-in. insulating fiberboard for side walls. For ceilings it provides the same amount of insulation in wintertime and summer resistance to heat is about three times as great as other ½-in. materials. The foil cemented to the back of the lath provides an effective vapor barrier, preventing moisture condensation within the walls by reducing vapor transmission

Plastered walls can be contoured to pleasing lines or curves of almost any degree or shape. Note graceful sweep of stair rail

Gypsum lath, or plaster base, is cut flush with studs at openings. Ordinarily, ends meet at stud centers. Note that lath is nailed; then scored and broken



Perforated lath allows plaster to anchor or key itself mechanically to lath for greater fire protection, and also help reduce plaster waste during application

Copyrighted material

Gypsum lath with aluminum-foil backing is applied with foil facing studs. Insulates against heat and cold

by 90 percent or more, in most structures.

All three types of lath can be applied to wooden framing and wooden furring over masonry walls as well. The sheets can be nailed or fastened with special clips to metal furring. If desired, the clips also can be used for attachment to wooden furring. Nails used should be those specified by the manufacturer, generally 1⅛-in. blued nails made from 13-ga. wire and having a head 19/64 in. in diameter. Nails must be driven home so that the top of the head is flush with the surface of the paper but without breaking it. The lath should be applied to walls with the long dimension horizontal and the vertical joints staggered. After application of the lath, interior corners are reinforced with metal corners and exterior angles with metal beads. These should be set to provide for a ½-in. plaster thickness.

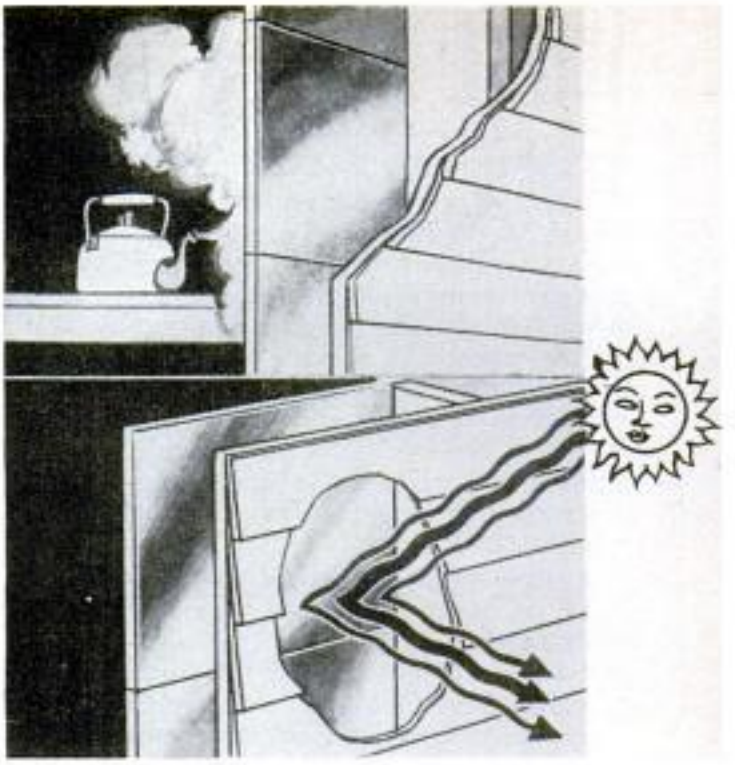
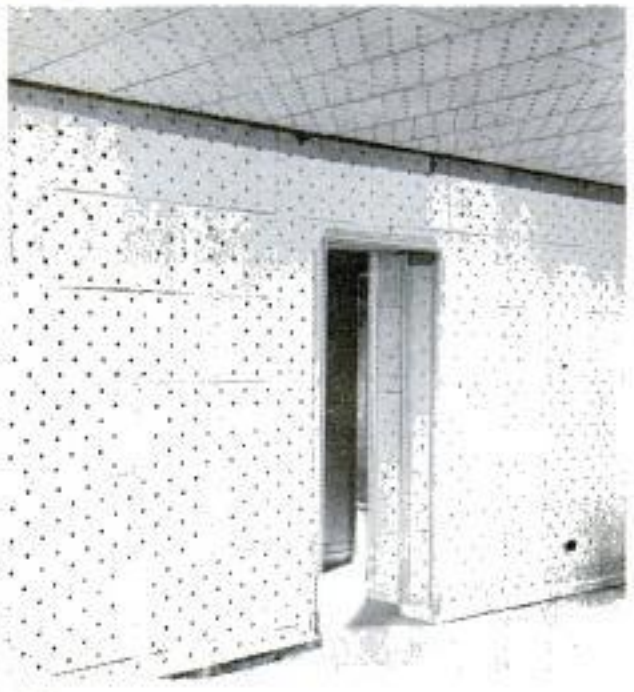


Diagram shows how foil-backed lath serves both as vapor barrier and reflective insulation in building

Metal-lath stripping should always be fastened to gypsum lath with staples, never with nails into framing members, as plaster cracks may result. Corner beads, which serve as grounds, generally are nailed to the framing members. Be sure the beads are straight as they form guides when plastering up to the corners.

Floating systems of lath attachment, employing various types of clips, are often used to reduce room-to-room sound transmission and also to reduce the possibility

Room finished with perforated lath ready for plastering. Note the use of cornerbeads and wire corners



Floating attachments may be used in place of nail-on construction to reduce sound transmission and cracking

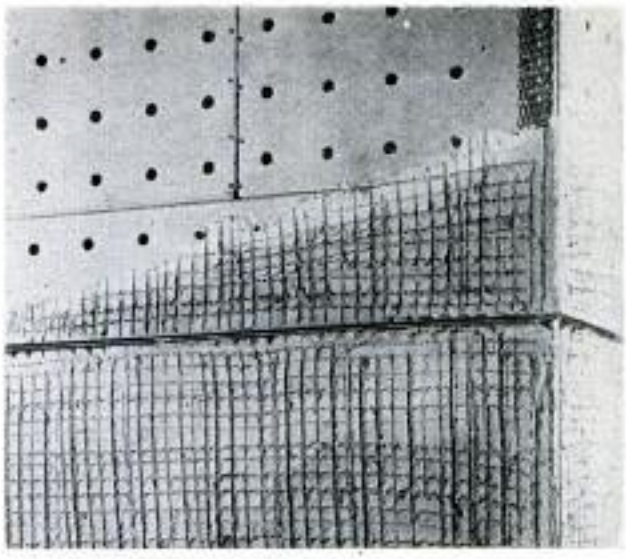
Copyrighted material

of the plaster cracking due to movement of the structural members of the building.

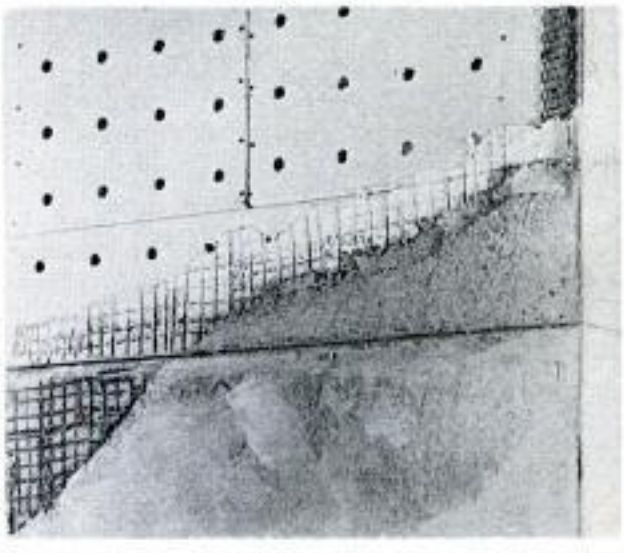
Proper thickness of the plaster base coat is an important step in a good plaster job. Usually the minimum thickness recommended is ½ in. Thickness of the plaster coat is controlled by grounds or screeds, or both. The grounds are metal or wooden strips applied at the perimeter of all openings. Screeds are continuous strips of plaster applied at spaced points across large wall and ceiling areas. To achieve a true plaster plane across the area, the plasterer uses a straightedge, or rod. While the proper plaster thickness over gypsum lath, fiber insulating lath and gypsum partition tile is only ½ in., a minimum thickness of ⅝ in. is required over brick, clay tile or over metal lath when measured over the face of the lath, providing a total minimum thickness of ¾ in. including the lath. When grounds and screeds are used an allowance of 1/16 in. is made for the finish coat.

In home construction, two types of basecoat plaster are commonly used: Gypsum neat plaster to which sand or other aggregate is added before application, and a ready-mixed gypsum plaster which requires only the addition of water at the job. Neat plaster is mixed with not more than 3 parts of sand and is available as fibered or unfibered. Fibered gypsum plaster is generally used for the scratch coat over metal and wood lath. Ready-mixed plaster contains sand, perlite or vermiculite in the correct proportions. Its use eliminates the hazard of improper sanding. The use of lightweight aggregates, vermiculite and others, greatly reduces the labor of handling and halves the load on the framing of the structure.

Plaster base coat usually is applied by



Scratch coat over gypsum lath for a three-coat job. This is applied directly to lath to thickness of ¼ in., then cross-raked to present roughened surface



Brown coat over scratch coat brings wall surface out to full ground thickness less 1/16-in. allowance for finish coat, which is third and final coat

Double-up basecoat in two-coat work showing brown coat being applied over unset scratch coat. Note that scratch coat is not cross-raked. Left, rodding a newly plastered wall with platerer's rod, or straightedge, to remove excess plaster and true surface

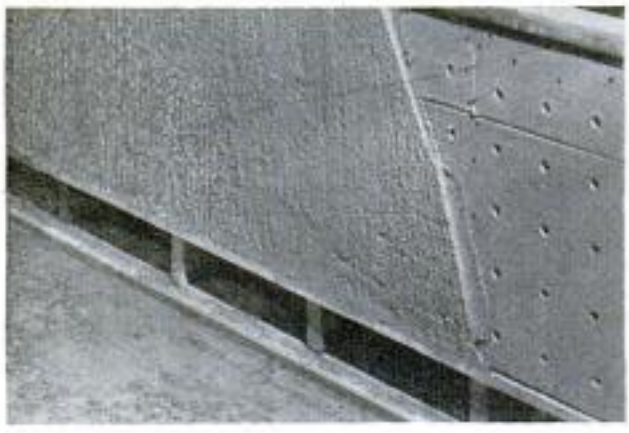
Copyrighted material

Simple test for strength of plaster is to scratch with nail. Deep scratches indicate too much aggregate

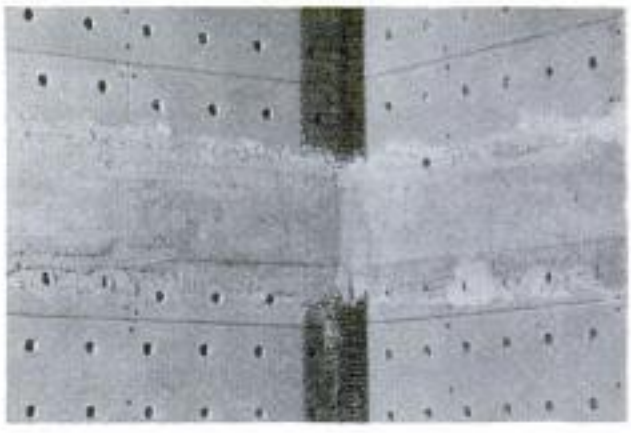
If nail can be made to scratch only lightly, plaster has correct sectional strength for average purpose

the two-coat, or double-back, method. The first coat is laid on to a thickness of about ¼ in. and followed immediately, before the first coat sets, with a second coat to bring the total thickness out to the grounds with allowance for the finish coat. This is rodded and uniformed with a darby to insure a true surface. In three-coat application, the first coat (¼ in. in thickness), commonly called the scratch coat, is cross-raked lightly to present a roughened surface and is then allowed to set before the final base coat (brown coat) is applied to build out to the final base-coat thickness. Over metal and wire lath, three-coat plastering usually is necessary as the open mesh will not support the full thickness of the wet base coat. For two-coat jobs, plaster is mixed in the proportion of 2½ cu. ft. of lightweight aggregate to 100 lb. of plaster for the base coat, or 250 lb. of sand to 100 lb. of plaster. In three-coat work the aggregate-to-plaster proportions for the scratch coat are 2 cu. ft. of lightweight aggregate to 100 lb. of plaster or 200 lb. of sand to 100 lb. of plaster. The aggregate-plaster mix proportions for the brown coat are 3 to 1.

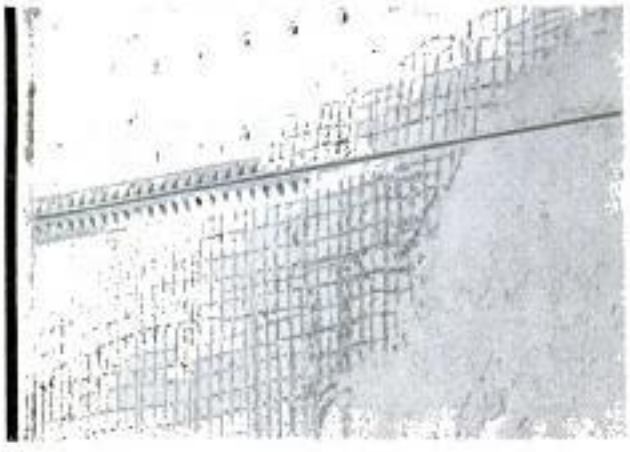
The mix for the finish coat usually consists of 3 parts of lime putty (lime soaked in water) to 1 part of gauging plaster or Keene's cement by volume. This is equivalent to 2 parts of dry lime to 1 part dry gauging plaster by weight. If a greater surface hardness is desired, the gauging plas-

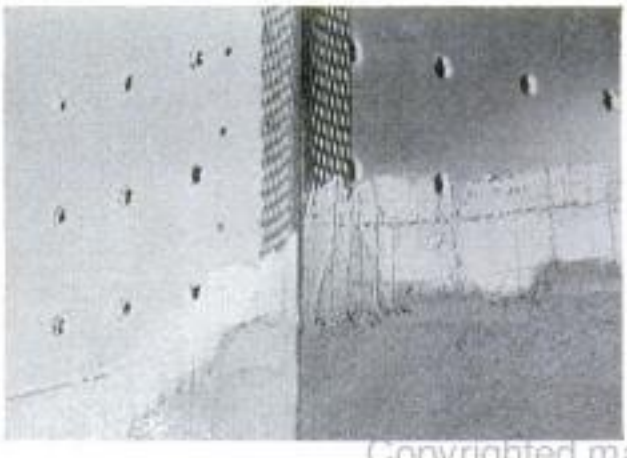


Above, it's important to maintain uniform base-coat thickness. Below, a corner bead used at a rod guide



Above, screeds aid in rodding to uniform thickness. Below, beads serve as guide to plaster thickness





Copyrighted material

Cellular structure of acoustical plaster is secret of sound-absorption qualities

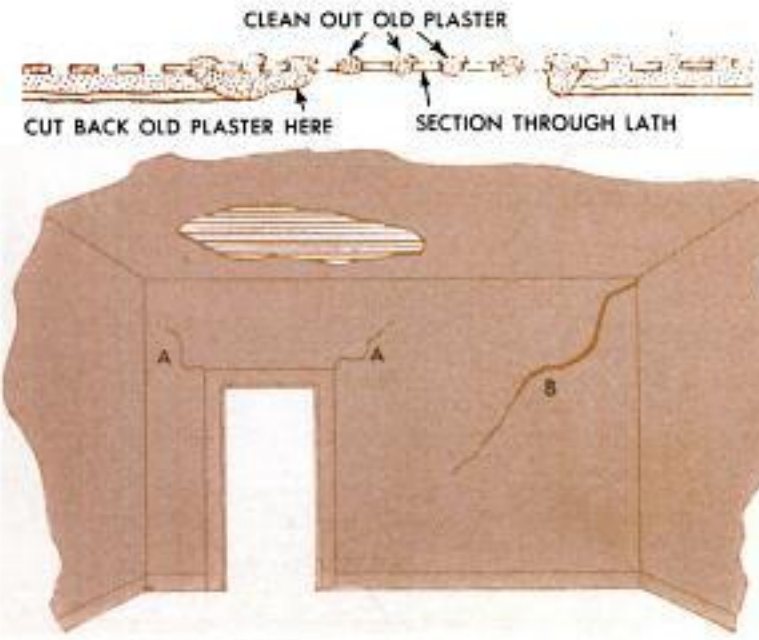
ter is increased to equal parts of lime putty and gauging by volume. After correctly proportioning, the ingredients must be mixed and kneaded thoroughly. A prepared gypsum trowel finish is available which contains all the ingredients ready-mixed in one package.

In repairing plaster defects such as those in details A and B below, the first step is to remove all loose plaster, then undercut the edges of the opening. Use the double-back method for building up the base coat in a large patch such as that shown at the right, detail B. Trowel on a finish coat after base coat is dry. Shield the patch from drafts until the plaster has set. Narrow cracks, ⅛ in. or less, should be filled with patching plaster and then sanded flush with the surrounding surface. It should be remembered that before paint is applied to the patch in redecorating, the surface should be sized or finished with an undercoater.

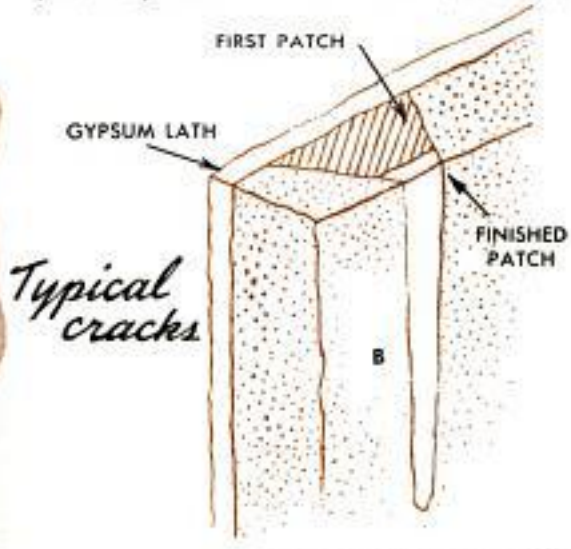
Acoustical plaster is applied to the brown coat on both ceilings and walls, two to three coats in place of regular finish

On the job, care must be taken to prevent exposure of newly applied plaster to drafts before it has fully set. In hot, dry weather special precautions must be taken to prevent water from leaving the wall before setting of the plaster, causing what is known as dryout. All openings in the building should be closed. In cold weather a minimum temperature of 55 to 70 degrees should be maintained in the building until the plaster is dry. To insure a strong, permanent job ample ventilation must be provided after the plaster has set. ★ ★ ★

Photos and information courtesy
The Gypsum Association



A and B in details below show typical plaster defects and how to patch them correctly. Note procedure in sectional view at left



Typical cracks

Copyrighted material

Fluorescent Darkroom Safelight Utilizes Filter Paper

A photo-darkroom safelight, utilizing a gold-colored 40-watt fluorescent tube modified by filters, provides a light bright enough to permit reading a newspaper, yet is safe for printing all photo papers. The fluorescent tube, which must be gold-colored, is modified by first wrapping it with Varigam filter paper, as shown in the photo. Then ultraviolet filter paper is formed into a cylinder—shown to the right of the tube—and slipped over the fluorescent tube. The filters may be ordered through most photo-supply houses, the tube at an appliance dealer's. While the light is safe for printing paper, it should not be on, of course, when developing film.

Photographic-Chemical Cans Provide Labels for Jugs

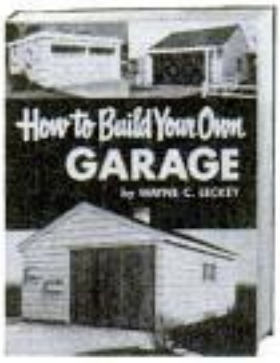
Permanent labels for jugs containing developer or other photographic liquids can be made by cutting them from the empty cans in which the chemicals are purchased. Outline the can label, leaving a tab at one end about 3 in. long, and cut it out with a pair of tin shears. The label is attached to the jug by bending the tab around the handle.

Newton H. Hartman, Glen Mills, Pa.

Popular Mechanics Bookshop

Fisherman's Guide

HERE ARE hundreds of tips on "tackling" a fish, from full-color photos of the finest lures to instructions on how to mount your catch. Veteran anglers share their secrets of fly fishing, bait casting and salt water fishing. The price is only $2.00



Need a Garage?

ANY MAN who can use a hammer and saw can build a garage. This book can cut your garage costs in half. Written for the amateur, it shows you how with more than 500 photos and drawings. Every style is covered, and every step of construction from foundation to the roof. Price is $3.50

Outdoor Kitchen

NOW IS the time to build that outdoor fireplace for pleasant summer meals, and here is the book to help you build it. Included are plans and detailed instructions for barbecue pits, grills, Chinese ovens and lawn furniture. The price is $2.00

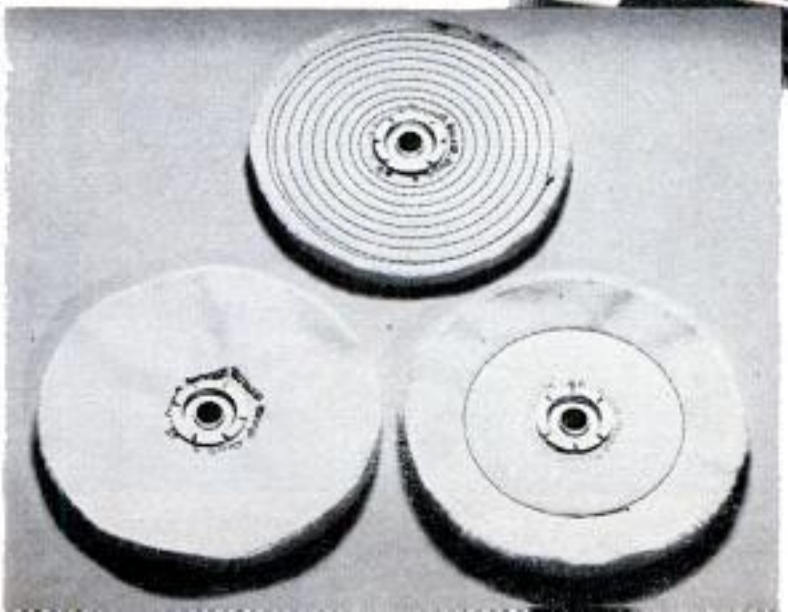
All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Department, 208 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

BUFFING in the Home Shop

THERE ARE FEW home-shop projects that give such obvious results as quickly as buffing. Besides providing hours of fun, the addition of a couple of buffing wheels and an arbor to your shop is almost guaranteed to brighten up the home, giving about every detachable metal object in the house a new lease on life. Once you've taken a worn door knob, a piece of aging copperware, the family silver, jewelry or even a plumbing fixture that's borne countless unmerciful scourings, and restored its finish to a beautiful luster, you'll find that buffing is hard to resist.

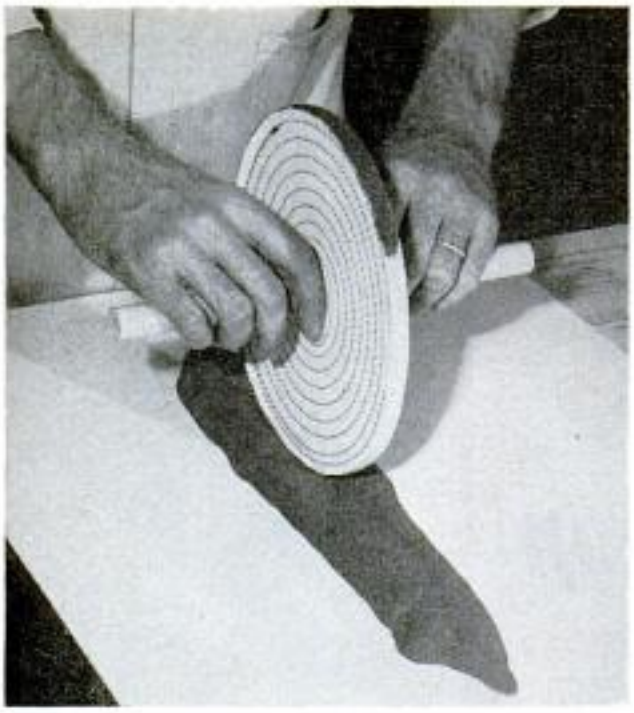
Polishing is done, where necessary, in preparation for buffing and amounts to fine grinding, using emery, aluminum oxide and silicon carbide as abrasives. Buffing, which is refined polishing, consists of two steps—cutting and coloring. Cutting, which is done with medium-fine abrasives such as tripoli or fine aluminum oxide, removes minute quantities of metal (left as ridges after polishing) or surface imperfections like the tarnish found on brass. Coloring, however, removes no appreciable amount of metal, but blends the fine lines left by polishing



By H. S. Rummell

Above, buffing can be done on a lathe in which the spindle has been chucked. Left, the three basic types of soft buffing wheels. The top one is spiral-stitched, the left-hand one is a loose buff and the right-hand one is the cushion-sewn buff. There is a specific use for each type that you should know about

Copyrighted material



Above, rolling the face of a polishing wheel in glue before applying abrasive grains. Below, glue on face of wheel is cracked to provide flexibility

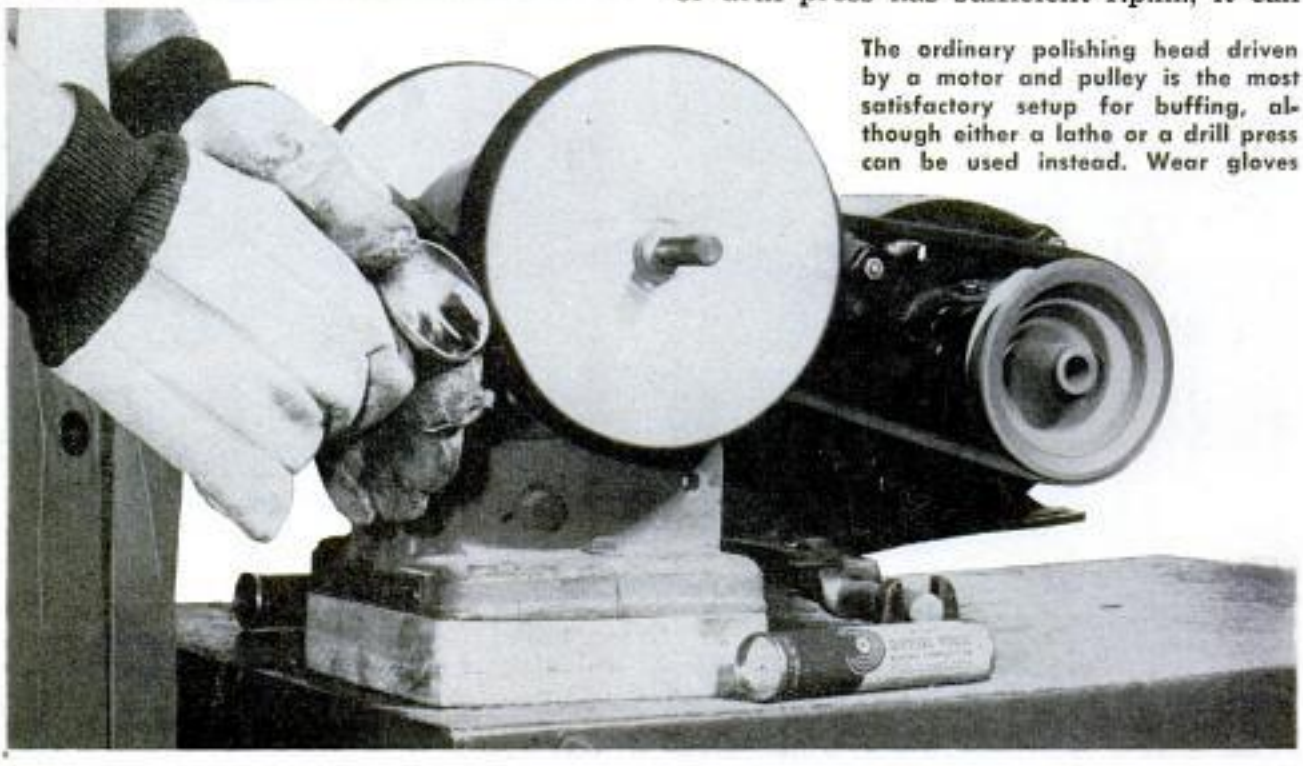
and cutting. Jeweler's rouge is used for coloring.

There are three basic styles of buffing wheels; the spiral-stitched buffs, loose buffs, which consist of cloth disks joined by a single circular stitch around the arbor hole, and the concentric-sewn, or cushion-sewn, buff. The latter is a loose buff with one or more additional circles of stitching between the arbor hole and the face.

The buffs can be mounted on a lathe, drill press, bench grinder or, better yet, an ordinary polishing head. For best results, the buffing wheel should revolve at comparatively high speed, between 5000 and 7500 s.f.m. You can estimate this speed by dividing the dia. of the buff (in inches) by 4 and multiplying the result by the r.p.m. of the buff. Be sure that the arbor holes of the buffs used are an exact fit for the shaft on which they are mounted. Unless the buff is fitted with a set of toothed flanges, a flange should be placed on each side of the buff when it is mounted. A metal washer with an outside dia. of at least 1 in. provides a suitable flange. When mounting a buff on the spindle, be careful not to distort the cloth piles, especially in the case of loose buffs.

A word of warning: don't treat a buff turning at 3000 r.p.m. lightly. A loose thread on the buff can give you a badly cut finger. Wear goggles or your regular glasses to protect your eyes and it's a good idea to wear gloves.

You can use any motor-driven bench grinder for buffing, but first remove the wheel guard and tool rest. The best tool is a regular polishing head driven by a 4-step V-belt pulley on the motor. If your lathe or drill press has sufficient r.p.m., it can



The ordinary polishing head driven by a motor and pulley is the most satisfactory setup for buffing, although either a lathe or a drill press can be used instead. Wear gloves

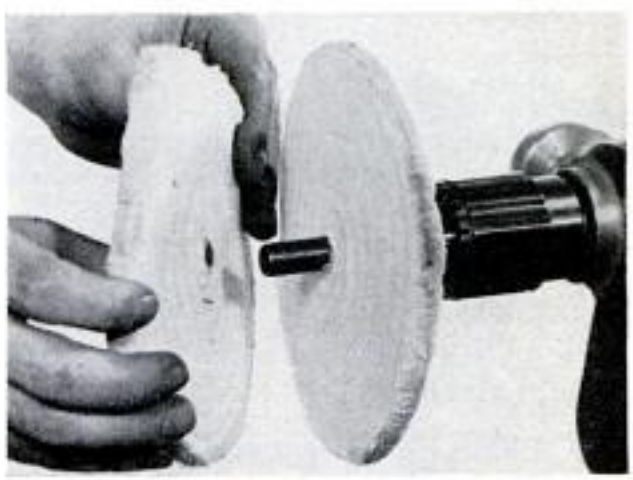
Copyrighted material

Polishing and buffing can be done on a drill press. Speed is sufficient for most home-shop jobs. Note that the operator wears his glasses to protect his eyes from flying particles

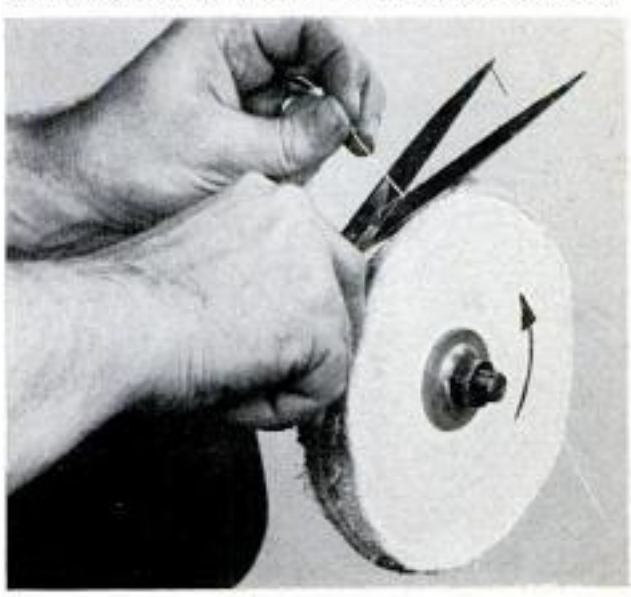
be used by mounting the buff on a headless bolt. Use nuts and washers to fasten the buff and chuck in the lathe or drill press. Light buffing may be done with a portable electric drill, but the work it will do is limited by its lack of speed and the difficulty of holding.

For the first project, find the sorriest-looking piece of brass you can—say a pitted and scaled door knocker. Scrape off any paint or thick verdigris with a knife. Mount a 6 or 8-in. spiral-stitched buff on the spindle and get it up to moderate speed—around 5000 s.f.m. If the knocker is badly pitted, you'll have to cut the entire surface down to the level of the deepest pit, using emery composition which comes in a tube or stick. To charge the buff, hold the tube to the face of the running buff and let the heat of friction melt the binder so that it will flow on the buff. The face of the buff will turn black when it is well charged. Hold a piece of scrap metal against it to smooth it out. Hold the knocker firmly in two hands and touch it lightly to the wheel slightly below the center, using smooth, downward, passing strokes. The wheel must be revolving with the top coming toward you, to keep the grit out of your face. Keep your eyes on the work at all times and don't bear down too hard. After the entire surface of the knocker is uniformly clean, charge a loose or cushion-sewed buff with tripoli and go over the brass very lightly, using the same downward strokes. The scratch lines left by the emery polishing will smooth out and blend into each other. Although the knocker will have a good finish now, it may be given a really fine finish by a final buffing, or coloring, with a soft felt wheel or flannel buff charged with jeweler's rouge. Final color buffing will show up imperfect work in the preliminary stages. If you find such spots, go back over them with tripoli. Protect the final finish with a coat of lacquer or plastic spray, after first cleaning the article with carbon tetrachloride.

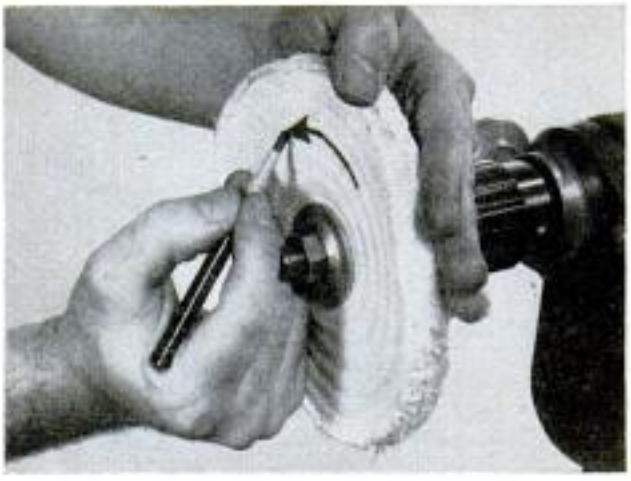
Some jobs will require more metal removal than can be done by buffing. A solid grinding wheel will do this, of course, but it can't follow contours. A polishing wheel will accomplish the same thing while permitting flexible grinding. Here's how to make your own. Take a good, spiral-



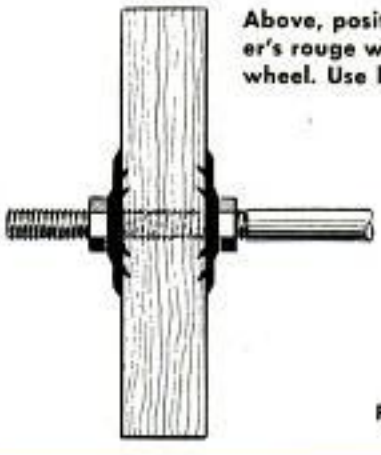
Above, it is best to use as many buffs as your spindle will hold in order to polish greater surface with each pass. Usually two can be used most effectively



Copyrighted material



Mark the direction of buffing-wheel rotation with heavy pencil, above, and put wheel on spindle so that it rotates in the same direction each time it is used



Above, position of jeweler's rouge when charging wheel. Use light pressure

What to Use

BRASS: Cut with emery on spiral-stitched buff, followed by tripoli on loose or cushion-sewed buff. Finish with jeweler's rouge on flannel or felt
IRON, STEEL: Emery on firm, stitched buff, followed by finer but sharp-cutting composition
STAINLESS STEEL: Avoid compositions containing free iron, such as tripoli. They will cause stains
ALUMINUM, PEWTER, COPPER: Same as brass. They are softer and require somewhat less cutting
GOLD, SILVER: Usually not cut, but if needed, use tripoli. Buff with jeweler's rouge on flannel or soft felt. Go very lightly on plated articles
PLATED OBJECTS: Brass and copper plating are soft, so cut cautiously. Nickel and chrome can be buffed with compounds used for stainless steel

stitched buff having a clean face and roll it in good liquid glue which has been poured on wax paper. Coat the face uniformly with the glue and smooth the coating with your fingers or a stick. Then hang the buff on a nail, allowing it to dry for 24 hrs. After it has dried, place the wheel on the motor spindle and mark an arrow on the side of the wheel showing the direction of rotation —and always put it back on the spindle the same way. Run the wheel and sand its face lightly with No. 2 sandpaper to smooth the surface. Roll the wheel in glue once more and then roll it in a flat pile of abrasive which you have laid out on waxed paper. Let the wheel's weight provide the pressure. Allow 20 min. for drying. Repeat the treatment and then allow 24 hrs. for drying. The next day, scrape loose grains from the sides of the wheel and crack the face by flexing it with your thumb or pressing with a blunt tool. The face should now have hundreds of little cracks. Mount the wheel on the spindle and break it in by polishing a piece of scrap metal lightly. Be careful of this wheel, as it cuts very rapidly.

The home shop should have two or three wheels. Nos. 120, 220 and 320 will give you a selection for a variety of jobs. ★ ★ ★

POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR BUFFING
(AVERAGE CONDITIONS)

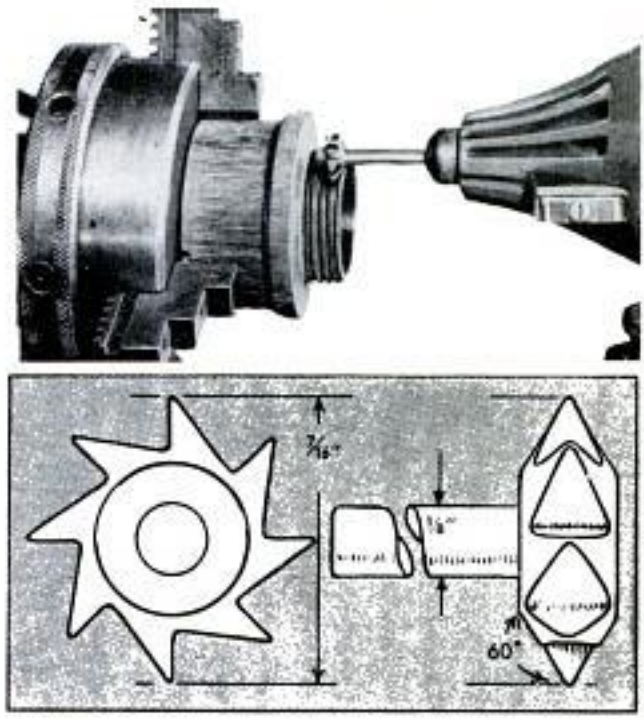
MOTOR RATING	WHEEL FACE—MAXIMUM			
	4" DIA.	6" DIA.	8" DIA.	10" DIA.
⅛-¼ H.P.	1"	½"	—	—
½ H.P.	1½"	1"	½"	—
¾ H.P.	2½"	2"	1½"	½"
1 H.P.	3"	2½"	2"	2"

Copyrighted material

Hand-Grinder Setup on Lathe Cuts Threads in Plastic or Wood

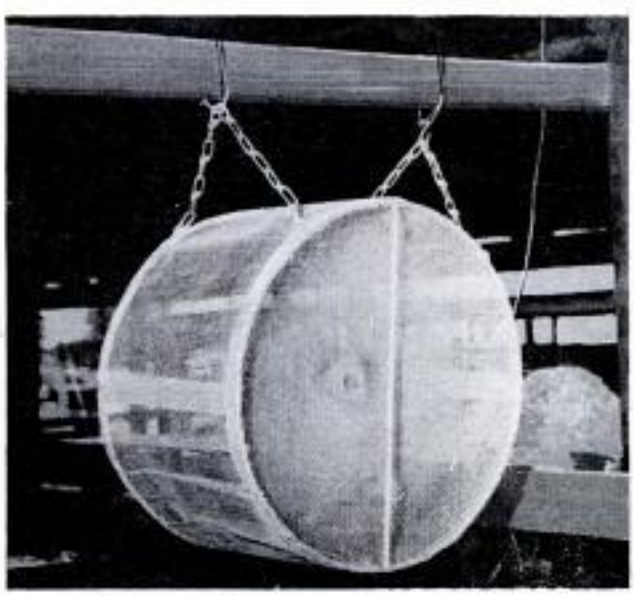
Clean, sharp threads can be cut in plastics or hardwoods by utilizing the high speed of a hand grinder mounted on the lathe tool post and driving a special rotary-type threading tool improvised from drill rod. A 2-in. length of ½-in. drill rod is shoulder-cut to ⅛ in. to form a shank and the stock remaining at the end is beveled to 60 deg. After beveling, eight cutting teeth are ground or filed, each tooth having a zero rake. The tips of the teeth are slightly rounded, bringing the cutter diameter to 7/16 in. Heat the cutter cherry red and plunge in cold water to harden. Hone the teeth to a sharp cutting edge. After assembling the hand grinder in a holder locked in the tool post, chuck the work as in the photo, set the cutter for depth and engage the lathe back gears to reduce the spindle speed. Set the leadscrew gears to cut eight threads per inch. Although finer threads can be cut, there is some tendency to chip at the crests. Start the lathe, run the rotating cutter up to the end of the work and drop the split nuts onto the leadscrew. The external thread can be cut with one pass, but the internal thread requires two.

T. K. Hastings, Los Angeles, Calif.

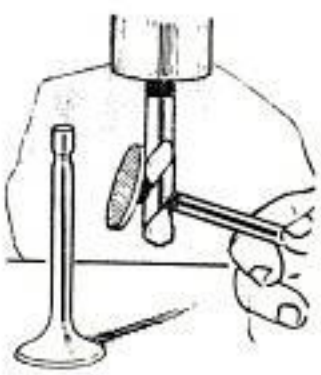


Wooden Plug Used to Determine Diameter of Internal Threads

One way of determining the diameter and pitch of internal threads is to turn a square softwood plug into the hole. In order to do this effectively, the diagonal measurement of the plug should be approximately equal to the outside diameter of the threads. When the plug is removed, you not only will be able to measure the diameter and pitch of the threads but also the number of threads per inch, the same as you would on a screw which fitted into the hole.



Carbon "Milled" From Valves With Drill Press

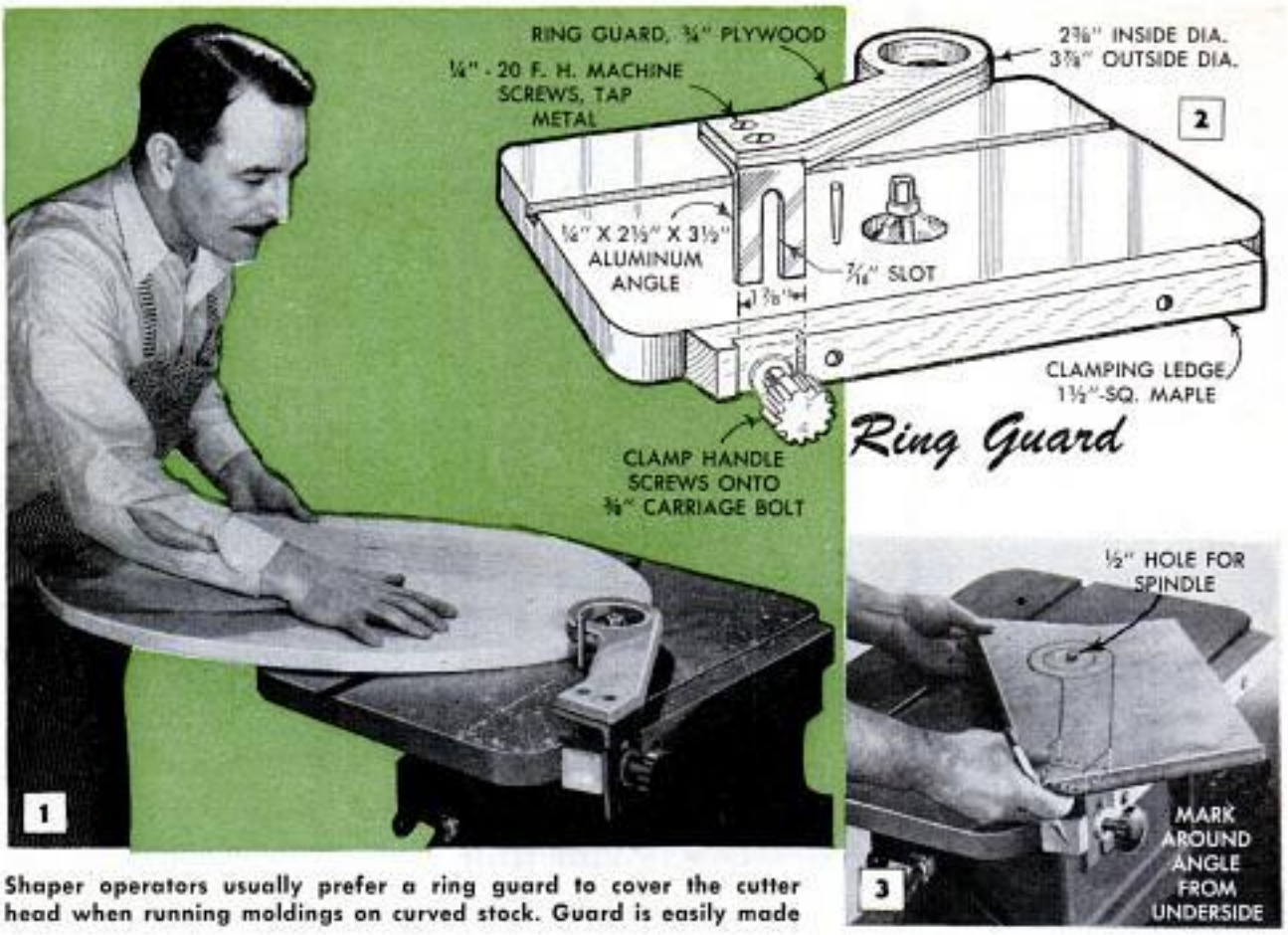


One home mechanic, who had no power wire brush, utilized his drill press to clean the hardened carbon from the valves of his automobile engine. A twist drill is chucked in the drill press and run at low speed. The valve is then held against the flutes of the drill and the carbon is cut away by the milling action of the drill. A discarded drill should be used, as the flutes will be damaged when the drill is used in this manner.

Efficient Portable Barn Cooler Has Hardware Cloth Shield

By enclosing a ¼-hp. motor-and-fan unit in a frame covered with ¼-in. wire mesh, one farmer constructed an efficient portable fan that can be used close to livestock without danger of injury from the whirling blades. The circular frame is of welded construction, using steel bars and angles. Four eyes were welded in place near the top of the frame to accommodate the two lengths of chain which are used to hang the unit in place. To move the blower, it is necessary only to unplug the motor, disconnect the chains from the overhead hooks and carry it to the new location.

Copyrighted material



Shaper operators usually prefer a ring guard to cover the cutter head when running moldings on curved stock. Guard is easily made

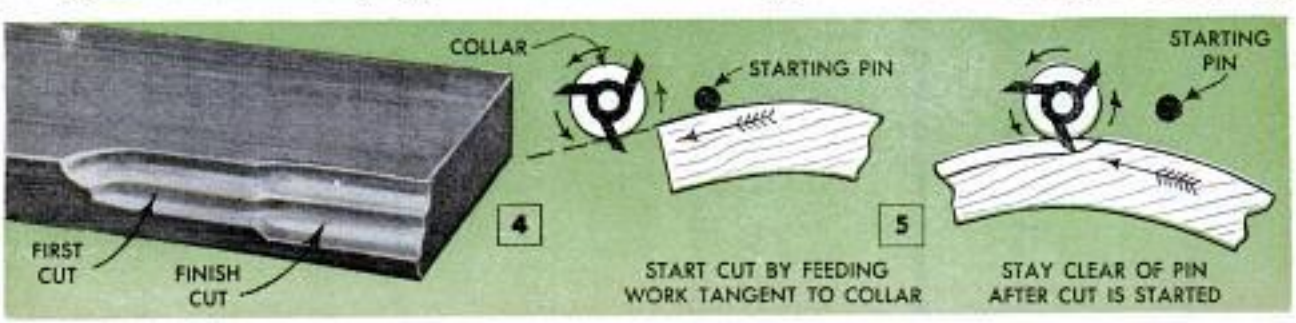
RUNNING CURVES ON A SHAPER

By Sam Brown

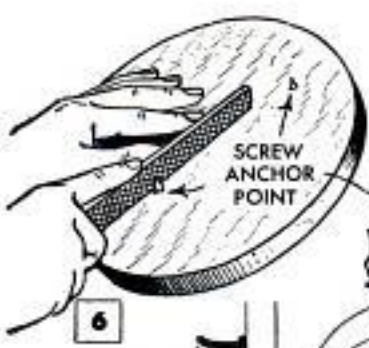
DUE TO THE extremely high speed of the cutter and its position in relation to the stock, edge planing and molding of curved work are easy jobs for the shaper. Both short-radius curves and long sweeps can be worked on machines having fairly large tables. A shaper produces smooth cuts with and against the grain as the high speed of the cutters breaks the chips clear without splintering.

Ring guard: All machines are supplied with guards and fences, but for curved work most operators prefer the wooden-ring guard pictured in Fig. 1 and detailed in Figs. 2 and 3. Although omitted in certain photos on the following pages for purposes of clarity, the ring guard should always be used when shaping curved work.

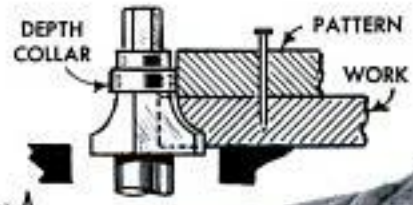
Making the cut: In ordinary work, depth collars on the machine spindle support the edge of the stock and govern the depth of cut. Figs. 4 and 5 show how a curved cut is started with the edge bearing against a starting pin. Note that as the cut is started the work must be fed to the cutter with its edge tangent to the depth collar. When the cut has progressed to the point where uncut portion of the edge is riding on the depth collar it is moved clear of the starting pin as in Fig. 5. Where the shape of the mold requires a deep cut to finish it, the cut usually is run in two passes as in Fig. 4. The shaper spindle is adjustable before running the second pass. It should be kept in mind that any irregularities in the edge will appear in the molding. Work is fed

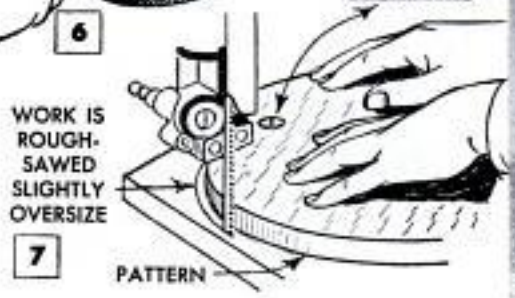


Copyrighted material

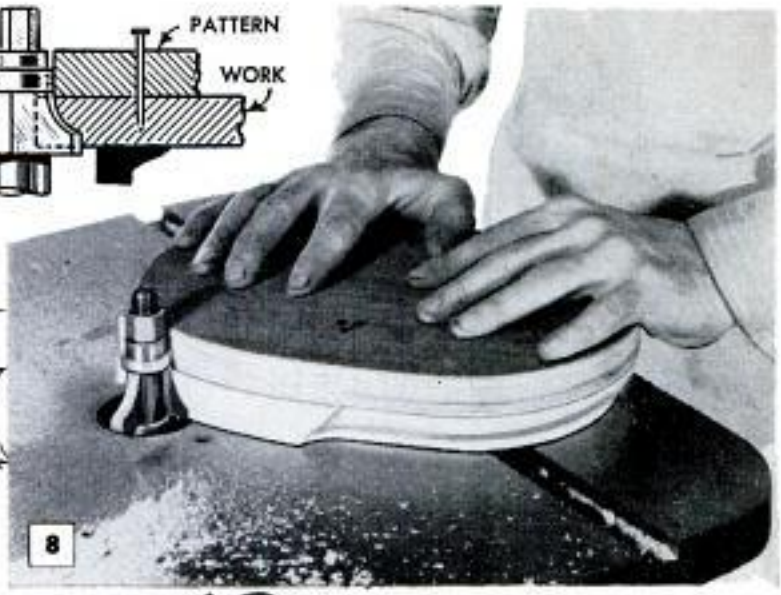


6





7



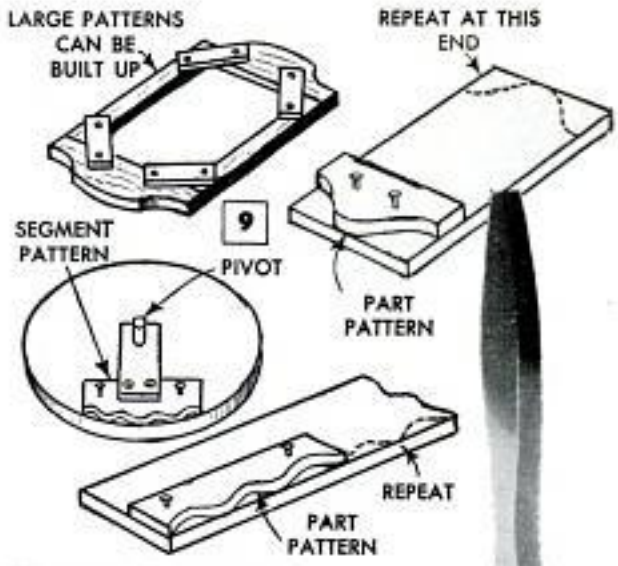
8

A Pattern

against cutter rotation, but may be fed from right or left on machines having reversing spindles. Feeding from the right is most convenient for most operators.

In regular practice, it is considered best to run curved moldings on the lower corner of the work with the depth collar on top of the cutter. This position not only is safer, but prevents any damage to the work should it tilt slightly when being moved over the table.

Shaping with pattern: When the edge of the work is to be molded the full thickness it is necessary to use a pattern as a guide. Figs. 7 to 12 inclusive show patterns and ordinary pattern-shaping methods. In most cases the pattern is a close duplicate of the shape of the work. The purpose of the pattern is to provide an edge against which



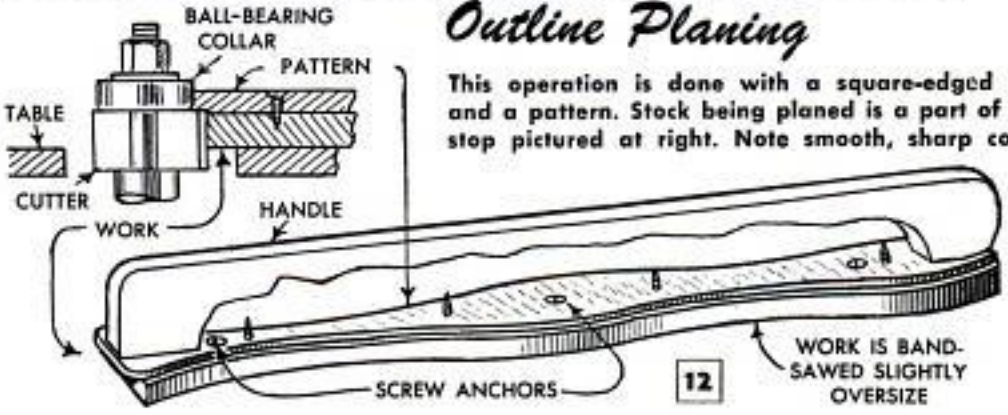
9

11

10

Outline Planing

This operation is done with a square-edged cutter and a pattern. Stock being planed is a part of door-stop pictured at right. Note smooth, sharp contour

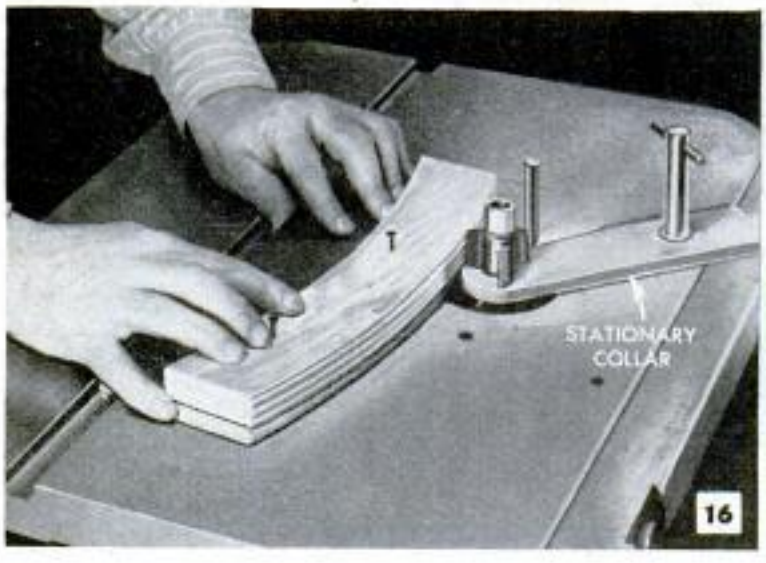


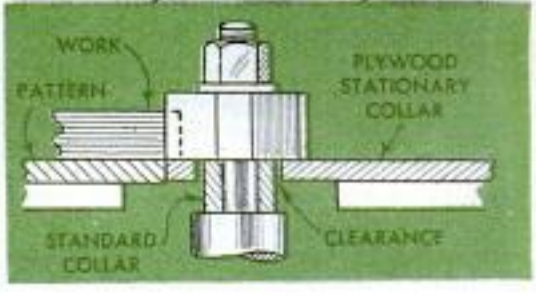
12

Copyrighted Material

Antifriction Collars

Antifriction collars prevent scoring and "burning" of pattern or uncut stock. Can be improvised from ball bearings





the depth collars ride as in Fig. 8, also the right-hand detail in Fig. 6. When shaping individual pieces the pattern can be attached to the back (in the shaping operation this is the top) of the work with small nails. For production work with a pattern, screw anchors, Figs. 6 and 7, are best. In making the pattern it is important that the edges be sanded true, as any irregularity at the edge of the pattern will be reproduced in the molded edge. Patterns usually can be cut from solid stock when the parts are small. Large patterns often must be built up of several separate pieces as in Fig. 9. In some cases, part patterns will serve the purpose. A good example of segment pattern work is shown in Fig. 13.

Outline planing: Outline planing is one of the variations of pattern shaping. A typical job is shown in Fig. 10 with the planing work on the longest piece being carried out in Fig. 11. Fig. 12 details the pattern with the workpiece in place and the sectional view shows the setup, using a ball-bearing depth collar. When the ball-bearing collar is used the pattern can be made of any light stock, ¼-in. plywood being suitable for most patterns of average size.

Antifriction collars: Regular depth collars that turn at spindle speeds tend to score and "burn" certain woods. This not only may result in an irregular molding but also discolors the portion of the edge uncut by the shaper cutters. This problem is easily solved by the use of an antifriction collar that rolls on the edge of the stock or the pattern as in Fig. 15. Ordinary single-race ball bearings can be adapted to this purpose by fitting a bushing and a collar shell as in Fig. 14. The latter is machined with a flange so that when tightened onto the bearing with the spindle nut the collar contacts only the inner ball race, permitting the outer one to turn freely. Fig. 16

Copyrighted material

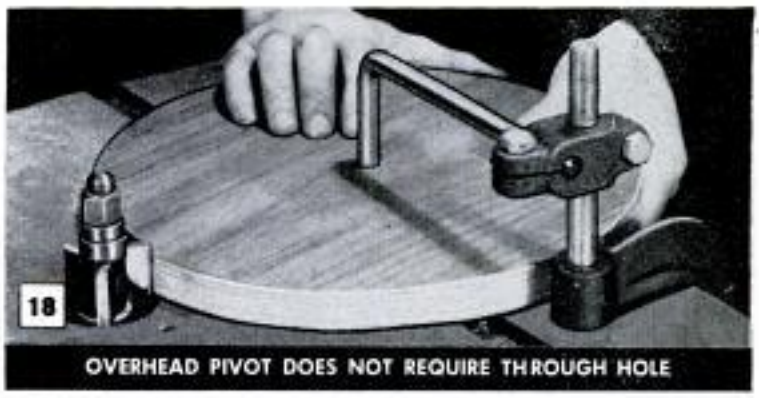
pictures an improvised stationary collar that is frequently used when shaping curved work with a pattern. This arrangement prevents scoring of the pattern which would occur when using a solid depth collar. The detail at the right of Fig. 16 shows the setup. The hole near the end of the plywood collar must be large enough to allow ample clearance around the shaper spindle. When using an improvised collar of this type be sure that it is fastened securely in place and also run a test cut on a piece of waste to make certain that the setup gives proper depth of cut.

Circular work: Nearly all circular work can be done with a pivot pin mounted in a manner suited to the work. Figs. 17 to 20 inclusive are examples. The subtable utilizing a nail as a pivot is the simplest, Fig. 17. When starting infeed, the subtable is eased inward with the palm of the hand, the C-clamp at the right in the photo being left slightly loose to permit movement of the subtable. Perhaps the best method wherever it can be used, is the overhead, or overarm pivot, Figs. 18 and 19. Its use does not require a through hole. An overarm pivot which has the advantage of screw-feeding the work into the cutter with the adjustable shaper fence is pictured in Fig. 20. The wooden arm in the foreground of the photo is fitted over the pin in the movable section of the shaper fence which normally carries the hold-down spring. By moving that section of the fence with the adjusting screw, the work is moved in or out in relation to the position

SUBTABLE WITH NAIL PIVOT IS POPULAR METHOD

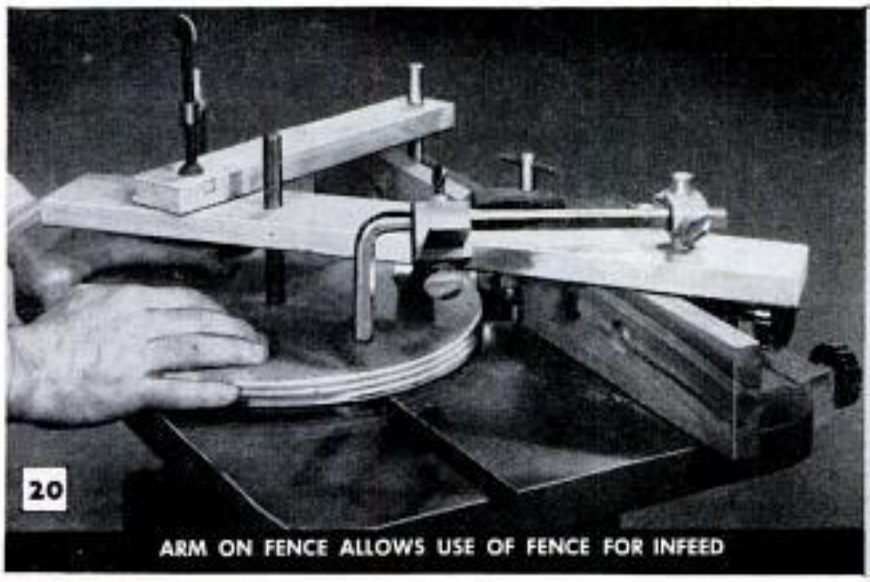
Circular Work

Circular stock ordinarily is worked with a pivot jig. Overhead pivot is best as surface of stock is not defaced by pivot hole

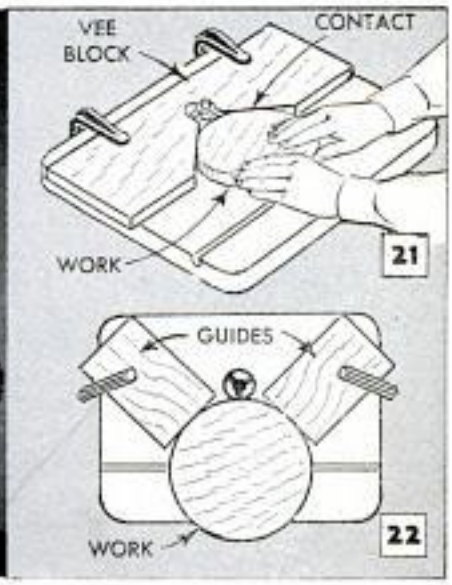


OVERHEAD PIVOT DOES NOT REQUIRE THROUGH HOLE

SIMPLE SET-UP OF OVERHEAD PIVOT



ARM ON FENCE ALLOWS USE OF FENCE FOR INFEED



Copyrighted material

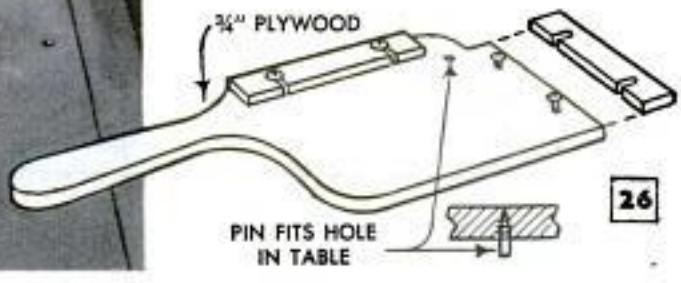
Column Work **can be shaped accurately by bandsawing the bottom of a simple jig to conform exactly to the required shape of work**

Corner-Rounding Jig **is useful for rounding corners. The jig pivots on pin in hole in shaper table**

of the cutter. This arrangement permits a controlled infeed. On circular work where the entire edge of the stock is not removed by the molding cut, the use of a Vee-block or separate guide blocks, Figs. 21 and 22, is practical.

Shaping columns: This job requires a boxlike jig, the bottom of which serves as a pattern, Figs. 23 and 24. Chair legs, table columns and pilasters can be shaped quickly with this setup. For multisided forms and also for reeding and fluting, an index disk will be necessary.

Corner-rounding jig: The shaper makes short work of rounding corners on square or rectangular pieces. Figs. 25 and 26 show how to do the trick with a simple jig which pivots on a pin. This arrangement assures that each corner will be cut to precisely the same radius. Note that the stops on the jig are slotted to provide adjustment. ★ ★ ★



Increased Spark Gap on Long Trip May Cause Engine Miss

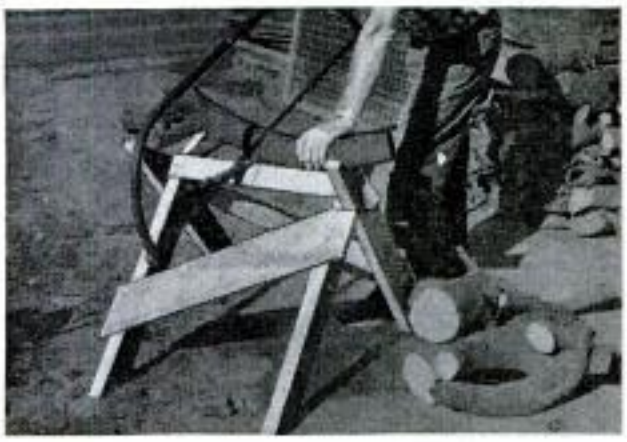
There often is a simple explanation and cure for a miss that sometimes develops in an automobile engine after it has been driven at high speeds on a long trip. The trouble is in the spark-plug gap, which has been increased by removal of carbon from the ends of the electrodes. High temperatures during the sustained high speed burns off the carbon. The spark will jump the increased gap at low speeds because of the low compression of the fuel mixture. But when the throttle is suddenly opened and a dense fuel charge is dumped into the cylinders, the increased amount of gasoline will compress to a much more dense mixture. This increase in compression prevents the spark from jumping the wide gap. The simple cure is, of course, to properly gap the plugs.

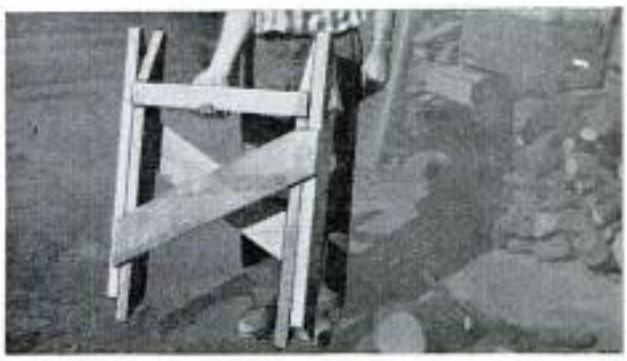
¶When film clips are not available, roll film can be dried by safety-pinning one end to a window-shade pull and securing the other end to the sill with the point of an open pin. Then, by adjusting the shade, tension may be applied to hold the film taut.

Copyrighted material

Sturdy Sawbuck Folds Compactly for Storing in Limited Space

Rather than clutter up a yard or wood lot with a conventional-type sawbuck, build this sturdy version that folds easily for storing in a small space. Legs of the unit are made from 2 x 4s and are pivoted on bolts near the upper ends. Jaws for holding a log or board to be cut are formed by sawing the upper ends of the legs as shown. The lower ends are sawed at an angle so they rest flat on the ground when the sawbuck is in use. A 1 x 3 crosspiece just below the jaws serves both as a brace and a handle. Lengths of 1 x 6 are used for diagonal bracing.





Machining Stainless Steels

Stainless steels should be machined at slow speeds, taking heavy cuts and with a 15-deg. side rake on the cutting tools. The angle of the top rake will depend on the type of finish desired, but it should be greater than that used for ordinary steel. Use a fine-pitch lead screw when cutting threads and keep the tools very sharp. The punch used for centering this steel should be ground triangular in shape so the drill will cut immediately. If the drill is allowed to "ride" it will cause hardening. A mixture of sulphur, 1 lb. and lard oil, 1 gal. is a good lubricant for any operation on this steel. Use fine grits when grinding, making sure that all pits and spots are removed to prevent electrolytic action at these points.

Butchering Kettle Raised on Legs For Building Hotter Fire

In order to build a hotter fire under a butchering kettle, one farmer increases the space under the kettle by setting it on lengths of pipe driven into the ground as shown. These are positioned so the feet on the kettle slip into them. The pipes should be long enough to extend into the ground at least a foot and project 8 or 10 in. above ground.—G. E. McVickar, Bethesda, Md.

Depression in Generator Brush Prevents Spring From Slipping

To eliminate generator and starter failure caused by the brush spring slipping sideways and catching on the brush holder, one mechanic countersinks a hole in the top of the brush. The hole is countersunk ⅛ in. deep and the end of the spring rests in this depression. Thus, it cannot move sideways and is held away from the brush holder.

Slotted Ends of Sawhorse Holds Try Square Handy

On siding jobs or other work where sawhorses are used, a try square may be kept handy by inserting it, as shown, in slots cut in the ends of the sawhorses. When stored in this manner, there is less likelihood of the square being damaged or lost and it is always available for immediate use.

Copyrighted material

Portable Back Scratcher for Cattle Utilizes Worn Tractor Tire

It's good practice to provide cattle on pasture with a sturdy, durable back scratcher which contributes to the comfort of the animals during the hot summer months. One farmer solved the twin construction problems of durability and portability of such a unit by bolting an old tractor tire, or casing, to a heavy frame mounted on a platform provided with skids. Thus the unit can be moved to any desired location with the tractor. Note that the tire casing is bolted to the frame at three points and that a short length of link chain, or log chain, is wired securely to the inner rim of the casing. A section about 18 in. long is cut from the lower side of the casing to permit the animals to pass through. The platform is made from 2-in. planks spiked to the skids and the frame uprights are braced to the skids as pictured. The frame is assembled with bolts for maximum strength. The skids are tapered sharply upward at each end to allow easy towing.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Constant Care of Chromium-Plated Automobile Parts Important

Extremely good care is required if the chromium-plated parts on your car are to retain their bright finish. The plating is thin, and on some of the late-model cars it does not have the subplating of copper and nickel which helps it to adhere. This latter type of chrome must not be cleaned with a harsh abrasive or permanent damage will result. Ordinarily, chrome needs to be cleaned only with a detergent or soap-and-water solution. A good metal polish usually will remove stubborn dullness. Rusty or pitted chrome may be cleaned with a mild abrasive such as typical kitchen scouring powder and water. Immediately after cleaning, apply several coats of automobile wax. Frequent washing and waxing of the plating usually will prevent serious rust and pitting. In the winter, when it is expected that salt from the roads will be splashed on the chrome, apply a commercial plastic coating for protection. Such coatings are available in both color and clear, in spray cans for easy application.

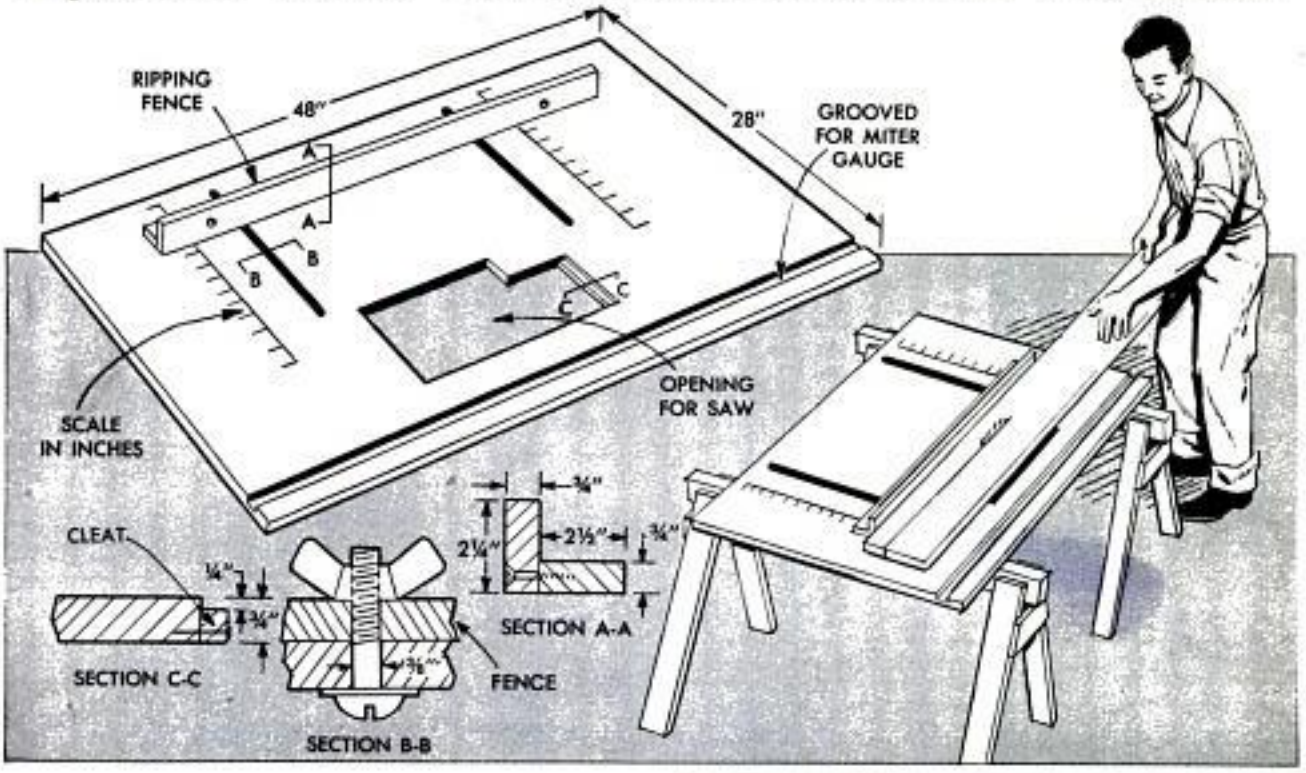
Farm Fuel-Storage Shelter

This fuel-storage shelter was built to house a 350-gal. gasoline tank and two oil drums, one on each side of the door. There is also a shelf for grease, grease guns and other equipment. A weighted rope running through a pulley at the top of the shelter is attached to the gasoline hose making it easy to raise or lower and keeping it out of the way when not in use. The shelter is supported by railroad ties. The framework of standard construction is covered with rough lumber which, in turn, is sheathed with sheet metal. Lightning protection is assured by running No. 9 wire "rods" from the roof into the ground. Concentrating all oil and gasoline in a fuel shelter well away from other farm buildings is a worth-while safety feature to consider. The shelter was built by two men in 1½ days, using $20 worth of lumber.

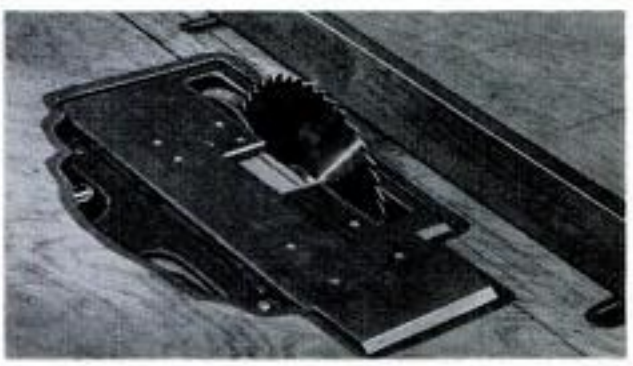
Kenneth R. Imig, Watseka, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Plywood Table for Portable Electric Handsaw



Mounting your portable electric handsaw in a piece of ¾-in. plywood, 28 x 48 in., gives you a stationary table saw for more accurate on-the-job ripping and crosscutting. The opening for the saw will depend on the particular make and model used. Cleats nailed to the inside edges of the opening are set to hold the sole plate of the saw flush with the table top. The miter gauge, which should be the type used on a regular table saw, is fitted in a groove cut in the plywood. The ripping fence is made from two hardwood strips screwed together in an L-shape. The fence is held to the table with two machine screws fitted with thumbnuts on their top end. Two slots are cut in the table, at right angles to the saw blade, to permit the ripping fence to be adjusted. The suggested dimensions of the plywood table may be changed to suit any requirement as size is governed by the means of transporting. The method of fastening the saw in place will depend on each model.—Fred L. Anderson, Marquette, Neb.



Eliminate Hard-Starting in Car With Simple Preventive Measures

Not being able to start your car on a miserably cold, wet day is a disheartening experience that may be prevented by a few simple preventive measures. Dirt on spark-plug porcelains absorbs moisture which causes the plugs to short. Wash all the spark-plug porcelains with gasoline, then wipe dry. Scrub gasoline over the irregular shape of the distributor cap with a clean paintbrush, using enough gasoline to flush away the dirt. Leave the cap on the distributor so gasoline does not drain through the distributor into the crankcase oil. Brush gasoline inside the distributor cap, holding the cap away from the distributor. Wipe each spark-plug and ignition wire with a rag saturated with gasoline, then dry the wires with a cloth to remove loosened dirt. To insure ease of starting and economical performance, replace any wires on which the insulation is rotten, as it will absorb moisture and cause trouble.

Walter J. Swontek, Bedford, Ohio

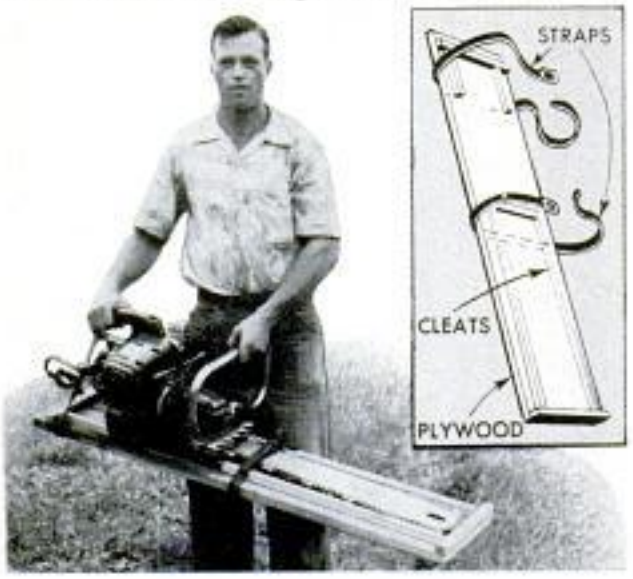
Foot Saver on Drill Press

A ½-in. wooden dowel, 3 or 4 in. long, will prevent smashed toes caused by dropping the table of a floor-model drill press. Tape the dowel to the column of the drill press just above the floor plate.

Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Plywood Chain-Saw Carrying Case Prevents Staining Car Floor



A simple plywood carrying case for a chain saw will prevent dirt and oil from staining the floor of a car when the saw is transported. Wooden cleats are screwed to the plywood base to keep the saw from shifting. Two heavy leather straps, which hold the saw to the case, are tacked to the bottom. The dimensions of the case will, of course, vary with the size of the saw.

Charles L. Stratton, Hollis, N. H.

Valve Modifies Hand Sprayer For Compressed Air

To take the work out of using a small, hand-pumped orchard sprayer, the tank can be modified to use a compressed-air charge. An air or water-type check valve is fitted into the shoulder of the tank as shown. Immediately before spraying, the tank is filled by an air compressor. One charge is sufficient to spray one tree. *Caution:* 50 lb.p.s.i. is the maximum safe-working pressure.

Arthur Trauffer, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

How to Remove Rusted Screws

When a screw is so badly rusted or corroded that a screwdriver will not turn it, try one of the following methods of loosening it. Use a solid-shank screwdriver and, while holding it firmly in the slot of the screw head, strike the screwdriver with a hammer. Repeated sharp blows will often loosen the rust or corrosion. If this does not work, then try a dull cold chisel by placing the point on the outer edge of the screw head and tapping it with a hammer. A sharp chisel will cut through the head rather than force it around.

Martin Mantell, Hazleton, Pa.

Sawhorse Rack Aids Handling Rolled Building Paper

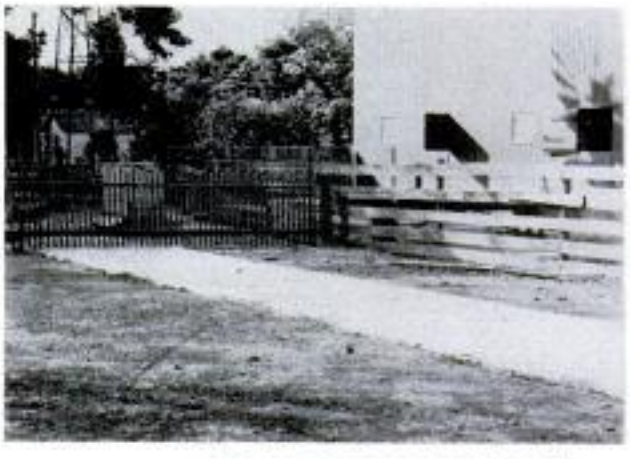
To overcome the difficulty of unrolling building paper when covering subflooring in a limited area, one carpenter mounts a roll between notched boards nailed to the legs of a sawhorse as shown. A broomstick is slipped through the roll and the ends rested in the notches. The paper unrolls readily.

Price Cards on Can Displays Supported by Tape Tabs

In order to support price cards so they will not fall off stacked canned-goods displays, one merchant forms tabs from paper tape on the backs of the cards as shown. Each tab is then inserted between tiers of cans where it is held in place by the weight of the can above. This idea also can be used on shelves.

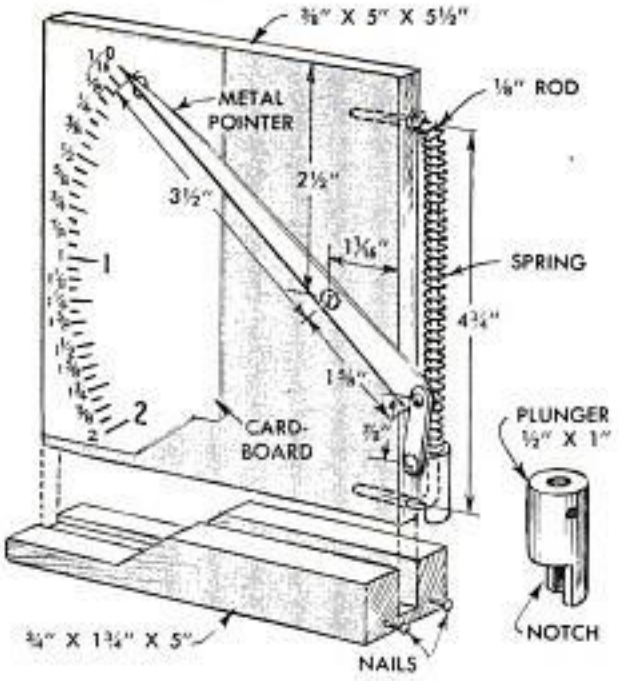
Concrete Strip Through Hog Lot Has Many Muddy-Weather Uses

A concrete strip through the hog lot serves as a feeding strip or as a base for self-feeders during muddy weather. It also acts as a pen floor if the movable hog houses are brought up beside it and divided into pens for each sow.



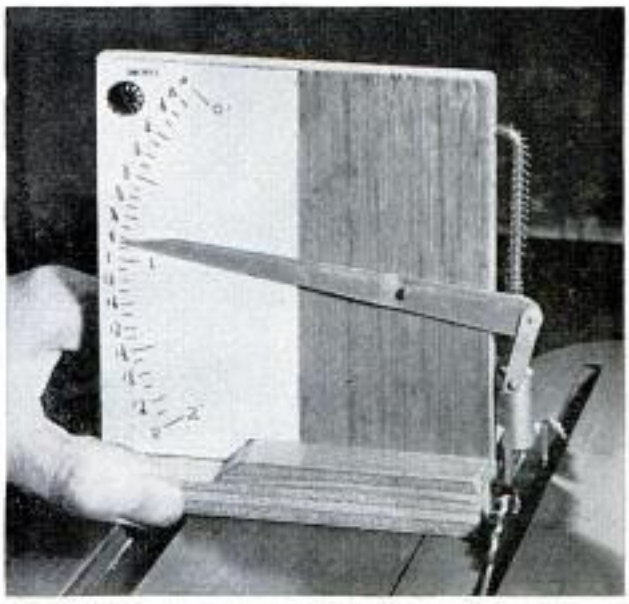
Copyrighted material

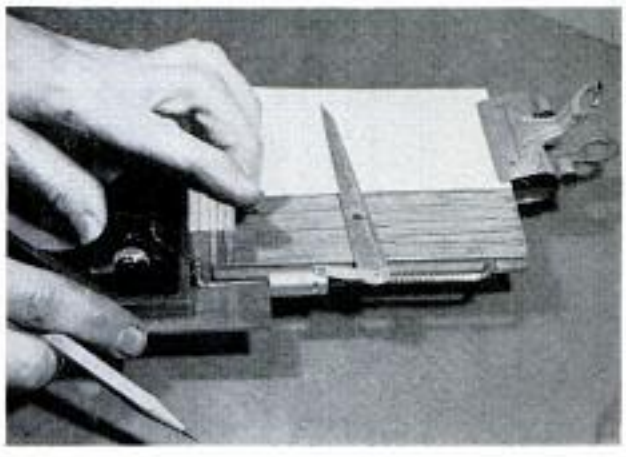
Sawmeter Assures Accurate Depth Adjustment



Setting a circular-saw blade to the exact depth of cut may be done quickly and accurately with this "sawmeter," the pointer of which multiplies the movement of the blade more than twice to permit easy reading on the scale. A light compression spring bears against the plunger to hold the pointer steady. After the sawmeter is assembled, use a combination square or other accurate measuring method to mark the scale in ⅛-in. steps. The two nails driven in the blade end of the gauge are set to allow the plunger to align with the saw blade. The saw, of course, should not be running.

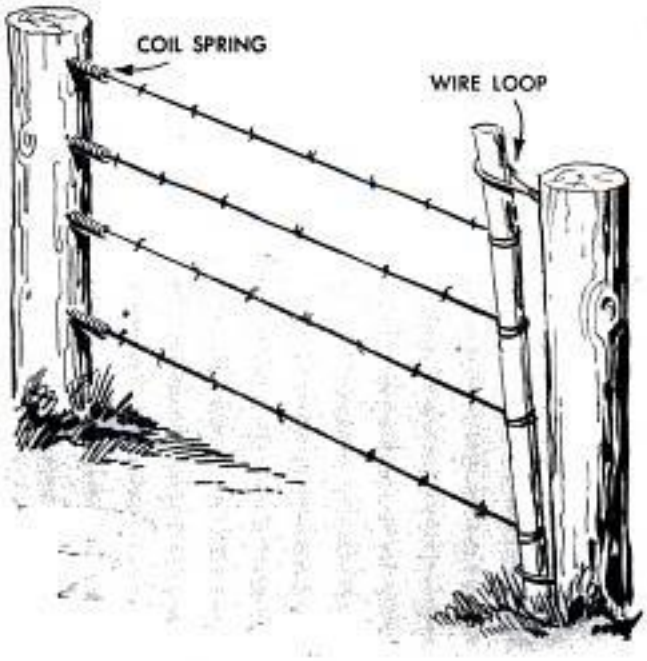
Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio





Above, how "sawmeter" is used to adjust depth of cut. Below, a combination square may be used to mark off the scale accurately. Use pencil, then trace with ink

Coil-Spring "Hinges" Prevent Wire Gate From Sagging and Twisting



Wire gates of the type illustrated often sag and become unreliable due to stretching and twisting of the wires when opening and closing the gate. To overcome this fault, one farmer attached a coil spring to one end of each of the wires. The other end of the spring is fastened to the gate post with a large staple. Installed in this manner, the springs serve as hinges and also as automatic tensioners when the gate is closed. The length of the wire loops that hold the gate pole in the closed position should be adjusted so that each spring is placed under tension when the ends of the pole are inserted in the loops.

Johnny Day, McLean, Tex.

¶When refinishing a spot on a maroon surface, a flat blue paint can be used as an undercoat. Lighten or darken the blue, if necessary, and then apply over the primer before spraying on the new maroon paint.

Copyrighted material

SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

1. PRESSURE GAUGE reduces tap and drill breakage in production runs involving these operations on a drill press. To mount unit on drill press, handle of machine is removed and special split handle, furnished with dial gauge, is inserted in its place. Pressure on cutting tool is measured in lb. on a dial which gives an accuracy within 1 percent of the indicated reading

2. MASKING GUIDE makes fast work of cutting in sash with an ordinary small paintbrush. Masks come in sets consisting of blades of varying lengths and having a detachable suction cup which holds the blade firmly in position along the sash muntins, stiles and rails. Prevents paint from getting on the window pane. Guides are easily cleaned in paint solvent

3. BELT SANDER mounts directly on the frame of a small motor as pictured and takes abrasive belts from ¼ to 1 in. wide and 42 to 46 in. long. Fine for shaping and finishing small parts in either wood or metal. Machine is direct drive; lower pulley fits on motor shaft. Has tilting worktable and a self-adjusting device for tensioning the abrasive belts

4. RETHREADING TOOL restores damaged threads on bolts, studs and sleeves. Comes in 8 models, each designed for use within a certain thread-size range. Consists of a die stock specially built to accommodate an adjustable die having two sections with cutting teeth arranged at an angle so that die is easily adjusted in holder to fit threads of varying diameters

5. POCKET SLIDE RULE solves complex problems in measurement simply by turning a dial. Does multiplication, division, calculates circumferences of circles, proportion, decimal equivalents, figures standard pipe angles. Useful to steamfitters, draftsmen, architects, machinists and plumbers. Numbers and graduations are large enough for easy, accurate reading

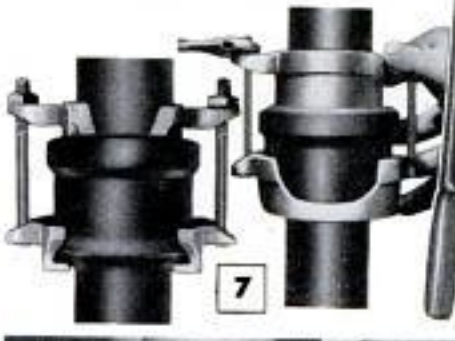
Copyrighted material

6. LEVER-OPERATED CHAIN HOIST lifts 1500 lb. easily. Can be arranged to pull or lift, making it suitable for use as woven-wire fence stretcher, log-load binder, car-engine hoist, loading hoist and any other job requiring lifting or pulling. Unit is furnished with grab hook for use on ordinary welded chain. Hoist simply "climbs" the chain when the lever is operated

5

6

7. CALKING CLAMP simplifies and speeds up the job of calking soil-pipe joints. Made in three sizes for 2, 3 and 4-in. soil pipe. Consists of two parts, a split gland, or ring, which is fitted over the pipe joint above the bell and a fixed jaw which engages the shoulder of the bell below the joint. Drawing up the bolts forces oakum tightly into the joint

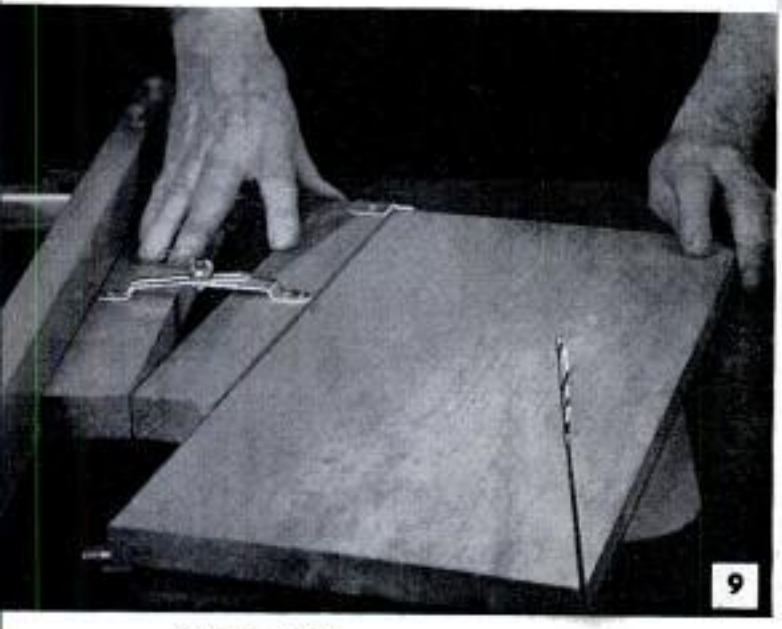

7

8. ELECTRIC PENCIL POINTER does just that—puts a really sharp point on a pencil. For detailers, draftsmen and architects who must have a pencil properly sharpened. Works automatically; pencil is inserted in a sleeve and pressed lightly. Movement of sleeve closes switch and starts motor. Pencil is turned one revolution for round point, 180 deg. for flat point

Eugene Dietzgen Co.
2425 N. Sheffield Ave.
Chgo — Ill.

8

9. ANGLE JIG for use on a circular saw is easily and quickly adjusted to make taper cuts. Speeds up the job of tapering legs to any degree desired. Can be set to make any type of wedge-shaped part in precise duplicate on production runs. Jig consists of two hinged members, one of which is guided by ripping fence. Other member supports stock at proper angle


9

10. PAD SANDER combines both orbital and straight-line motion by means of two types of platens, or pads, which are furnished with the machine. This gives the user an orbital motion on the pad for fast cutting and a straight-line motion for sanding with grain of the wood when finishing. Machine features a new method of changing sandpaper and has a bumper guard

10

Copyrighted material

Wire Clip Attached to Drawing Board Holds Sign Artist's Copy

To hold copy for quick reference while working, one sign artist coiled a piece of wire in the center and inserted the ends in two small holes drilled near the top edge of his drawing board. The copy, when written, lettered or printed on stiff paper or cardboard, is inserted between the coils of the wire. However, copy contained on thin paper, or paper that has been folded, should be clipped to a cardboard backing to hold it upright in the coils.

Floor Creeper Used as Dolly When Repacking Wheels

Much of the heavy work involved in repacking the front-wheel bearings on a truck can be eliminated by using a mechanic's caster-mounted floor creeper as a dolly. Jack up the wheel until the creeper can be rolled under it, then lower the jack until the tire touches the creeper. Remove the wheel nut, brace the wheel in a vertical position and roll it out of the way. Reverse the procedure to replace the wheel. Use extreme caution when using the creeper as a dolly, to make sure that only the weight of the tire and wheel are supported.

Harry J. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa.

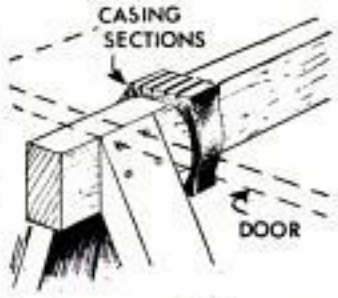
Barrel on Rocker Platform Tipped for Easy Access

To make it easy to reach the grain in the bottom half of a barrel, set the barrel on a wooden rocker platform, as shown. The rockers are cut from 2 x 6-in. stock and the platform of 1-in. lumber is nailed to them. Small blocks prevent the barrel from sliding off the platform when rocked.

Victor Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

¶To remove paint or varnish stains, soften with turpentine, oil or lard while still wet, then wash in warm soap and water.

Tire Sections Over Sawhorse Provide Non-Marring Surface



To protect doors or panels from scratches when rested on sawhorses for sawing or sanding, one carpenter uses sections cut from an auto casing to provide pads as indicated. These clamp easily over the horizontal members of the sawhorses and, when not in use, take up little room when stored in a tool chest.

Workbench Made Portable

Putting wheels on this workbench makes it possible to take both tools and work surface to the job. A vise is mounted at one end of the top, and tools are carried on the shelf below. The wheels were salvaged from discarded machinery. The welded frame is made from scraps of steel angle and flat bar. Two handles, cut from short lengths of pipe, were welded to the end opposite the wheels. Both the top surface and the shelf are made of wood.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Copyrighted material

Here's the wonderful new Kodak CHEVRON Camera

Now, for the first time, Kodak's finest lens and fastest shutter in a precision 2¼x2¼ rangefinder camera

People kept asking: why doesn't Kodak combine the famous Ektar Lens, the Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter, *plus* a coupled rangefinder, in a precision 2¼x2¼ roll-film camera? The Kodak Chevron Camera is it—a big camera, rugged, solidly balanced, designed for unsurpassed picture quality, trouble-free operation! And all at a sensible price—$215. See its many features in cutaway view below.

Viewfinder adjusts for 2¼x2¼-inch or 28x40mm. negatives and transparencies.

Automatic exposure counter.

Uses Kodak 620 Films, including Ektachrome and Kodacolor; also uses 828 film with adapter (extra).

Viewfinder has automatic parallax correction from 3½ feet to infinity.

Precision, split-field rangefinder has Vee bearings for focusing accuracy.

Handy thumb-lever film wind.

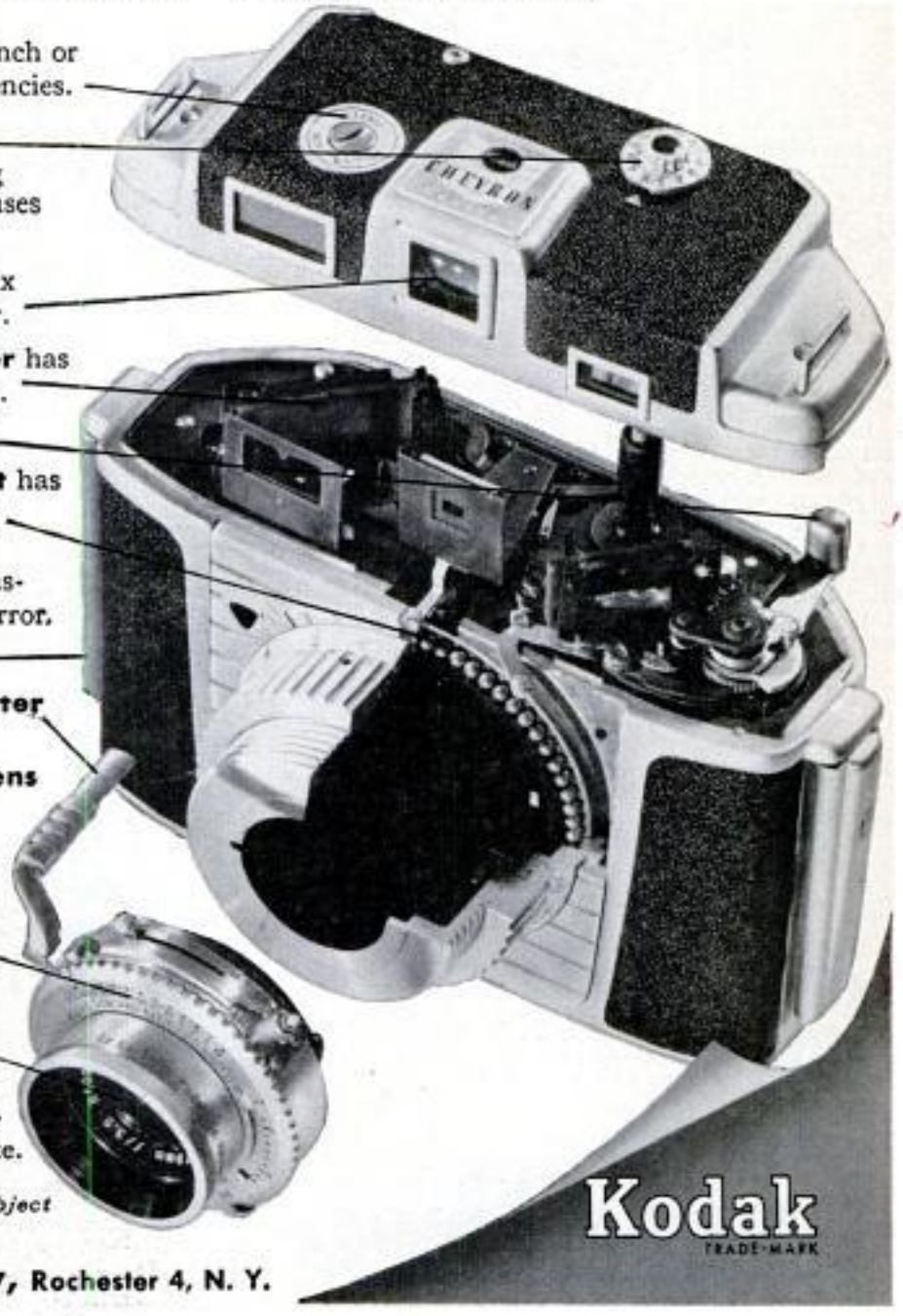
Tubular lens-and-shutter mount has ball-bearing action. Focusing ring rides on 56 ball bearings under constant pressure, for smooth focusing, with no "play" to introduce error.

Die-cast, all-metal body.

Convenient smooth-action shutter release.

World's fastest between-the-lens shutter—Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800. Ten speeds: 1 second to 1/800, plus "B". For flash, continuous time-delay from 2 to 22 milliseconds; X-F-M synchronization settings.

Kodak's finest lens—the Ektar 78mm. *f*/3.5—gives you needle-sharp negatives or transparencies for exceptional prints and enlargements—in color or black-and-white.



Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

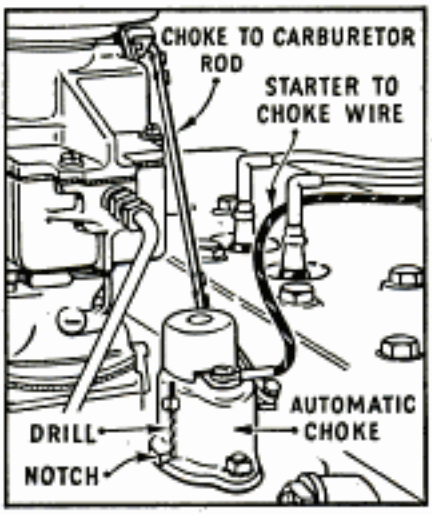
Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

MAGNETIC AUTOMATIC CHOKE

If you have starting trouble, it may be wise to check the magnetic automatic choke which is probably used on your car if you do not have a hand choke.

With engine cold, remove air cleaner from carburetor and have someone step on starter as you observe action of choke valve in top of carburetor. As starter turns engine, valve should be closed. As engine warms up, valve should move gradually to wide open position. If choke operates but engine is still hard to start, do this:



Move choke-to-carburetor rod until hole in brass shaft aligns with a slot in the case and a notch in the base of the choke housing. Then push a No. 50 drill down through hole in shaft and engage notch in housing. NOW loosen clamp screw at choke lever and shaft, moving lever up until choke valve is closed. Open carburetor throttle one-third and tighten clamp screw. Recheck all adjustments and make sure there is no slack in the linkage. Do not oil any part of the linkage. Clean off any oil and dirt with a gum solvent. While holding throttle open, check linkage for free action. Check clips that hold rod in position, marked left and right.

Caution: Be careful not to over-tighten air cleaner when replacing it, as this will distort air horn on carburetor, causing choke valve to bind. Add extra gaskets if air cleaner is loose.

CHECK EXHAUST SYSTEM

After winter driving, check to see that gasket between muffler and exhaust pipe is tight, make sure that muffler is not bent, and that tail pipe is not bent in such a way as to restrict exhaust gases. High exhaust back pressure can cause a sluggish engine.

FREE CAR-HELP FOR YOU

This helpful manual of car care is yours for the asking. It may save you a lot of money. When you re-ring, use Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, factory seated for fast break-in and immediate oil control. Send a card, for "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," to Sealed Power, Dept. G-4, Muskegon, Michigan.

Sealed Power
PISTON RINGS

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Loose Sash

Q—I have an old home and all the window sash seem to be loose in the frames. However, in several of the windows the top sashes will not lower. They are loose at the bottom but stuck fast at the top. Prying doesn't help, only damages the sash and frames. How does one loosen them at the top? Is it necessary to remove some of the frame parts? Can the sashes be tightened so that air does not leak through?—T. G., R.I.

A—Usually the upper sash stick due to the paint that works in between the frames and the stops before it dries. As a rule the sash can be loosened by running a thin-bladed putty knife all the way around the frame between it and the stops. This breaks the paint "seal" and frees the parts. Sash loose in the frames are tightened by resetting the inside stops, but care must be used in removing the stops to prevent damage to the frames. Generally the stops are nailed in place but on some frames they are attached with screws. In addition to moving the stops it is often recommended that weatherstripping be installed in older-type window units to prevent leakage around the sash. Weatherstripping is comparatively inexpensive and will save its cost in the reduction of heat loss alone.

Basement Excavation

Q—My home has no basement and I plan to excavate under a part of it and put in poured-concrete walls to give a basement height of 7 ft. from the floor to the bottom of the floor joists. My problem is how to support the building over the excavation and how to remove the earth, that is; how does one get it out from under the building? I want to do most of the work myself. Is it practical?—F. M., Ky.

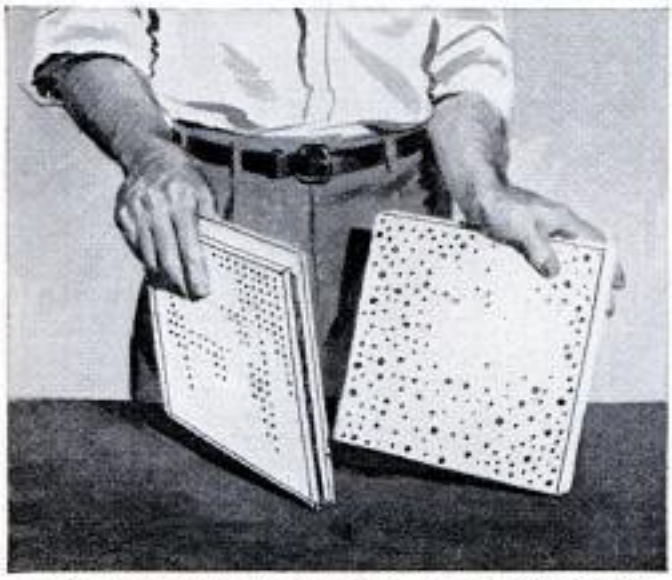
A—You did not say how much time you have to devote to the job. Whether or not it would be advisable for you to undertake even a part of it alone would depend on this factor, at least to some extent. As a rule homeowners faced with this problem either borrow or build a conveyor or small elevator into which the earth can be shoveled for elevation to some point outside the building. This is quite

(Continued to page 224)

Copyrighted material

How to reduce workshop noise

It's easy to turn your workshop ceiling into an efficient sound-muffler by installing Armstrong's Cushiontone or Perforated Temlok Tile. These perforated wood fiber tiles absorb noise as it strikes the ceiling. You can install these noise-quieting tiles yourself.



1 **Your choice of two materials.** Armstrong's Cushiontone, which comes in the attractive Full Random design, absorbs noise most effectively. Perforated Temlok Tile—besides reducing noise—is the easiest and fastest to install.

2 **Furring strips provide a base** for installing tiles. Start by nailing seasoned wood furring strips at right angles to joists on 12" centers. Wood furring should be smooth, level, and solidly nailed. Shim where necessary to produce a level surface.

3 **Shallow-drilled holes** in each corner of Cushiontone take flathead or collar nails. Nailheads should be 1/8" to 5/32" in diameter. Wide nailing flange on Perforated Temlok Tile allows for nailing or stapling. Special joint hides nails or staples.

4 **In a few hours** you can install an attractive, noise-quieting ceiling of Cushiontone or Temlok Tile in your basement workshop. Both tiles are prepainted and washable. You'll want sound-conditioning ceilings in your playroom and kitchen, too.

For a free booklet on Armstrong's Cushiontone and Temlok, write Armstrong Cork Company, 3904 Watch Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE

Temlok® • M-67® Monowall® • Insulating Wool • Hardboards • Cushiontone®

Copyrighted material

DO-IT-YOURSELF
with these M-D products

Seal those cracks with Nu-CALK SPEED LOAD

Springtime is a good time to calk those cracks around windows and doors —and Nu-CALK SPEED LOADS are the easy, quick way to do it. Just slip a Speed Load into the gun and you're ready to calk with the world's finest calking compound.

Also available in new Hand Squeeze Tube

Here's the perfect answer for those small calking jobs around the house. With this Nu-CALK Hand Squeeze Tube, no gun is needed. Simply remove cap and start calking. Fast, economical.

Use Nu-Glaze instead of putty

—to glaze wood sash
—around sinks
—to set plumbing.

Nu-Glaze is applied like putty, but does the job better and lasts longer. Will not dry out, harden, crack or peel. Keep a can handy for odd jobs.

Make your own roof repairs with Nu-Phalt Plastic Asphalt Cement!

Repair leaky roofs and flapping shingles with Nu-Phalt — the ready-to-use asphalt base cement. Has outstanding adhesive qualities on wet or dry surfaces. Apply with calking gun or putty knife.

On sale at leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

MACKLANBURG DUNCAN CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

QUALITY BUILDING SPECIALTIES

(Continued from page 222)

easily done by purchasing bearings, shafting, sprockets, flat-link chain and elevator flights and building the run, or elevator flight, from ordinary lumber. The assembled elevator is driven by a small electric motor or gas engine. Such a unit not only greatly reduces the labor but speeds up the job as well. As the earth is removed the building must be supported on jackscrews or beams and underposts of sufficient size to carry the load without sagging. In some cases, depending on the size and architecture of the building, it is handier to excavate only a portion of the basement area, then install forms and pour a part of the wall at a time. However, this is not to be recommended unless unavoidable, as it is better to install complete forms and pour the whole job at one time, in a single day if possible.

Noisy Furnace

Q — My gas-fired, warm-air furnace has operated very quietly for the past two seasons and only lately has developed an annoying rattle I can't seem to locate. There seems to be nothing loose anywhere in the furnace yet the noise is like that made by metal-to-metal contact. It is heard only when the fan is running. The furnace is of the horizontal type. Can you suggest possible causes and a remedy?—P. B., Ill.

A—Have you cleaned the air filters lately? We're raising the question because clogged filters are a common source of objectionable noise in warm-air heating systems which use a fan to circulate the air. Also, have you checked the rubber motor mountings? While it is unlikely these would deteriorate sufficiently in two seasons to permit the metal-to-metal contact you mention, it is possible that they have loosened. Clean the filters, check motor mountings and when replacing the filters, be sure that the metal shield that fits over the top of the filters is in the proper position. If the noise still persists, then carefully withdraw the fan unit so that the air outlet clears the opening into the heat-exchanger chamber. This opening generally is lined with asbestos or other protective material. There is the possibility that this may have worn through at some point, permitting the metal discharge outlet from the fan to touch the edge of the opening in the metal divider, or partition. This defect could cause the noise you have described. When replacing the fan unit, be sure that it is properly located and that it rests firmly on the rubber feet.

Porcelain Repair

Q—I have an old wall-type apron sink on which the porcelain is chipped in several places, two fairly large spots on the bottom of the sink well and another on the apron. If possible I'd like to repair this sink and utilize it in a summer cottage. I understand there are porcelain-repair kits available. Are these satisfactory for this purpose and can you give me full instructions for applying?
A. G., Calif.

A—There are preparations available for the repair of chipped porcelain which are said to be very effective. However, these usually are liquids that harden on exposure to the air in a manner similar to paint or enamels and, of course, cannot be expected to have the durability of the original finish. You did not say how large the chipped areas are, but the size of these usually determines, to some extent at least, whether it is advisable to attempt repair. If these are large, 2 sq. in. or more, then we would suggest that you consider purchase of a new unit. However, smaller chipped areas can be repaired with fair success. When using any of the preparations available for the purpose, be sure to follow the manufacturer's instructions in all details. Usually these instructions stress the importance of making sure that the area is thoroughly clean and this is essential to success. Also, the instructions probably will direct that you apply the preparation in successive layers, permitting each application to dry before applying the next.

For the best of cars and trucks

(PLYMOUTH • DODGE • DE SOTO • CHRYSLER • DODGE TRUCKS)

the best of parts

PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER

MoPar

TRADE MARK

CHRYSLER CORPORATION ENGINEERED

PARTS

CHRYSLER CORPORATION - PARTS DIVISION

To give you the best of cars and trucks, the engineers of Chrysler Corporation have set up highest standards of quality, workmanship, performance and value. They maintain these same high standards to provide you with MoPar, the very best of parts and accessories especially designed for Chrysler Corporation cars and trucks.

That's why, with MoPar, you're sure of quality materials, perfect fit, top performance. That's why the MoPar sign is your guide to satisfaction.

The MoPar sign means genuine Chrysler Corporation parts and accessories

PARTS DIVISION • CHRYSLER CORPORATION • DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

MODERNIZE Your Garage

. . . at a *Saving!*

Lights in Strand door optional

Do-It-Yourself with the LIFETIME DOOR that's easiest to install!

● STRAND All-Steel Garage Doors are one-piece. The easiest of all doors to install.

● Hardware is factory-assembled, and conveniently packaged. Only your ordinary tools needed.

● Horizontal-line styling adds new beauty to your garage. Full 9-ft. width available to accommodate today's wider cars.

● You get the strength and durability of steel, galvannealed for rust protection and clinging base for paint. Can't warp, sag, rot, or shrink.

● Available in 8', 9', or 16' wide Receding (track type), and 8' or 9' Canopy Type. See your lumber dealer today, and select your STRAND Lifetime, All-Steel Door.

Send 10¢ for your book of Garage Plans, or ask for free literature.

STRAND
ALL-STEEL-GALVANNEALED GARAGE DOORS

Strand Garage Door Division — Dept. PM-4
Detroit Steel Products Co.
2253 E. Grand Blvd.
Detroit 11, Michigan

☐ Please send 32-page booklet of Garage Plans and Ideas. I'm enclosing 10c for postage and handling.

☐ Please send free Strand literature and free Garage Plan of the Month.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Safety Steering Gear Protects Driver

When a collision thrusts the driver's body forward, a newly developed steering gear "gives" to protect him from rib fracture but prevents his being hurled through the windshield. A flexible joint in the steering column does the trick. A special switch cuts all electrical contacts to avoid post-accident explosions. The device was shown at the Paris Auto Salon.

Optical Hygrometer Gives Instant Readings

Developed by the U. S. Weather Bureau, a new instrument gives instantaneous measurements of humidity and isn't affected by freezing temperatures, two shortcomings of previous equipment. The optical hygrometer is based on the principle that some infrared light lets water vapor go through it, while other infrared light absorbs water vapor. The instrument directs alternating beams of infrared light at a piece of air—one beam is not affected by the water vapor in the air, the other is. The difference between the two beams is the measurement of the amount of humidity in the air. The improved instrument will mean more safety for aircraft flying in areas of ice fog and will be useful to food carriers who use refrigeration.

¶There are 1027 different species of trees in the United States and Alaska, according to the U. S. Forest Service.

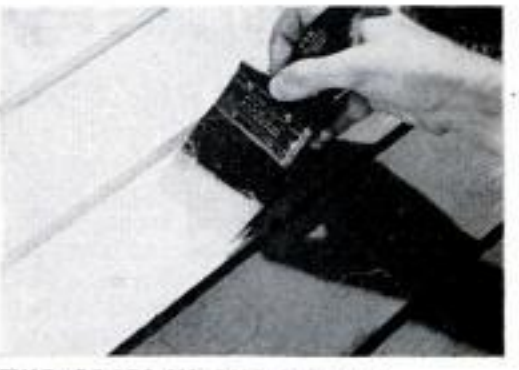
Copyrighted material

MACEDONIA, OHIO—"I wanted the best... tried a gallon each of 4 top brands ... and found Endurance Imperial to be the whitest and gave the best and easiest coverage. I then used it to paint my entire house."—Mr. D. Frenz.

NEW ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT

Saves you nearly ½ the cost!

You save ½ the time, too! Glidden Endurance Imperial goes on much faster because it has less brush pull . . . covers better . . . with fewer strokes. Once around the house is all it takes! You save all the ladder wrestling and work of applying a second coat and you have the whitest house on the street!



TWO COATS IN ONE STROKE!
This unretouched photo shows how Imperial gives gleaming 2-coat whiteness in one stroke over siding with 15 years' accumulation of dirt and grime.

Compare Label Specifications!

Imperial leads the field with 90% pigment and vehicle solids, fewer volatile thinners for greater protection. It's highest in titanium dioxide, too, for better hiding and greater whiteness. It is alkyd-fortified . . . has more heavy-bodied linseed oils. And it's self-cleaning. Write now for a *free* copy of "How To Paint", the perfect guide for do-it-yourself painters.

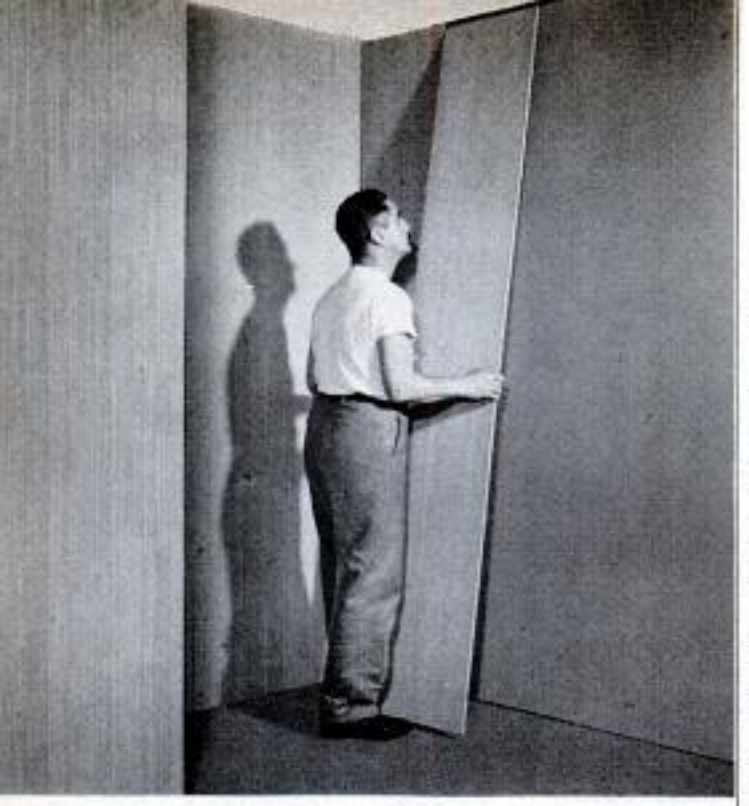
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
Department PM-4 • Cleveland 2, Ohio
In Canada: The Glidden Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Glidden

ENDURANCE IMPERIAL

Copyright 1954, The Glidden Co., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Copyrighted material



Presto...

Change-o!

new, decorated walls

right over your old walls

STRIATED

PANEL SHEETROCK*

THE FIREPROOF GYPSUM WALLBOARD

Just apply adhesive to easy-to-handle, 16" wide, ceiling height panels, and press them to your walls. Presto —change-o—beautiful new decorated walls of Striated PANEL SHEETROCK, as illustrated here. No joints or nailheads to treat. Luxurious, neutral-tone simulated straight wood grain finish harmonizes with any decorating scheme. Ask your U.S.G. dealer, or write Dept. PM 4, 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

® T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

The Greatest Name in Building

USG UNITED STATES GYPSUM

Bring Back That Vacation Alive

(Continued from page 152)

Used in conjunction with sunlight they remove harsh shadows and bring out detail in shaded areas.

You may want to pose Aunt Mary in the shade of a tree while the rest of the area is bathed in bright sunlight. A peanut flash bulb will do the trick from as far away as 15 feet. Closer than six feet the power of a peanut bulb will override the sun. At six to eight feet it will equalize the sun. Beyond eight feet the balance decreases in favor of the sun until the effect of the flash is lost entirely at about 30 feet. Much depends on the type of reflector and film used but for ordinary purposes these figures will serve. The best indoor pictures will result when the flash is held 8 to 10 feet from the subject.

A pictorial story of a vacation should have a beginning and an end just the same as any other story. Start with a picture showing luggage being stowed into the car. If there is a sign at the edge of town that says "Leaving Hometown," picture the car outbound past it. Shoot the first state-line sign you see and others if your trip goes into several states. Signs are an excellent means of identification and explanation. Include them whenever you can. Use elevation signs, mileage signs, motel and cafe signs, park signs and various highway markers. By correctly arranging them in an album you can tell a story of your vacation that needs hardly a word of explanation from you.

Don't forget the ending. Every story has one. Yours might show the car entering the driveway at home with a final picture showing a two-week accumulation of newspapers around the front door. A little humor will gladden any story.

Remember the simple rules outlined here and it is a safe bet your next set of vacation pictures will interest, rather than bore, your friends. ★ ★ ★

Chemical Dates Birth of Earth

Scientists, using a chemical related to the tetra-ethyl lead in high-test gasoline, have estimated that the earth's crust was formed about 3,500,000,000 years ago. The University of Toronto scientists also found that the earliest time at which all the elements could have been formed was 5,500,000,000 years ago. By determining the amount of lead tetramethyl, an isotope, in samples from all over the world, the scientists were able to estimate the age of the earth's crust and the elements.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

CUT FUEL BILLS

UP TO 40% with

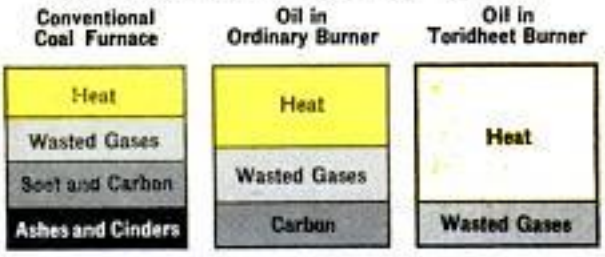
TORIDHEET'S

Direct Heating Action

Unlike conventional heating units TORIDHEET'S flames actually *contact* the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This *direct heating action* insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to *you*—in dollars and cents.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES



Complete furnaces or conversion burners—oil or gas

For Fuel Savings up to 40%
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
7312 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Where to Find Fish in a Lake

(Continued from page 131)

frogs. Fish like to get under such jams and feed on the leeches and bugs that cling to the underside of the logs.

Under overhanging trees and bushes where insects are likely to drop into the water use artificial flies, spider or bug lures.

In general, crappie feed much the same as bass. They like the same types of food and the same kind of water. Except during the spawning season they are fond of company. Where you catch a crappie, keep fishing the same spot for a while and chances are you will get a few more. Though they will take the artificials readily enough at times, the best baits for crappies are the naturals such as worms, minnows and bugs.

For trout, go to the mouths of tributary streams, points of land extending into the water, submerged objects and overhanging banks, especially where there is any movement of the water. Streamers and bucktails are good for trolling and for casting for trout. Small bright spoon lures are excellent for trolling but the best rig of all is a spinner with flashing blades trolled a few inches in front of a baited hook.

A combination of casting and trolling is an effective method of taking trout. Here one or two lines are trolled behind the boat while another is cast to shore and allowed to swing out in an arc as the boat moves ahead. In this way the area is covered most effectively. Troll as slow as possible and far enough from shore to avoid very shallow water. Except in the early morning and late evening trout are apt to be down near the bottom.

In lakes, inhabited by northern pike, try the lily pads and along the edges of weeds and reeds. Pay particular attention to indentations in the weeds. In weedless lakes, try the deep water near the mouths of streams, channels between points of land and deep water near the mouths of narrow bays. Cast a big nickel spoon with the hook covered by a bucktail.

Muskellunge, too, like weed beds, and may also be found near sand bars or around sunken logs in medium to shallow water. But the biggest muskies taken by sport-fishing methods are found near the bottom in deep water and are taken by trolling.

The muskie has the reputation of being the toughest, meanest fresh-water fish that swims. His favorite food is the sucker and trolling a live one is an excellent way to take a muskie. Big spoons, plugs and bucktail spinners are the favorites of most muskie fishermen, however. Because he is so unlike any other lake fish and because

(Continued to page 234)

Copyrighted material

DO YOU WORK FOR YOUR MONEY?

. . . then these Thorogood "BRUISERS" are the shoes for YOU!

Job-fitted Work Shoes for...

Service Station Workers . . . Carpenters . . . Roofers . . . Tree Surgeons . . . Television Aerial Installers . . . Stone Masons and Bricklayers . . . Metal Workers . . . Truck Drivers . . . Steel Workers . . . Painters . . . *Any* High, Dangerous, or Hard Work.

● We didn't do any favors for the swivel-chair boys when we made these shoes. But, if you do hard, muscle-work for your money and want full value when you spend it, you'll get a real break with the "BRUISER." Check the "BRUISER'S" eight *exclusive* features against any work shoe you ever wore. Then, *see* this shoe, at your nearest Thorogood dealer's. Balance it all up, value for value, and you'll buy the "BRUISER"... now ... and from now on.

1. NEOPRENE CREPE SOLES. Double-stitched. Oil-resistant. Resistant to nail puncture. *Soft*, for easy walking and non-skid safety.

2. TWO THICKNESSES OF HEAVY COWHIDE, in HI-Bruiser model, wrapped around your ankles. The only double-upper shoe made!

3. LACED TO TOE. In case of accident, cut HI-Bruiser lace and kick off the shoe . . . in seconds!

4. SOFT HORSEHIDE LEATHER TOE, or steel-capped safety toe, as you prefer.

5. ROUGH-FINISH LEATHER UPPERS on HI-Bruiser give more traction on a pitched roof or other incline.

6. STEEL ARCH SUPPORT for extra, all-day comfort and better body balance.

7. RIVETED LACE EYELETS. No lace hooks to bend shut.

8. RAWHIDE LACES in HI-Bruiser; neat, strong woven lace in LO-Bruiser.

ALL Thorogood "BRUISERS" 100% Union Made

HI-BRUISER
No. 633 Natural

LO-BRUISER
No. 640 Brown
No. 642 Safety Toe

For dress affairs, get
Bondshire DRESS SHOES
They're made by
Weinbrenner
. . . a name to remember for good!

Albert H. Weinbrenner Co.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Albert H. Weinbrenner Co.
2025 North Summit Avenue
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

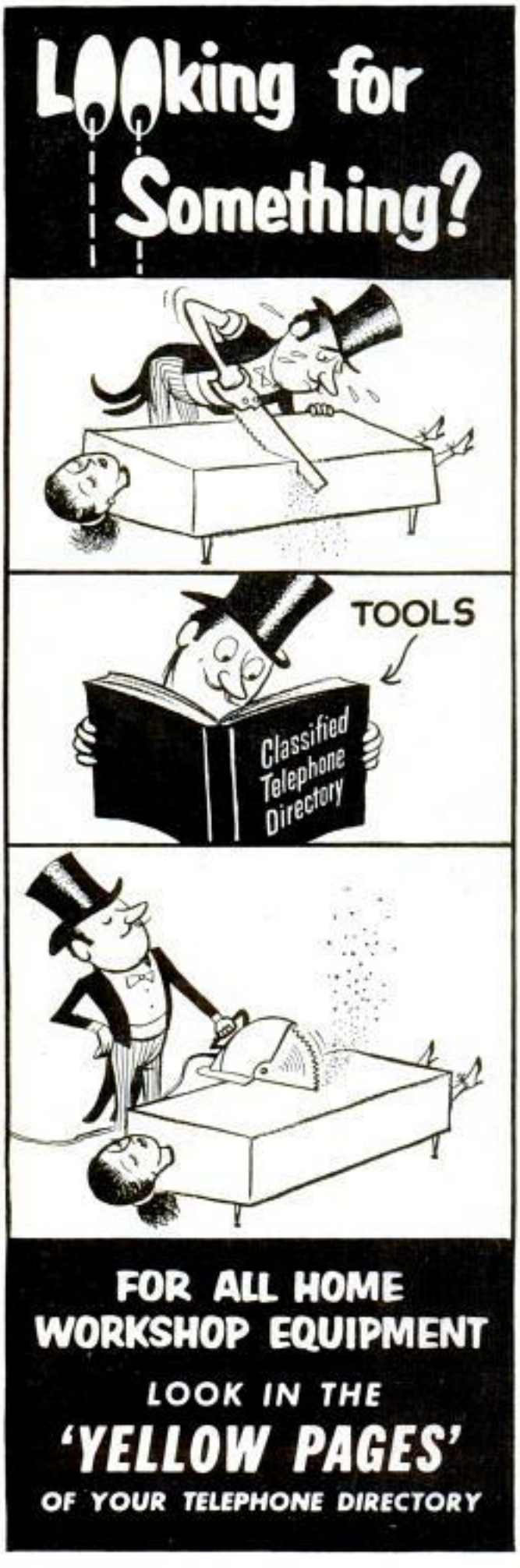
Please tell me at once, *without any obligation*, the name and address of the Thorogood Shoe Dealer nearest my home. If your "BRUISER" is as good as you say it is, I want to see it!

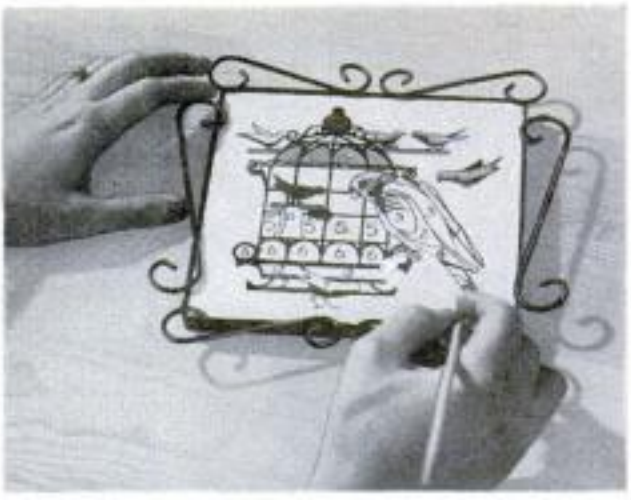
My name is .....

My address is .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Copyrighted material



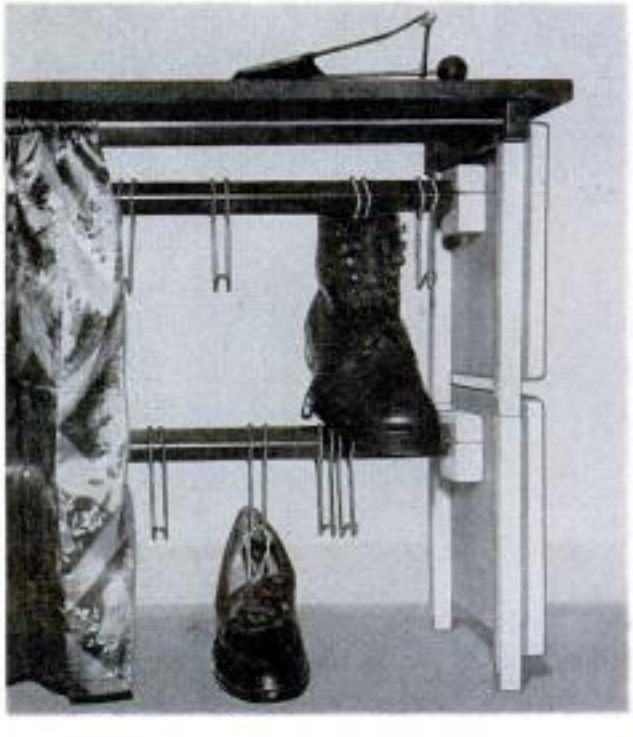


Paint-Your-Own Tiles Presketched at Factory

Now anyone can paint their own decorative tiles "by the numbers." Numbered oil paints are matched to numbered areas on the tiles until an oil painting in full color emerges. No skill is required. A kit for this purpose includes two matched, presketched tiles, wrought-iron frames, and necessary materials, including overglaze. The finished tiles can be hung on the wall or used as hot plates.

Shoes Stored on Hangers

Shoes are hung like clothes in a compact rack built in Germany. Adjustable wire shoe trees are slipped into the shoes and then suspended from the long hooks on the cabinet's bars. The rack serves also as a bench. A curtain pulled across the front conceals the stored footwear.

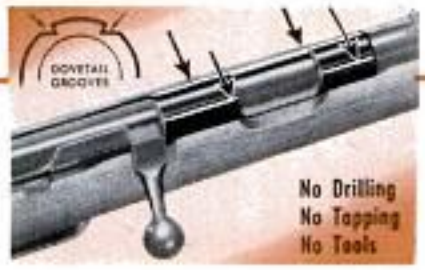


Copyrighted material

Big News for "22" shooters

STEVENS MODEL 87

SAVAGE MODEL 5



Grooved receivers on many popular Savage and Stevens .22 cal. rifles adapt them for instant use with the new, sensational Weaver Tip-off 'scope mount.

Mount "Tips-on" or "Tips-off" receiver in seconds. 'Scope is aligned for immediate use. The mounting is low, rigid, sturdy.

NOW SAVAGE offers you these "22" rifles ready for INSTANT 'scope use

SAVAGE and STEVENS AUTO-LOADING RIFLES

These *Three-in-One Rifles* are instantly adjustable as autoloaders, bolt action repeaters or single shots . . . an exclusive Savage "first in the field" feature. Their simple, dependable, rapid firing actions may be quickly disassembled without tools. Choice of either tubular or clip magazine models (as listed at right) at popular prices.

Savage Model 6 Tubular Magazine

Stevens Model 87 Tubular Magazine (shown far left)

Stevens Model 85 Clip Magazine

SAVAGE and STEVENS BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLES

Savage and Stevens bolt action repeating rifles—choice of either tubular or clip magazine models (listed at right) are recognized among small bore shooters for their fine performance, accuracy and outstanding value.

Savage Model 5 Tubular Magazine (shown at left)

Savage Model 4 Clip Magazine

Stevens Model 86 Tubular Magazine

Stevens Model 84 Clip Magazine

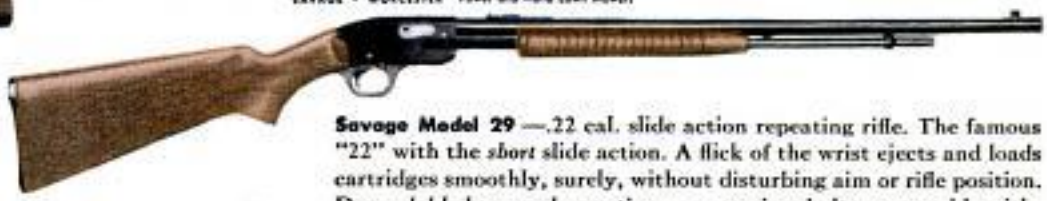
SAVAGE

SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX Rifles and Shotguns

SAVAGE • WORCESTER Power and Hand Lawn Mowers

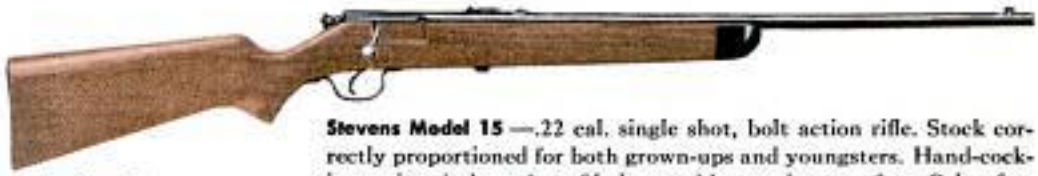
See them at your dealer's.

Write for free catalog of Savage, Stevens and Fox Rifles and Shotguns.



Short forearm stroke—slide travels only 1¾" in loading and ejecting.

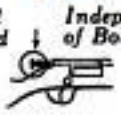
Savage Model 29 —.22 cal. slide action repeating rifle. The famous "22" with the *short* slide action. A flick of the wrist ejects and loads cartridges smoothly, surely, without disturbing aim or rifle position. Dependable hammerless action . . . one-piece bolt—removable without tools for cleaning . . . single takedown screw . . . walnut stock . . . extra long slide handle, grooved for firm grip . . . accurate sighting equipment.



Stevens Model 15 —.22 cal. single shot, bolt action rifle. Stock correctly proportioned for both grown-ups and youngsters. Hand-cocking action, *independent* of bolt, provides maximum safety. Other features include: Bolt handle directly over trigger for fast operation . . . new stock with handsome black-tipped fore-arm . . . 24" barrel . . . gold bead front sight and open rear sight with elevator.

Loaded NOT Cocked

Hand Cocked ↓ *Independent of Bolt*



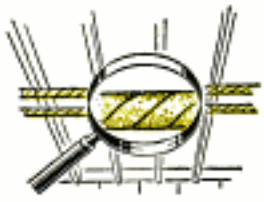
Copyrighted material

TIPS for the HANDYMAN

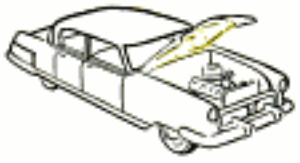
ON USING L·O·F SUPER·FINE FIBER·GLASS

Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places 'round the house.

Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super·Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient *heat* insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.



Reduce dripping from *cold* water pipes. Reduce heat loss from *hot* water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super·Fine. Will not mildew or rot.



L·O·F Super·Fine installed under the hood of your car reduces airborne noise, tire whine and air-stream whistle.

Sound-insulate your home workshop! L·O·F Super·Fine provides excellent *sound* absorption. Cuts easily with scissors or knife.

Get L·O·F Super·Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey·Owens·Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4844 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS Carnation FIBER GLASS

FIBER·GLASS

he is so cunning and tough to handle you'll get the best muskie fishing in the company of a competent guide. Trust his advice or that of local experts as to tackle, method and location.

Lakes in the northern states and Canada, including many of the muskie lakes, are the home of big, fighting lake trout. These lunkers are nearly aways taken by trolling with big, bright spoons and they are about the only fish found more often out in deep water near the middle of the lake. As with muskie it is best to rely on local advice as to tackle, time and method. Hook-and-line record for lake trout is something over 60 pounds but they have been taken in nets over 100 pounds.

Also in northern lakes another important fish is the walleye. Walleyes don't rate quite as high as the pikes and muskies as game fish but they are great favorites because of their excellent table qualities. In the spring they may be taken in shallow water much like the pikes but very soon they go to the deeper waters near the middle of the lake and away from shore. Some anglers who have fished walleyes for years are not aware of this trait and so miss many fish in the summer months. Trolling a spoon just off the bottom is the best method for taking walleye during the day in the summertime.

Walleyes are night feeders during the heat of summer. They hang near the bottom during the day but as soon as complete darkness has fallen they move up into the bars and reefs in shallow water. Moving in schools, they drive the minnows before them, herding them into the shallows.

Casting with a wobbling spoon or popping plug into the likely shallows during the two or three hours preceding midnight is almost certain to get fish. It will help considerably if the lure has been treated with luminous paint. Look the lake over during the day for the best-looking shallows containing reefs and bars. Walleyes, unlike bass and trout, make no noise when they feed so you will need to know ahead of time where you want to fish. Here's something to remember about walleyes if you want to fish for them during the day in summer: their favorite food is big, fat earthworms. Put the biggest worm you can find on a hook and let it down to the bottom in deep water. Every few minutes lift it a bit and move a few feet to a new location. If the worm lands near a walleye you should have fish for dinner.

It is not unusual to find a lake where there are few signs to read. The shores all look the same, there are no weed beds, islands or reefs. In such cases trolling is the best bet.

(Continued to page 236)

Copyrighted material

Meet the one heating expert who can save you up to 25% on fuel oil

...AND GUARANTEE IT IN WRITING!

This man offers you money-saving magic! He is your Timken Silent Automatic Direct Factory Dealer. He can cut your fuel oil bills more than any other dealer in the heating business! He sells and installs the amazing Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Oil Burner—which in test after test, home after home, has cut fuel oil bills up to 25% and more!

He offers you an exclusive written guarantee of fuel savings. As an authorized factory-trained heating expert, he will scientifically test your heating plant and tell you what you can expect to save on fuel oil by replacing your gun-type burner with a new Wall-Flame burner. If you buy, *he'll guarantee these oil savings in writing!*

If you heat with coal, this guarantee is important to you, too. For you are assured the same fuel economy, proved over other types of oil burners in home heating tests everywhere!

Let him show you this most advanced principle of oil heating. Completely quiet, clean, and with only one moving part, this amazing burner blankets your heating plant walls with a natural, unhurried, blue-hot flame. There is nothing to get out of order.

Phone your local dealer today for a free fuel-saving estimate! He is listed in the "yellow pages" of your phone book. Remember: *your home is like no other*. That is why it will pay you to get his expert advice. Hundreds of Timken Silent Automatic *Wall-Flame* Burners have already paid for themselves in fuel savings alone.

World's finest oil burner!
Scientific placement of flame, complete preparation of air-fuel mixture, gives unequalled efficiency and oil savings.

FREE! SEND COUPON FOR FACTS TODAY!

Timken Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Dept. PM-44, Jackson, Michigan

Show me how homeowners in my community have saved money with Timken Silent Automatic.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Also facts on (type of equipment) .....

(Students, check for special data) ☐

A complete line of oil and gas furnaces, boilers, conversion burners and water heaters for every home heating need. No down payment. 36 months to pay!

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
OIL HEAT
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
ROCKWELL SPRING AND AXLE COMPANY • JACKSON, MICHIGAN
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Accepted Standard

Copyrighted material

Save Money... Install your own

REO TROLLABOUT

Inboard Marine Engine Kit

for Boats up to 18'

Only
$99.50
Complete

Model MKG-1 for fresh water only (Model MKG-11, for salt or fresh water, $124.50 complete)

• Now—for only $99.50—you can convert your row boat to an inboard engine troller! And you can install the Reo Trollabout *yourself* in from 4 to 6 hours, using only common hand tools! Full size template included with easy-to-follow directions.

• Gives you full speed range of ½ to 7 mph, exceptional handling ease (center of gravity located amidships). Ideal runabout for kids. Famed Reo engine develops thrust equal to outboards of twice the hp rating! Forward, neutral, reverse shifts. Skeg bar, flexible exhaust extension available.

• Kit comes complete, ready to install—nothing else to buy! Includes: Easy Starting Reo 1¾ hp engine with automatic rewind starter, automotive type down draft carburetion. Plus: propeller, propeller shaft, gear, rudder and controls.

Ask your marine equipment dealer to demonstrate, or write for free folder to:

REO MOTORS, INC., Lawn Mower Division
Dept. PM-4, Lansing 20, Michigan

Please send me more information on the Trollabout Inboard Marine Engine Kit, and the name of my nearest supplier.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Actually, trolling is always a surer method but it lacks the thrill of casting. Except for the comparatively short feeding periods of early morning and late evening, most daytime fishing is done when the fish are down. Especially with trout this means you should troll deep. Use a wobbling or darting lure that transmits its action through the line to the rod. You can tell by the feel when the lure has picked up weeds or otherwise become fouled. Use enough weight to put the lure down but place it far enough in front of the lure not to interfere with the action. Let out line until you feel the lure bump the bottom then pick up a little line. Repeat the bump every few feet to make sure you are still near the bottom. In this way you can soon learn the complexion of a lake's bottom, find the deep holes and get to know where the underwater reefs and bars are located. In a short time you will be able to keep the lure near the bottom but never hitting it.

When you want to "explore" the bottom in this way it is a good idea to attach the weight with a separate piece of line about 18 inches long. Tie this to the line about 18 inches in front of the lure.

Here are some things to remember about lake fishing:

In a boat, stay low, cast 40 feet or more and don't scrape feet on the bottom of the boat or bang it with an oar.

The most likely places are probably overfished. Seek those less apparent.

When casting into or retrieving through weeds use a weedless lure. It may cause you to lose a fish or two but it saves much time and temper in preventing snags. Keep the boat itself away from the weeds.

Weedy bays for largemouth bass, pickerel, pike, sunfish and perch. Rocky shores and mouths of streams for trout and smallmouth bass. Rock reefs, partially or completely submerged and best if partially weeded, for muskie and lake trout. Catch lake trout, too, out in deep water. Catch muskies around logs, sand bars and on the bottom in deeper water.

In strange lakes when you have little time use the natural baits—worms or minnows.

In trolling, use smaller lures for trout, medium sizes for bass, walleye and pickerel, big ones for muskie and lake trout. It's best to use spinners in front of a lure in trolling.

Close in around rocky islands you may find largemouth bass and muskie. Farther out will be walleye and yellow perch.

Every rule has its exception. Don't hesitate to experiment. You'll learn more that way than by reading—but it will take longer. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material

IN PAN-AMERICAN ROAD RACE, "toughest 2,000 miles in the world," thirty leading contenders selected Life-time for their cars, had no trouble, although other cars dropped out due to battery failure. Small stock car winner C. D. Evans said: "most rugged battery I've ever seen."

SCIENCE AND CHEESE CAKE were combined in another test, where Life-time battery was run down completely, then lowered into tank of water and frozen solid. Six weeks later, still in cake of ice, battery was connected to heavy truck motor, started it immediately.

The Battery That Wouldn't Give Up

Run down, baked, frozen, it keeps bouncing back to life. Six-year bonded* guarantee rocks billion dollar industry.

Heralded as the "battery with 753 lives" a new American battery has defied the determined efforts of automotive editors and researchers to make it give up.

Run down, charged, run down and charged from 604 to 1142 times in S.A.E. tests, it keeps coming back for more.

In one test, the Life-time battery beat (by a narrow 24% margin) a famous German battery rumored to be postwar "super battery."

Over 58,000 foot-pounds of power—enough to lift an automobile 15 feet straight up—is developed by the Life-time battery. Tremendous power reserve accounts for battery's performance from 35 below to 160 in the shade.

For cars and trucks, the Life-time battery sells in all 6-volt sizes for $29.95, in 12-volt sizes for $34.95. Special sizes are made for marine and industrial use.

For name of nearest dealer or distributor, write Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-4 Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

**Six-year guarantee backed by multi-million-dollar bonding company.*

WANTED: Life-time Battery Distributors, Dealers, Regional Managers

Frankly, we have a problem. Every day, letters and wires pour in asking for the name of the nearest Life-time battery dealer—so many, in fact, that we need more dealers to handle the demand. **These new customers** have seen our full-page advertisements in **Look, True, Argosy, Esquire** and about thirty other magazines. Or they have seen or heard our television and radio broadcasts of international sporting events like the Pan-American Road Race. Now, the same mail brings requests for Life-time battery dealerships.

The answer seems simple: appoint these dealers to take care of our new customers—but it isn't that easy. We need men with executive ability who can qualify as regional managers to help us decide which dealers should be appointed in the fastest-growing organization of its kind in the world. We also need distributors to handle warehousing and administration for our dealer network. If you have organizational ability and are financially responsible, we'd like to hear from you and discuss your opportunities with us.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-4 Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

Copyrighted material

INSTALL IT *Yourself* and SAVE!

YOU CAN GET
25 to 40%
BETTER
RECEPTION
on your present TV
Set... and you're
READY FOR
COLOR!

ANTENNA KITS
FROM
Admiral
WORLD'S LARGEST TELEVISION MANUFACTURER

Priced from
$13.95 LIST
at your *Admiral* dealer

UHF Kits
VHF Kits
All-Channel Kits

Kits contain everything needed...antenna, mast, mast mount, guy wires, insulators, lead-in...down to the last screw-eye. Step-by-step instructions are easy to follow. No experience or special tools needed. High-gain antennas get excellent reception. Finest quality, tested and guaranteed by Admiral. Buy from your Admiral dealer.

Same box that holds fisherman's catch will also store antifreeze for summer. User assembles the box himself

That Versatile Stuff, Paperboard

(Continued from page 119)

The huge new corrugated container is reinforced with slats of wood at strategic points. The miller dumps in a full ton of flour at once. It takes less than a minute to seal it and a fork truck delivers it to the freight car. Another truck unloads it at the baker's warehouse, and eventually special equipment dumps it into a bin. The big container then is snapped flat and returned to the miller for re-use. The paperboard box saves about 66 percent of the time and manpower formerly required to move flour from the miller to the baker.

And remember the ice-packed wooden crates in which lettuce is shipped to your grocery store? Before long they may be a thing of the past as a result of a new vacuum-cooling process made possible by the development of special corrugated boxes. A stapling machine on a truck assembles the boxes in the field. The assembler flips the boxes between the rows, and workers pick directly into them.

The vacuum cooler is a sealed tank. Lettuce-filled boxes are shoved into the tank, the door bangs shut and air and water vapor are pumped out of the tank. The vaporization, induced by lowering the boiling point of water by the vacuum, produces a cooling effect to reduce the temperature

(Continued to page 240)

Copyrighted material

FAMOUS "FIRSTS" in American FIRE PUMPS

Colonial Pumper—One of the first practical fire pumpers of Colonial times was this interesting but rather crude device, hand-filled and pumped by volunteers.

America's First and Finest FUEL PUMP

Equipment on 9 out of 10 cars on the road

Fire pumps developed slowly through the years. Equally slow was the development of a reliable method for supplying fuel to automobile carburetors. AC engineers solved the problem with the fuel pump. A complete and amazing success from the beginning, it replaced earlier unreliable gravity, pressure and vacuum-type systems.

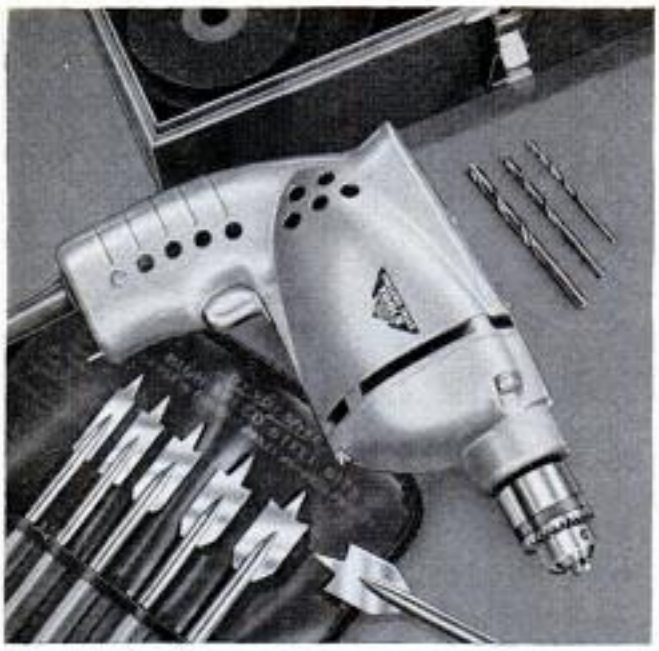
America's "*first*" Fuel Pump, steadily improved over the past quarter century, is still the "*finest.*" ACs now supply the carburetors of 90% of the nation's motor vehicles with exactly the amount of fuel needed, positively and automatically.

No other part of your car works harder than the fuel pump. It is literally the heart of your engine. After several years of operation it should be replaced with a new one, eliminating the possibility of an annoying and expensive roadside failure.

GM

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material



Millers Falls

Powerful New No. 1814
¼" Pistol-Grip Drill

Just try it once. Then you'll know why this new Millers Falls husky has won such instant popularity.

It's light, compact, easy-to-use — and it packs a wallop way beyond its size. More important still, it's built with all the craftsmanship and quality that have made Millers Falls tools world famous — electrically and mechanically, the last word in modern design and performance.

See and try it at your hardware dealer's — separately or in kits: No. 1814 Drill with Jacobs Geared Key Chuck, $22.35 . . . No. 814 Drill, same but with Millers Falls Precision Hand Chuck, $19.85 . . . No. 8142 Deluxe Kit, a complete power workshop, $42.25.

New Right-Angle Drive for any ¼" electric drill. Makes it easy to work in spots impossible to reach with drill direct. No. 2130 . . . . . $4.95

New "Dyno-Mite"® Bits. The only power wood bits with high-speed steel blades. Stay sharp 10 times longer. Even cut through wire nails. Fit ¼" drills. Sizes up to 1". Singly or in sets. No. 8006 shown . $5.50

FREE at your hardware store. Ask your dealer for this new Millers Falls Power Tool Catalog. If he cannot supply you, send 10¢ to cover mailing and handling.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY • Dept. PM-1 • Greenfield, Mass.

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868
®
The Mark of Superiority

of the lettuce to 34 degrees within a very few minutes. When the door is opened, out roll the chilled, lettuce-filled boxes. There's less than one degree difference in temperature between the outside of the box and the heart of the innermost head of lettuce. Quicker and more uniform cooling does less damage to the lettuce.

The process is significantly cheaper than the old wooden-crate method because no ice is required for shipment. The grocer likes the new container because he receives his lettuce dry instead of soaking wet. The shipper likes it because the box costs about a third less than the wooden crate, the lettuce isn't bruised by ice particles, and the complete phase of repacking and icing lettuce is eliminated. The handler likes it because the new lettuce-filled box weighs only 37½ pounds, considerably less than the old. And the housewife should like it because there's no water in the lettuce-heads to cause rust and ruin the lettuce. Everybody's happy, so about 40 percent of the 1953 lettuce crop was shipped in corrugated boxes, compared to 20 percent the preceding year.

Paperboard boxes have invaded the citrus orchard, too. About 70 percent of California's 1953 lemon crop was moved in corrugated boxes, compared to only 20 percent the preceding year.

A good many oddities have been made of paperboard. Harry J. Bettendorf, president of Board Products Publishing Company and a top authority on paperboard, points out that in the 19th century laminated paper was used for everything from collars and cuffs to coffins. In 1869 the first set of freight-car wheels was built of paperboard. The laminated body of the wheel was made of paper disks, though the tire and the hub were of metal. By 1881, 10,000 of these "paper" wheels were rolling out every year, and one set eventually traveled more than 300,000 miles!

The paperboard industry grew with a bang. The famous Uneeda cracker carton revolutionized the packaging field. This sanitary method of handling food, as contrasted with the old open cracker barrel, proved so popular that cereal manufacturers soon were clamoring for cartons for their products.

But even as late as World War II, the industry had difficulty in persuading people that paperboard boxes were as strong or stronger than wooden boxes. "Paper boxes? Pshaw, they'd disintegrate in the first rain!" The armed services were specifying wooden boxes for everything from rations to ammunition containers when the war broke out. Necessity soon brought

(Continued to page 242)

Copyrighted material

You Can Make Every Project on this page

FIRESIDE SET your friends will rave over is easy fun-project for you . . . with inexpensive Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Reynolds Plan #101. See Coupon.

ALUMINUM SCREENS that never rust or stain are much easier to make with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum than wooden ones. Free instructions. See Coupon.

...quickly, inexpensively with REYNOLDS *DO-IT-YOURSELF** ALUMINUM

You start with a simple plan. You finish up with beautiful things for your home that would do credit to a professional craftsman. Yes, even if you're a beginner. Here's the secret. Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is specially made for really astonishing workability. You can bend it, saw it, drill it, plane it, joint it and shape it, using standard woodworking hand or power tools.

Have fun . . . *and* save money!

With no previous skill you can now make hundreds of wonderful things for your home. And you'll save as much as 75% on one single project. You'll save money on *repairs*, too. Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum comes in plain and embossed sheets, tubing, bars, rods, angles, screen sections, handy fasteners.

*T. M. REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

TEN PLANS IN ONE

Pictured below are three of ten useful fun-projects that you'll find in one 25c Reynolds Plan (#102). See Coupon.

WINDOW SILL COVER cut from Reynolds Aluminum Sheet. Protects the wood beneath, stays sparkling-clean.

TOWEL RACK made in a jiffy from Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is handy, smart . . . and won't rust ever!

RUSTPROOF RAILINGS made from this wonder-metal look like a million dollars, cost amazingly little.

LOOK FOR THIS RACK *at your hardware or lumber supply dealer. Ask him about Reynolds Building Products and Liquid Aluminum, the wonder-coating that's made by leading paint manufacturers.*

NO SPECIAL TOOLS *are needed to work this new material. But be sure to use only Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum with the special Seal on every piece . . . other types of aluminum may harm tools.*

SEND FOR THESE REYNOLDS PLANS TODAY!

Reynolds Metals Company, 2494 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky

Please send me Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Plans, folders, booklets as checked below. I enclose 25c for each plan ordered.

- ☐ Reynolds Plan # 101 for FIRESIDE SET 25c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan # 102 for WINDOW SILL COVER, TOWEL RACK, HAND RAILING plus 7 other simple projects, all 10 plans for 25c
- ☐ Instruction folder for making ALUMINUM SCREENS (free)
- ☐ "How-to" booklet containing general instructions and many suggested projects (free)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Copyrighted material

LONG QUART

SAVES OIL and ENGINE WEAR

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with THE Tough-Film® stands up under intense heat, resists formation of oil-wasting engine deposits. Your engine stays clean, smooth-running, *uses less oil.* And because Pennzoil *lasts* so long, it guards against costly wear caused by acids and friction. Switch to Pennzoil *now!*

As big a difference as ever!

Most motor oils now contain detergents. A detergent's job is not to lubricate, but to improve conditions under which oil lubricates. Pennzoil, too, contains detergents, but its basic lubricating quality, resulting from superbly refined Pennsylvania crude, still provides an *extra* margin of safety.

Sound your Z at this sign...

SOUND YOUR Z
100% Pure Pennsylvania
PENNZOIL
Safe Lubrication

© 1954, The Pennzoil Co.
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

BETTER DEALERS IN EVERY STATE FEATURE PENNZOIL® MOTOR OILS & LUBRICANTS

about the development of weatherproof fibreboard, known as V-board, and acceptance was immediately followed by admiration. The material stands up under rain for weeks. Hundreds of millions of square feet of the stuff turned up all over the globe, enveloping literally everything from soup to nuts.

Shortly after the war, radio's famous "Answer Man" received this question from a listener: "How many paperboard containers are used daily in the United States?"

The Answer Man pitched the problem to Bettendorf. When he finished all his calculations, Bettendorf himself was somewhat jolted by the answer. More than 223,000,000 new containers are used in this country every day of the year, or 1½ containers for every man, woman and child!

Bettendorf points out that the figure is almost unbelievable until you realize that each time you squeeze out a ribbon of toothpaste, you are, in effect, using up part of the small paperboard carton in which it was purchased, and part of the corrugated box in which the carton was shipped, and part of every box of raw material shipped to the factory, and part of every nail-box used in building the factory, and so on.

Somehow, this thought is appropriately like the famous Quaker Oats label pasted for many years on a paperboard package. The label shows the Quaker holding a package, upon which is a label showing a Quaker holding a package, upon which is a label showing . . . Well, it's infinitely involved—but then so is the part played by paperboard in modern society! ★ ★ ★

Safety Device Steers Aircraft Away From Hazards

Airplanes may be automatically steered away from other aircraft, tall buildings, mountains and like hazards by a device newly patented by Glenn Muffly of Springfield, Ohio. It consists of a transmitter that broadcasts from an airplane on a standard frequency, and a receiver sensitive enough to pick up a reflected signal. The receiver, tuned to a slightly higher frequency than the one being broadcast, is linked to small motors which can move the aircraft's controls. If the plane nears another object at a dangerous rate of approach, the reflected signal is received at a higher frequency. This actuates the motors and turns the plane away from the potential collision. The aircraft will not be affected as long as it recedes or remains the same distance from an object, because the reflected waves will be at or lower than the frequency of the broadcast signal.

Copyrighted material

ANNOUNCING AMERICA'S *Greatest* PORTABLE SANDER

OFFERS YOU MORE THAN ANY OTHER—REGARDLESS OF PRICE!

READY FOR ALL HOME JOBS and Industrial Applications

LIGHTS YOUR WORK AS YOU SAND...

The ONLY Portable with ALL these features:

1. MOTOR GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT DURING OWNERSHIP OR REPLACED FREE.
2. OVER 1000 HOURS OF CONTINUOUS SANDING WITHOUT BREAK-DOWN IN LABORATORY ENDURANCE TRIALS.
3. REMOVES MORE MATERIAL WITH LESS UP-KEEP THAN ANY SANDER AT ANY PRICE.
4. WORK-LIGHT IS STANDARD EQUIPMENT—A SYNCRO FIRST FOR PORTABLE SANDERS OF ITS TYPE.
5. VIBRATION-ABSORBING HANDLE FLOATS IN RUBBER (PAT. PEND.).
6. EASY TO USE, HAND OPERATED, POSITIVE PAPER HOLDING CLAMPS.
7. ONE HAND OPERATION—NO JUMPY, TWISTY TORQUE TO FIGHT.
8. MOST POWERFUL RECIPROCATING SANDER MOTOR (PATENTED).
9. NO OILING—POWER UNIT FLOATS IN RUBBER (PATENTED). NO CAMS, BUSHINGS, BELTS, PULLEYS OR GEARS TO WEAR OUT.

only **39.95**

OTHER SYNCRO SANDERS:

No. 504 **$19.95**

No. 504-D DELUXE SANDER IN STEEL CARRYING CASE: **$22.95**

SYNCRO NEW '900' SANDER

WITH BUILT-IN LIGHT — INDUSTRIALLY-RATED

Present, prospective sander owners! Here's the new husky '900' SYNCRO—best all around portable for home use ever—costing less than many others! Try this superior, powerful tool on "do-it-yourself" jobs—save what '900' costs (or more) depending on type of job. Because '900' is so new—and your dealer may be sold out—do this: Send $39.95 and your favorite dealer's name with coupon—and we will ship '900' direct to you—and see that your dealer profits from your purchase. Then—use your '900'—see how it sands better, quicker, easier, smoother one-handed than more costly "bucking" torque-knobbed heavier "two-handed" portables do! If not 100% satisfied—return '900' prepaid, undamaged, within 10 days from receipt—we'll refund $39.95 promptly! Or write for FREE facts today.

Dealers—See Your Jobber!

Now Send This Coupon

SYNCRO CORPORATION
DEPT. I-44
OXFORD, MICHIGAN

TRIAL ORDER or FREE '900' CIRCULAR

SYNCRO CORP., Dept. I-44, OXFORD, MICHIGAN

☐ *TRIAL ORDER:* I enclose $39.95. Send postpaid New No. '900' Sander with accessories . . . on 10 Days Money Back Trial Offer.

☐ *C.O.D. ORDER:* I enclose $5. Send '900' C.O.D. I will pay balance ($34.95) plus postage, C.O.D. fee, on arrival. Same 10 Day Money Back Trial.

☐ *FREE FACTS:* Send for new free Syncro Sanders Circular, Free "How to Sand" booklet.

Name_____

St. and No._____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Dealer's Name, Address_____

Copyrighted material

FLOOR SURFACING PROFESSION
as YOUR OWN BOSS at BIG PAY!

● Today—twenty million dwelling units thirty years old and more need remodeling and repairs including resurfacing of old and worn floors. Also, new construction continues to boom. This means—a lifetime opportunity to establish yourself in a fine business that pays you well . . . sanding floors with an easy-to-run American machine! Beautiful results . . . make old floors like new! Prospects everywhere want benefits of properly surfaced floors—easier to clean, extends life of floor, increases pride of ownership, makes house more valuable and easier to sell.

Be your own boss—*now!* Steady year 'round work where profits are limited only by the amount of time you are willing to spend. Unlimited full or part time opportunities. No schooling or special skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
Performance-Proved Machines
. . . Nation-Wide Service

SEND!

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
535 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio.

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

(Continued from page 10)

see or hear of a Packard 12 LeBarron Speedster? Mr. Jepson's 30 Boat tail job is beautiful, but compared to the LeBarron it looks like a small truck.

Elmer's Auto Parts
Webster, N. Y.

Selection of the 12 foremost American Classic Cars was made by vote of the Classic Car Club members.—The Editor.

☆ ☆ ☆

Congratulations on the American Classics layout in your fine magazine for February! The color reproductions are beautiful, and the execution of the project is superb. I am very proud to have our 1933 Pierce Silver Arrow included.

Henry A. Clark, Jr.
Long Island Automotive Museum
Southampton, L. I.

☆ ☆ ☆

A limited number of reprints of the album of Classic Cars, printed in full color and on one side only to make them suitable for framing, is available. They will be mailed (as long as the supply lasts) upon receipt of 10 cents per set to cover handling. Address requests to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, *200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.*

To the Editor:

Under date line of May 1, 1953 I received a letter from you informing me there was to be an illustrated feature on model-yacht racing in the summer. You stated that my name and address would be included in the article as a reference.

Up to the present time I have received nearly 550 letters prompted by the article in the August issue. Here is an idea of where the letters came from: The United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Guatemala, Panama, Honduras, Peru, Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Cuba, Grenada, Puerto Rico, San Domingo, Saudi-Arabia, Holland, Sweden, Ireland, Canton Island (Phoenix Group); Thailand (Siam), Aden, Union of South Africa, Philippines, British Guiana, Honolulu and several other places I can't call to mind.

I think it has resulted in a shot in the arm for model yachting. I had no idea that your magazine had such a circulation. The article was extremely well done and accompanied by some very good colored photography. Thank you.

C. O. Davis, Secy.
Model Yacht Racing Assn.
of America
Everett, Wash.

Copyrighted Material

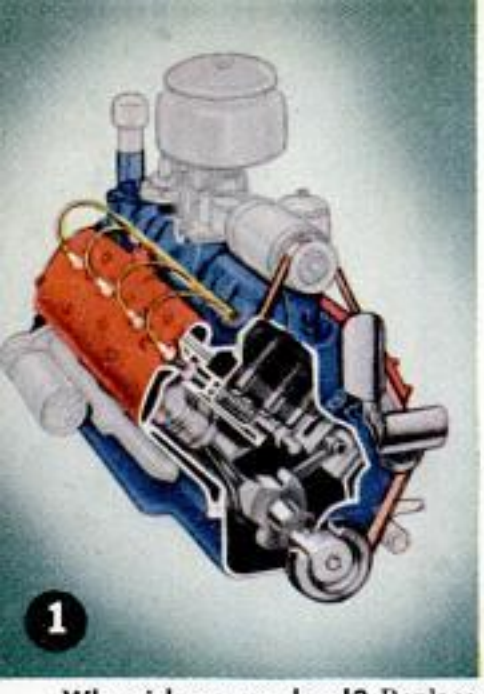
Beats anything on two wheels!

Harley-Davidson HYDRA-GLIDE®

50 YEARS Harley-Davidson AMERICAN MADE

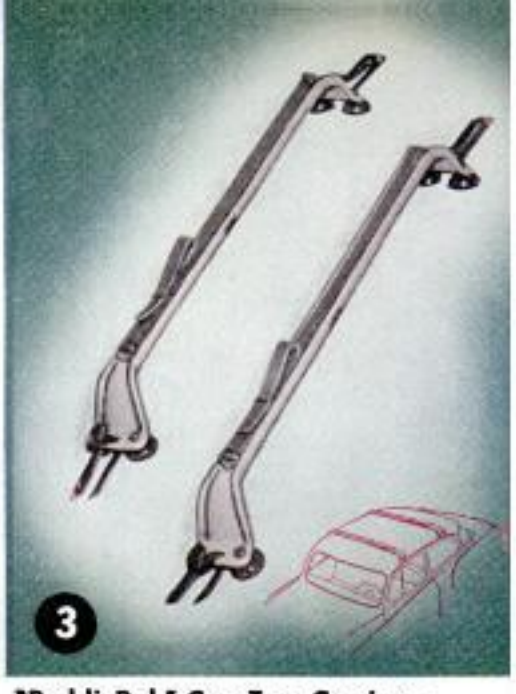
Here's the one motorcycle every rider wants to own . . . truly the undisputed ruler of highways and byways. Yes, the Golden Anniversary 74 OHV beats anything on two wheels. It's powered to *lead* the way to thrilling sport . . . built to *last* for years to come . . . and designed to give you the *most comfortable ride* in its field. See it! Swing into the saddle on this proud beauty and test ride it at your dealer's today. And ask about his easy pay plans. For your copy of the action packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10 cents to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Copyrighted material



Why risk an overhaul? Replace your worn-out engine with a Wizard-ized Engine — get up to 3 times the miles! All moving parts brand new or fully remanufactured like new. New-car engine guarantee. Installation arranged. For Ford, Chev., Plym., and others. As low as (Exch.) **$149.50**

Guaranteed to fire in oil. Aldor spark plugs have bi-metallic thermostat control that keeps spark plug always at peak efficiency for smoother running, easier starting. Adjusts to any heat range requirement automatically. Special non-burning electrodes. Each, in sets **95c**

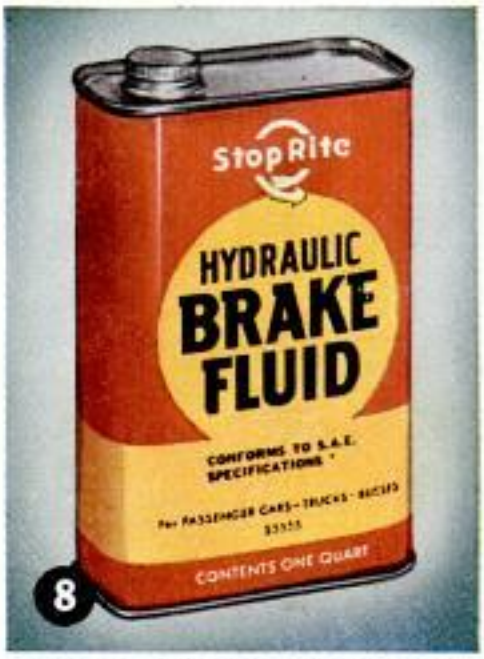


"Reddi-Rak" Car Top Carrier— new advanced design, complete, assembled, ready to install. Adjustable—mounts on any car top in a minute. Big 3¼" suction cups can't slip. Heavy web straps anchor to rain guard—hold big load safely. Heavy gauge steel. Pr. (C5222) **$7.95**

New Power...New Beauty...

Over 40 Years . . . Headquarters

Guaranteed Wizard transmission, rebuilt to same specifications as original equipment. All worn-out gears, shafts, bearings, etc. replaced with top quality new parts. Guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship. Trade-in allowance. For Ford, Chev., Plym. from..... **$41.50** (exch.)

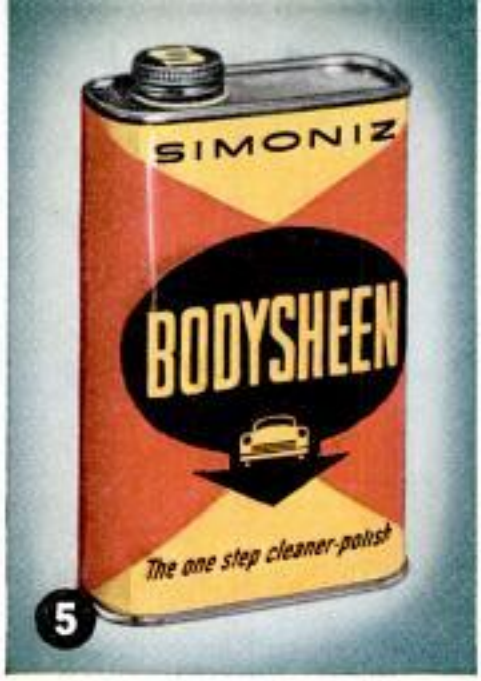


Quality brake fluid meets S.A.E. standards. Permanent-type, for all cars and trucks. Mixes with any fluid. Perfect all-weather performance—no loss at extremely hot temperatures or freezing at cold temperatures.
Quart (S5555) **$1.09**
4 ozs. (S5553) **20c**

Don't be stranded by a worn-out fan belt. Replace now with a Western Auto extra-quality fan belt. Inner core of endless cable cords. Tough rubber cushion reduces heat, assures long life, cooler-running performance. Can't warp, slip, or stretch. Guaranteed fit... **65c** to **$1.95**

FREE: Mail post card today for folder explaining how to get more horsepower

Gleaming chrome exhaust deflectors and extensions give long-lasting beauty to your car. Keeps exhaust off bumper. Easy to attach and styled to fit your car. Western's Exhaust Deflector. Simple, flared design. (CR2806) **49c**
Exhaust Extension. (8" x 2½") Straight-tube type. (CR2807) **$1.09**



The one-step cleaner-polish! New Simoniz Bodysheen cleans and polishes, in one easy simple step. Wipe Bodysheen on, then wipe it off and see your car gleam. Brings out natural brilliance, enriches colors. Gives your car a tough, long-lasting, weather-resistant finish. (3P7113) **98c**

Wizard Quality Chamois adds new sparkling luster to auto, furniture, windows, silverware, glassware. Highly absorbent. Strong and durable, yet soft and pliable. Will not scratch finest surface when used wet or dry. Can be washed over and over again. 21" x 27" (3PR8230) Ea. **$2.65**

New Safety For Your Car At Western Auto

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

For Top Quality Auto Supplies.

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to difference in local conditions. (PM44)

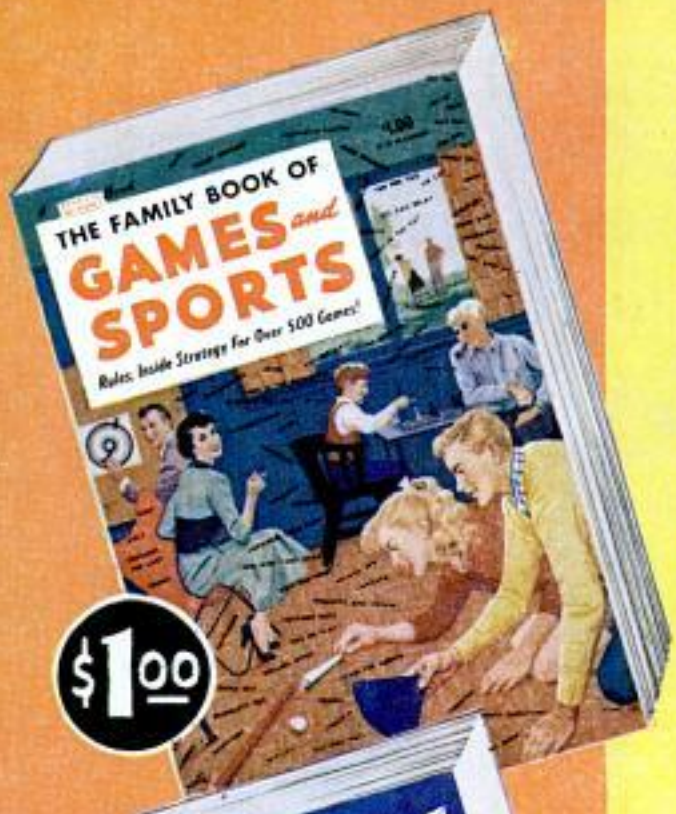
Add new beauty and style to your car's interior, and protect your floor mat from excessive wear with these handy rubber utility mats. Also has many uses around the house. Easy to clean. Black, blue, red, or green.
17" x 17" (2N1105-8) ..... Ea. **89c**
17" x 20" (2N1110-13) ..... Ea. **$1.19**

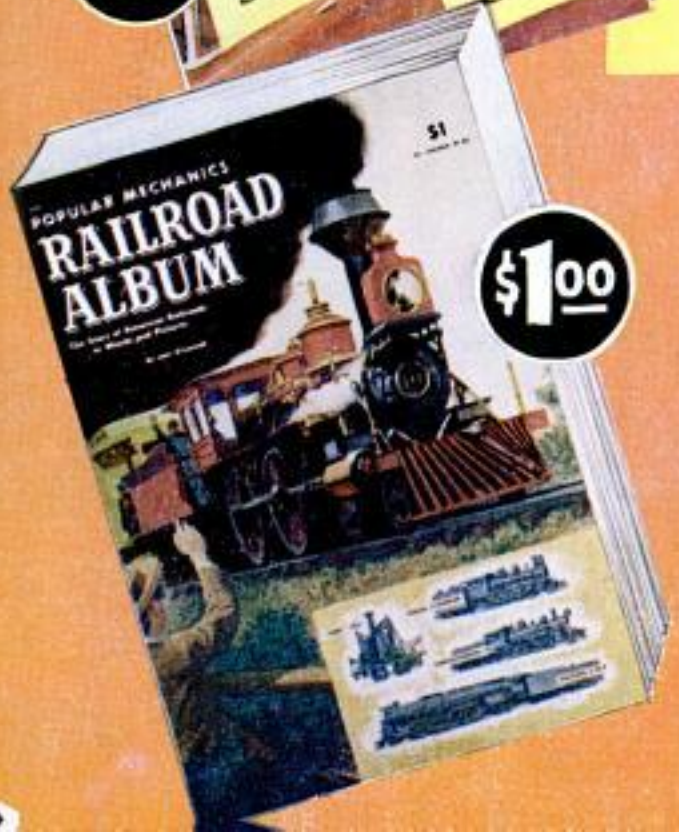
Bright, new arm rest covers snap on quickly, without removing the arm rests. Made of beautiful quilted Vinyl plastic. Choice of 5 popular colors — yellow, gray, blue, green or red—to harmonize with any seat cover or interior trim. Attractive pin-point Vinyl trim. Pr. (2N2899-2913) ... **$1.59**

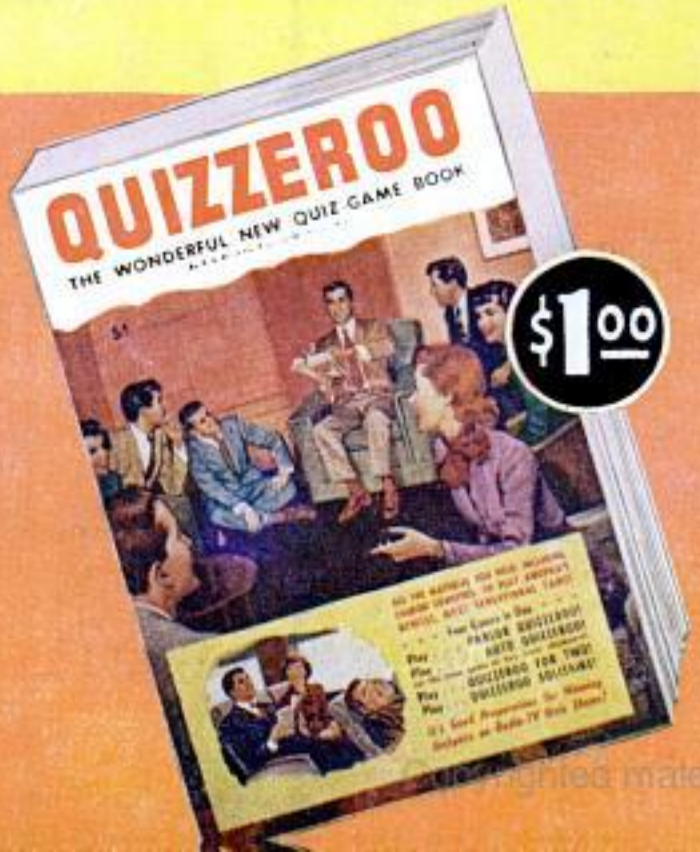
Reduce driving hazards with this turn signal set. Automatically returns to neutral position when turn is completed. Blends with dash and steering wheel. Flashing red indicator light on switch. (2LR6176) **$6.45**
Wiring kit, with all installation material. (2LR6177) **$2.98**

Copyrighted Material

from your car. Write Western Auto, Dept. 2888, 2107 Grand, K.C., Mo.







BUY THESE NEW BOOKS AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

FAMILY BOOK OF GAMES AND SPORTS

Here are games, ideas and various types of home entertainment for every occasion. There are indoor and outdoor games for children, parlor games and stunts, outdoor sports and games and many novel ideas for parties. Written by Helen Joseph, the book also contains many 2-color illustrations showing how the games are played and includes quiz games, charades, stunts and projects for picnics and beach parties, as well. **$1.00**

HOW TO BUY A USED CAR

The first book of its kind that really tells you prices for all postwar models in the major U. S. areas, what to look for when checking a used car, how to road-test a used car, estimate future repairs, spot a cracked engine block and check the brakes without driving. Automotive authority and author, C. E. Packer, has also included a handy used car check sheet for buying or selling. **75c**

POPULAR MECHANICS' RAILROAD ALBUM

The complete story of the iron horse in words and pictures, this is the third in a series of Popular Mechanics' picture histories. Author John O'Connell starts with the birth of the American railroad in 1825 and covers everything through to the latest streamliner. He also tells the story of some of the railroad tycoons and his text is backed up by one of the finest collections of railroad pictures ever gathered together in one book. **$1.00**

QUIZZEROO

This is the wonderful new quiz game that the whole country is playing! All the material that you will need to play the game, even coupon counters, is included. It's also good preparation for winning jackpots on radio and TV shows. Play variations of the game—parlor Quizzeroo, auto Quizzeroo, Quizzeroo solitaire! **$1.00**

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material

YOU SAVE $$$

ON Atlas WORKSHOP POWER TOOLS DURING NATIONAL HARDWARE WEEK . . . APRIL 16-24

Atlas WORKSHOP TOOLS

At their regular low prices ATLAS WORKSHOP tools are America's most sensational values . . . rugged, accurate, versatile, quality machines at modest cost. But now, *for one week only*, you can equip your shop with these wonder tools at absolutely unheard of prices. You can't afford to wait . . . these spectacular values will be offered only during National Hardware Week. Write for FREE literature . . . we'll send the name of your nearest franchised ATLAS dealer . . . by AIR MAIL.

GRINDER-HONE

The only power tool that hones as well as grinds knives, chisels, bits, implements and utensils.

$31.50 value

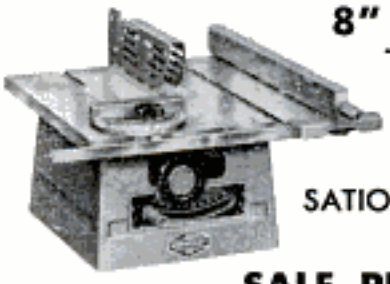
SALE PRICE $26.50*

11¾" DRILL PRESS

Does hundreds of jobs with amazing efficiency. Has Jacobs Key-type chuck and other quality features.

$41.50 value

SALE PRICE $37.45*



8" BENCH SAW

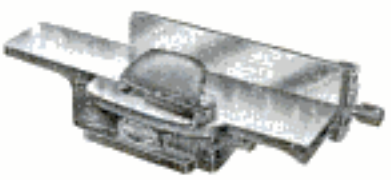
Tilt/arbor, sealed-for-life ball bearings . . . America's MOST SENSATIONAL SAW VALUE.

$49.95 value

SALE PRICE $44.95*

4" JOINTER-PLANER

Planes, tapers, bevels, rabbets and does dozens of other jobs.



$31.50 value

SALE PRICE $28.45*

10" BAND SAW

Makes quick, easy work of curved and irregular sawing.

$47.50 value

SALE PRICE $42.75*

13" JIG SAW

A tool the whole family will enjoy. Fast, easy-to-use, accurate.

$24.75 value

SALE PRICE $22.45*

* Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

SEE YOUR FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALER TODAY . . . he's the man who knows power tools . . . let him help you get the most out of your home shop.

HURRY . . . GET COMPLETE INFORMATION BY AIR MAIL!

Atlas Press Company

Quality Machine Tools Since 1911

ATLAS WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS
ATLAS METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS

Atlas Press Company

454 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

I don't want to miss the big ATLAS Workshop power tool sale . . . rush me a complete catalog and send the name of my nearest ATLAS dealer, by AIR MAIL.

☐ I would also like FREE literature on ATLAS heavy-duty woodworking tools.

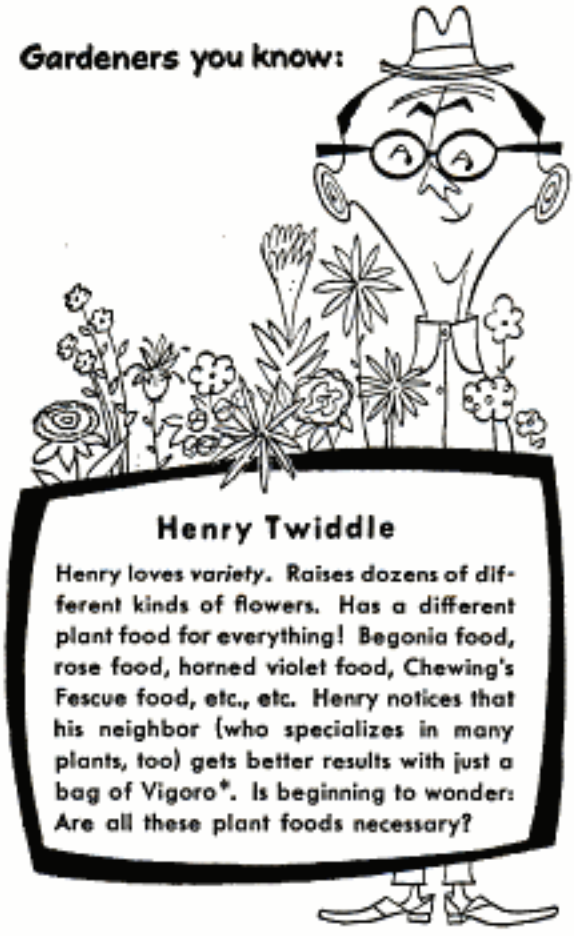
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Gardeners you know:



Henry Twiddle

Henry loves *variety*. Raises dozens of different kinds of flowers. Has a different plant food for everything! Begonia food, rose food, horned violet food, Chewing's Fescue food, etc., etc. Henry notices that his neighbor (who specializes in many plants, too) gets better results with just a bag of Vigoro*. Is beginning to wonder: Are all these plant foods necessary?

We hardly blame you. It's fun to experiment. Fun to try this and that plant food to see what brings best results. We can save you a little trouble however.

Because a lot of folks who *have* experimented still find that you can't beat Vigoro for proved results. That's why so many professional gardeners—people who *must* get good results—use and recommend Vigoro for everything that grows.

Vigoro has actually been *proved* to contain all the food elements plants need from soil to grow and thrive best. That applies to every type of grass and flower.

When you want beautiful results *for sure*, depend on Vigoro. Now in 2 forms. Regular and new Instant Vigoro that's soluble in water.

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

Regular VIGORO • Instant VIGORO

The Owners Report on the '54 Hudson

(Continued from page 95)

Roadability and Handling

There is no doubt how Hudson owners feel about their cars' roadability. Of the Hornet owners reporting, 97 percent rated the car's roadability excellent; 3 percent rated it good; none called it unsatisfactory. Wasp and Super Wasp owners were almost as definite, the percentages being 90 percent, 9 percent and 1 percent in that order.

"Not tiring on a long drive. Takes turns without braking. Rides very smooth."—Stamford, Conn., engineer.

"At high speeds is easy to handle. Does not weave like most cars do."—Cincinnati, Ohio, electrician.

Handling was another point on which the owners agreed. None described it as unsatisfactory. Of the Hornet owners, 92 percent said it is excellent, the other 8 percent good. Wasp and Super Wasp owners: 84 percent said excellent; 16 percent good.

"After an entire day of driving I am not tired nor do I have a stiff neck or shoulders as with other cars."—Everett, Wash., teacher.

"Very easy to drive. They seem to have combined small-car handling with big-car roadability."—Romulus, Mich., inspector.

Visibility Not So Good

But there is one safety requirement in which Hudson does not rate so highly, according to the owners. That is visibility. Rear visibility, especially, is complained of by many.

"They should straighten up the rear window; vision is poor."—Inkster, Mich., office manager.

"Improve the visibility. It is better this year, but still not good enough."—Iowa City, Iowa, professor.

"Hard to see overhead traffic signals as you sit too far back of windshield."—Perth Amboy, N. J., executive.

"Blind spot in dip in roof line at right side of windshield. Need side mirror for distant rear view."—Bryan, Ohio, inspector.

"Rear seat is too low to allow good visibility of road to passengers."—Tucson, Ariz., retired owner.

"Could have side-window area increased."—Eggertsville, N. Y., manufacturer.

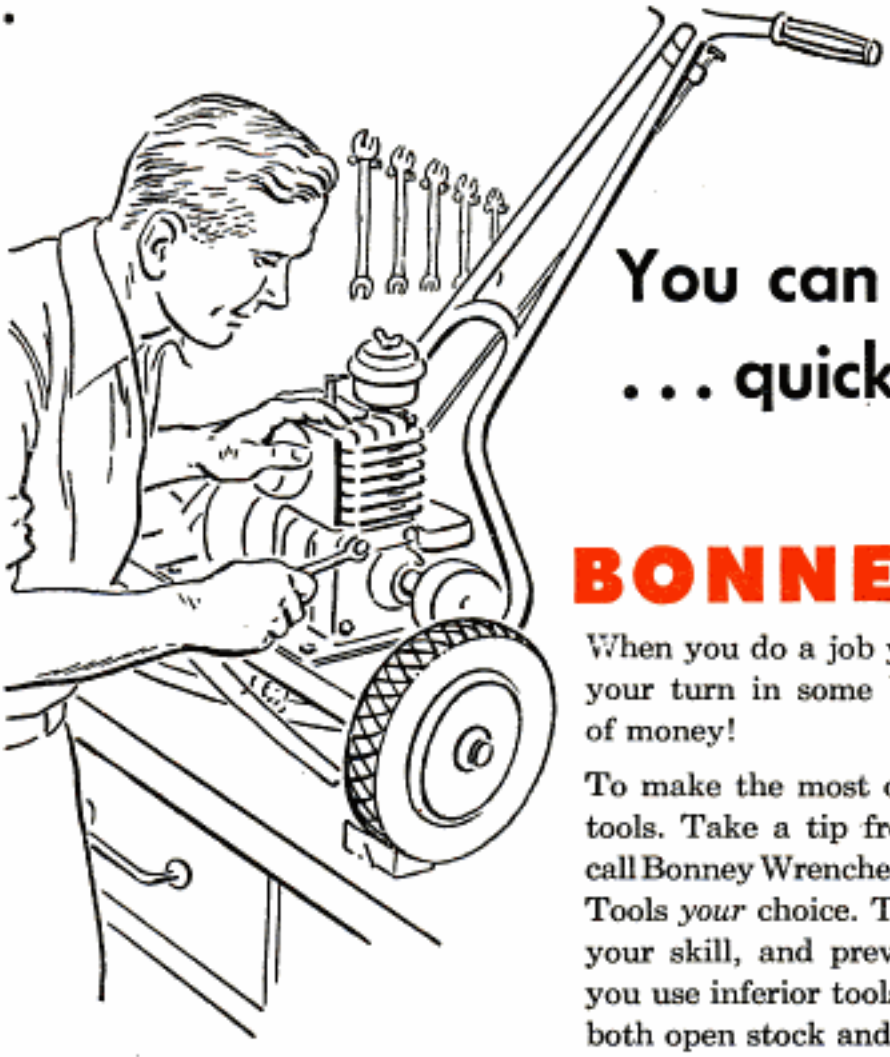
"Windows in the doors should be two inches lower."—Binghamton, N. Y., trucker.

"Rear window distorts actual view."—Waterloo, Iowa, salesman.

"Wider defroster is needed for the large windshield."—Quincy, Mass., police officer.

(Continued to page 252)

Copyrighted material



You can do it yourself ... quicker and better with BONNEY TOOLS!

When you do a job yourself, you don't have to wait your turn in some busy shop; *and* you save a lot of money!

To make the most of these advantages, use *quality* tools. Take a tip from professional mechanics who call Bonney Wrenches America's finest—make Bonney Tools *your* choice. They help you make the most of your skill, and prevent injuries that happen when you use inferior tools. Bonney Tools are available in both open stock and complete sets. Ask your dealer, or write us direct.

Start your collection of FINE TOOLS with this BONNEY AA8 SOCKET SET!

Here's the most practical basic socket set for home and shop. Contains twelve of the most useful ½" square-drive double-hex sockets, together with a 15" hinge handle and an 8" cross handle. Helps you make quick work of repairs on lawnmowers and garden tractors, automobiles, washing machines, and other household appliances.

BONNEY TOOLS

Note! **The economy-minded home mechanic or hobbyist will find Bon-E-Con Tools especially suited to *his* requirements. They are tools any man would value at prices anyone can afford. Bon-E-Con Tools carry the same guarantee as Bonney.**

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Copyrighted material

Best-Liked Features

Almost half of the owners in the poll gave riding comfort as the feature they liked most in their Hudsons.

"Just like sitting in an overstuffed chair while riding in it."—Portland, Ore., tailor.

"Restful to ride in."—Rochester, N. Y., sales manager.

"Rides smoothly over rough roads."—Kansas City, Kans., priest.

"The 64-inch seats are wonderful. They give plenty of sleeping space and save motel expense."—Everett, Wash., teacher.

Handling ease is the next best-liked feature. We have already given owners' quotes on this subject.

Hudson owners are pleased with their cars' durability and dependability.

"Repair bills are nil, if you take care of a Hudson."—New Orleans, La., foreman.

"I do practically all of my own repair

(Continued to page 254)

1954 HUDSON SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

	Wasp Deluxe	*Wasp Super*	*Hornet*
Type	6-cyl., L-head	6-cyl., L-head	6-cyl., L-head
Bore and stroke	3-9/16 x 3⅞	3-9/16 x 4⅛	3-13/16 x 4½
Piston displacement	232.0 cu. in.	262.0 cu. in.	308.0 cu. in.
Brake horsepower	126 @ 4400 r.p.m.	140 @ 4000 r.p.m.	160 @ 3800 r.p.m.
Compression ratio	7.0:1	7.0:1	7.5:1
Transmissions	3-speed, overdrive optional.	Torque-converter automatic optional.	

GENERAL

Steering ratio (over-all)	20.2:1	20.2:1	25.6:1
Turning radius	20 ft. 9 in.	20 ft. 9 in.	21 ft. 11 in.
Tire size	7.10 x 15	7.10 x 15	7.10 x 15
Shipping weight	3440 lb.	3525 lb.	3629 lb.
Wheelbase	119⅞ in.	119⅞ in.	123⅞ in.
Tread, front	58½ in.	58½ in.	58½ in.
Tread, rear	55½ in.	55½ in.	55½ in.
Height, over-all	61.87 in.	61.87 in.	61.87 in.
Width, over-all	77.59 in.	77.62 in.	77.62 in.
Length, over-all	201.5 in.	202.93 in.	208.87 in.
Road clearance	6⅛ in.	6⅛ in.	6⅛ in.

CAPACITIES

Oil	7 qt. (8 qt. with filter)
Water (less heater)	18.5 qt.
Gasoline	20 gal.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

Front-seat width.....64 in.	Headroom, front.....36.5 in.	Legroom, front.....43.25 in.
Rear-seat width.....64 in.	Headroom, rear.....35.25 in.	Legroom, rear.....38 in.

ARE YOU MISSING THE BIGGEST THRILLS IN RADIO?

Get a hallicrafters Short-Wave and Hear it All!

You don't know how exciting radio can be until you've listened to today's short-wave. You hear stations from all over the world—broadcasting both in their own languages and English—mostly English. You hear ships at sea, planes in the air, police and military broadcasts that trigger tomorrow's headlines. You hear London, Paris, Rome, Rio—Moscow propaganda and our answers to it on the Voice of America. And plenty more!

Hallicrafters is by long odds the leader in the short-wave field. An unmatched record of dependability with amateurs, plus 20 years' experience in producing vital military radio communications equipment, stand back of every receiver sold under the Hallicrafters name. See your dealer today. Hear a Hallicrafters—and you'll choose a Hallicrafters!

FAMOUS HALLICRAFTERS S-38C—Most popular communications-type receiver in the world! Has electrical bandspread tuning to separate crowded stations. High gain circuit pulls in stations from all over the world. You hear five wave-bands. Regular broadcast plus 540 kc to 32 mc. Operates on regular 110 V AC/DC. **Only $49.95**

hallicrafters

The Name Is Famous

Radio • Television • High Fidelity

4401 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois • Hallicrafters Ltd., 51 Camden Street, Toronto, Canada

Copyrighted material

Your Rockwell-built DELTA 14" Drill Press cuts mortises (square holes) quickly and simply with inexpensive Mortising Attachment.

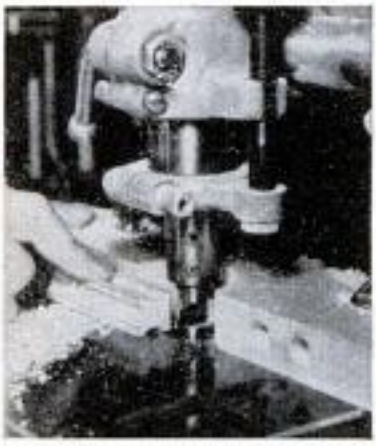
EVER COUNT ALL THE JOBS YOU CAN DO on a Rockwell-built DELTA Drill Press?

Fast, accurate drilling in wood and steel is only the beginning —there's almost no end to the jobs a Delta 14" Drill Press will handle in your shop!

For instance, you can cut perfect fitting plugs to make bolts and screws invisible. You can mortise square holes for tight, strong furniture joints. You can shape beautifully curved moulded edges. You can do large area routing or fine inlay work. In fact, the more you use a Delta 14" Drill Press, the more things you'll find you *can* do with it.

And the more you'll appreciate its full range of speeds, its easy operation, easy to get at controls, and its sensible safety devices.

This Delta 14" Drill Press is the same rugged, fine-quality tool you'll find speeding production and cutting costs in thousands of manufacturing plants—as well as in the finest home workshops. *There's nothing anywhere near its price to compare with it!* See it at your Delta Dealer's today; he's listed in your Classified phone book under "Tools" or "Machinery."



Mount a shaper fence and a shaper cutter bit to your DELTA Drill Press, and you're all set to quickly fashion beautiful mouldings.

Sanding inside and outside surfaces—even tightest corners—is easy with sanding drums and sleeves. Router bits also available.

DELTA

QUALITY POWER TOOLS

ANOTHER PRODUCT BY

Rockwell

Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
502-D North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

- ☐ Please send B-53 Catalog, showing 14" Drill Press.
- ☐ Please send Homecraft Catalog.
- ☐ Please send 6 issues of Deltagram (mailed bi-monthly) $1.00 enclosed.

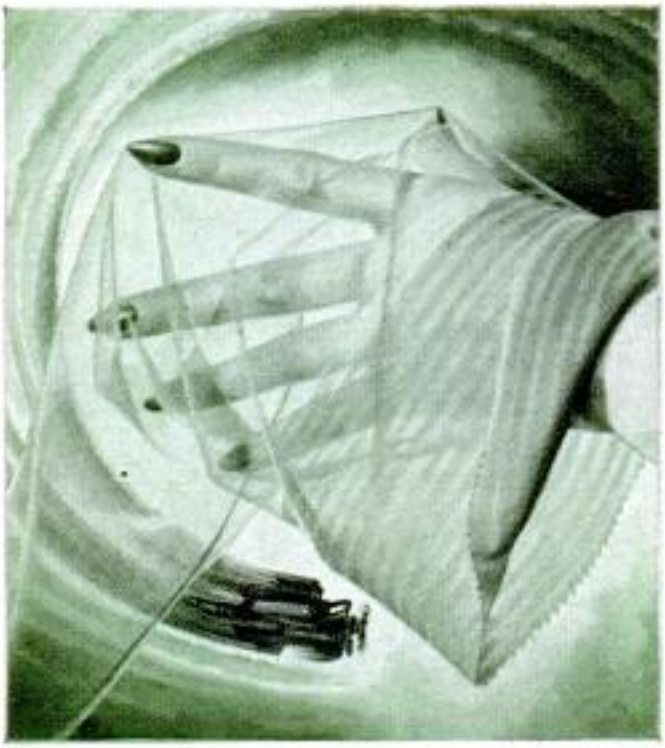
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Your engine's life depends on a film of oil thinner than a nylon stocking!



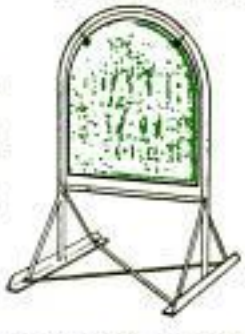
One thousandth of an inch! That's a typical clearance between fast-moving parts of your car's motor.

Use high-quality Quaker State for the super film that makes any motor run better

... FILM ... that does a super job both in lubricating and protecting your motor. Quaker State Motor Oil lubricates better and lasts longer. And it guards against rust, acid corrosion and other causes of wear. Quaker State is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, nature's best. It is the result of 50 years of continuous improvement and specialization in automotive lubrication. Specifically designed for today's modern motors.

ASK FOR ...

Quaker State Motor Oil is made to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

work. Hudson is easy to work on and needs very little for the way it is used."—Eaton, Colo., aircraft mechanic.

"In my last three Hudsons I have not spent $10 for repairs outside of spark plugs and points. I drove each car at least 70,000 miles." — Seaside Heights, N. J., foreman.

"To the best of my knowledge, I do not recollect ever adding a quart of oil between changes in any of the three Hudsons I have owned." — Orchard Park, N. Y., retired owner.

"I drove my 1949 Hudson 80,000 miles and added not one drop of oil, changing it only every 3000 miles. Never spent a dime on the engine."—Hinsdale, Ill., contractor.

Oil consumption was almost zero, according to the owners. About 90 percent used no oil at all in 1000 miles.

See Percentage Chart for gasoline economy figures.

And There Are Complaints

The most frequent complaint of the owners was the poor visibility. Next most frequent complaint was the noisy engine.

"Engine is noisy from 50 up."—Haskell, N. J., welder.

"Motor noisy when idling or until it gets warmed up."—Morristown, N. J., salesman.

"New motor sounds worse than my 1950 Hudson did and that had 50,000 miles on it."—Cicero, Ill., superintendent.

Careless assembly and poor paint and chrome are also among the most frequent complaints.

"I think Hudson does the poorest paint job of any automobile that I have observed. The primer coat is hardly covered." — Tooele, Utah, supervisor.

Other frequent complaints included low trade-in allowances as well as poor gasoline economy.

Here is a selection of miscellaneous complaints from Hudson owners.

"There should be a better front-seat adjustment." — Cleveland, Ohio, technician.

"I live on 18 miles of country road and the dust gets in so bad I can hardly breathe."—Mammoth, Ariz., cattle rancher.

"Ash tray should be nearer the driver."—Chatham, N. J., housewife.

"Hand brake will not hold on hill."—Southern Pines, N. C., district manager.

"Get rid of useless and gaudy chrome and do something about the corner posts up front."—Bronx, N. Y., mechanic.

"I usually knock my hat off getting in or out."—Green Bay, Wis., engineer.

"Hudson should curve doors into roof to give more headroom when entering."—No. Attleboro, Mass., manufacturer.

"Borg-Warner automatic transmission

(Continued to page 256)

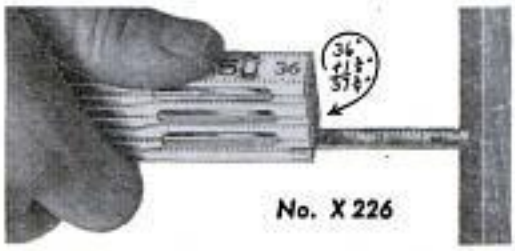
Copyrighted material

"I'll do the job well!"

"Because I have the tools to do it!" When you *know* you're using the finest, your tools and hands really work together. So give your hands all the help you can. *Tool up with Stanley!*

No. 11½

FINEST HAMMER! *Drive the nail in straighter* with the famous *Stanley "100 Plus"! Balanced power* puts more accuracy in every swing. Choice of curved or ripping claw. 16 oz., $3.65 — Western price slightly higher.



No. X 226

FINEST RULE! Take direct readings of inside measurements with the *Stanley "100 Plus"* Zig Zag Extension Rule. Slide and rule reading centered at one point. 6' rule, 8" slide. $2.75 wherever fine tools are sold.

"YANKEE"® PUSH DRILL

The drill you use with one hand

Just push — the tool does the work! Lead-holes in a jiffy! No need to use both hands — amazing, quick-return spring brings handle back automatically after each stroke. 8 drill points (1/16" to 11/64") in magazine handle for easy selection. A professional drill for only $5.65 wherever fine tools are sold.

No. 41

DO YOU KNOW WHEN TO STOP?

You do when you use the *Stanley No. 47 Bit Gauge* for boring. Will not mar surface — flexible spring bends if boring goes beyond desired depth. Fully adjustable clamp fits all auger bit sizes from 3/16" to 1". Only 85¢ wherever fine tools are sold.

No. 47

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY Tools®

HARDWARE • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

USE COUPON for copy of STANLEY TOOL GUIDE and free literature about Stanley and "Yankee" Tools.

STANLEY TOOLS, 344A Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or
STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 344A Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec

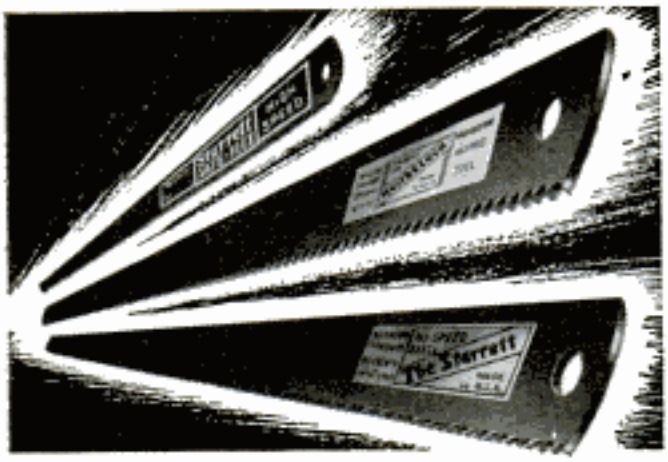
☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.
☐ Please send me *FREE* STANLEY BIT GAUGE FLYER.
☐ Please send me *FREE* "YANKEE" TOOL BOOK Y41.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material



Precision Made

Starrett®

HACKSAWS

Starrett Hacksaws are made with the same careful workmanship you always associate with Starrett Tools. Made in all sizes for cutting metals by hand or hacksaw machine including shatter-proof SAFE-FLEX® High Speed Welded Edge Power Hacksaws and unbreakable SAFE-FLEX® High Speed Steel Hand Hacksaw Blades.

NO. 249 SCREW SLOTTING BLADES

A real time-saver for hand slotting new or replacement screws. Set of four cuts .049", .065", .083" and .109" slots.

FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURING NEW TOOLS

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. AP, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send Catalog 26A containing *New Tools* section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock.

Name.....Position.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

has a flat spot after it makes its second change."—Williamsville, N. Y., foreman.

"Not enough room for legs in rear seat of hardtop or convertible."—Coral Gables, Fla., merchant.

"It is virtually impossible to look out a window (to back up) without knocking off your hat."—Totowa Boro, N. J., estimator.

"Why does Hudson in this age of eye appeal stick to the present body design?"—Rockville Centre, N. Y., magazine advertising manager.

"Hood is very flimsy. Rigidity was lost by adding air scoop."—San Jose, Ill., farmer.

"Something wrong with gas-tank vent. Can't hardly fill tank without spilling."—Houston, Tex., businessman.

"It takes 17 minutes to put in 14 gallons of gas."—Arlington, N. J., supervisor.

But there are many owners without a single complaint. Of the Hornet owners, 30 percent did not list a single item in the complaint section of the questionnaire; 37 percent of the Wasp and Super Wasp owners had no complaints.

Most of the owners bought their 1954 Hudsons because of experience with previous models. Another big factor in the selection of a 1954 Hudson was the trade-in allowance offered by the Hudson dealer. Durability, styling, safety and performance were also mentioned. Only a fraction of one percent of the owners was influenced by Hudson's impressive record in stock-car racing.

For these and other interesting statistics about the 1954 Hudson read the Percentage Chart on page 94.

And now for my own test. I drove the 1954 four-door Hudson Hornet test car from Los Angeles to Phoenix, Ariz., then to Las Vegas, Nev., and back to Los Angeles, a total of 1170 miles.

It was equipped with Borg-Warner automatic transmission. Hudson used Hydra-Matic before the disastrous General Motors fire after which they switched to Borg-Warner.

Except for the dual-range feature of Hydra-Matic, I prefer the Borg-Warner unit. It is a combination of torque converter and an automatic transmission and has three forward gear ratios and a reverse. The torque converter is bypassed in the third gear (direct drive) — an excellent feature. The shift to direct is automatic, taking place anywhere from 18 to 62 miles per hour, depending upon throttle position. In direct drive there is no slippage as a single-plate clutch is automatically set in operation between the engine and converter. The transmission is locked rigidly in a 1:1 ratio.

(Continued to page 258)

Copyrighted material

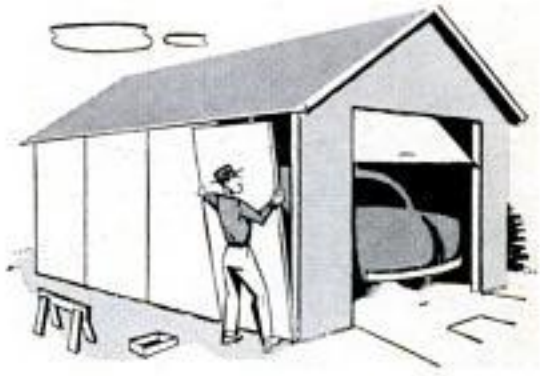
DO IT YOURSELF WITH...

Job-designed Upson Panels

There are many Upson Panel styles from which to choose. Each style is job-designed to do its work better, add greater beauty at less cost. Here are a few suggestions.

UPSON ALL WEATHER SHEATHING FOR GARAGE

Upson All Weather Sheathing is perfect for outside uses such as garage siding. Waterproofed through entire thickness by exclusive Upson *CuraSeal* process; stands up to rain, snow, heat, cold. Adds insulation value, too. See your lumber dealer, insist on Upson.



CARPORT

Use super-strong, 6-ply Upson All Weather Sheathing for walls and ceilings of a carport. Costs surprisingly little, yet offers highest quality. Easy to put up too. Nail direct to studs. Doesn't drink paint. Looks good for years.

UPSON PEG-IT PANELS FOR WORKSHOP . . . HANDY, SAVES SPACE

Upson Peg-it Panels are the newest wrinkle in space saving convenience. They change ordinary wall space into storage space like magic. And Upson Peg-it is extra sturdy, holds heavy objects with ease. Comes with lustrous lacquer finish, wipes clean with damp cloth. Strong cleaners won't mar surface. Use Upson Peg-it Panels in your workshop as illustrated or on closet doors, in the kitchen, for a tool rack in your garage. See your lumber dealer. Be sure to ask for Upson Peg-it Panels.

UPSON KUVER-KRAK PANELS FOR CRACKED CEILINGS

Apply crackproof Upson Kuver-Krak Panels on furring strips *right over* your old cracked plaster ceilings. Panels anchored from behind with Floating Fasteners. (See insert). No visible nailholes. Job finished in hours. No dirt. No mess. Permanent Upson Kuver-Krak Panels are a full ¼" thick, specially designed for ceilings. See lumber dealer, insist on Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. Accept no substitute.

OTHER UPSON PRODUCTS

Strong-Bilt Panels • Ceiling Tiles • Striated Panels
⅜" Panels • Easy-Curve Panels • Cut-out Letters

upson panels

PROVEN QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

UPSON

THE UPSON COMPANY, 474 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

Mail coupon for FREE details

Please send me FREE details on:

☐ Upson All Weather Sheathing ☐ Upson Peg-it Panel

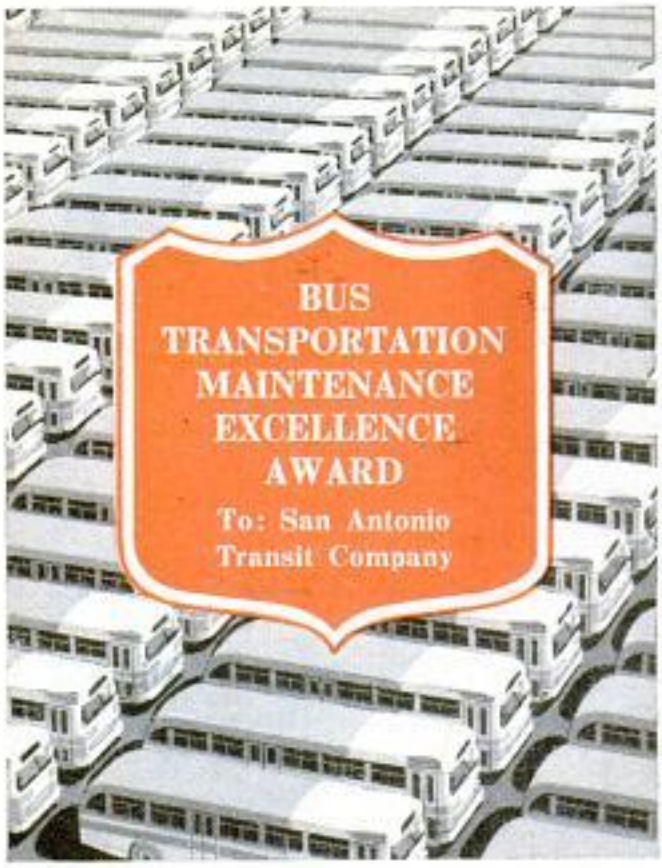
☐ Upson Kuver-Krak Panels ☐ _____ Name of Product

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material



Their 100 Million Miles
Experience Pays off for You

TO RESTORE FINE PERFORMANCE IN YOUR CAR, REPLACE WITH FEDERAL-MOGUL ENGINE BEARINGS.

For 12 straight years, San Antonio Transit Company, operating nearly 300 buses, has won national awards for efficient maintenance practices. Only the finest quality is good enough when they buy replacement parts. That's why they use Federal-Mogul engine crankshaft and connecting rod bearings. That's why **you** should specify "Federal-Mogul engine bearings" when having your car engine reconditioned to restore clean power, pep and economy. Federal-Mogul engine bearings cost no more — yet they have led in the replacement field for 30 years — because of quality! Federal-Mogul Service, Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .
FEDERAL-MOGUL
Oil Control Bearings

BEARING MANUFACTURERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SINCE 1899

I rate the transmission first class except for a slight jerk when the lever is moved from neutral. There is some creep at stoplights also.

The big L-head Hornet six gives terrific acceleration and power. It has a top speedometer reading of between 110 and 112 miles per hour, although actual speed is about 8 percent less. The engine is an old, reliable L-head and gets its performance through a large displacement of 308 cubic inches. The long stroke (4½ inches) gives good "lugging" power on steep grades. There is a slight engine vibration at certain speeds but, generally speaking, the engine vibrates very little.

Hornet horsepower has been increased from 145 to 160 by a compression increase to 7.5:1. Hudson's excellent road-holding qualities are retained. It is, in my opinion, today's safest American automobile. The step-down feature gives a low center of gravity. Corners can be taken at higher speeds than in other cars. The car has great roadability, riding and handling ease at all speeds.

Body and chassis are a unit. If I knew I had to be involved in a collision or a rollover, I'd select Hudson as the car in which to do it.

Another reason for giving Hudson top rating in safety is that, should the hydraulic-brake system fail, there is a mechanical linkage in reserve that operates on the rear wheels. This emergency system takes over when the brake pedal nearly touches the floorboards.

Power braking is an optional feature. I am not sold on power braking for any car. Although pedal operation is easier, power braking does nothing to improve brake performance at the wheels. In certain types of driving, linings wear out faster in the power-braking system because of the easier application. Also there is no feel of the brake action, as in a conventional system. Brakes (they were not power brakes, incidentally) on the test car were excellent with little tendency to fade.

I do not like the flashing-light dash signals for oil pressure and generator output. I prefer the needle-type gauges. The rest of the instrument panel is good and the dials are easy to read, day or night.

The Hudson operates satisfactorily on regular gas, although premium gasoline may be necessary in some parts of the country, especially in the mountains and during hot weather. ★ ★ ★

¶Diseases and insects destroy more of America's timber resources each year than are consumed by fire, according to a spokesman for the Department of Agriculture.

Copyrighted material

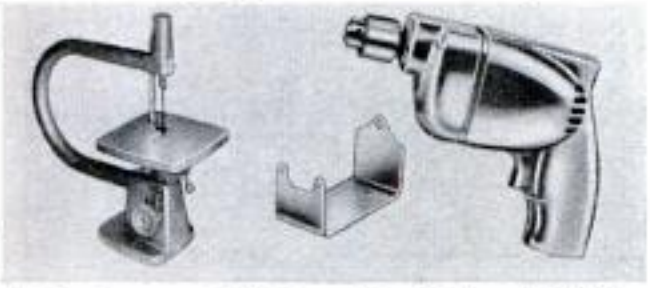
"We Really Make Hardware Week a Big Event for You at Cummins,"

says Paul Jones, president, Cummins-Chicago Corp.

Hardware Week, this year, is April 16 to 24—and it's a big event, with hardware stores everywhere offering you terrific special buys. At Cummins, we go all out to help our good friends, the hardware dealers, with Hardware Week bargains in power tools.

Again this year, good hardware stores everywhere will be featuring not one . . . but *three* Cummins Power Tools specials, all of them wonderful buys. Most outstanding buy of them all is Cummins NEW **do-it** Jig saw that you can operate with any good-quality drill, ¼" or larger, you now own. The **do-it** Jigsaw sells for only $24.95, complete, with no extra expensive motor to buy. Here are the Cummins Specials to look for at your Hardware store during Hardware Week:

Cummins Hardware Week Special No. 1



do-it Jigsaw, Drill Stand, Ball•Rite 44 Drill

Regular $56.15 Value—
Hardware Week Only **$49.88**

Save over $6 on this outstanding bargain offer! Ball•Rite 44 finest industrial quality ¼" drill, mounted in stand, runs the jigsaw. Or, can be used independently, of course, for drilling, buffing, sanding, polishing.

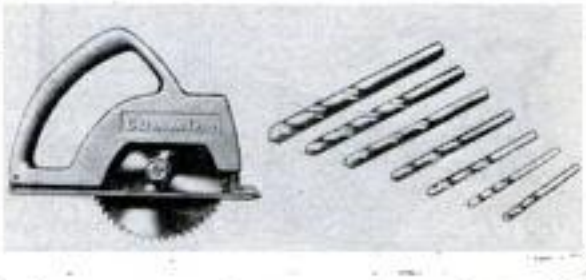
Cummins Hardware Week Special No. 2

do-it Jigsaw and Fixmaster Drill Kit

Hardware Week Only
Both for **$42.95**

Kit has 36 pieces, including Cummins Perm-Align Drill, which powers jigsaw. Complete outfit for drilling, sanding, grinding, buffing and jigsawing. Big value!

Cummins Hardware Week Special No. 3



Circular Saw Attachment and Set of 7 Drill Bits

Hardware Week Only
with Any Cummins ¼" Drill **$1.88**

Less than factory cost! You save almost $8. Buy any Cummins ¼" Drill at $17.95, $21.95 or $29.95 and for just $1.88 more you get this sensational 4" saw and drill bit combination.

About the New do-it Jigsaw

The NEW do-it Jigsaw featured in Offers No. 1 and 2 runs with any good drill, ¼" or larger, you now own—big capacity . . . cuts wood up to 2" thick to center of 28" circle. Blade turns 90° for unlimited length of cut without interference from overarm • Overarm quickly removes for unlimited saber sawing, sanding and filing sticks • Exclusive Recipro-Flo Drive gives smooth balanced power without blade vibration or "flutter". . . blade breakage is reduced to minimum • Driving mechanism (exclusive Recipro-Flo Drive) operates in self-lubricating bearings for long, trouble-free service • Multi-purpose chuck allows use of either pin-type or blank-end blades • Built-in blower keeps cutting line sawdust-free for greater accuracy • Large work table tilts to any angle up to 45° for precision angle cutting • Adjustable hold-down foot gives hairline cutting accuracy in any thickness of wood • Jigsaw comes complete with Pulley, V-Belt, 3 Assorted Saw Blades, Adjusting Wrench and Mounting Hardware. Ready to operate with your drill. $24.95

Go to your hardware dealer now and reserve one or more of these Cummins money-saving buys. Then, you'll not be disappointed! If you would like FREE illustrated material on any of these outstanding power tools, drop me a line.

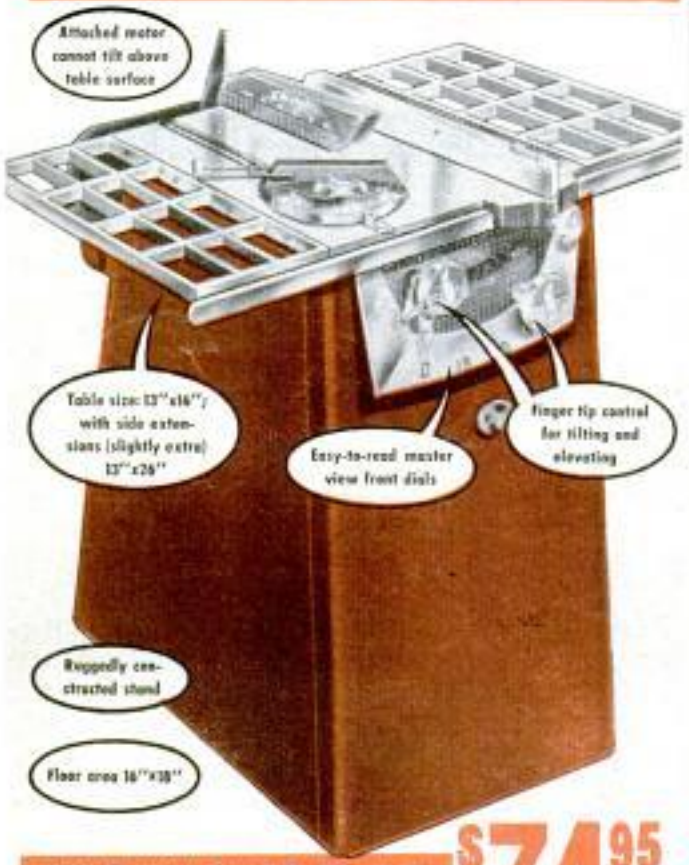
Sincerely, Paul Jones
PRESIDENT

COPYRIGHT 1954 CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP.

CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP., 4740 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. In Canada: 334 Lauder Ave., Toronto 10
Makers of MAXAWS, MAXDRILLS, BALL•RITE and PERM-ALIGN DRILLS, FIXMASTER KITS, do-it SHOP

Copyrighted material

SAVE $25.00 on
Shopmaster
SPECIAL FOR HARDWARE WEEK
PLUG IN
Floor Model
TILTING ARBOR SAW
Including Attached 1/2 HORSEPOWER MOTOR



$99.95 Value Specially Priced at $74.95
A $25.00 Saving During Hardware Week, April 16-24

JUST PLUG IT IN!

SHOPMASTER scores again! First with a ready-to-use . . . ready to plug in Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw. It's ideal for your home shop. Take it home . . . plug it in . . . and start sawing.

It's a precision tool, simple enough for even the beginner, yet accurate and efficient enough for the professional hobbyist.

Every feature of the new SHOPMASTER Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw is designed for easier operation. Attractive, easy to read master view controls provide unusual accuracy, eliminates guesswork. Novel transparent plastic guard gives 100% visibility for precision cutting. Cuts up to 2½", tilts to 45° has ½" arbor. Sealed for life ball bearings. Special motor mounting provides easy rail adjustment even when motor is at 45°. ½ H. P. 1725 standard speed attached motor is included in price.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

SHOPMASTER, INC. Rm. 10J
1214 South 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Please send me a free catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

America's Smallest Car—the Metropolitan

(Continued from page 90)

Present plans call for a production of about 10,000 units a year. If the Metropolitan catches on, says Nash, it will be made over here.

What does it cost?

As of this writing there is no price figure available, but by the time this magazine reaches you, Nash probably will have made the price public.

What kind of an engine does it have?

The engine is a modified Austin A40, an overhead-valve, four-cylinder engine that develops 42 horsepower with its 73.17-cubic-inch displacement (about one-third the displacement of a Plymouth).

1954 METROPOLITAN SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	
Type	4-cyl., OHV
Bore and stroke	2.58 x 3.50 in.
Displacement	73.17 cu. in.
Compression ratio	7.2:1
Brake horsepower	42 at 4500 r.p.m.
Torque	62 lb. ft. at 2400 r.p.m.
Transmission	Three-speed synchromesh
CAPACITIES	
Oil	4 qt.
Water (with heater)	7½ qt.
Gasoline	10½ gal.
GENERAL	
Steering ratio (over-all)	21:1
Brakes	Hydraulic
Tire size	5.20 x 13
Shipping weight	1785 (convertible) 1825 (hardtop)
Wheelbase	85 in.
Tread, front	45-5/16 in.
Tread, rear	44-13/16 in.
Length, over-all	149½ in.
Height, over-all	54½ in.
Width, over-all	61½ in.
Rear-axle ratio	4.625:1
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	
Front-seat hiproom	49¾ in.
Front-seat headroom	35¾ in.
Front-seat legroom	43¼ in.

How does it ride?

It rides a little less comfortably than a conventional-size automobile. There is more road noise and engine noise at high-way speeds.

How fast will it go?

Nash insists that it is not a sports car although most persons assume it is. The writer does not know the top speed, although he did drive it 75 miles per hour (by speedometer) for a short stretch. It will go slightly faster.

Does it hold the road well?

The low center of gravity gives it good road-holding qualities at normal driving speeds. At very high speeds, it tends to become too light on the front end.

Is it easy to drive?

Yes and no. For normal traffic situations, it is very relaxing and responsive both to the throttle and steering wheel. It will go

(Continued to page 262)

Copyrighted material

Whatever your hobby Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

x-acto knives, tools & sets
designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

will help you do a better job
and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

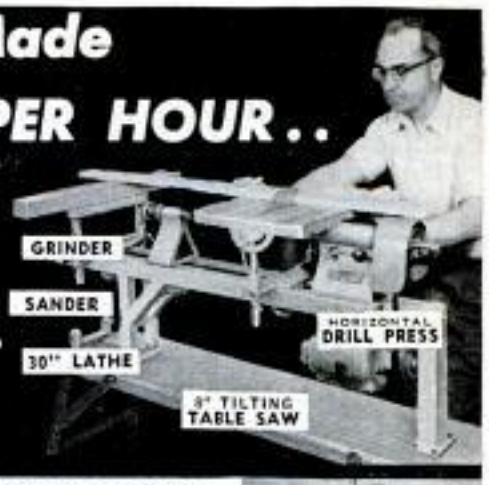
Build Model Planes?
Send 25¢ for 32 page book. Full size plans, instructions for 4 models, articles, helpful hints.
X-acto 28 page catalog—20¢

dept. M4

x-acto®, Inc.
48-41 Van Dam Street
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

make your hands more creative with x-acto

I Made $15 PER HOUR.. with my SUPER-SHOP



Every hour spent with SUPER-SHOP has been worth $15 to me. Making it yourself is fun. SUPERSHOP is a complete, precision-built workshop. 100% ball bearing. Rugged tubular steel frame. Big capacity. 8 inch saw. Factory to you only $79.95. Free trial. Easy pay plan. FREE catalog.

Write for FREE Catalog on Money Saving SUPERSHOP

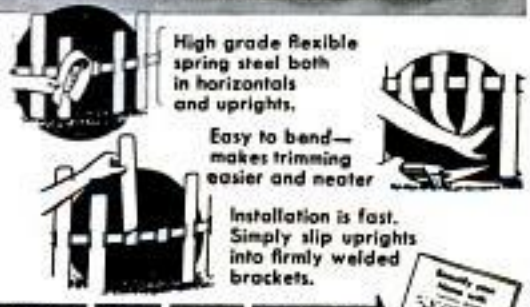
POWER TOOLS INC. 158 Yates Ave. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Want a MILLION COMPLIMENTS?

Beautify your home —your flower gardens with the new colorful excitingly low cost

CONTOUR FENCE

SAFETY-FIRST... SAVE ON INJURIES



High grade flexible spring steel both in horizontals and uprights.

Easy to bend—makes trimming easier and neater

Installation is fast. Simply slip uprights into firmly welded brackets.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Install in a jiffy—shape it as desired. CONTOUR FENCING is easy, safe, and retains lustrous beauty for years of trouble-free service. Two solid colors, white or yellow to choose from. Baked enamel finish is weather and rust resistant. Made of highest quality flexible spring steel, CONTOUR FENCE is easily curved to follow any garden or lawn design. Safe for children, yet affords complete protection against harmful animals. Available to 17" high, in 6-8-10 foot lengths. Install desired height in a jiffy. Inexpensive to buy, CONTOUR FENCE beautifies while it protects—adds immeasurable value to your property. **For prompt delivery —order to-day on our 30-day money back guarantee. Only $18.07 for 26 feet. Complete for installation. Specify height, 14' 15' 16' 17'— White or yellow.**

Freeman Garden Supply
2831 University Ave. S. E.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Gentlemen:
Send CONTOUR FENCE Catalog, complete with dimensional information, color selection, prices, and easy order blank.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

down to five miles per hour in high without bucking and pick right up when you give it the gas. It has the Nash front-wheel skirts which limit its maneuverability drastically in tight places. You can't turn it around as sharply as you could if there were no limiting skirts over the front wheels.

Where is the trunk lid?

You pull down the back of the rear seat for access to the trunk compartment from inside the car. There is a lock on this "door."

Where is the glove-compartment lid?

As in most British cars, there is no lid for the glove compartment.

Where is the battery?

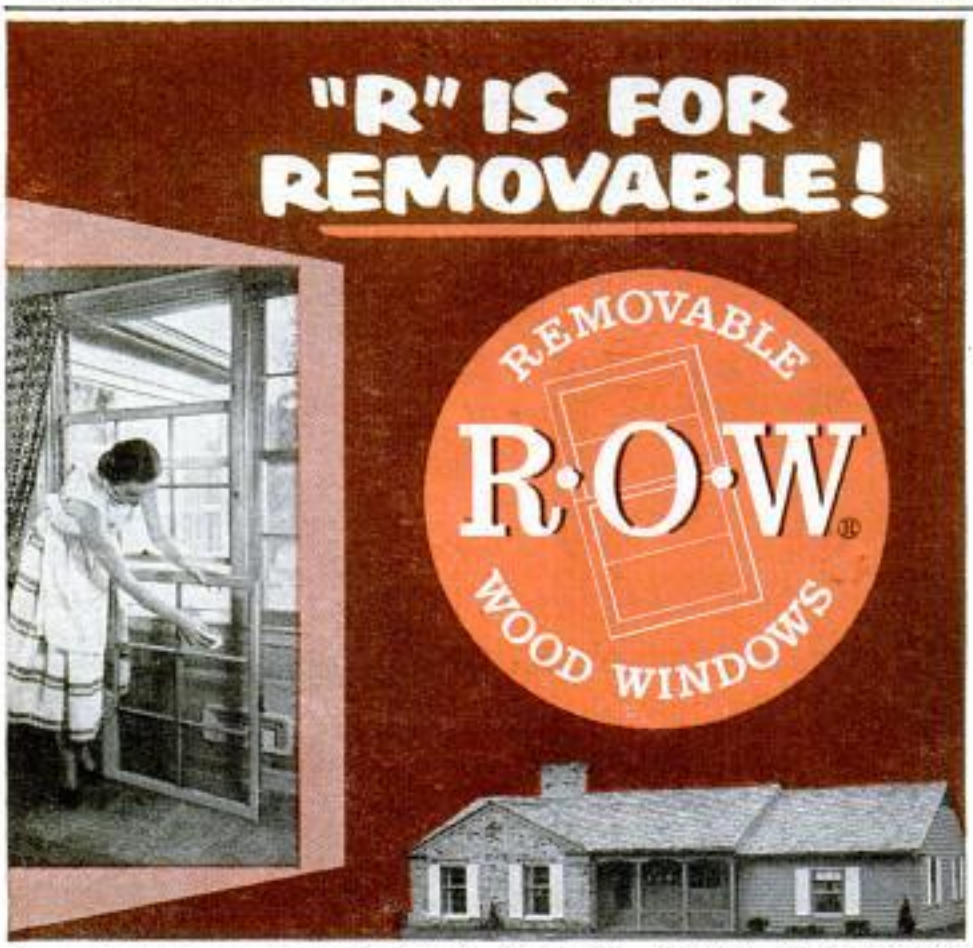
It is under the rear-seat cushion. Incidentally, a 12-volt system is used.

How do you like it?

Except for several faults, the car is highly satisfactory for its purpose. I doubt if it will ever be popular for long trips, but it is not expected to be. Driving in city traffic is remarkably easy. The car is narrow and agile. Even though a conventional hand-shift is used, you don't have to shift very often. The car operates through a wide range of speed in third gear. Here are the faults that I noticed: It should have overdrive or a fourth speed; the windshield wipers are too noisy and too slow; the dashboard light is too bright and cannot be dimmed or turned off; the dash light reflects in the windshield at a spot directly in line with the driver's vision; the heater motor is too noisy although it rarely has to be turned on full; the accelerator pedal is at an uncomfortable angle (Nash says it is correcting this); the very-low front seat makes it hard for a short person to see over the steering wheel; last and most trivial, the ignition and trunk keys look identical, and you invariably put the wrong key in the lock the first time. ★ ★ ★

Produce New Element By Altering Uranium

By bombarding uranium 238 with stripped nitrogen atoms, scientists at the University of California have produced a new man-made element. Seven protons added to the nucleus of uranium, number 92 in the series, produced the new atom, number 99. At the same time, enough elementary particles were added from the excited nitrogen to give the new element an atomic mass of 247, to date the heaviest on earth. The rate of decay of the new element is so high that one half of it changes to the lighter element berkelium every 7.3 minutes. Chemical properties are said to be similar to holmium, element number 67, a member of the rare earths series.



R·O·W windows were the first removable windows to be widely accepted. The patented, trouble-free mechanism, plus quality construction, has been responsible for R·O·W windows' remaining America's favorite. Insist on genuine R·O·W windows.

See your local lumber dealer or write R. O. W. SALES CO. 1328-80 ACADEMY AVENUE · FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

R·O·W is the registered trade-mark of the R.O.W. Sales Co.

Copyrighted material

TFC

You can install beautiful ORNAMENTAL IRON on your home

COSTS LITTLE — LASTS A LIFETIME

Give distinctive beauty to your porch, carport, patio, entranceway. Use economical, ready-to-install TFC Ornamental Cast and Wrought Iron. Many traditional and modern patterns in columns, railings, brackets—everything you need to do an expert job.

Save money— install it yourself

TFC Ornamental Iron is designed for quick, easy installation by anyone who can use simple hand tools. Mail coupon today for information and ideas you can use to add new beauty to your home this easy way.

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY

America's Foremost Ornamental Iron Plant

Mail for FREE planning helps

Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1531 Grimes St.
Memphis 6, Tenn.

Send your free literature on TFC Ornamental Iron.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

MAK-A-LITE

PERMANENT STEEL ASSEMBLY TO MAKE POWERFUL, PORTABLE LIGHT

No Moving parts; one minute to assemble. With screwdriver, hook up with 6-volt battery and a 95,000 c.p. light. Light draws 4¾ amps; battery lasts indefinitely. To order "MAK-A-LITE", send us $1.00.

BARNES-DIVINE MFG. CO., INC.
425 S.W. 24 Oklahoma City, Okla.

NO C.O.D.'s

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have — SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW photopacked PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous dials, ¾" solid mahogany case kits. Send $1.00 today — Both plans $1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., #7 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Here now for 1954

A beauty to see . . . a breeze to move . . . a bargain to own! The HOWARD all-steel insulated mobile home, time-tested from Alaska to Florida, now better by a lifetime of living improvements! For details write: HOWARD Industries, Box 2188—Dept. 21—Saginaw, Mich.

Howard MANSION COACH

HOWARD INDUSTRIES INC., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

now available

FOR YOUR POWER EQUIPMENT

INSTALLATION TIME, 20 MINUTES OR LESS.

Armstrong **REWIND STARTERS**

"DO-IT-YOURSELF" Now the revolutionary new starter that manufacturers have switched to, is available to you. You can convert your rope started engine to rewind starting. Also Armstrong starters can be used to replace most present rewind starter equipped engines. Starters are shipped with complete mounting instructions and all necessary hardware. One full year warranty. This amazing starter requires no oiling, is 50% lighter, has a special nylon pull cord that eliminates fraying cables.

ORDER NOW . . . ENJOY EASY STARTING THIS SUMMER

ARMSTRONG PRODUCTS COMPANY
6450 N. Teutonia Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Please send me ☐ Armstrong Bulldog starters. I realize I must be fully satisfied or my money will be refunded.

ENGINE MAKE .....MODEL .....

Is your present engine equipped with a rewind starter ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name .....

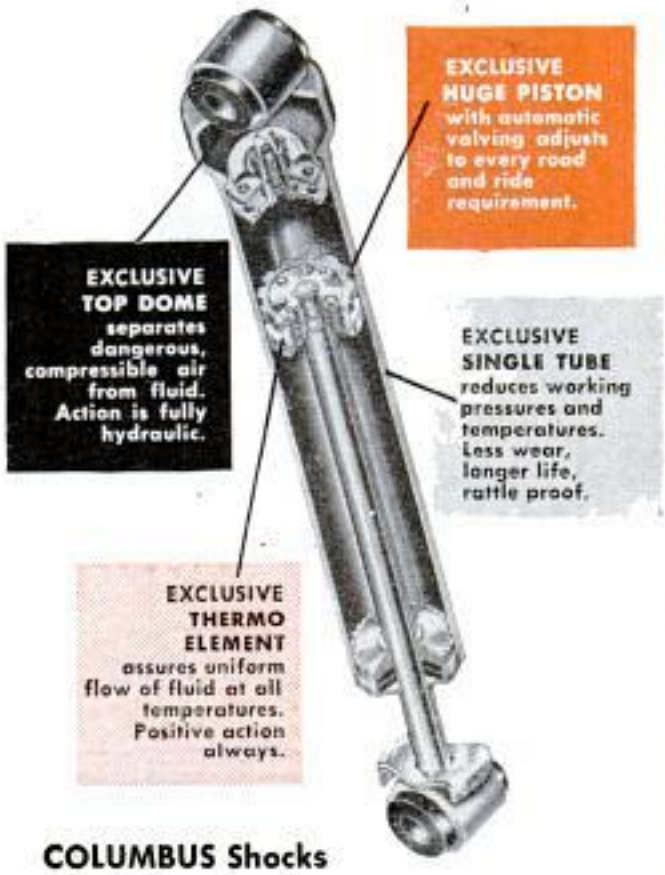
Address .....

City .....Zone .....State .....

Enclosed find ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ send C.O.D. — 25¢ handling charge. Full price $8.50 (Postage prepaid on cash with order). For vertical shaft engines $8.95 (includes exclusive E-Z-pull roller)

Copyrighted material

NEW PRINCIPLE OBSOLETES ALL OTHER SHOCK ABSORBERS



COLUMBUS Shocks
embody the only major improvements in design and construction since the airplane type was introduced.

COLUMBUS gives an **improved ride** never before possible with ordinary conventional shocks. Columbus gives greater car control because it compensates more fully for sudden road changes. This means a **safer ride** for you and your family.

"SAFETY KNOWS NO SEASON"

Write for free booklet...

explaining in detail the new principle of Columbus Shock Absorbers. Discover the facts about America's Safest Shock Absorber NOW.

HECKETHORN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Dep't PM • 242 West Main Street, Littleton, Colorado

COLUMBUS Luxury ride SHOCK ABSORBER
HECO

I Flew With the Atom Bombers

(Continued from page 102)

is designed, too, to confuse the control systems of guided missiles that an enemy might send up against us, and to nullify any radar-directed antiaircraft guns.

Down on the lower deck the bombardier, Lt. Col. Earl Yaden, was checking our run into the target area on one of his radarscopes. From him I learned that the bombardier doesn't drop the bombs any more, he simply controls the electronic and mechanical equipment that can do the job much more accurately than any human. In an airplane that flies twice as high and twice as fast as earlier bombers, even a slight error at the release point can multiply itself into a wide miss on the ground. Accuracy is necessary even with an area-devastating atom bomb.

One of the adjustments that is fed into the automatic bombing brain is a "Q" factor that compensates for the various winds that the bomb encounters during its plunge to earth. Nothing so precise was considered vital in the past. But when you are in the stratosphere there may be half a dozen winds at various altitudes under the plane, some of them strong enough to deflect the heavy missile away from the target.

Colonel Yaden had within reach a visual bombsight that is far more accurate than the famous Norden bombsight used in the last war, but today's drop would be by radar. The whole target area was covered by clouds.

Yaden took charge of the plane after we passed the initial point and he passed his commands up to the flight deck by interphone. "Left a bit . . . left a bit . . . steady . . . steady . . . steady . . . bombs away!" The plane heaved upward the instant the heavy load was released and now Colonel Prichard and Maj. Joe Soic at the flight controls were bringing the bomber around in a tight turn and putting its nose down. We wanted all the distance we could get, in a hurry, to escape the blast that a real bomb would produce.

There were long seconds yet before the A-bomb would reach its theoretical detonation altitude and we were getting away as fast as we could. Black goggles were pulled down over every face until the explosion moment had passed.

A couple of minutes later the coded information on our score came up by radio from ground observers and Colonel Yaden translated the figures. "Not bad," he remarked over the phone, "not bad at all. One hundred and forty feet short of the target! We've done worse!"

(Continued to page 274)

Copyrighted material

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE • NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Also Eshelman SPORT CARS WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult Free Literature

ESHELMAN BOAT TRAILER

World's Lowest Price Easy Load • Easy Haul • Easy Launch ONLY $59

Write for Catalog
Top quality welded steel construction. Shipped complete with Hi-Speed wheels, tires, tubes, hitch, etc. Write

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. BT-104
119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

MAGNETS 225 lbs. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweeping. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. M-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. $15.00
No. M-675 (Weighs 40 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block. $10.50
No. M-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block. $ 8.50
No. M-500 (Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. $ 4.00
No. M- 30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets . . . . . $ 1.50

Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

WALLPAPERING?

Do it the best way

Hang paper with less effort, get professional results by using Adhesium. Use it as a wall size—prepares surface so paper slips into place smoothly—simplifies pattern matching. Add it to wallpaper paste—makes paper adhere tightly—helps stop cracking at seams. At paint, hardware, wallpaper stores.

Write for informative leaflet.

ADHESIUM®

Colonial Works, 227 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

New Porter-Cable Finishing Sander

Gives do-it-yourself projects a professional appearance

106 MODEL ONLY $49.50

NOW—a radically new orbital sander that produces a fine piano finish—even better than hand sanding! And 10 times faster! Abrasive pad travels at high speed on ¼" orbit. Grits move in overlapping circles in all directions—with, against, across the grain. Therefore, no tendency to dig or burn...can't track. *Doesn't gouge.* Regardless of direction of grain—or variations in wood density—Porter-Cable 106 makes the surface smooth, even, uniform. *Won't ripple.*

NEW FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

Powerful AC-DC motor—*not* a vibrator. 4,000 RPM *under load.* Gearless drive—assures trouble-free operation. Dust-free air intake. Patented paper clamp pulls ⅓ of standard 9" x 11" sheet smooth and tight. Weighs only 6 pounds.

AT YOUR PORTER-CABLE DEALER'S

Test the new Porter-Cable 106. *Prove* its better finishing, yourself! For name of nearest dealer and all the facts, mail coupon below.

IDEAL FOR FURNITURE, BUILT-INS, INLAY WORK

Leaves no fur—provides smooth surfaces equal to best professional sanding.

LEVELS GLUED, BUTT, MITER JOINTS

Can't be surpassed for blending spots where opposing grains or different woods meet.

CHAMFERS EDGES; FITS FRAMES

Ideal for sash, screens, doors. Smooths plywood without chipping.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
2444 N. Salina Street
Syracuse, New York

Porter-Cable
Quality Electric Tools

Send full information on Porter-Cable 106 Finishing Sander, and name of nearest dealer.

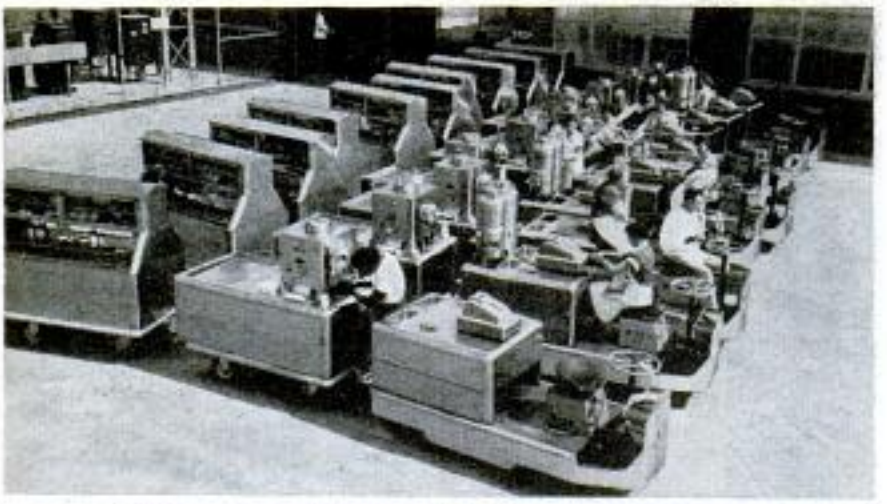
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... County ..... State .....

Manufacturers of Speedmatic and Guild Electric Tools
In Canada, write Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.

Copyrighted material



Cafeteria Fleet Moves to Workers

Entire shifts of thousands of workers are fed at one time at Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo, Calif., plant by 12 mobile cafeterias that circulate in the work areas. Each three-section train has hot and cold storage compartments, bakery items, utensils, two 17-gallon coffee urns and two five-gallon cold drink dispensers. Employees serve themselves and pay the driver-cashier. The carts are loaded at a central commissary and they then stop briefly at entrances to dining rooms scattered throughout the plant. In addition to saving workers' time, the mobile units serve 10 patrons a minute compared to the six-a-minute average experienced by Douglas at its regular cafeterias.

IT SMELLS GRAND

FRESH AND FRAGRANT AS A NORTH WOODS BREEZE

IT PACKS RIGHT

CUT JUST RIGHT TO PACK WITH EASE

IT SMOKES SWEET

COOL AND SMOOTH—IT'S SURE TO PLEASE

IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE. AND SIR WALTER RALEIGH NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY HEEL IN YOUR PIPE. STAYS LIT TO THE LAST PUFF.

It costs no more to smoke the Best!

Copyrighted material

CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

NOT ONE — NOT TWELVE — BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS

Engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—just dial the desired width—40 micromatic adjustments—leave on saw for straight cuts. GUARANTEED. At your dealers or order direct. Arbor sizes ½", ⅝", ¾", 1". *Send for free booklet*

ONLY $4.95 ppd.

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
Dept. 24, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan

Amazing RECOVERY TOOL

Powerful Alnico Magnet With 100 Year Life!

Recovered! Tools pulled out of pipe, from beneath benches, machines, cars! Guns, tackle, boxes recovered from rivers, lakes . . . all with the powerful, hand-sized Eriez Recovery Tool, made from Alnico V castings . . . a lifetime, constant-power magnet! Castings covered by rugged stainless steel tube. Removable neoprene rings for instant cleaning. Standard pipe nipple plus hole for light rope give the tool a thousand uses. Employed now by sportsmen, mechanics, plumbers and other craftsmen. Direct orders from factory make low price possible. Write your order today. $11.05 postpaid. Check or money order. No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Or send for Bulletin for additional details. Eriez Mfg. Co., 90D Magnet Dr., Erie, Pa.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG

12 ft. Runabout

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

Models from 39.25 complete

Marine Hardware & complete accessories

LUGER INDUSTRIES Kit Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

BATTERIES! — START

—a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

AUTO-TRUCK-TRACTOR OWNERS STOP CHANGING OIL!

OIL FACTS FREE BOOKLET

Impossible? Just send for free 32 page book, "Oil Facts" and judge for yourself—you'll be amazed. Learn how air lines, bus lines, etc., save on oil! Get the complete story on how "Reclaimo" re-refines oil as you drive!

RECLEAN FILTER CO. 5083 Elston Ave., Dept. M-4 Chicago, Ill.

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 10D

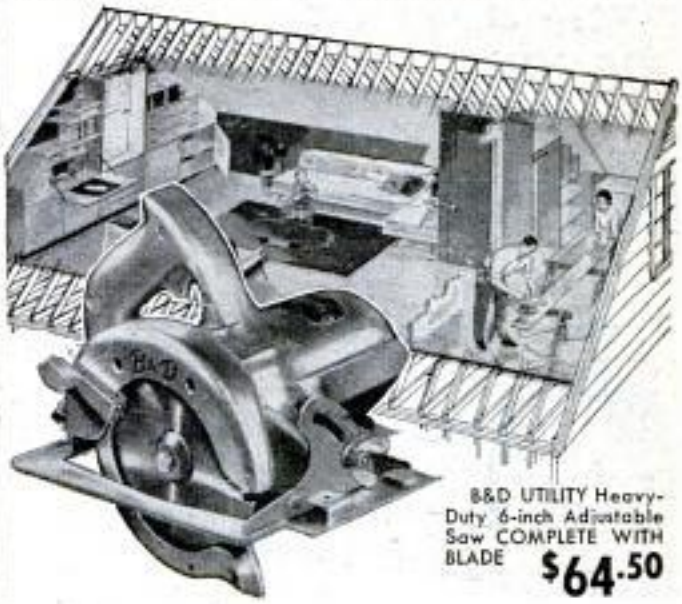
$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

Look what you can do with this New Black & Decker Saw!



B&D UTILITY Heavy-Duty 6-inch Adjustable Saw COMPLETE WITH BLADE **$64.50**

This new B&D Utility Saw makes angle cuts, bevel cuts, dadoes—every cut you need to add a beautiful room to your home, or make a bookcase, furniture, cabinets, etc. What's more, work goes 10 times faster and easier, thanks to these Black & Decker features: B&D-built motor gives extra power in tough spots. Built-in adjustments permit 2" depth of cut at 90°, 1⅝" at 45°. Saw-grip handle at natural sawing angle plus king-size bottom plate give better balance. Try this new saw at your Utility dealer's today!

Try it yourself and get a chance to win $1,000.00

Visit your nearby Utility dealer for a demonstration of this new saw. Then fill out a free entry blank, describing the features you like best—and you may win $1000 in Black & Decker's big Saw Contest.

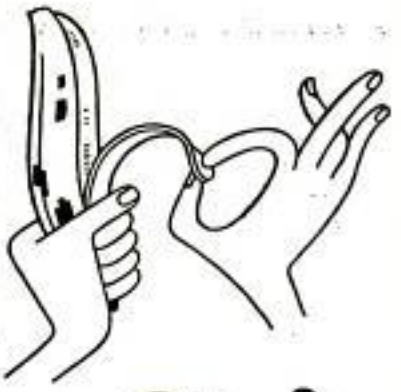
Bob Davis says: Send 25c for my "Handy Tips" booklet, full of home repair ideas plus information on Easi-Bild* patterns for a wide variety of home projects. Address: Bob Davis, Home Service Dept. H4M, The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson 4, Md. *T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Black & Decker UTILITY®

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Copyrighted material

Easy as peeling a banana!



Klean-Strip peels off paint

and all other finishes!

Non-inflammable · No after wash

It's clean and safe! Buy it wherever you buy paint.

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.
2340 South Lauderdale
Memphis 6, Tennessee
A "HARDWARE WEEK" VALUE

make this table yourself! IN YOUR OWN SHOP!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET with Du-It-Urself kits:

• Professional design • Fine mahogany and oak woods • Quality hardware • Pre-cut or "roughed-out" kits • Complete blueprints • All materials • A furniture series • Lifetime 10% discount • Numbered pieces.

FOR AS LOW AS $12.95

NEW! EASY! LOW COST!

DU-IT-URSELF KIT

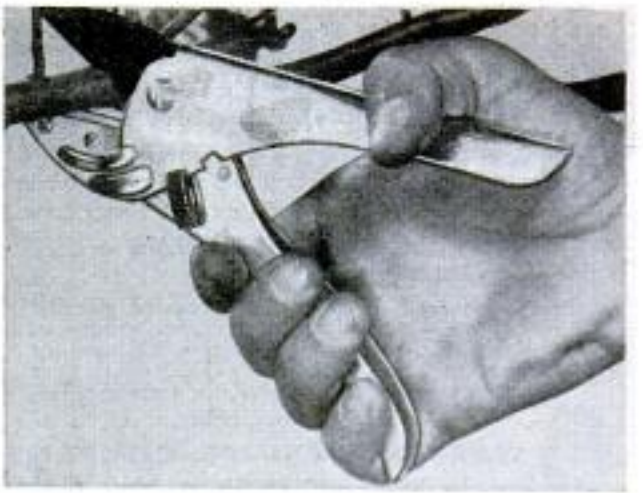
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—LOW COST Now! Build furniture with Habig's Du-It-Urself kits! It's fun! Kits come pre-machined (ready for assembly) or "roughed-out" (ready to machine and finish). It's the hobby idea of the year . . . and you'll take pride in the furniture you make in your own shop. Send for information right away! Order today!

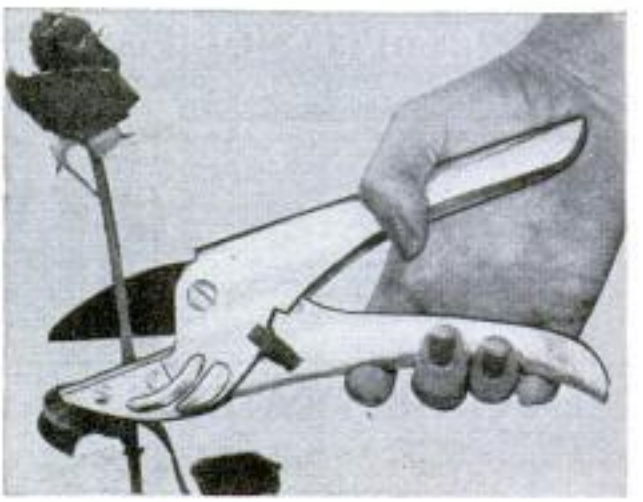
JOIN THE CRAFTSMASTERS! GET A LIFETIME 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL KITS! Order any kit before April 30—become a Craftsmaster and get a 10% discount on all Du-It-Urself kits for life. This is a limited offer! Hurry, get your order in now!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

FREE WALL SHELF
with any 3 kits ordered

HABIG MFG. CO. DEPT. PM-2
P. O. 187 · JASPER, INDIANA





Lightweight Two-Way Pruner Adapts to Light or Heavy Work

Flowers or thick branches are cut with a pruner that is adjusted to two positions. A catch lock allows cutting at a half-open or full-open setting. The pruner has an aluminum handle and steel cutting blades that can be sharpened repeatedly. Lightweight and strong, it fits the hand comfortably. A self-adjusting replaceable anvil insures parallel reseating of the blades after each sharpening.

All-Rubber Bottle Stopper Seals Bottle Mouth With Ball

Bottles are sealed tightly with an all-rubber stopper made in Japan. A collar which fits around the neck of the bottle is attached to a rubber ball that fits into the bottle mouth. The ball is pushed to one side for pouring.

Copyrighted material

30 YEARS' RESEARCH HAS PERFECTED...

New AMF De Walt "Power Shop" that makes everyone an expert!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the *one* really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed, that working with it, even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built motor included). EASY TERMS.

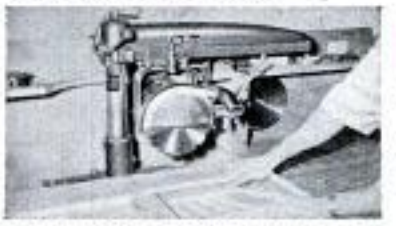
Insist on these exclusive extra-value advantages!

TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.

PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!

EASY TO USE! You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect—no spoilage.

COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates 12 tools—gives full "3-D" 360° flexibility.



NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds into your workbench! When not in use, radial arm swings conveniently out of way.

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in FREE WOODWORKING BOOKLET

De Walt Inc. Lancaster, Pa.

DE WALT

POWER SAWS

IN CANADA:
De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario
Another product of AMF . . . better by design

Send this coupon today!

AMF De Walt, Dept. PM-54-4, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A Home Workbench."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Lazy-Susan turns wasted corners into handy storage space!

get complete detail drawings and directions in

FREE PATTERN KIT 307

—along with the picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 307-N, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

the Western Pines

- IDAHO WHITE PINE
- PONDEROSA PINE
- SUGAR PINE

Salvage kitchen corner space with this convenient Lazy-Susan! Four shelves hold a surprising amount of supplies—put them all within easy reach.

You'll be happy to discover how little it costs to build this with the woods of the Western Pines*. Carefully selected and well-seasoned, they cut clean and accurately with hand or machine tools—take all finishes without grain-raising.

See the woods of the Western Pines at your local lumber dealer! Ask him for an estimate.

---

send for FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8062-D 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks. 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced steel. Express collect. 30", 65 lbs., $28.50. 36", 75 lbs., $33.00. 48", 100 lbs., $48.00. Also 8 ft. size. Floor stand, 22 lbs., $7.00. 15" capacity 16 gauge, 40 lbs., $21.50.

IRON BENDER 1/4"x3" **$9.50. TUBING BENDER** 3/4"x1", **$6.00. SHEARS** 7x16 ga. steel, **$14.00**; 24" squaring and slitting shear, 24 ga. 16 ga. aluminum, **$38.00. Hand Bending Brake**, 14", **$6.50** P. Paid.

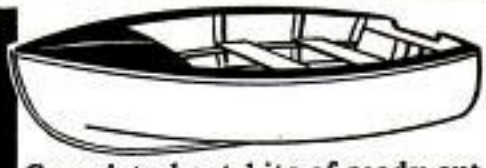
(Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE BRAKE CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 11, Colo.

.01" ACCURACY with MAGNA DADO!

Geared hub. Sets in 5 seconds with Allen wrench. Cuts any groove 5/32"-7/8" wide, 2" max. depth. 12-gauge tempered steel blade; 8" dia. Available at SHOPSMITH dealers. Fits most saws. $14.95.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT!



Complete boat kits of ready-cut marine plywood, easy to assemble. **Three-seat, 12-ft. Sport-Fisherman only $95.00. Prams, skiffs and boats from $39.00 to $134.00. We pay freight.**

Write for circular. RAYMAR KITS ST. PAUL 13, MINNESOTA

Copyrighted material

FREE BOOK—"How to Do a Good Paint Job." Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brushes by Baker

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2104 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other Patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 15¢ each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30¢. All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. DP-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

EASY MONEY FOR YOU!
Sell the Wheelhorse.
Dealerships open! Write today

Wheelhorse

Makes gardening easier — adds to your leisure!

FREE Catalog! Send Postcard today!

Only $149.50 2 h.p. model

You'll buy a Wheelhorse when you compare price... construction... design and ease of handling! Easy to change attachments help you plow, cultivate, harrow, haul, spray, mow, saw, cut, roll, plow snow. Guaranteed! 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ h.p. models. Write!

POND COMPANY

2643-P3 Dixie Way North, South Bend 17, Ind.

POWER - when you want it

The black head with the red handle—exclusively PLUMB

Hit hard, heavy blows. Or tap a rivet lightly. The Plumb Ball Pein Hammer puts out just the right amount of force for the job.

Here's how this controlled power is engineered in. Weight is centered below the eye, behind the striking face. This adds force to the blow. Yet this off-center design lets you hit easy, accurate blows with the cone shaped pein. You'll spread rivets evenly, never mash them.

The shock absorbing second-growth, hickory handle and the special analysis steel head give it quality and longer life.

But it is the scientific distribution of the weight that lets the Plumb Ball Pein Hammer—and not your arm—do the hard part of the job.

Quality Comes FIRST

PLUMB

is FIRST in Quality

PLUMB®

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

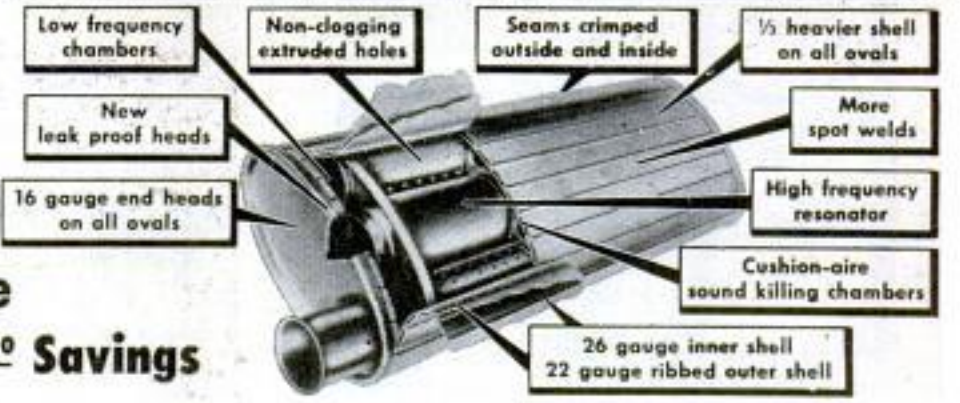
Copyrighted material

All Mufflers are NOT Alike

SILENTONE

gives you

★ Safety
★ Power
★ Long Life
★ Up to $8.00 Savings



These features show why Silentones are the highest quality mufflers. They're made to car factory specifications or better • scientifically designed to lower back pressure which robs your engine of power • made of heavy steel inside and out. Because Silentone Mufflers are sold only through leading automotive chain stores, you save as much as $5.00—up to $8.00 if you install it yourself.

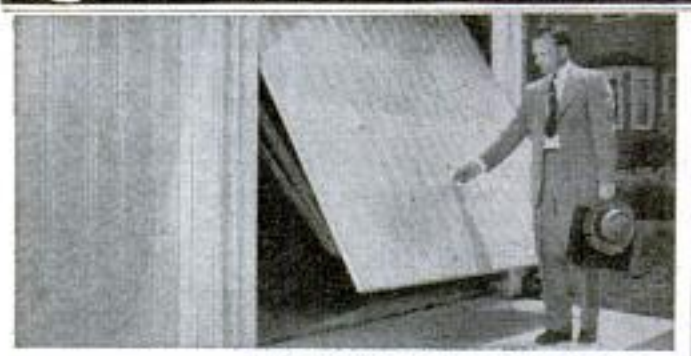
DYNATONE

The Deep, Mellow Tone Muffler That's Engineered—Not Packed

Tuned for each make of car . . . costs less than "Hollywoods" • lower back pressure • more gas mileage • longer life. Ask about Dynatone duals for greater power and gas savings.

Write Dept. 27-D for name of your nearest Silentone dealer

SILENTONE • SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA'S LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



HOW TO GET A NEW GARAGE DOOR AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Yes, you can have a swing-up garage door like the one shown here — complete with Stanley Swing-Up Hardware for *less than half* what you'd normally pay!

How? *Build it yourself* from Easi-Bild's* Pattern No. 86. It's easy! No special tools — no special skill! Just follow the clear, "can't-go-wrong" directions of the pattern. Tells you everything — including what materials to buy, where and when to use them. Stanley Garage Door Set is simplicity itself to install. You'll be amazed how quickly you can do the job — and mighty proud of your results.

Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for Installing Stanley Garage Hardware and Easi-Bild Pattern. Or use coupon below. *Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., Dept. S-4, Pleasantville, N.Y.
Enclosed is 50¢ in coin, money order, check for Garage Door Pattern No. 86
Please send Simplified Directions for installing
( ) Single ( ) Double Garage Door Hardware.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....

GEARS

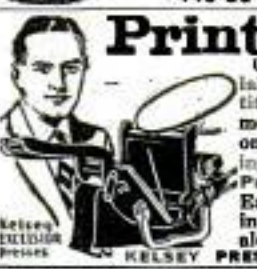
In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY **PRESSES, N-37 MERIDEN, CONN.**

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Dept. PM-4, Plymouth, Ohio

Copyrighted material

TRY **MONTAMOWER** on YOUR OWN LAWN on *Approval!*

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Save time and labor! Actually "Two-Tools-In-One", the versatile MontaMower is an amazing work saver! Try it on your own lawn, on our Special On Approval Trial Offer! Its live, precision mechanism first gathers, then smoothly cuts a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, tall-lawn weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees and under overhanging shrubs . . . practically eliminates hand trimming! Cuts steep banks easily! Cutting discs are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening. Drive shaft mounted on permanently lubricated sealed bearings. Hundreds of thousands in world-wide use. Buy direct from factory and save. Owners Cooperation Plan can repay cost. **Write today for full details on limited "On Approval . . . Trial Offer". Sold Direct Only.**

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
PM-44 Keeler Bldg., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

In the kitchen

A few drops of highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE make appliances run better. It never gums up the way many oils do.

"3-IN-ONE"® OIL

MORE SERVICE

Years of trouble-free protection to your fine tools. Free Catalog.
GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
454 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

Find **HIDDEN TREASURES**

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron CO. Dept. PM-4
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

DANGER AHEAD!

It's a life saver — the Delta Flashing Powerlite. Brilliant red flashing top light. Powerful side spotlight — all in one compact unit! 4-way switch. 6-volt battery. Get one! Less battery, only **$6.75**
Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.

Delta **FLASHING POWERLITE ELECTRIC LANTERN**

LOW COST WOOD PANELS GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

Beautiful Weldwood Plankweld®—easy to install—see it at your lumber dealer's now!

DO IT YOURSELF Plankweld is genuine wood wall paneling, factory prefinished to soft deep lustre. Ready for immediate installation; each package contains special metal clips which are nailed to wall to hold panels in place. Panels are edge grooved and overlap to conceal clips and nailheads. If you can hit a nail or saw a piece of wood you can install Plankweld easily. Can be installed on any nail-holding wall or directly to studs without furring. *Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home!*

CHOOSE THE WOOD YOU WANT. 16¼" x 8' Plankweld panels come prepackaged (108⅓ sq. ft. to package) and are available in birch, Philippine or Honduras mahogany, plain sliced oak, and walnut, ¼" thick. Now you can have a beautifully paneled wall for less than you think. See them all at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 60 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities, or write for complete information.

Weldwood® *Plankweld Paneling*

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and
U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville, Kentucky

Copyrighted material

You need fewer tools when you use ...

CHAN NEL LOCK pliers

here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line — you'll find a style and model to do any job better.

CHAN NEL LOCK

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

From that altitude and with that bomb, it seemed to me the score was perfect!

Later that day we wiped out the city of Dallas, time after time—in theory. Not even practice bombs were used in this exercise.

We used a "radar bomb score" technique. Technicians with special equipment on the ground can determine exactly where a bomb would have landed if released by the bombardier of an approaching bomber at the instant that he sends a "bombs away" radio signal.

Our target was a single office building in downtown Dallas, hard to find even with field glasses from the air, let alone spotting it on the plane's radarscope. Yet few of our theoretical bombs landed as far as a block away.

Strategic Air Command has one big job —to be ready at a few hours' notice to shower nuclear bombs on an enemy in any part of the world. And after watching one of SAC's atom-bombing crews in action, I can tell you that SAC is ready. They could start out before tomorrow! ★ ★ ★

Self-Propelled Garden Tractor

For the in-between gardener—the man with a plot too big for easy manual labor and yet too small to warrant a full-size garden tractor—there's a new self-propelled tiller. Driven by a two-horsepower gas engine, the little tractor is handled by steering it; no pushing is required. Throttle and clutch controls are mounted on the handles, which fold up to permit storage in a relatively small space.

Copyrighted material

Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can . . . ready to use!

No brush to slow you down . . . no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve . . . out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE . . . the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy . . . *plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.*

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today . . . in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.

Big Bargain! Aero Shave is the lowest priced "push-button" lather bomb on the market today!

USE "PUSH-BUTTON" LATHER

AERO SHAVE

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

An important addition to your home . . . the TOWN AND COUNTRY **CARPORT**

MAKE it at home . . .

. . . with HOMASOTE

This basic design offers many possibilities . . . for an extra porch, a covered terrace, framing for another room — or, as designed, a carport with tool shed, potting bench and storage compartments. The plan adapts to meet your needs. *You build without blueprints!* Our simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #273 specifies all materials required, shows you how to cut each piece to exact size, how to finish the job professionally.

The major material used is 15/32" Homasote — the oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market. *Completely weatherproof, permanently crackproof,* Homasote saws and nails easier than wood, takes any paint or stain. Homasote is distributed by building materials dealers throughout the United States and in Canada. Send coupon today for pattern and Homasote literature.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 40, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose $1.00 for which send me Pattern #273.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....
My lumber dealer is.....

It's easy!

DO IT YOURSELF WITH TEENUTS

STEEL THREADS IN WOOD

TEENUTS fasten anything that's bolted . . . provide flush mounting without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs. Ideal for wood to metal applications and where old screw holes have become useless. Simply drill hole size of TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit these standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), ¼-20 (3 per card), 5/16-18, 3/8-16 (2 per card).

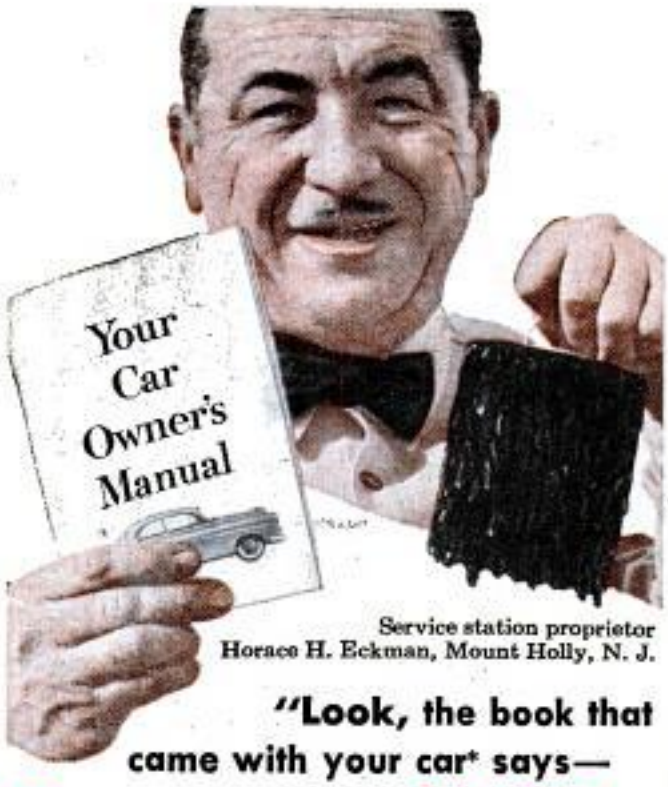
AT HARDWARE COUNTERS EVERYWHERE

15¢ per card

THE DOT LINE

3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

Copyrighted material



Service station proprietor
Horace H. Eckman, Mount Holly, N. J.

"Look, the book that came with your car* says—

Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles"

***17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on car and driving conditions.**

Grit and sludge in the oil can ruin any engine . . . run up expensive repair bills. A regularly changed Purolator† Oil Filter traps them and keeps them from damaging delicate engine parts.

If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it's probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic† Refill—fast! Costs as little as $1.60. *More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.*

† Ⓡ Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J., Toronto, Canada

PurOlator

World's finest **OIL FILTER**

"There's a Purolator engineered for every make of car. We recommend them for all the cars we service."

HUNT UP HUNTER

... make hard jobs easy!

DRIVES BRADS

Straight as an Arrow . .

No more marred woodwork with this Magnetic Brad-Pusher. Magnetic plunger sucks brad into barrel in driving position . . one easy push drives and automatically countersinks brad. Unbreakable plastic handle, polished chrome barrel. Satisfaction or refund. **$1.90** Postpaid

at your Hardware Dealer or

HUNTER TOOLS — Write for FREE CATALOG

HUNTER TOOLS Box 564-M • Whittier, California

DR GRABOW PIPES

Free!

1954 CRAFTSMAN Power Tool Catalog! Get yours NOW from the Hardware Department of your Sears Retail Store.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.

GERMAN export - import - manufacturers

address lists on gummed labels. Mixed list $1. Over 17,000 classifications. Complete 800 page directory $7.95 postpaid anyplace. English index. Special lists any country $2.
International Directory Service, Box 248, Manchester, Mass.

STRATEX **DRAFTING FURNITURE FITS TIGHT BUDGETS!**

It costs less to buy the best when you buy direct! Guaranteed Stratex equipment fits any wallet, any space, any requirement — lovely to look at too! Free data.

STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
18G1F HILLHURST, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.
MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

Copyrighted material

need built-ins?

. . . use

FIR PLYWOOD

Large, easy-to-use, real wood panels better any building job. For Built-Ins Portfolio, send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.....5 for $1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals.....$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....$3
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.....8 for $1
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.....8 for $1
SLENDER MAGNETS remove chips from drill holes.....2 for $1
WE REFUND EVERY PENNY IF NOT 100% PLEASED . . . POSTPAID
RONALD EYRICH, 1091 N. 48th St., MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

TRANSI-MITE . . . the first transistor radio offered, operates 500 hours on single 3 volt cell costing 25c. This tiny Electronic Gem, about size of cent match box, receives all local stations clear & strong. Sold READY-TO-PLAY with energy cell and personal earset . . . ONLY $16.95. Be the first to own a genuine Transistor Personal Receiver. Order Now! Complete satisfaction or Money Back.

TRANSI-MITE LABS., Manteo, No. Car.

DON'T SETTLE FOR *Less!*

SEND FOR THE STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED MOWER

GEORGE

SELF-PROPELLED
ROTARY MOWER 20"
ONLY $159.00 F.O.B.

ADD-TACHMENTS FOR USE WITH SAME POWER UNIT
- DUMP BARROW
- SNOW PLOW
- GARDEN TOOLS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
Dept. B GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS • SULLIVAN, ILL.

Don't sweat this summer!

Install your own air-conditioning and SAVE up to $130 at these factory-to-you prices!

Check these 5 reasons why you should get Royalty air conditioning now

1. You eliminate middleman's profit and expensive installation charges. Save $130 and more by doing it yourself.
2. You choose your own time to make installation — complete installation kit and simple instructions included.
3. You avoid summer rush and possible product shortages.
4. You will be "set" for the heat wave when it comes.
5. You will enjoy these benefits: Cooling • Filtering • Circulation • Ventilation • Hay fever and asthma sufferers get blessed relief.

• If you've been waiting to air-condition because the cost was too high — *wait no longer!* Royalty air conditioner is a famous quality make — you save because of direct-to-you selling with no installation charges. *5-year warranty!* ½ and ¾ hp sizes, 110-115 volts a-c. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.*

FOR ALL THE FACTS

ROYALTY PRODUCTS COMPANY
1211 Horton St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin

Please rush complete information on Royalty air conditioners at no cost or obligation.

Name .....

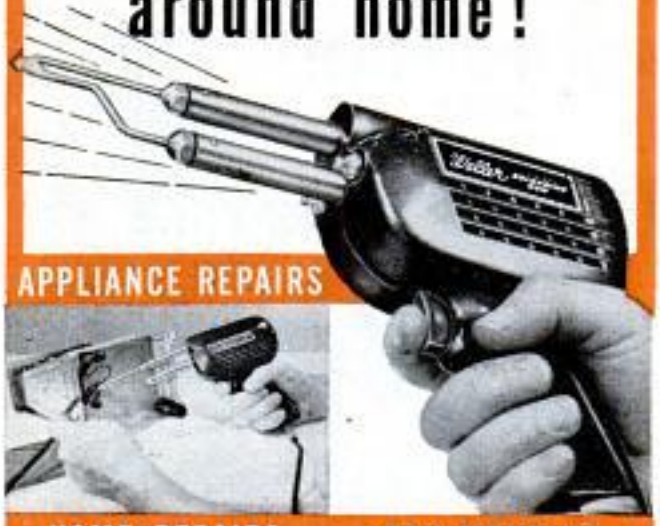
Address .....

City .....Zn .....State .....

CLIP COUPON — MAIL TODAY

Copyrighted material

Handiest tool around home!



APPLIANCE REPAIRS

HOME REPAIRS TOY MENDING

ELECTRICAL JOBS HOBBY CRAFT

There's no limit to the number of money-saving jobs you can do with a Weller Soldering Gun. It's the fastest, handiest soldering tool yet developed. In fact you can complete soldering and mending jobs—before an ordinary tool warms up! Light weight and perfect balance for easy handling. Streamlined for tight places. Does a professional job—over 600,000 in use by radio and TV repairmen, auto mechanics, and electricians. Write for catalog and ask your hardware dealer for a demonstration.

INSTANT HEAT—saves time and current
FULL CONSTANT HEAT—250 watts
TWIN SPOTLITES—light up work area
SPECIAL TIPS—for cutting, smoothing
TRIGGER-SWITCH CONTROL—instantly on, instantly off

Weller SOLDERING GUNS

816 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

STOP THAT SQUEAKY FAN BELT for only 50c

★ A few drops of Cling-Surface stops slipping, stops squeaks, makes belts last longer. Good for all belt driven power tools and appliances, too! Sold at service stations, auto parts and hardware stores. If your dealer can't supply you

Send 50¢ to:

CLING-SURFACE CO., INC.
1047 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y.
CANADIAN READERS SEND 75¢

BUILD YOUR OWN . . . MODERN FURNITURE!

SETS OF FOUR LEGS		POSTPAID	FREE . . .
6"	⅜" ROD	$4.25	Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble . . . LOW FACTORY PRICES.
9"	⅜" ROD	$4.50	
16"	⅜" ROD	$6.25	
28"	½" ROD	$8.00	

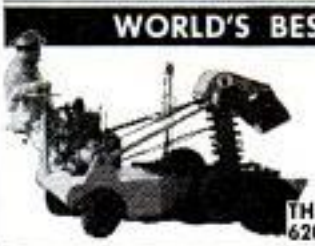
PHILLIPS FURNITURE CO.
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Repair or Custom Your Car . . . the NEW Plastic Way!!

A completely new method for restyling headlights, fenders, etc. using a special combination of fiberglass, resin and foam engineered to bond to metal. Easy to apply—durable—no metal work. Send $.25 for complete instructions and information.

ALLIED PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CORP.
1225 E. GRAND AVE DEPT. PM-3 EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.

WORLD'S BEST SMALL TRENCHERS



Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 2" to 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Complete unit—self propelled—outdigs 8 men. Four rugged models.
Write for illustrated literature.

THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

VARIABLE SPEED

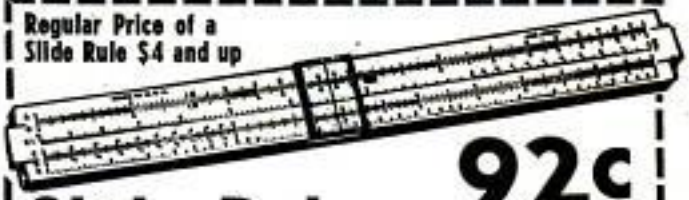
HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550, Reverse, Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ½ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long, 7" high, 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25 lbs. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

$54.50 only Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "A" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up



Slide Rule

92c and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule

For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales.

FREE 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 43-P, N.Y. 17
Limit three rules to each coupon

Copyrighted Material

Weekend Carpenters

Add a professional finish to your jobs with Plastic Wood—the wood filler most carpenters use. Easy to apply... handles like putty, hardens into real wood.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"®

Our 713th Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95

- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz.
- precision machined for smooth operation

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. P, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N. Y.

BUILD A BOAT 25¢

BOAT KITS $39.95 up

Anyone can build a boat the LEJAY EASY WAY. No special tools, no experience needed. Plan contains simple directions and drawings. Use your own materials or we have all parts at bargain prices. Included FREE Catalog of Boat Kits and hundreds of war surplus items. Send 25c today for both plans and catalog.

SEND FOR YOUR PLANS TODAY ONLY 25c

LEJAY MFG. CO. 947 Lejay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.

HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
The best money you can spend on your car!

Also ADULT 1 Passenger SPORT CAR WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE Free Literature

EBNELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS

CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

Sturdy, Safe for kids 5 to 15 years. Also pulls Mowers, Carts and Power Takeoff drives Pumps, Saws, etc. Write for literature.

Ebnelman, Dept. CM-54
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 H'wood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

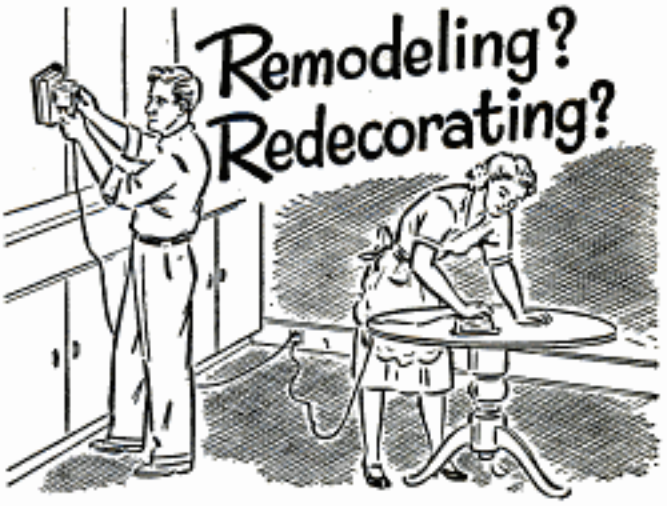
L&S LURES

MIRROLURES

The lure with the
BUILT-IN FLASH!

- Send for FREE Fisherman's Log with color "How to Use" insert. Record trips—know lures to use.

The L&S BAIT CO. Inc., Bradley 12, Illinois

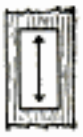


Do it with DREMEL

Straight-Line Action Sanders

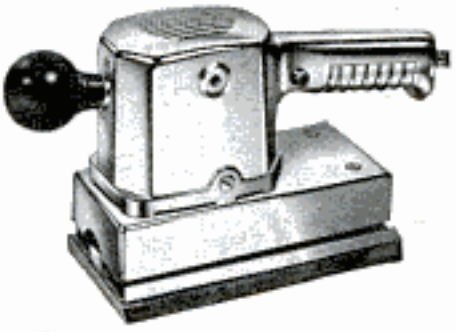
For the finest finish sanding, take a tip from the professional craftsmen—insist on Dremel *Straight-Line Action* Sanders. They save you money when you buy them. They save time, labor, and expense when you use them. And they're guaranteed to produce finer finishes because straight-line action sands with-the-grain—prevents cross-grain scratches and orbital swirls. Hobbyist, jack-of-all work, or professional—there's a Dremel Sander for your needs.

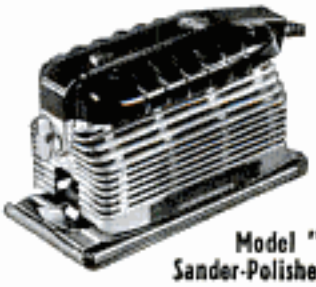
Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% *with-the-grain* — the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.

Rotary Action →
Orbital Action →
Arc Action →
Dremel Straight-Line Action → 

NEW MODEL "53"

This new sander is a real powerhouse, a professional tool kit at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY MOTOR (AC) sander of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs only 5¼ lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Out-performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy-duty sander buy on the market. Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads..... **$34.85**





Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lb.; 21 sq. in sanding surface.

Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case, Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 1 polish pad, 25 asst'd abrasives..... **$24.50**

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; Wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives..... **$14.85**

DREMEL

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 114-D, Racine, Wis.

Copyrighted material

Made $900 IN SPARE TIME

*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

with

FOLEY* automatic SAW FILER

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, sharpening about 950 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me."

Leo H. Mix

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."

Len Crego

Make up to $3 or $4 an hour in Spare Time

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%" — writes Clarence E. Parsons. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain — no experience needed.

FREE BOOK Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" tells just what to do to start your own spare time business in your basement or garage. Just think — with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.,
416-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK — "Money Making Facts"

Name_____

Address_____

ROTO-HOE GARDEN TOOLS Brings You the Easy NEW and PROVEN WAY to buy POWER EQUIPMENT

Years of experience in perfecting ROTO-HOE plus plenty of "garden testing" by thousands of users, insures your satisfaction. Send for our new free 16-page full color catalog which can save you hundreds of dollars. Look at these ROTO-HOE advantages:

1. Low first cost, complete ROTO-HOE only $134.
2. Many thousands of satisfied customers.
3. Variety of low cost attachments to do extra jobs.
4. Minimum storage space needed—hang attachments from the garage wall.
5. Low cost replacement parts if ever needed.

You'll want to know more about just what ROTO-HOE and attachments can do to make gardening easier for you. Write today for free color catalog and name of nearby dealer.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS. There may be an opportunity for you to start your own business selling and servicing ROTO-HOE in your community. Write for full details.

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER COMPANY

BOX 19 NEWBURY, OHIO

HULL AUTO COMPASS ACCURACY COUNTS

● You may never need your Hull Auto Compass for emergencies such as blizzard rescue work, where its dependable accuracy has proved a life-saver. But, the same accuracy will repeatedly save you driving strain and the expense of wrong-way miles. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

PATENTED COMPENSATORS MAKE THE HULL EASIEST TO COMPENSATE, MOST ACCURATE

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246 D-4 WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite ILLUMINATED $6.95
STREAMLINE NON-ILLUMINATED $4.95

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.95

JOINS ALL METALS PERMANENTLY

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder paste and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. Complete outfit ready for use $7.95 postpaid. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.85. KIT alone $1.65. Instructions included.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3-D, Chicago

Reliable Low Cost

FOOT-SWITCH

Famous Smith-Switch frees both hands for work at machine. Gives instant control of drill press, power saw, etc., etc. Furnished complete with cord and plug. No soldering or wiring. Heavy duty tungsten points, bronze spring and neoprene case. Just $5.95 postpaid or send $1.00 for C.O.D. plus fee. Money back guar

In Calif. include 3% Sales Tax

FREE — folder showing uses of Smith-Switch in workshop, office, plant.

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. 386 Pasadena Ave. South Pasadena, Calif.

Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN *Emergency* ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. *Find out how little it costs!*

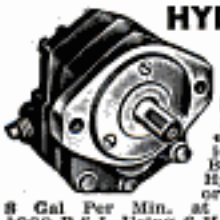
Write for Folder!

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED
1,000 to 50,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running, easy to install. Gasoline engine powered.

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
8576 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Copyrighted material

SHOP BY MAIL & SAVE *** GOV'T. *** SURPLUS



HYDRAULIC PUMP

NEW MANUFACTURE

Silent, High efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor, Rated 8 Gal Per Min. at 1500 R.P.M. 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P.—Reversible Rotation—¾" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports — ¼" Drain Port — ¾" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5⅝" high, 7¼" long, 5⅛" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs.

Item #55
F.O.B. Chicago..... **45.50**

BRAND NEW!
RUGGED!! **25 TON** MASSIVE!!
CAPACITY

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 8" BORE—15" STROKE
- DOUBLE ACTION

ITEM #1815

- 50,000 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.
- UP TO 70,000 LBS.—CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.
- SOLID STEEL 2½" PISTON ROD
- 1" PORTS
- OVERALL DIAMETER—10½"
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28¼" CLOSED—43¼" OPEN.

IDEAL FOR:

★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES

Replacement cost—$300.00. Shipping Wt.—185 lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE
F.O.B. Chicago..... **95.00**

FOUR-WAY, OPEN CENTER CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126 with built-in relief valve. Factory set at 1000 P.S.I., spring loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has ¾" pipe thread inlet and outlet, ⅜" pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications.
Shipping weight 8¼ lbs.
An outstanding buy!....F.O.B. Chicago..... **21.50**

GOV'T. SURPLUS! JUST RELEASED!
2-TON, 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS

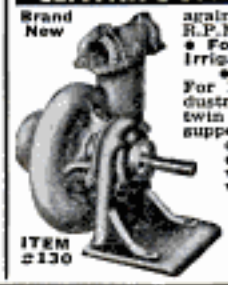
USE FOR: Conveyor ramp ● Boat trailer ● Lumber ● Pipe ● Pole trailer ● Machinery trailer ● Hydraulic dump for grain wagon ● Coal truck ● Lift truck ● Variable height hydraulic work table ● Removable rack permits use of hydraulic lift for other installations. Outstanding features of these trailers are:—4000 lbs. pay load. 2 individual hydraulic lifts complete with hand pumps and valves. 6—18"x5.5 pneumatic tires included. Manual screw-down brakes. Ball-bearing axles. V-shape load rack—8' long. Touring tongue. 54" lift. Wheelbase 98", Ground clearance 4½". Tread width — 52". Overall width—58". Overall length including drawbar—167". Gov't. cost $685.00. Ship. wt. 1400 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

ITEM #356 **169.50**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

General Motors—Allison
200 GALLONS Per Minute

Brand New



ITEM #130

against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

● For Draining Basements ● Fire Fighting ● Irrigation ● Fuel Transfer ● Swimming Pools ● Home Water Systems ● Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2½" pipe thread inlet, twin 1¼" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago... **39.50**

D. C. ARC WELDER

NEW MODEL 353

ITEM #65 For Stationary or Portable Use. HEAVY DUTY RANGE to 250 AMPS.

Ideal for
- Farm
- Garage
- Factory
- Workshop

Welds Anything From Auto Fenders To Tractor Frames

- Dial Type Rheostat Control
- Use 1/16" to 1/4" Rod
- Generator-type Welder
- Reactor Coil for Smooth Even Arc
- Use 7½ H.P. Electric Motor or 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine
- Run at 2500 R.P.M.
- Available with Either Flat Belt or Double V Pulley
- Complete Operating Instructions

Shipping wt. 107 lbs.
Deluxe Model—with "Magic Terminal" for low amperage range welding. (Between 30-100 amps.)
F.O.B. Chicago..... **119.50**

FREE SPRING — SUMMER **EDITION**
1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Write today.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS CALL WEbster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PM-4
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

A MUST! Every Home Should Have One
Full satisfaction or money refunded • Patented

NEW! PAINT BRUSH HOLDER

KEEPS BRUSHES LIKE NEW

Holds SIX brushes (1" to 4") suspended in your favorite brush solution, ready for instant use. Bristles stay straight, no curling. Cover keeps out dust, stops evaporation. Fits any standard gallon paint can. Send $1.00 only for each holder desired. Send check or cash. We pay postage.

$1.00

THE COMFORT PAINT BRUSH HOLDER CO.
P. O. Box 6286 St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

How to maintain floors

Clean, sparkling wood floors are simple to have and hold. Free book tells how. Easy step-by-step pictures explain. Send coupon now for Free copy. Limited printing so write today

FREE MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY

Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.
Please send Booklet HT-106

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

---

41 NEW MODELS for 1954

Custom-Craft

THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"

BOAT KITS

RATED "TOPS" BY THE EXPERTS in DESIGN, STYLING, PERFORMANCE

See the World's finest, most complete line before you decide! 41 exciting new models.

SEND 25c for BIG, NEW 1954 KIT CATALOG

1954 Catalog PLUS booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" $1.00. (Refundable)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Modern BOAT PLANS

Worlds Finest Designs

With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats. 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND 35¢ for 1954 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 7 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

YOU'LL EARN BIG MONEY with HOBART "Simplified" ARC WELDING

AC Welding and AC Power

Double your earnings doing repair and construction work, away from power lines. "Build Your Own" gives you AC welding—plus electric power for operating tools, lights, etc. Use a gasoline engine, or hook to drive shaft with V belt.

Welds Anywhere!

Air Cooled Portable Engine Drive

With the "Husky Boy" 200 amp. arc welder you can do profitable general shop and outside repair work; emergency service on pickup trucks—all on a low investment. It's compact and lightweight—easy to transport. For extra convenience when used inside, wheels and handles easily bolt to the unit, and are available at slight extra cost.

300 Amp. Electric Portable Arc Welder

Superior performance with true economy should make this welder your choice for 9 out of 10 welding jobs.
- Remote Control
- 1000 Welding Heat Gradations
- Oversize 4 Pole Exciter
- Sirocco Type Cooling Fan
- Vibrationless Steel Shaft
- Polarity Control are Hobart features that assure faster, better, low cost welds.

The Hobart Welding School

America's most modern. Every type of training. Equipment latest and best.

You'll like Hobart Electrodes

Hobart's complete line, precision made and rigidly inspected, solves every welding problem.

Hobart Brothers Co., Box M-44, Troy, O.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-44, TROY, O.

Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ Gas Drive ☐ Generator Only ☐ Air Cooled Gas Drive ☐ Hobart Trade School ☐ Electrodes ☐ Accessories

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here for your vest pocket welding guide

REPLACE YOUR OLD WORN OUT CHUCK WITH A

- ENTIRE CHUCK BODY HARDENED
- JAWS NICKEL CHROME MOLY ALLOY STEEL
- INDIVIDUALLY TESTED FOR ACCURACY
- STURDY ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS

SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. Calumet Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

The chuck that lives up to its name....SUPREME

Also Eshelman SPORT CARS WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult Free Literature

For BETTER GARDENS **ESHELMAN** ROTARY TILLER

ONLY $99.95

Turns virgin ground into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, discing, and cultivating. Women can operate it. Also 1 to 8 H.P. POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from $69. Free Catalog. Write:

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. T-54
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 H'wood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

SEA LEGS QUALITY BOAT KITS

PRICES from $39.00 F. O. B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES
1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 4-M Defiance, Ohio

WILHOLD Glu-Bird

SAVE TIME—25% SAVE GLUE—DO NEATER WORK

REFILLABLE PLASTIC GLUE GUN KEEPS THE HANDS CLEAN

No gooey glue sticks. No hardened brushes. Carry in kit or apron. Can't spill. Keeps glue fresh and clean.

Wilhold—The easiest glue to use for home, hobby and shop uses. Applies white—dries colorless. Odorless. Non-inflammable. Glues wood • tile • formica • paper • china • almost everything. Contains secret Orthonol—Grabs quick; sets fast. Send $1.00 for Wilhold Glu-Bird, Jr.—P. P. Money Back Guarantee.

ACORN ADHESIVES CO., INC. Los Angeles 31, Calif. Chicago 44, Ill.

Copyrighted material

There are many, many different kinds and qualities of bonded brake linings—some are engineered for heavy-duty use; some are engineered for standard-duty use on passenger cars and light trucks . . . and some are just engineered to sell cheaply! If you bond the linings *yourself*, you know what you're getting, because you can see the manufacturer's name and grading on the *inside* of the lining. But, when you have a "shoe exchange" bond the linings for you, and you don't get to see any trade-mark or grading at all, *you really don't know what you're getting!*

Because of this fact, some "shoe exchanges" are taking advantage of *both the public and the garage operator*. They use unbranded brake linings—cheap, unsafe linings—at the expense of the motorist who buys brake linings to protect his life, and at the expense of the garage operator who wants to give his customer a quality job. Both garage owner and motorist are losers when somebody "palms off" these low-grade brake linings on them because, on a complete brake reline, the difference in price between top quality, safe, long wearing brake linings and shoddy, short-lived substitutes is only about 50c per wheel.

THERE IS ONE WAY YOU CAN BE SURE

Grizzly intends to protect both car owners and garage men against this down-right dangerous situation. We at Grizzly have made millions of sets of brake linings over the last 44 years, and, frankly, we're very proud of the high record of safety, performance and long service established by Grizzly products. *We are anxious to accept the responsibility for our product, because we know it's good brake lining!* And, we don't like the idea of other brake linings being sold as "Grizzly, or just as good as Grizzly" or even having our "Syncro" brake lining sold as our "Silvertip" premium grade lining.

Grizzly provides all Grizzly Authorized Brake Shoe Exchanges with Grizzly trade-marking equipment—one for heavy-duty "Silvertip" linings and one for standard-duty "Syncro" linings. *After* they bond the lining to the shoe, they trade-mark it. Then you know you're getting what you pay for, and getting *the safety you want.* The Grizzly brand and grade on the lining assure the brake service man of Grizzly quality and assure the car owner of *Grizzly protection and safety. Grizzly Manufacturing Division, Paulding, Ohio.*

Bear in Mind . . . Ask for

GRIZZLY
BRAKE LINING

Copyrighted material

Power to Mow... Power to Go

WITH BOLENS

GREAT *NEW* ROTARY MOWER

YOU JUST GUIDE IT

BOLENS 421A
20 INCH ROTARY
2½ H.P.....

★ Easy starting with sturdy, long-life recoil starter
★ Effortless mowing — powerful engine does the pushing
★ All-Safe Design for the All Family Mower

Bolens offer a complete line of both gasoline and electric powered models, with power units and cutting widths to suit every budget and need, from cottage to estate. All as smartly styled as a sports car. 5 other rotary models to choose from!

GRIND-A-LEAF Wonderful, easily attached device pulverizes autumn leaves and distributes them evenly over lawn as fine fertilizer.

MORE POWER FOR YOUR MONEY WITH BOLENS 3 GREAT REEL TYPE MOWERS: 441B 21", 433C 18" 438B 18"

BOLENS fmc

AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

MAIL COUPON TODAY

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
265-4 South Park Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

I am interested in literature on:

☐ POWER MOWERS ☐ TILLERS
☐ TRACTORS ☐ CHAIN SAWS

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

DRILL SAW — INTERNATIONAL — REAM CUT

HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only $3.95 POST PAID

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 635, Kansas City 5, Mo.

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1¼ lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED.

29.95 COMPLETE

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS
2235 PM S. LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

SUMP PUMPS

2,400 GALLON CAPACITY

1¼ outlet — No screen to clog — fool proof

The time tested Lokomona sump pump is absolutely automatic — has a special fool-proof trap at the intake—oilless bearing at the bottom. Made of aluminum castings, it's 42" high and carries a ¼ H.P. 100 V. A.C. heavy duty motor. The pump is designed for continuous service. Enclosed switch. All parts always available. Order yours today. C.O.D. If cash with order, we pay freight.

$46.50 COMPLETE
$28.00 LESS MOTOR
$24.50 PUMP ONLY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LOKOMONA PUMP CO., P.O. BOX 86, ROYAL OAK 1, MICH.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS and JEEPS

4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES

American AUTO PARTS CO. INC

1830 LOCUST — DEPT. PM
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DRIVE 500,000 MILES

Without Need Of A Major Overhaul

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE. They have shown that the combustion process produces more than a gallon of water in vapor or steam for every gallon of fuel burned. (Ever notice the water that drips from your exhaust pipe?) Some of these vapors enter the crank case where they cause rust, varnish, acids and sludge.

INSTALL POWER VENTILLATION ON YOUR CAR. Now you can increase the overall operating efficiency of your car with amazing, newly developed Moto-Vent which gives you Positive Power Ventillation and removes the water vapors, sulphur and other highly corrosive materials that enter crank case. Moto-Vent is not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, more power, better fuel mileage, add life to your car and save you money. Oil and water vapors are fed back into the combustion chambers where they give you water injection and overhead lubrication, preventing back pressure, overheating, sticky valves and rings, sludge and carbon formation.

EASY TO INSTALL—DO IT YOURSELF. Fits all cars, trucks, tractors, old or new. Moto-Vent is installed between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half hour. Will pay for itself many times each year. FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and easy to follow installation chart only $4.95 postpaid, or, C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Send order or write for further FREE particulars, today!

PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. Dept. 12 Harvard, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Do It Yourself! SAVE $30

Duo-Dor

ALL-ALUMINUM STORM-SCREEN DOOR

$69.95 Value

$39.95* ANY STANDARD SIZE

Push Grille Extra

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Comes complete with Pneumatic Door Check, 3 Stainless Steel Hinges, Outside Aluminum Door Jamb, Latch Set and Wind Limit Chain

Over 1" Thick • Rugged All-Aluminum Construction • Adjustable for Perfect Fit • Aluminum Door Jamb • Heavy Aluminum Kick-Plate • Glass & Screen Inserts Interchanged Easily!

DELIVERED COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED! EASILY INSTALLED BY ANYONE!

*Slightly higher in some Areas.

Available at leading lumber or hardware dealers everywhere, or write:

the weather-proof co. Dept. PM
1407 E. 40th St., • Cleveland 3, Ohio

FREE! for every Household Handy man!

101 ILLUSTRATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Anything made of wood—*and this folder illustrates 101 items*—should have the water repellency, resistance against warping, swelling and shrinking—and immunity against termites and decay—made possible with Woodlife.

WOODLIFE is the original water repellent wood preservative that should be on every handyman's work shelf—along with this folder which shows how to apply Woodlife to 101 household wood-working projects.

Ask your lumber, paint or hardware dealer for Woodlife and for your copy of this informative "do it yourself" folder! or write,

Protection Products MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. O Kalamazoo, Michigan

When you repair, remodel or build, ALWAYS ask for Woodlife treated lumber!

SAVE MONEY ON LUMBER

with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

CONVERT ROUGH and RANDOM SIZE LUMBER into CABINET FINISHED STOCK

Cabinet makers, builders, factories and spare-time shops can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your BELSAW. You can quickly pay for your BELSAW with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock... BELSAW is a highly profitable machine for custom work.

Compare BELSAW with any 12-inch planer on the market... BELSAW gives you more essential features... is built to stand up under full capacity planing loads of any kind of lumber ...day after day, year after year and your BELSAW costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

SAVE MONEY ON LUMBER

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
10PM Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Please send me FREE literature and prices on the BELSAW MULTI-DUTY PLANER.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

BONDS WOOD TO WOOD
Loose chair rungs, dowels, or dovetails. Dangling drawer pulls. Split wood toys. Gluing wood joints.

BONDS WOOD TO COMPO BOARD
Making wood bordered trays. Repairing chest backs. Making framed panels or doors.

BONDS CLOTH TO WOOD
Fabrics on screens. Repairing radio or TV grille cloth. Luggage repairs. Covering drapery cornices.

BO PAPE
Stiffen ing repa bin

BONDS PAPER TO PAPER
For maps, pictures, albums. Repairing books or record albums. Scrap book covers. For kids to play with.

Do-it-Yourself with new Weldwood®
PRESTO-SET* GLUE

HOBBY WORK
Making anything of wood, paper, fibre or fabric. Restoration and rebuilding. Collecting and mounting.

Perfected at last! A ready-to-use white glue worthy of the famous Weldwood name. So easy to use in home, hobby, shop, it's already the darling of Do-it-Yourself folks. Get Presto-Set Glue at lumber, paint or hardware dealers. If not yet stocked, send 25¢ for a full size tube.

FREE! Leaflet of many uses. Write Dept. 72
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION,
P.O. Box 205, New York 46, N. Y. ®TRADEMARK

REPAIRING ART OBJECTS
Tint Presto-Set with food color to match object; repair won't show. Felt bases on lamps. Picture frames.

SPORTING GOODS UPKEEP
Bonding split wood. Repairing handle grips. Mending cases. Covering game boards with protective film. Mounting awards.

SH W
For h
Patte
assemblies,
tion runs; all pu
bonding. A big adva
is quick setting.

In 25¢ and 45¢ tubes, pint and quart bottles.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION

45¢ A QUART

WOLF'S HEAD Motor Oil—100% Pure Pennsylvania—is specially refined from nature's finest crude to provide rich, tough, long-lasting protection against engine heat and friction.

WOLF'S HEAD, scientifically fortified, *cleans as it lubricates* . . . protects against sludge, rust, deposits. Be particular—insist on WOLF'S HEAD!

Write for free Weather Guide folder.

WOLF'S HEAD OIL REFINING CO., INC.
OIL CITY, PA.
GLENDALE 27, NEW YORK

FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.
Send for your free copy NOW!
GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-A Telegraph Ave • Oakland 9, Calif.

"SUBSCOUT" portable depth indicator
A self-activated, automatic, constant-reading, precision made instrument capable of registering depth of any liquid on a dial to within an inch. Excellent for boat shallow water navigation, tide or lake level indicator, well depth indicator for farmers, contour map making of lakes, streams for civil engineers, storage tank depth gauge, etc. Newly patented... Unconditionally guaranteed... Only **$48.00**
Write for full literature to
AERCO INDUSTRIES, P.O. Box 996, Springfield, Mass.

2 DRILLS in 1

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any ¼ inch electric drill to ½ inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a ½ inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen.

$13.95 post paid

Send check or Money Order
• Satisfaction guaranteed •
Order yours now

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.
1308 43rd AVE.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Copyrighted material

The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $36.50 LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2635 N. Normandy · Chicago 35, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN

POWER LAWN MOWER
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

For those who desire to build their own power mower. Complete with 20" blade and double ball-bearing drive. Only $13.95.

ONLY $13.95

Send check or M.O. Add 50c to cover handling and shipping.

SEND FOR FREE Power Mower Catalog

ATLAS KEEN MOWER
229 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.

Wagemaker WOLVERINE BOATS

Preferred by boating enthusiasts throughout the nation. Improved design and quality construction insures top performance, and years of pleasure when you own a "Wolverine." Enjoy greater speed—better maneuverability. Over 50 models to choose from including aluminum boats. Send for free folder today!

WAGEMAKER COMPANY
Dept. 54 Grand Rapids, Michigan

Build your own

FIREPLACE

INDOOR – OUTDOOR

FREE Booklet shows how

Booklet gives Complete instructions.

- Foundation
- Steel heat-circulating form
- Cold and warm air ducts
- Mantel or decorative front

Fireplace form set on foundation includes firebox, damper, down draft shelf and smoke dome.

Brick, stone or cement block can be used around the form.

Save time, money and materials with PRICE steel fireplace forms.

Build this outdoor fireplace in ONE DAY!

• Use inexpensive concrete blocks with the Fyro-Grill steel form and complete the job in a day. Includes grill, grate, draft control. Removable for winter storage. $19.95 at Buffalo.

SEND TODAY!

Please send—
- ☐ Directions for building heat-circulating fireplace, free.
- ☐ Book "100 Fireplace Ideas". Pocket size book, free.
- ☐ Larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
- ☐ Build outdoor fireplace in 1 day. Also, 10 beautiful designs, free.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
219 W. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

Copyrighted material

"Takes the work out of Screwdriving"

Every trade has its tricks. Here's one from an old time cabinetmaker. Pour a little Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil in a shallow pan and soak your screws before you use them. They'll drive much easier and the linseed oil will seal the wood around the screws.

Archer Pol-mer-ik LINSEED OIL

A few of its 101 Handy Uses:

- Antique Refinishing
- Prevents sticking drawers
- Protecting Hand Tools
- Preserving paint brushes
- Glazing Windows

Archer Pol-mer-ik is the handiest single item in your home. One can of Pol-mer-ik will do the job of a dozen specialty products! Comes in handy pints or quarts, as well as in gallons and 5's. Better pick up a can today!

When You Paint

For years Archer Pol-mer-ik has been the choice of professional painters. A special heat treatment rearranges and locks the oil molecules together, gives you a tougher, more durable paint film. When you reduce paints with Pol-mer-ik they brush out easier, level better, have a smoother surface that collects less dirt, and give you a longer-lasting job!

FREE!

101 MONEY-SAVING IDEAS!

Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's" based on practical experience. Free! No obligation—just drop us a card. ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 603 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T HAVE THE ROTO B-T HACKSAW, SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Powerful, Pocket-Sized Hacksaw!

FITS ANY ¼-INCH DRILL

The ROTO B-T hacksaw is portable, powerful, pocket-size! Saws wood, plastic, steel and sheet metal, pipe, plaster board, Celotex. Ideal for scroll work. Full ½-inch chip clearance. Weighs only 11 oz. Folds up for pocket or tool box, with blade protected. Really a "must" for home craftsmen, electricians, carpenters, plumbers, etc. Hurry and get yours at this low price **5.95**

Rotex Co.

837 W. Davis St.
Dallas, Texas

Paramount AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE *Price — Features — Savings!*

Reg. $24.95. Ball bearing, piston-type compressor of revolutionary new design. Can't be matched as an all-purpose, low cost unit. New principle operates it on conventional ⅓ HP—BUT delivers MORE air than ordinary ½ HP unit. **For professional paint spraying, tire inflating, insecticiding and hundreds other uses in shop, farm, home!** Delivers 2¼ cu. ft. air per minute. Includes Tank—Air Gauge and Air Regulator for adjusting pressure from 0 to 100 lbs. Order now and SAVE! **Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.** We pay postage. *Electrical Equipment Catalog on Request.*

$12.95 Post paid

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 168, Chicago 22, Ill.

72" FLEXIBLE SHAFT

WOVEN WIRE CORE

USE AS ELECTRIC DRILL

only **$6.95**

REAL BARGAIN — cannot be duplicated for $15.00. Coupling fits ⅜" or ¼" motor shaft (state which); other end fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. Chuck for same only $1.25. Send check or money order and we will ship P.P. prepaid or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Money refunded if not satisfied.

L. C. DOWNEY—Dept. M 8004 Traymore Ave. Phila. 18, Pa.

LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRINGS

4 all-steel Dennix legs convert a metal bed spring into a divan or Hollywood style bed. Attaches in 5 minutes. 8 inches high. Also fits flat spring with round bar. Set of 4

Send check or money order. 10 day money back guarantee. Add 20c for shipping.

$5.95

JORE and Co. Dept. 2C, 78 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

LUTHY AERO TYPE SPARK PLUGS

Aluminum Oxide Insulators

Material developed during World War II for high speed combat aircraft. Aluminum Oxide insulator cools very rapidly, is stronger, has greater resistance to moisture and reduces breakage to a minimum. Correct Gap setting and proper heat range for your automobile, truck, tractor, hot-rod and stock car.

Packed In Engineered Sets

PACKED IN SETS OF 6 OR 8 - CORRECTLY GAPPED FOR THE MODEL AND YEAR OF ALL CARS

ORDER YOUR SETS NOW

8 cyl. set	6 cyl. set
7.12	5.34

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Longer Life More Economy
High Speed Performance

Luthy Aeronautical Sales Company
JACKSON, MICHIGAN (Canadian address, Box 394, Hamilton, Ontario)

More R.P.M.
More Miles Per Gal.
Pat. App. For

3 Point electrode!

Send me a set of ___ plugs. Enclosed is $____ Check here if you want us to ship C.O.D. ☐

Name..... Address.....

Year of Car..... Make and Model.....

Copyrighted material

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading — step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $25.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $24.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts $23.95
Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.
For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%
Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.
Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for **FREE** Catalog.

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt/Table Saw

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-PD, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

New! Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

Decorative • Convenient • Economical

Now you can use the floor and wall space that swinging doors waste. Pella Wood Folding Doors fold compactly against the door jamb like an accordian. Ideal for closets, bedrooms, kitchen . . . and as folding partition between living and dining rooms. Anyone can install, quickly, easily. Completely packaged with hardware, fittings, installation instructions. Heights to 10', widths to 30'. Natural wood finishes and unfinished. Investigate today!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. F-43, Pella, Iowa

Please send complete literature and prices on Pella Wood Folding Doors.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

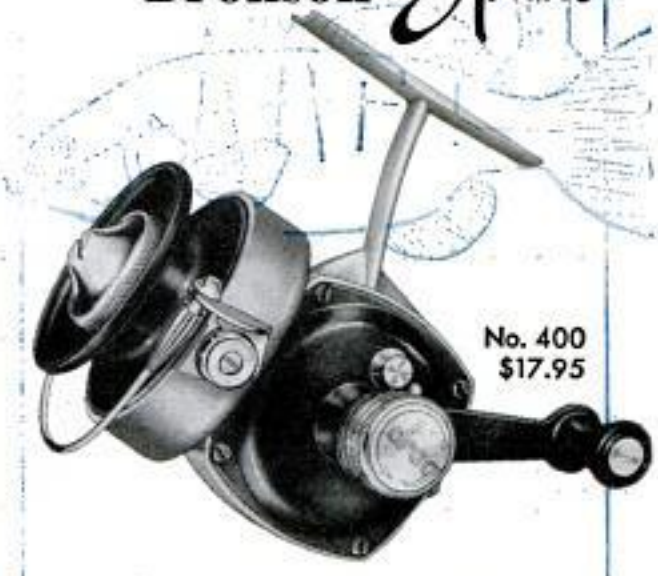
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

new stationary spool—never turns —no line twist under load!

new geared-action drag—extra smoothness, power and long life!

new oversize drag—adjusts in action without removing hand!

new Bronson Spinit



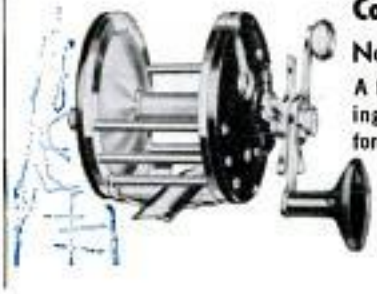
No. 400
$17.95

Try the new Bronson "Spinit"—the only American made spinning reel that doesn't twist the line when the drag slips—the spool never turns in either direction.

And new Spinit geared-action drag works on the crankshaft, not the spool—you always get accurate, steady tension. New oversize button can be adjusted with a fingertip while you play the fish.

See the Bronson Spinit at your sporting goods counter—only $17.95. Other Bronson and Bronson-made J. A. Coxe reels are priced from $2.95 to $33.00.

BRONSON REEL CO., BRONSON, MICHIGAN
(Div. of Higbie Mfg. Co.)



Bronson Coxe Salt Water Reel

No. 625 • $9.95

A fine boat, pier, or barge fishing reel with improved, reinforced spool 250 yd. capacity.

Copyrighted material

BOAT KIT BUILDERS!

Aerojet

INBOARD MARINE ENGINE

4 cycle—26½ h. p. motor and Vee-drive. Weighs only 220 lbs. drives 12-20 ft. boats ½ m. p. h. to 30 m. p. h. Cuts fuel costs 50% compared to outboards of comparable H. P.

- *Vee-drive reverse and reduction drive*
- *9 to 1 compression*
- *24⅜" L x 17½" W x 19½" H.*
- *Overhead camshaft*
- *Overhead valves*
- *4 hours to install*

$695.00 State and Federal Taxes extra

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Gentlemen: Send me information on new Aerojet Inboard marine motor, and name of your nearest dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ 6

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Make UP TO $50.00 PER WEEK IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Mr. B. of California writes "The lawn mower grinding business, with my Universal Grinder, **has been a gold mine** these last two years." Mr. J.L.P. of Pennsylvania says "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I **averaged $100.00 per week** for the month of May."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

. . . can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Users who have tried them all acclaim the UNIVERSAL far above any grinder on the market. Write today for full details of our Proved Success Plan. It's Free.

ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. M-44, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-44, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

20X Coated Lens TELESCOPE

IN GENUINE PIGSKIN CASE

$7.95 postpaid

Mk. II

Our most universally popular telescope with hunters, sportsmen, boat owners. A superior quality *all metal* instrument, finely finished, rust and salt spray resistant. Full coated oversize objective lens, pinpoint extension focusing. A big, powerful scope, a lifetime possession. Shipped in lined and fitted, genuine pigskin carrying case. Send check or M.O. ⅓ deposit on C.O.D.'s. 10-day money back guar. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax.

FREE — 44 PG. OPTICS CATALOG

Down-to-earth prices on all optics—made to our rigid specs. by the Japanese optical industry. Free on request or with your order.

The AKRON 82 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, California

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing —$1.00. **We refund your $1.00 with first order of $25.00 or more.** Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 13

SURPLUS SALE

$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Treasure - Minerals - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

"MY ONE-O-WONDER YARD TOOL

PAID FOR ITSELF OVER AND OVER LAST YEAR" says J. A. Rossing Minneapolis, eminent designer and builder of quality lawn and other equipment for over 20 years.

Perfect design, sturdily built. Many times faster than a hoe—far easier. A single tool with 101 everyday uses.

The One-O-Wonder does away with hand weeding, lost motion and tiring backaches. Ends of tapered blade get *all* the weeds. Cuts both ways—forward and back. 5 ft. handle eliminates stooping. 8-inch blade with two front and two rear edges — easily removable for sharpening or replacing. Bevel ground and hardened. It's easy—by reversing tool, edging lawn around trees, shrubs and garden is fast and simple.

$2.50 COMPLETE POSTPAID
Keep an extra blade on hand 85c each
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

RON-VIK CO., Dept. M
2724 Irving Ave. So.
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Copyrighted material

CLAMP FIXTURE No. 600

Fits ¾" pipe, can be applied to any length. Easy to assemble. Hardened steel cam holds tight, releases easily. Made of best malleable. Also wood bar and ½" pipe clamp fixtures available.

At Hardware Dealers Everywhere. Write for Catalog of Complete Line

HARGRAVE 1987 WAVERLY AVENUE CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

The Cincinnati Tool Co.

STOPS BOAT LEAKS FOREVER

FIBERGLAS PERFECTED PROCESS IMPERVIOUS TO BARNACLES

Saves Work, Pays for Itself, Do it Yourself

Also ideal for trailers station wagons sun porches

New, improved EV-R-SHIELD Fiberglas is permanent armor protection for decks, cabins, bottoms—for any size boat. Increases speed up to 25%. Stops leaking seams, rotted planks, boat worms. Ends yearly boat hauling, scraping, painting and caulking. Can't waterlog, crack, peel or stretch. Choice of 5 colors or clear. Light, yet gives 5 times tensile strength of steel. Used to make Navy boats, bulletproof vests, etc. Will never deteriorate or rot. Adds years of life to old or weak hulls. Makes boats drier than new.

ALL FIBERGLAS IS NOT ALIKE! COMPLETE INSTRUCTION KIT AND SAMPLE FREE.

DEALERS! CASH IN ON BIG MARKET. Write for our Sales Plan.

SAVE 50% Sensational NEW Fiberglas PERMA-KOTE. A new Fiberglas fabric. We challenge you to knock it off with a hammer and chisel!

EV-R-SHIELD PRODUCTS, Dept. R, Joppa, Maryland

MAKE MORE MONEY!

Dealers or Representatives Needed for nationally advertised line of Spark Plugs — Oil Filters — Auto Specialties — Liberal Proposition — Full or Part Time — Experience Not Necessary — Write Today

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.

5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 150, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Look at This Bargain from T & T!

18 Pc. TAP SET

$30.00 VALUE

$5.40 Postpaid

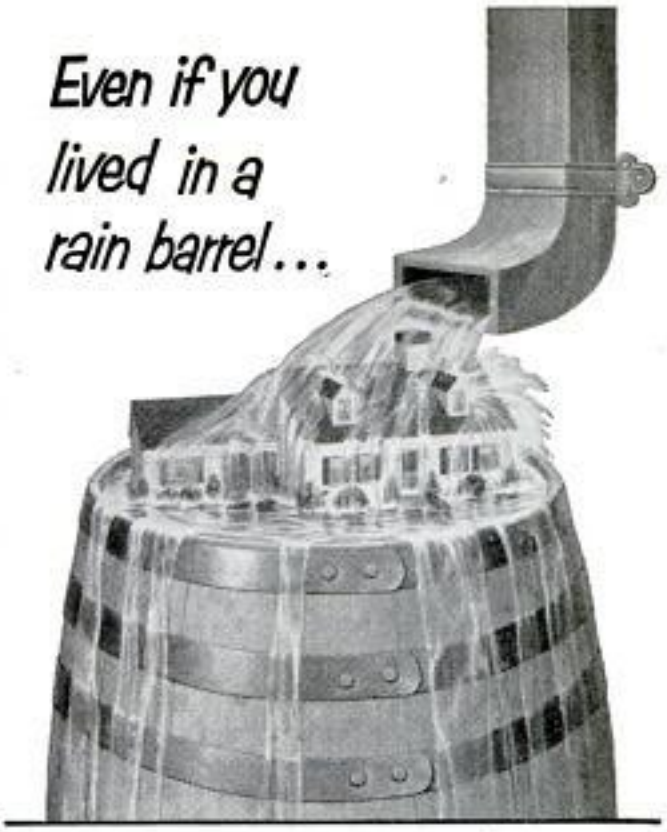
Includes 2 Pipe Taps!

HIGH SPEED STEEL TAPS . . . set includes new and reconditioned in these most useful sizes: 6-40, 8-36, ¼-20, ¼-28, 5/16-18, 5/16-24, ⅜-16, ⅜-24, 7/16-14, 7/16-20, ½-13, ½-20, 9/16-18, 9/16-24, ⅝-11, ⅝-18 . . . plus ⅛ and ¼ pipe taps. A tool value that can't be equalled—our price is just a fraction of its real worth!

T & T TOOL CO. 7667 GRAND RIVER DETROIT 4, MICH.

Send 10c For Big New Catalog of Tool Buys!

Even if you lived in a rain barrel...



Your LUMITE* saran screening couldn't stain sidewalls... rust or corrode

*Costs **ONLY** 12¢-13¢ per sq. ft.*

(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)

*Registered Trade-mark

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE* SARAN SCREENING

LUMITE DIVISION Chicopee Mills, Inc., Dept. PM-41 47 Worth Street, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

good going on a Cushman EAGLE

¾¢ per mile total operating cost

UP TO 75 MILES PER GALLON

You get where you're going faster — cheaper, with the powerful Cushman Eagle. Easy to ride and operate — no parking problems. No money problems either! Pay for your scooter as you earn — as little as $5.00 a week! Low maintenance, low operating cost. Get ready for fun — get set to GO! See your Cushman dealer NOW for a FREE demonstration!

send for new Free illustrated catalog

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC. 918 No. 21st St. Lincoln, Nebr.

"Go ahead — throw that Aladdin vacuum bottle... it's just what I've been wantin'!"

Aladdin

VACUUM BOTTLES and LUNCH KITS

PINT QUART

ALADDIN INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED, Nashville, Tennessee

SQUARE DEAL ON BEARINGS

ALL INDUSTRIAL AND AUTOMOTIVE BRANDS — BRONZE AND POROUS BRONZE BUSHINGS — COMPLETE STOCKS OF BEARING BASES AND HANGERS, SHAFT COLLARS, GEARS, SHEAVES, SPROCKETS, V-BELTS, CHAINS, COUPLINGS, ETC.

America's headquarters for bearings AT BIG SAVINGS! Make profits on repairing autos, motors, machine tools, tractors, mowers or machines and power equipment FOR YOURSELF AND OTHERS! For replacement give bearing number needed. All A.B.E.C. tolerances available. For new applications give; shaft OD, housing ID, bearing, width, load and speed. Full warranty. FREE Bearing Interchange Book given for all inquiries dated before June 30, 1954. 24-hour service! C.O.D. shipment. FREE technical advice.

BIRLAI COMPANY Dept. A-4
524 W. BURLEIGH ST. • MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

Also Eshelman SPORT CARS WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult Free Literature

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS FILLS SNOW PLOW

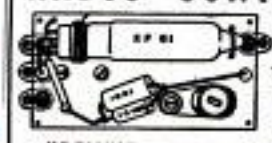
1½-16 H.P. Low as $69 plus Tools

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write:

ESHELMAN, Dept. 54
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS



"DELUXE MIDGET 1" RADIO CONTROL $9.98

"DELUXE MIDGET 1" Radio Control consists of License Free TRANSMITTING & RECEIVING Radios plus a control ESCAPEMENT. Long range to operate Aircraft, Boat & Auto Models. Three units above . . . easy assembly with our parts and plans $9.98

DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE . . . 25¢

Special "SUPPLY DIRECTORY" plus a $7.00 Supply Coupon - $1.00

Book "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" . . . $3.98

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPT. PM
BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work
ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

MECHANICS — Gear and Pulley Pullers

Sturdy puller especially designed for mechanics at home or in the shop.

Quickly and easily pulls gears, pulleys, bearings, battery terminals, etc.

Jaws are drop forged from high-strength steel and screw is hardened to assure long trouble-free use. Jaws have 4-inch capacity. Screw is 5-3/16 inches long. Entire unit weighs 1¾ pounds. GET YOURS TODAY! ONLY $2.50 postpaid. Send check or money order to:

BODNAR SALES COMPANY
4393 Tamalpa Cleveland 21, Ohio

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED — CATALOG AVAILABLE

CUT COSTS with ALLEN Punch Press

$97.50 Less Motor

1-Ton Power Bench Type

Powerful, Dependable, Economical

For light work—stamping, framing, riveting — metal, fiber or other material.

Overall height 17½" . . . Base size 8½"x8½" . . . Die bed 5½" x 8½" . . . Ram face 1½" x 3½" . . . Ram stroke ¾" . . . positive ¾" ram adjustment . . . sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch . . . V-belt drive . . . weight 105 lbs.

The machine of a thousand uses! Adequate for many types of work now done on larger presses at greater expense.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Order TODAY. Price $97.50 F.O.B., Clinton, Mo. (Includes Motor bracket, V-belt, motor pulley, less motor).

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept. PM, CLINTON, MO.

Copyrighted material

REDI-RODS®
STEEL BARS
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR JOBS

HUNDREDS OF USES IN HOME and SHOP

Here's just the material for your special projects and odd jobs—steel bars in handy, standard lengths. Inexpensive, and *readily available*, too.

Made by Makers of popular REDI-BOLT Threaded Steel Rods

SIZES

ROUNDS (36" Lengths) 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", & 3/4" diam.

FLATS (36" Lengths) 3/4", 1", & 1-1/4" wide x 1/8" thick.

ANGLES (36", 48", & 60" Lengths). All 1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4".

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or write

REDI-BOLT, INC., 5330 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

ARMSTRONG BROS.
PIPE THREADING SET

Do your own pipe work with this Drop Head Ratchet Die Stock. Threads 90% of the pipe work around the home. OD-4A Die Stock Set comes complete with four instantly changeable die heads for threading ⅜, ½, ¾ and 1" pipe, all in a fitted steel case with handle and hasp.

$29.95

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
"The Tool Holder People"
5268 Armstrong Ave., Chicago 30, U. S. A.

SAVE 50%—NEW—SURPLUS BENCH GRINDERS

Rugged, precision constructed for continuous heavy duty or light work. Adjustable babbitt bearings. Tool rests. Arbor 18" x ⅞" x ⅝" at ends. Takes up to 10" x 1½" wheels. 2 combination grinder pulleys for flat or V-belt drive. Grinder weight 25#. Send check or money order. No C.O.D. orders. Price $11.95 f.o.b. Plymouth, Ind. Shipment from stock 48 hours. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CLIZBE BROS. MFG. CO., DEPT. E, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo Rapid Saw Filer MAKES SAW FILING EASY. Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filer that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Priced Right. Write for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set — Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

START EARNING TODAY!

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Saw Machine Div. 9-C
800 S. ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Beautify your old rooms
with easy-to-apply Gold Bond Insulation Planks!

Take any old room. Get some low-cost, easy-to-handle Gold Bond Insulation Planks . . . you can put them up yourself, and you'll soon have the best-looking, most comfortable room imaginable!

Easy to do because Gold Bond Insulation Planks are ready-cut. Interlocking edges slide together, hiding nails or staples (whichever you use). No painting either, for planks come in ivory or variegated blend of four pleasing colors. Insulation is built-in to keep winter heat *in*—summer heat *out!* For a handsome, sound-absorbing ceiling use Gold Bond Insulation Tile.

Get these "Do-It-Yourself" materials today at your Gold Bond dealer. For more information mail coupon today! National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, New York.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PM-44, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me free folder, "Four Ways to Give Your Home New Beauty."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*County*.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

VISE-GRIP AND FILE ONLY WILDERNESS PACK TOOLS RECOMMENDED BY YOUTH LEADER!

"As instructor of a group of youth leaders in wilderness camping, I recommended only 2 tools to be carried in a back pack: 7" Vise-Grip and axe-sharpening file. Recently I awarded 3 Vise-Grips as prizes for the most ingenious uses suggested for the tool. The list amazed me! It's the perfect woodsman's tool!" — Mr. T. H.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

7W, 7" $2.25
10W, 10" 2.60

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. M-4, DE WITT, NEBR.

NEW **Roto Speed Planer**

Attaches to Any ¼" or ½" Drill. Cuts 10 Times Faster, Smoother Than Hand Plane. Makes tough jobs easy for home repairmen, hobbyists, farmers. Does a smoother, better job. *Makes any ¼" or ½" electric drill a portable electric planer.* Easy to attach. *Saves Time, Work* —Ideal for banging and trimming doors, windows and screens. Cuts soft or hard wood, aluminum, plastic, plywood and fibre board. Cuts smooth, no sanding. Planes 2 in. wide. Bevels to 45 degree angle. Gears sealed in lubricant, high speed tool steel cutter will not be damaged by tacks, nails or screen wire. *Complete, ready to attach*—cash with order only $19.95 Postpaid, or C. O. D. $19.95 plus postage. Order NOW Direct on SATISFACTION OR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Write for Free Descriptive Folder or see your Hardware Dealer. Inquiries from Dealers Invited.

PATENTED

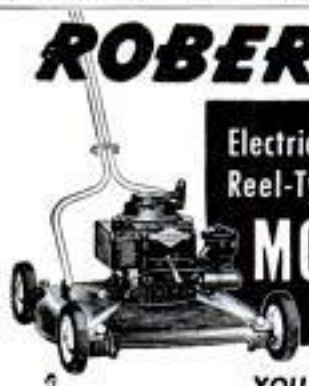
FULLY GUARANTEED

HONEYCUTT MFG. CO. INC. Dept. 454 PM, 2715 Oak, K. C. 8, Mo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

ROBERTON

Electric or Gas-Power
Reel-Type or Rotary
MOWERS



YOU CAN PAY MORE, BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!

ROBERTON MFG. CO., CHICAGO 14

---

3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR. 39.75

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves ¾ cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete $39.75
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 59.50

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK

ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

MAKE YOUR TOOL CHEST A TREASURE CHEST . . .

MACHINISTS-TOOL MAKERS.-ETC.

Enhance your **tool** collection and increase your earning power **with** 10 VERY USEFUL TOOLS. You build them yourself. They can't be bought **anywhere!** Real gems, which will help do your **work better**, easier, faster and with greater **accuracy! Tried** and proven successful by the practical men of our trade. Author has more than 20 **yrs.** of machine shop and designing exp. We **have** hundreds of testimonials from satisfied mechanics. DRAWINGS & COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ONLY $2.00. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied. PROGRESSIVE TOOL DESIGNERS 2161 So. 76th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

Stir it fast — easily — thoroughly
WITH THIS NEW
PROPELLER PAINT MIXER

Only **$1.00** PPD.

Fits any ¼" drill. Six propeller-like blades with correct pitch for fast, easy stirring without spilling or slopping over can edges. Flat bottom design permits mixer to reach and stir all paint—assures uniform, true colors. Precision made, runs true at high speeds. Polished zinc plating won't rust. Only $1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. FREE with order. Helpful, illustrated book, "Painting Simplified."

VAN COMPANY 804 W. Nebraska Ave. St. Paul 13, Minnesota

MEMO

clean the carburetor with GUMOUT and KIT...

Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and high gas consumption caused by a dirty, gummed up carburetor.

It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself—WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, $3.95 postpaid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

CARBURETOR GUMOUT CLEANING

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Now! Do Your Own CEMENT Jobs with Ready-to-Use SAKRETE

Do a professional Cement Job yourself with SAKRETE Products

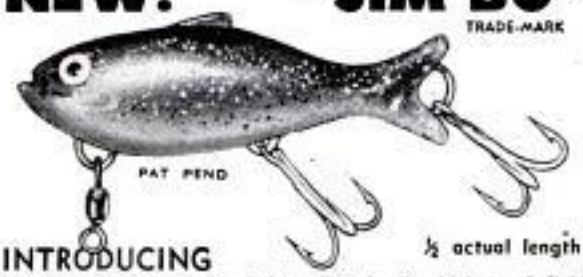
SAKRETE Gravel Mix—for major jobs.
SAKRETE Sand Mix—for patching and pointing.
SAKRETE Mortar Mix—for laying brick, concrete block or stone.

Send 10c for 44-page book
Instructions for doing hundreds of Sakrete jobs.
Address: SAKRETE
Dept. A-2, P.O. Box 11
Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

JUST ADD WATER

NEW! "JIM BO"

TRADE-MARK



INTRODUCING

½ actual length

JIM BO—the most sensational invention in the history of fishing—the artificial minnow that swims. No more live bait to buy. This is the lure sensation of the 20th century.
IT SWIMS—no springs, uses no fuel; it swims as long as you leave it in the water. Swims by unique process of balance and gravity. Fish any desired depth—in lake, stream, gulf, bay. Any fish that will strike a minnow will strike **JIM BO**. This is no gadget. Looks and swims like a live minnow.
This is the lure of all lures—beautiful silver leaf plastic. Buy one for your friends also. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00 only, for each lure. Send check or cash. We pay postage.

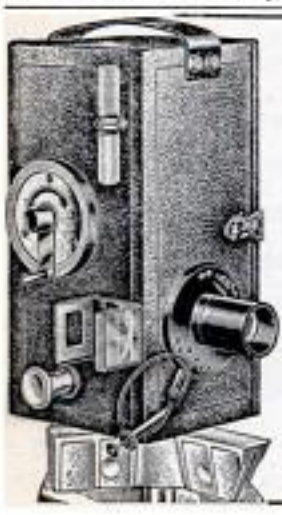
J. & R. TACKLE CO. **P.O. Box 741** **Largo, Fla.**

What to Make with CONCRETE

Even little concrete jobs cost big money — mostly for labor. Get Popular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE and save all the labor cost while making your home or farm ship-shape. Book shows all—tells all — how to make the right mixture, plan, apply and gives 50 professional short cuts. Hundreds of pictures. Only $2.00 postpaid. Order today. Money back if not pleased.

"Build Your Own Fireplace, Driveways, Walks, Etc.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM9, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11



Finished Photos in 2 Minutes!

Great Quick Photo Invention

PDQ CHAMPION PHOTOMASTER

Takes and finishes 30 to 40 everlasting, black and white or sepia photos an hour. No dark room. Guaranteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER-SPEED direct positive paper. Picture size 2½ x 3½ in. Complete, easy to operate portable photo studio. **700% PROFIT.** Write quick, get details about the great PHOTOMASTER.

P D Q CAMERA CO.
1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. PM-454
Chicago 10, Ill.

See what you're doing. Miti-Mite Magnifier adjusts to exactly the right position.

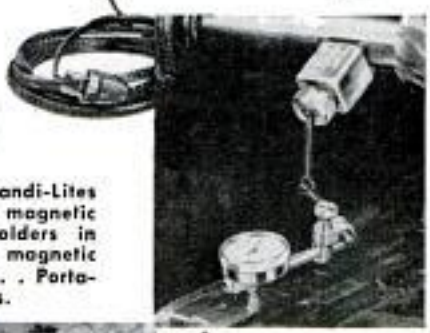
Light where you need it! Handi-Lites attach instantly to any round or flat ferrous surface.

You'll save time & trouble in hundreds of ways with

LUFKIN MITI-MITE Magnetic BASE TOOLS

NO. 250 HANDI-LITE

NO. 101 INDICATOR HOLDER



Magnetic base Handi-Lites in two sizes . . . magnetic base Indicator Holders in two sizes . . . magnetic base Magnifiers . . . Portable De-magnetizers.

No more haphazard clamping! You get quick accuracy with the Miti-Mite Indicator Holder.

As good as an extra hand! Miti-Mite magnetic base tools save time and temper.

BUY LUFKIN TAPES—RULES—PRECISION TOOLS
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

Send for Free Booklet

LUFKIN RULE CO., Dept. PM, Saginaw, Michigan
Please send me your free booklet describing Miti-Mite magnetic tools.

297

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted Material

Guard NOW against summer overheating

1. Drain out winter-worn anti-freeze and clean with

DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER

Do it *before* the first summer day can cause overheating! Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale, grease . . . works as you drive. Thorough, safe, simple.

2. Put in **Du Pont Anti-Rust**

Just pour it in and leave it in!

Just as you pour in anti-freeze for winter, pour in Anti-Rust for summer. Du Pont Anti-Rust protects against the most common causes of overheating. Its special rust-inhibiting action keeps water from rusting in the cooling system. And, at the same time, Anti-Rust keeps out acids and lubricates the water pump—helps prevent squeaking. Simple to use—just pour in liquid Du Pont Anti-Rust and forget it!

ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT SPRING DRAIN-OUT

Includes drain-out, clean-out, adding Du Pont Anti-Rust plus complete cooling system check-up. At garages, car dealers and service stations.

DU PONT No 7. PRODUCTS

From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

D.C. ARC WELDER

AT A.C. TRANSFORMER WELDER PRICE

$350.00 VALUE

ONLY Fully Guaranteed **$85.00** f.o.b.

200 Amps. Belt Driven

Model #LG-200 Can't be Matched!

Pays for itself immediately!

For field and shop use! Ideal for machinery break-downs in field. Operates at 3000 RPM off any tractor, jeep, truck or 5 HP electric motor . . . any engine of 10 HP or more (old auto engine is excellent). **Welds anything from Tractor frames to Sheet metal.** Make your own special equipment for **Farm, Shop or Factory.** Does 1,001 jobs! **WELDS, CUTS, BRAZES** steel, cast iron, galvanized, bronze, aluminum, tool steels and stainless steels. Straight or reverse polarity. Welds 1/32 to ½" plate, cuts ⅜" plate. Uses 1/16 to 3/16" rods. **COMPARE FEATURES: Brand New!** Compact. Reactor-type series winding for EVEN ARC. Rheostat for pin-point heat control. Large brushes for extra long life. Oversize ball bearings. Air cooled by internal fan. Complete with 2-groove V pulley. **Direct current makes arc striking and welding easier.** Output is 50 to 200 amps. **COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES shown,** including two 35 ft. cables, plus sample rods (Shpg. wt. 95 lbs.) **$98.50** f.o.b.

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER From AD!

FREE CATALOG of Motors and Electrical Equipment

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 166, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

UNMATCHED SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS

of all makes from 7½ to 50 HP on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. No rebuilding of lower unit is necessary. Each propeller is specifically engineered for the motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior performance for practically every motor ever built, and a complete line of fine boat fittings are described in our 1954 catalog — the Outboarder's Bible. Its FREE. Write Michigan Wheel Company, Dept. P-44 Grand Rapids, Mich.

ONE ATTACHMENT FREE

with Viking

GARDEN TRACTORS

SAVE UP TO $37.50 with free attachment. FULL LINE, 1 or 2 wheel. Latest features. Money back guarantee. TERMS LOW AS $10 MONTH.

American Farm Mach. Co., *Dept. A-104*

1060 33rd Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

43 Church St., Pawtucket, R.I.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

FREE BOOK

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO

8119 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

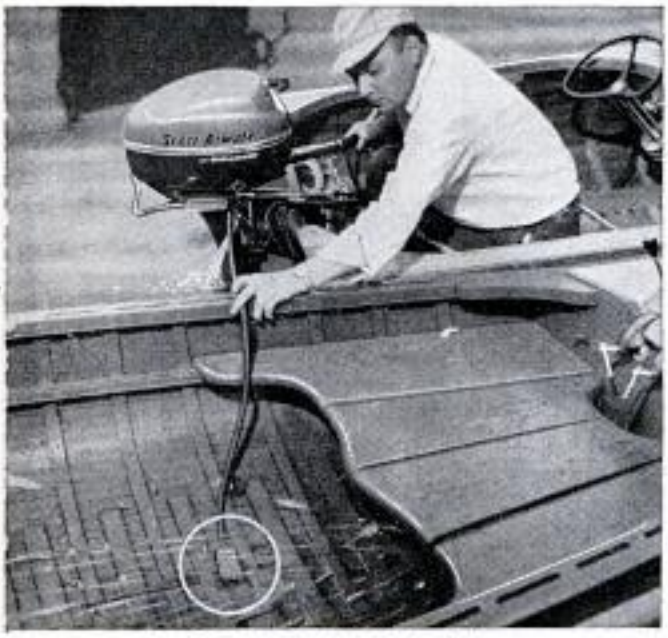
Give your 4-wheel drive Willys or Dodge 2-wheel pep, power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—as well as 4-wheel power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate shimmy, increase gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. Money back guarantee. For Willys $60.00, Dodge $74.00 pr. ppd. Warn Standard Hub for Willys $20.00 pr., Dodge $23.00 pr. and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

WARN MFG. CO., RIVERTON Box 6064-A3, Seattle 88, Wash.

Copyrighted Material

FIRST OUTBOARD THAT

BAILS YOUR BOAT!



SCOTT-ATWATER brings automatic power bailing to outboarding with *Bail-a-matic*, a built-in feature on 5, 7½, 10, 16 HP models at no extra cost! Free booklet tells the whole story. Address Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn., Dept. PM-44.

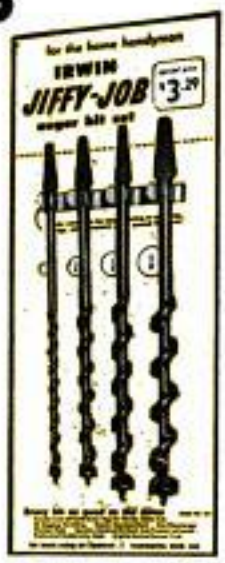
Now . . . special low price

IRWIN *JIFFY-JOB*

auger bit sets

only **$3.29** 4-bit set

most-used sizes for handyman, hobbyist, teen-age woodworkers



Now being featured by thousands of independent hardware dealers. And specially-priced at $3.29 to make a practical set of 4 Irwin Auger Bits easier than ever to own. Or choose a 6 bit Irwin Jiffy-Job set at only $4.98, if you wish. Both bring you Irwin's first quality wood-boring tools—America's finest! Bits are held in place by patented spring clips and metal storage panel. And the entire unit is removable for permanent use in home workshop, garage, or wherever you choose.

Ask to see Irwin's Jiffy-Job auger bit sets the next time you shop your independent hardware dealer. We suggest that their special price makes them worth a special trip. Either the 4 or 6 bit set will prove a practical investment — whether for your own use, or as a gift. The Irwin Auger Bit Company, at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885.

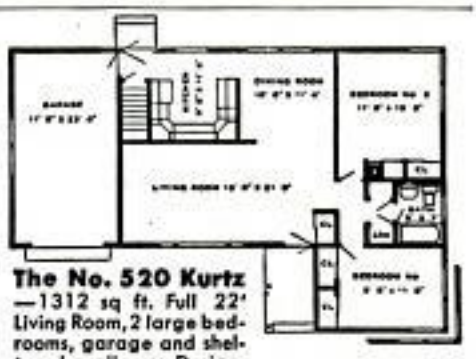
IRWIN

the original solid center auger bit
•
screw drivers
screw driver bits

It LOOKS like more...

BECAUSE YOU GET MORE

for your building dollar when you



The No. 520 Kurtz —1312 sq ft. Full 22' Living Room, 2 large bedrooms, garage and sheltered walkway. Designed for full basement.

$4934.00

Build this PAGEMASTER HOME Yourself!

It's an exciting day in your life when your complete, new Pagemaster Home is delivered—all in one shipment, ready for you to erect! And when it's built, you'll be ready to live in the home you've dreamed about, with the satisfaction of knowing you built it yourself, and are getting the very most out of every building dollar you spend.

Choose from our selection of many convenient plans, popular styles—or let our consulting architects and engineers counsel and help you decide on a plan to fit your specific needs, your individual tastes. Either way, you'll be many, many dollars ahead when you make it a Pagemaster Home.

Each piece is carefully selected for quality. Precision machinery cuts, miters and bevels with exacting accuracy. Many sub-assemblies are made right in our factory. Great time and labor savings are already made for you —costly on-the-job mistakes are eliminated. Everything is done to make it so easy to erect your panelized Pagemaster Home yourself.

Enthusiastic, satisfied Pagemaster Home Owners everywhere. Names sent on request.

Compare 3 Ways . . . . . ☑PRICE ☑STYLE ☑VALUE

. . . and your choice is bound to be

Pagemaster HOMES

"PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION"

All Pagemaster Prices are Freight Paid in 11 Midwest states. Slightly Higher in other areas.

Send 25c and coupon TODAY!

"Get full-color catalog on Complete line of new home designs.

4

PAGEMASTER HOMES

300 Pierce St., Shakopee, Minn.

Gentlemen: Send your full-color Catalog of beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is enclosed.

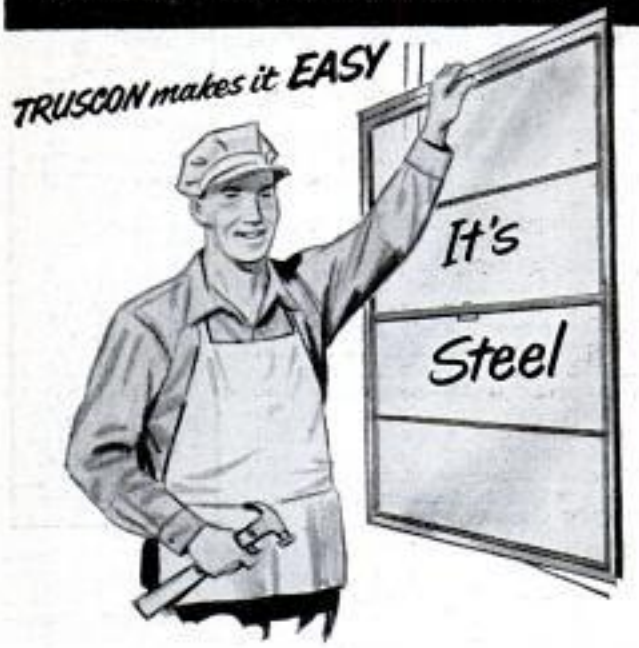
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Every man who's building... or plans to build... needs this free book!



TRUSCON DOUBLE-HUNG STEEL WINDOWS SERIES 138

ARE EASY FOR YOU TO INSTALL

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW

Step-by-step guide shows you exactly how to install Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows yourself . . . just as the professionals do. Hammer, screw driver and level are all the tools you need.

You buy Truscon Double-Hung Windows *complete* from your dealer ready for installation. All hardware is factory-attached. Stainless steel weatherstripping and spring balances are built-in. You can be sure these steel windows won't warp, swell, shrink, or rot. Won't rattle or stick. Will last a lifetime. Amazingly low cost. Types and sizes for every home style. Combination screens and storm sash, too.

Send coupon today. No obligation.

REPUBLIC STEEL

Truscon Steel Division • Republic Steel
1126 Albert St., Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please rush free book showing me how to install Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

A third hand for painters!

WHIZZER Can and Brush Holder

NO MORE PAINT DRIP!

Smooth, durable plastic pistol grip, spring steel band holds all quart cans firmly. Brush clip eliminates drips, messy brush handles, smeared hands. Carry paint and brush easily, safely, comfortably, even while climbing ladders. Guaranteed.

If dealer can't supply you, order direct. Postpaid **$1.00**

WHIZZER PRODUCTS CO., 336 S. SANFORD, PONTIAC, MICH.

DRAINS cellars, laundry tubs; **FILLS** tanks; **CIRCULATES** oil; **IRRIGATES** gardens, fields.

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original "Type P" All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/6 to ¾ HP motor. RUSTPROOF! 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Oil-less bearing.

STAINLESS STEEL SHAFT, DOES NOT CLOG!

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Also larger Centrifugal Pumps and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS BELLE MEAD 2, N. J. **$6.95**

BOAT OWNER!

- ***Permanently LEAK-PROOF Your Boat!***
- ***No more annual Painting, Caulking.***

Apply Liquid Plastic and Glass Fibers. ONCE ON, STAYS ON. Easy to use; economical. Send for handbooks: *"How to Make Your Old Boat New"* and *"How to Build Your Own Fiberglass Boat."* Both for 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. (*Bona Fide Dealers Invited.*) Marine Div., Dept. MD-1 **25¢**

CASTOLITE CO., WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS

Also Eshelman SPORT CARS WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult Free Literature

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

1 to 8 H.P. Also WALKING TRACTORS Low as **$69**

Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write

ESHELMAN, Dept. R-54

119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago - 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

WELD **BRAZE** **SOLDER** **CUT**

4 WAY

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metalcraft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use.... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-D
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Copyrighted material

It's easy to make these

REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

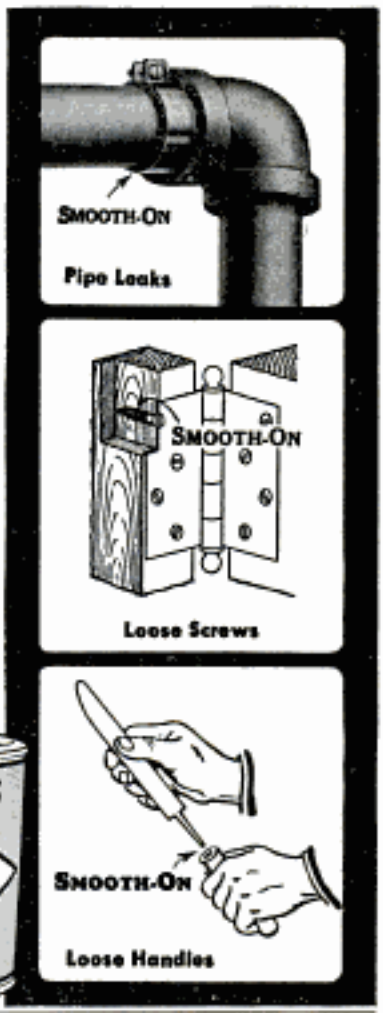
FREE *Repair Handbook*

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES



SO-881

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Make Up to $50 Daily As a Floor Surfacing Contractor

BE INDEPENDENT! You can be free of bosses and layoffs and earn as high as $50 a day sanding floors with Clarke equipment. A small investment will start you off in the growing building field. Get ready now for good pay and a big future. Start the way hundreds of successful contractors have by mailing this coupon today.

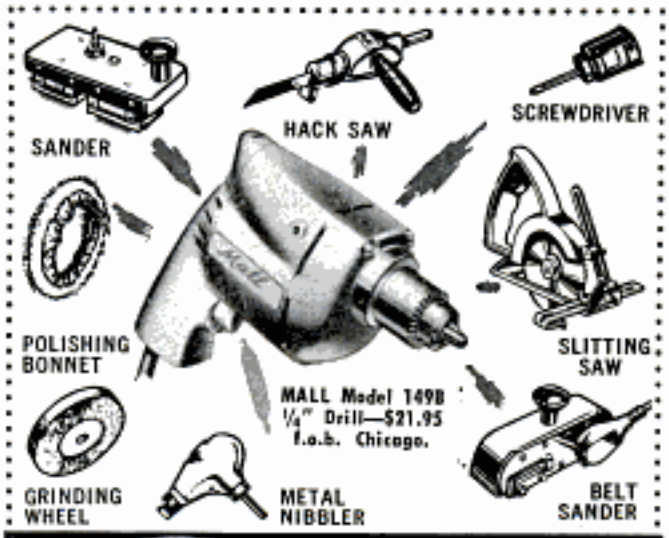
CLARKE SANDING MACHINE CO.
454 Clay Avenue — Muskegon, Mich.

I'm interested! Send me complete free details on how to be a floor surfacing contractor.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



ONE *Mall* DRILL AND ATTACHMENTS GIVE YOU A COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP

These are just a few of the many MALL attachments available to mechanize your home workshop. Get a good drill...a MALL drill. Then add attachments as you go along. Pretty soon, your shop will be complete . . . ready for 1001 different jobs.

40 Factory-Owned Service Warehouses, Coast to Coast, to Serve Our Customers and Thousands of MALL Dealers

MALL TOOL COMPANY
7805 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois

Send me more information about MALL drills and attachments.

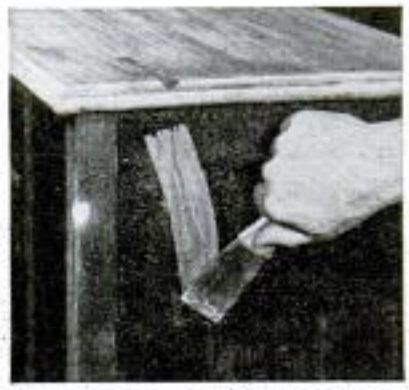
Name _____

Address _____

HU-102

Copyrighted material

Hints on How to Refinish Furniture



Step 1. *Remove old finish*—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)

Step 2. *Fill all holes, nicks* — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

Step 3. *Refinish*—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.

SAVOGRAN

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores
Write for free helpful literature
SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 47, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Make BIG SAVINGS With FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES!

HAND WINCHES AT FACTORY PRICES
3 to 1 ratio. 700 lb. pull. Drum has 1¾" spool, 6" flange. Takes 75 ft. of 3/16" cable. Stop locking pawl.....$16.85
24 to 1 ratio. Worm drive. 1000 lb. pull. Width 11", depth 7½", height 7¼" $28.00
10 to 1 ratio. Super-duty 4000 lb. pull. Double drum, with jaw type clutch. Wgt. 280 lbs.....$49.50

Electric Winches — Direct-to-You Prices
½ HP master gearhead driven winch with drum. Will lift 400 lbs. Pull 1100 lbs.....$98.00
½ HP Electric Ball Bearing. Compact gear box. 12 RPM drum speed.....$165.00
¾ HP, same as above. More lifting power, greater speed..$185.00
Super-duty ¾ HP Ball Bearing, with 24 to 1 worm gear reducer. Length 36", Width 26", Height 17". Pull 3500 lbs. Complete with 100 ft. of aircraft cable, up-and-down buttons....$245.00
(All electric motors Heavy-Duty, Repulsion-Induction. Instant Reverse, 110 V single phase, 3 phase available).
Complete Stock of Limit Switches, Magnetic Brakes, Magnetic Reversing Switches, Aircraft Cable
CABLE ¾" pre-formed aircraft cable.....17¢ ft.
3/16" pre-formed aircraft cable.....12¢ ft.

HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER
Extra soup and go at a price you can't afford to miss! Mfr'd by Borg-Warner. Specifications: 7½" deep, 7" high, Wgt. 17 lbs. Compact and sturdy, 4 base mounting holes, ¾" outlet, ⅝" shaft with female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at $85.
SPECIAL! NEW only..$31.00 USED..$18.95

Here are only a few big $ $ $ savings! More in our catalog!

Air Compressor	Electric Motors	Hand Truck	Rubber Cable
Air Tank	Electric Switches	Hydraulic Cylinder	Rubber Wheels
Block & Tackle	Elevator Drawing	Hydraulic Stacker	Saw Tables
Blowers	Elevator Incline	I Beam Trolley	Shower Sprays
Bomb Trailer	Fans, Exhaust	Lawn Mower Sulky	Starters
Buzz Saw	Fans, Heat	Magnetic Starter	Tools
Compressor Accessories	Booster	Mail Chain Saw	Transformers
Clutches	Gas Engines	Mail Grinder	Whiting Hoist
Conveyors	Generators	Pumps	Wilton Vise
Delta Tools	Grinders	Reduction Gear	Winch, Electric
Drop Cords	½ Ton Wagon		Winch, Hand
Electric Hoists	Hale Fire Pump		Fire Extinguisher
			4 Wheel Trailer

Get this catalog! 72 pages, packed with useful charts, information, plans for dummy & incline elevators, more than 1100 tool and equipment items at money-saving, factory-to-you prices. Send 25c (refund with first order) or write on company letterhead for free copy.

C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.
434 E W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

do it faster...better!

PLIERS, CHISELS, PUNCHES, SNIPS, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

KRAEUTER

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS

SAVE TIME AND $$$

Guaranteed

Sensational new Super Filer joints and sharpens both **hand** and **circular** saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file **$9.95 ppd. FREE FOLDER.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set. Automatically sets teeth at 10" or more **$2.95.**

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY

SO EASY with this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY THE SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions **$2.95** postpaid. Free Folder.
A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. A-40

Copyrighted material

ATKINS

ATKINS SAW DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

NU-WAY PRICE **$16.50** WHY PAY MORE

HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT *with Timken Roller Bearings*

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—Cutter Bar with ¾" hub, only $6.50
TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

PAGE *Garden Tractors*
1954 MODELS More Work! Less Cost!

• 2 to 6 HP walking and riding machines • Over 60 attachments available! • All enclosed gear with reverse. No belts—no chains!

Also new one-wheel "Bantam" model
Low prices — Easy terms
25 years' experience behind every PAGE—fully guaranteed!

Plows, discs, tills, seeds, cuts grass and weeds, and many other jobs!

Free Catalog Shows over 60 attachments!

PAGE 1904 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

tight place?

Use a P & C Ratchet & Socket

You get the job done quickly where space is at a premium. The P&C ½" square drive ratchet needs only 12° swing to work in. Thin-wall, hot-broached sockets take less room, too. Alloy steel—can't break 'em. Every P&C tool is guaranteed—"the BEST tool money can buy". Ask for them.

Buy P&C Tools from this attractive display.

Send 10c TODAY for big P&C catalog. Full dope on over 500 tools.

P & C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY
Dept. H-654 • Box 5926
Portland 22, Oregon

Copyrighted material

Refinish your Boat...Furniture...Woodwork in half the time with these

GOOD SHORT-CUTS

from "Handy" SANDY

Banish "sandpaper fingers" and weary arms . . . do your sanding in half the time with the new FLEXBAC® Pad Sanding Kit by CARBORUNDUM. It's a professional sanding tool — you'll find thousands of them in use in big factories, boatyards, and automobile repair shops throughout the country. We've added just one part: an adapter so you can use it with your ¼" electric drill. Turns it into the slickest, fastest sander you ever saw! Just press a RED-I-CUT® Waterproof Paper Disc, or one of my HANDY-SANDY Discs, on the soft rubber face of the FLEXBAC® Pad. Pressure-sensitive adhesive holds it there 'til you peel it off.

For fast, easy sanding with your electric drill...get this *Flexbac* **PAD KIT AT YOUR HARDWARE OR MARINE DEALER**

The FLEXBAC Pad follows every contour — flat, concave or convex — without digging into the wood or leaving swirl marks. Sand down old paint, smooth glued joints or joints filled with seam compound, sand between new coats of paint or varnish . . . on wood, plastic or metal.

Only $7 buys this work-saver kit (FLEXBAC Pad Assembly, adapter for ¼" drill, and can of adhesive restorer). Get it from your favorite hardware store or marine dealer. Since it is new in the field, he may not have stock yet. Ask him to order it for you from CARBORUNDUM. Buy an assortment of grit sizes in HANDY-SANDY Discs or RED-I-CUT® Waterproof Paper Discs, too. Look on the back for the CARBORUNDUM Brand name and the easy-to-understand gradings — Fine, Medium, Coarse, etc.

Send this coupon to me for a free folder on boat refinishing and the many other uses for this FLEXBAC Pad Kit. Be sure to include your dealer's name.

CLIP AND MAIL TO ME

"Handy" SANDY
CARBORUNDUM®
Niagara Falls, New York

My dealer is.....

Street.....City.....State.....

Please send me *FREE Folder* on the FLEXBAC® Pad Kit:

My name .....

Street & Number .....

City.....Zone....State.....

90-413

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO YOU!

New.... Most Versatile

UTILITY LIGHTS

PORTABLE UNIT REMOVES HERE

● RUGGED
● EFFICIENT
● U.L. APPROVED

IDEAL FOR EVERY HOME, OFFICE, STUDIO, WORKSHOP OR GARAGE

● Portable Unit ●
● Clamps to almost anything ●
● Can be used as extension light ●
● Reflector revolves in complete circle ●
● Easy up and down movement ●
● Equipped with 8 foot washable rubber cord ●
● Engineered by our own illumination experts ●
● Precision made in our own plant ●

4.95 PREPAID

2 for 8.95
C.O.D.-Postage Extra

Lamp assembly may be instantly detached for use as portable extension light by pressing spring-lock button and lifting out. Sturdy, heavy steel construction. Most durable statuary bronze lacquer finish. An excellent night light and perfect for illumination. Lamp is of our own manufacture and GUARANTEED throughout.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

HOSPO ORGANIZATION, INC. Dept PM
1850 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 12, Illinois

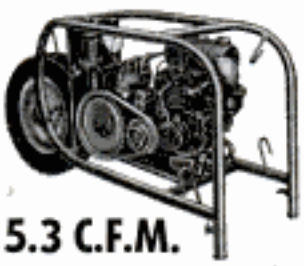
Save $ — Easy To Make

AC-DC Phono-Amplifier

$7.95 ($10.95 factory wired, tested)

Rich tone quality for recordings. Step by step instructions. All tubes free. Chassis design ideal for portable record players. Excellent for students, hobbyists, schools, experimenters.

OMNI Electronics 911 West 53rd Street Chicago 9, Illinois



AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!
Original Gov. Cost $350.00
Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit ever built! **$129.00** f.o.b.

5.3 C.F.M. **200 lb. PRESSURE**

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting till tank keeps building up)

Made by **BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE** to rigid specifications. A **BUY** for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; **FARM!** *PORTABLE!* Two independent air outlets—one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)—the other controlled by regulator from 0 to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir . . . assuring large supply of **OIL-FREE** air with **ABSOLUTELY NO PULSATION!** Sprays with material of any size. *Unexcelled for:* **Spraying; Greasing; Tire inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; Insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! SPECIFICATIONS BELOW:**

—COMPRESSOR—
- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
- Twin cylinder
- 4 Rings on each piston for added compression—capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
- Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
- Ball bearing construction
- Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.

—ENGINE—
- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
- Kick or rope start
- 2 H.P., 4 cycle air cooled
- Splash lubrication system
- 2-qt. gas tank
- Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor
- 3 Piston rings

ALSO AVAILABLE! Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor, Single-phase, 110-220 volts, 60 cy.. **$129.00** f.o.b.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

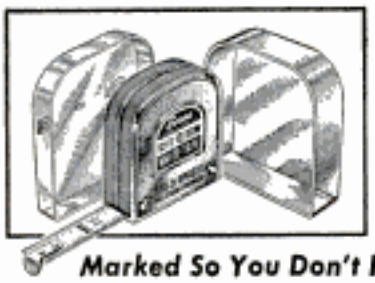
FREE Catalog of Motors and Electrical Equipment

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 164, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Copyrighted material

NEW 12-FT. POCKET TAPE
MAKES L-O-N-G MEASUREMENTS EASY
made only by EVANS

Only $1.89*



No longer need you make two measurements for 12-ft. jobs as you must do with shorter tapes. Chrome-plated case is no larger. Each EVANS Tape packed in FREE transparent Tenite utility case.

Marked So You Don't Have To Figure

No Other Tape Is Marked This EVANS Way

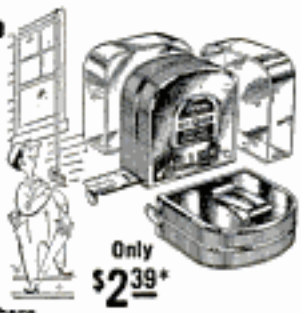
Work in feet and inches? Read here ▶
Work in inches? Read here ▶

King-Size 10-Ft. White-Tape

STANDS UP STRAIGHT

For Upright Measurements!

Wider (¾") heavy-duty blade makes those long upright measurements easy and accurate. Exclusive EVANS double markings, same as 12-ft. pocket tape. FREE belt clip and Tenite utility case with every EVANS King-Size.



Only $2.39*

*At hardware stores everywhere.
Prices slightly higher Denver west.

2642

Evans & CO., Elizabeth, N. J.

Makers Of Evans "Long Tapes"—25-50-75-100 Ft.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS
for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 30 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO.
8933Z VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

WAR SURPLUS and other BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage —24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. Won't last long at $27.50

SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel-mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $90. Now only $7.95

BUY 'EM BOTH—SAVE $5.45! Generator & Regulator together $30

NEW PI GENERATORS — Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 2500 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $450. NEW, just $19.50

RI GENERATORS — RI Jack & Heintz. Rated 300 Amps, 30 Volts. Wt. 60 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $450. Guaranteed perfect, $19.95

MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER Package consists of 1 NEW Auto-Lite PI generator, 1 giant toggle switch, 1 voltage regulator, wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. SPECIAL—$29.50

"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRAPRECISION — Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A $35 value. Satin finish. ALL NEW, just $6.50. Leather carrying case, $1 extra.

GEAR HEAD MOTOR

Use to run antenna, open or close doors and windows, Barbecue, displays, etc. Approx. 1 RPM. Set for 140° turning with limit switches that remove for full 360° turning. 1. Amp. 24 volt D.C. 1/2 in. shaft dia. 3" RPM, 1/10 HP motor, micro-switches, reduction gears, mounting brackets — hobbyists! Barber-Coleman. Approx. GOVT. COST $90. Like new, only $3.50.

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordnance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Guaranteed perfect. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $175. NEW, complete with steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE THEY LAST—$29.75

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER IN 10 FT. INCREMENTS 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install. $12.95.

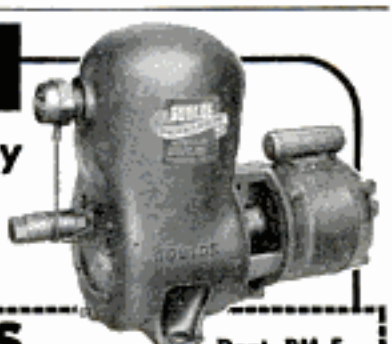
MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. Alt., new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. PM454
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

See this NO-TANK PUMP
before you buy any water system



GOULDS BALANCED-FLOW JET is a full-capacity, shallow-well water system—yet has no costly tank, fewer fittings to buy, costs *dollars less* to install. Exclusive self-adjusting capacity delivers exact flow of water wanted at *all* outlets at the same time, within capacity!

Costs less to buy . . . less to install

You save TWO ways—and enjoy *performance* found in no other pump at *any* price! Trouble-free, quiet, only one moving part—can't lose its prime.

Small and compact—install it most anywhere easily and quickly! Send for facts . . .

Mail this Coupon today

GOULDS Dept. PM-5

PUMPS, INC., SENECA FALLS, N.Y.

Enclosed find 10¢ for 20-page booklet on Balanced-Flow and other Goulds Pumps. Also distributor's name.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Paint, clean, for tires, control termites, etc. Build your own.

- **DeLuxe Kit.** Tank, compresr, gauge, valves, paint gun, regulator, fittings, etc. $70 value....**$45**
- **Compressors,** Tanks $5.70; Pressure Switch $4.95; Gauges (160 lbs.) $1.89. **$20**
- **Air Supply Unit.** Fill at filling station. Holds air indefinitely. **$15.95**

HYDRAULIC BARGAINS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, etc.

- **Cylinders.** 1-way 3"x8", **$11.95**; 2-way, 2"x10", **$22.85**; 2-way, 2"x24", **$28.90**
- **Pump.** 1000 lb. 12-gal. 500 RPM..**$45.50**
- **Pump.** 1000 lb. 8-gal. 1500 RPM..**$45.40**
- **Valves.** Control 1 or 2 way.....**$17.95**
- **Gauges.** 1000, 1500 or 3000 lb.....**$3.49**

Many hydraulic items in catalog.

WATER PUMPS & SYSTEMS

- **Centrifugals** ¾" ....**$19.95**; 1"....**$29.85**; 1½"....**$38.60**
- **Rotary.** Bronze, rubber paddle. Self priming. Pressure to 30 lbs. 1½", **$14.75**; ¾", **$19.50**; 1", **$25.**
- **Rotary.** Bronze-nylon roller. Self priming. Pressures to 100 lbs. ½", **$17**; ¾", **$24**; 1", **$32.**

Gauges, valves, couplings, hose, etc. Free advice.

POWER PLANTS AND GENERATORS

- Plants, 25,000-W, 115-V, 60-C....**$1190**
- Plants, 5,000-W, 115-V, 60-C.....**$595**
- Plants, 3,000-W, 115/230-V, 60-C..**$325**
- Plants, 2 to 2.5 KW, 115-V, 60-C...**$289**
- Plants, 1,000-W, 115-V, 60-C.....**$189**
- Plants, 3,000-W, 115-V, DC.....**$189**
- Generators, 3,000-W 115/230-V 60-C **$194**
- Generators, 2,000-W 115-V 60-C...**$139**
- Generators, 1,000-W 115-V 60-C...**$104**

Many other buys in catalog.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

- Timer 15 sec. 110-v.....**$4.95**
- Hi-Speed Grinder Set 110-v.....**$10.95**
- Veeder Root Counter, 0-9999.....**.99**
- Canvas Tarp 9'x12'.....**$11.88**
- Chain Saw, Gas, leading make..**$199.50**
- W. E. Photo Cell.....**.49**
- Boat Trailer Winch.....**$10.95**
- Automatic .22 Cal. Revolver.....**$37.80**
- Repair Shop Test Meter.....**$12.65**

ARMY PARTS CLEANER

- Air-solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farm, repair shops.
- Heavy galv. tank 25x20x20". with valve, hose, hydraulic lid riser. Cost $100. Ppd. frt. **$29.95**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

D.C.-A.C. Generator

- Brand new ball brg. G.E. unit, suitable for D-C welder, electroplating, high current battery charging, home emergency plant for lights, etc.
- Generates 200 amps. at 30-v D-C. Also furnishes 115-v 800-c A-C at 2000 watts. Marvelous buy! 131 units available. Government cost over $300. Prepaid to you..... **$29.48**

GENERATOR — 3000-Watt

- DC 115-volt. Fine for chain saws, drills, lights, etc. Ball bearing, compound wound Delco unit. 2800 R.P.M. List $195.....**Prepaid, $49.50**

ORCHARD-ESTATE POWER SPRAYER

Genuine Hydro-Jet pressure pump. 1½ h.p. Clinton engine, 50-gal. steel tank with agitator and 20' hose and hand spray boom. For truck farms, estates, factories, orchards, etc. List over $200. **$108.50 Ppd.**

We pay shipping charges. Send for catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

818 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!

New **CATALOG!** Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today. Send 10c to cover postage and handling. **Send for your copy NOW!**

ONLY 10¢

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 2664 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

A plane edge that can *shave*

is the test of a real craftsman. You need 2 stones, INDIA Bench Stone to begin, and HARD ARKANSAS to finish. Enjoy keener, faster cutting. At your hardware store or direct.

Read how the experts sharpen — send 10c for the book "How to Sharpen" to Behr-Manning Corp., Troy, N.Y., Dept. PM-4.

C-8 ® * Trade Marks.

BEHR-MANNING ® division of NORTON Company

▲COATED ABRASIVES ▲SHARPENING STONES ▲PRESSURE-SENSITIVE TAPES

How to Build Your Own GARAGE

Save as Much as 50% of Usual Construction Costs

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book **How to Build Your Own Garage** by Wayne Leckey, Assistant Shop Notes Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% of usual cost. Leckey tells in famous step-by-step instructions and shows in big, clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send $3.50 for your copy. 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

U-BUILD IT • FIREPLACE AQUARIUM

MONEY MAKING HOBBY

Can be built around any standard hearth. Beautifies. Colorful. Recirculating water. Tropical fish. Growing plants. Also lights up.

Inexpensive and easy to build.

Entirely New and Unusual

SPECIAL COPYRIGHT PLANS $2 PPD. NO COD.

A. J. BERNA COMPANY

20160 SHERWOOD DETROIT 34, MICH.

Copyrighted material

Build, Repair, Re-model, Sand, Re-finish and Polish with

SpeedWay

Do-it-yourself POWER TOOLS

• Speedway tools are becoming part of every well equipped home because they do so many tedious jobs easily, quickly and professionally. Write today for catalog showing these inexpensive quality tools sold by the better tool stores everywhere.

SPEEDWAY MFG. CO. *Builders of Quality Power Tools for Over 40 Years*

1863 So. 52nd Ave. CICERO 50, ILL., U.S.A.

LIMITED SUPPLY! BRAND NEW, Repulsion-Induction

2-HP and 3-HP ELECTRIC MOTORS

FAMOUS BRAND! SAVE WAY OVER HALF!

Powerful 2-HP and 3-HP motors with heavy starting torque to handle EVERY heavy-duty job. Latest design. 3450 RPM, 220 volts, 60 cy., single phase. *Perfect for* saws, wood-working tools, blowers, grain elevators, pumps and farm equipment. Fully Guaranteed. Save dollars! **ORDER FROM THIS AD TODAY!**

2-HP, *Regularly* $130.00. Special sale.....$57.50 fob
3-HP, *Regularly* $160.00. Special sale.....$75.00 fob

FREE CATALOG OF MOTORS and ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 170, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

$13.95 110 V. A.C.

DRAFTING LEAD PRECISION POINTS

- For all mechanical holders
- Produces 5 sizes of points
- Finger tip adjustment
- A quality product proven in use by hundreds of drafting depts. For 2 years.
- Order direct by P.O. or Check

RAJEAN MFG. CO.

234 Lormar Ave., Benton Harbor, Mich.

HANDI-BENCH

NO WORKBENCH? YOU NEED A HANDI-BENCH!

New portable work bench of sturdy hard maple clamps to any kitchen table, desk top, etc. Has two wood vises built right in! Adjustable **Cabinet Maker's** bench stops hold work firmly in place. Rubber discs prevent marring surface under HANDI-BENCH. Overall size: 16"x52".

Make home projects easy! Order a HANDI-BENCH today! Send check or money order to

BERNARD WARNING MFG. CO.

7600 S. GREENWOOD CHICAGO 19, ILL.

$12.95 POSTPAID

No COD's Please.

How To Cut A Dado

with the new

STANLEY "HANDICRAFTER"

FIG. 1

A dado is a groove cut across the grain of a piece of wood. There are three types (shown here in Fig. 1), the 'through dado', the 'blind dado' and the 'half-blind dado'.

To cut a dado use a straight bit with a diameter equal to the width of the piece to be set in the dado. If the dado desired is wider than your largest bit, use a smaller bit two or three times as in Fig. 2. To guide the router a straight edge clamped across the work is advisable. This straight edge should be fixed as far from the point of cut as the distance from the cutting edge of the bit to the outside edge of the router base.

In cutting a through dado, tack a piece of wood against each edge of the work to prevent splitting grain where the bit enters and leaves the work.

This is No. 2 in a series of "how-to-hints" by Stanley. Watch for them.

RECOMMENDED TOOLS

The Stanley HANDI-CRAFTER High Speed (27,000 r.p.m.) router, complete.....$39.95
The Stanley Handyman Straight and Circular Gauge.....$2.00
The Stanley Handyman "Hi-Hone" Bit Assortment. 6 high speed steel bits, carefully selected for use with the HANDI-CRAFTER. $12.80 the set

FIG. 2

STANLEY *Electric Tools* A Division of the Stanley Works

HARDWARE • TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Expert Craftsman or Woodworking Beginner . . . *the new Router Book is loaded with lots more "how-to-do-it" know-how. Over 100 illustrations. Only 50¢. Use the convenient coupon.*

STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS

343 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Connecticut

☐ Please send me free literature describing the new Stanley HANDICRAFTER and Handyman accessories.

☐ Please send me new Router Book (I enclose 50¢).

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted Material

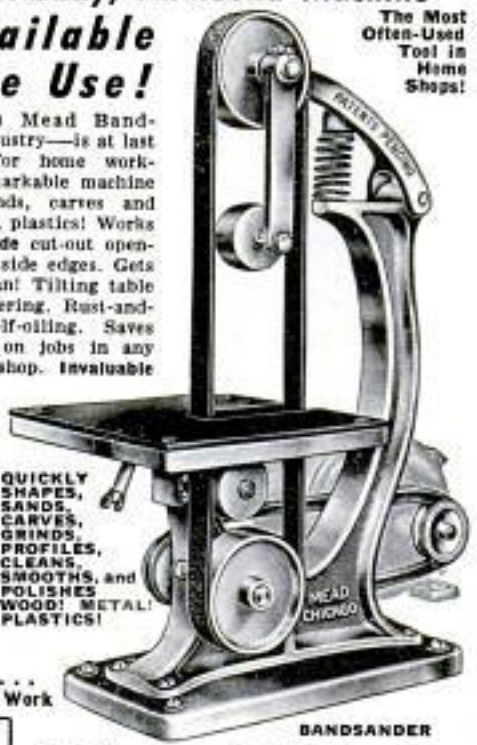
NEW TOOL READY!

Industry's Handy, All'Round Machine

Now Available For Home Use!

The Most Often-Used Tool in Home Shops!

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—used by industry—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on inside cut-out openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Tilting table for bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Self-oiling. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any home or industrial shop. Invaluable to home-craftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee. Circular Free!



BANDSANDER

Cuts Fast and Clean . . . Saves Filing, Sanding Work

Write for FREE Circular

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard today for Circular, surprisingly low price. Hurry!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. B-14, Chicago 41, Ill.

New Formula Zips Off Paint!

X-CELL-ALL

No-Wash Remover with Dow Methylene Chloride

Remove old paint, varnish, lacquer, shellac with amazing X-CELL-ALL. Safe—won't burn! Start repainting as soon as old paint is off. Won't harm woods. At paint and hardware stores. Or send check for $4.25 gallon, $1.25 quart. Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Luminall Paints
CHICAGO 9, ILL.

A New Summer Business — SHARPEN MOWERS

MAKE SUMMER MONEY SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS—AT A GOOD PROFIT

ROLAND JR. is designed to sharpen all reel type home lawn mowers. Uses well known lap grinding principle. Sharpens old mowers like new.

IT'S EASY—TAKES ONLY MINUTES FOR A GRASS-CUTTING EDGE

You can establish a regular service for sharpening mowers several times a summer. You make a good profit for easy work. Full instructions included.

COMPLETE KIT
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send check or M. O. today

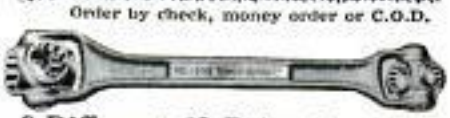
Only **$4.95** PREPAID

MARCUS MFG. CO.
10039 Marcus Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.

---

8 in 1 WRENCH

Order by check, money order or C.O.D.



ONLY **$4.98** postpaid
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

8 Different 12-Point Openings

Small Head; 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 19/32"
Large Head; 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 7/8"

Grip hex nuts all 6 sides, no slip-no rounding of nut corners! Entire wrench is drop forged and heat-treated. Finished in zinc plate! Length 9".

DASTCO INDUSTRIES LTD. 4447-9 W. FULLERTON CHICAGO 39, ILL.

ALL-STEEL DRILL PRESS VISE
3½" Hardened Jaws **$9.95**
Free Circular Postpaid
B. M. SYPHER CO.
204 Cherry St. Toledo 4, Ohio

HOME AC VOLTAGE TESTER

Save needless service calls and wasted repairs.

An inexpensive, accurate voltage tester that will give you instantaneous readings right at the receptacle—no wires, no assembly. 90° swivel arrangement at the prongs makes reading easy from any position. Underwriter approved, $4.50. If your dealer can not supply you send cash or money order to—

ELECTRO MECHANICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Perkasie 22, Penna.

WOODCRAFTSMEN'S 144 PAGE ENCYCLOPEDIA 15¢

Bargain book of every conceivable woodworking item and tools. Full of How-To-Do-It information, illustrations, projects and ideas. Domestic and imported woods, panels, matched plywoods, veneers. Multicolored inlay bandings, natural color inlays and overlays. Embossed and picture frames, mouldings, carved ornaments, hundreds of scroll saw patterns. Send for your copy today, the biggest 15c worth ever offered.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. A-4, 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

Copyrighted material

General SALVAGE CO. SURPLUS Bargain-SALE!

BUY DIRECT FROM THIS AD

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

D-C GENERATOR

Save $750 to $500

$15.50 used, good cond. Instruc. incl. for Comb. welder & light plant. 200 amps. 28 Volts. Or Brand New.....Price **$21.50**

PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP. OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

Stock #711 D.C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz. Rated 300 Amp. 30 Volts. Gov't cost $300.00. Instructions for converting to welder or light-plant incl..... **$25.50**

RHEOSTAT #R-27 Heavy duty for regulating the voltage on the converted P-1, R-1, Welder, & A.C.-D.C. type Generator..... **$6.95** post paid

115 V. A. C. GENERATOR

Makes Ideal A.C. Light plant & DC Battery Charger. Stock #511 Mfg. by G.E. Rated 1250 Watts. 4001 cy., 10.9 Amps. 115V. A.C. 200 Amps. 30V. D.C. Converts to dependable 115V. A.C. Light plant and D.C. Battery Charger. Gov't cost $300.00, Instructions incl. Wt. 50 lbs. Used, good cond... **$22.50** NEW **$32.50**

Hydraulic Solenoid Control Valve

BENDIX, No. 81560. For remote control operation and to operate one single action or double action hydraulic cylinders with 24 V. D.C. 800 to 1500 P.S.I. Applicable for 115 V. A.C. Instructions included. $35.00 value... **$3.95** ea. **$7.50** per pair

VALUABLE GEARS BARGAIN SPEED REDUCER 5:1 or 10:1 ratio 90 degree angle 1/2" splined shaft 3 mnt. holes rated 2 H.P..... **$6.45** post paid

CUNO OIL FILTER Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Standard 8/8" inlet and outlet ports. STOP CHANGING OIL. Instructions included..... **$4.95** post paid

BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR. Powerful, reversible Freewing geared motor for TV aerials, Ham, FM, etc. Light weight. Approx. 7 R.P.M. Incl. 3 mounting lugs. Applicable for 24V. D.C. and 110V. A.C. Instructions incl. Stock #572. O. Gov't cost over $100.00..... **$12.95**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Mfg. by Cornelius. 2 stage piston type incl. 1/2 H.P. motor, tank, pop valve and fittings. Rated 1500 P.S.I. with 1/4 H.P. 27V. D.C. series motor. For 27V. D.C. and applicable for 110V. A.C. or for belt drive with separate motor. O. cost $150.00. Instructions included... **$21.50**

MAKES IDEAL WINCH HOIST

AIRCRAFT STARTING MOTOR operates on 12 to 32 Volts. Gives high torque, slow speed and tremendous power. Applicable for pulling or moving heavy loads. Makes ideal winch or heavy duty hoist. For belt or direct drive. Mfg. by Jack & Heintz. O. Cost over $300.00. Ship. wt. 55 lbs. **$12.95** f.o.b. Stock #310..... KCMo.

ECLIPSE MOTOR & GEAR UNIT Brand New including 24V. D.C. Motor. Gear ratio 4:1, 2:1, 40:1 & 20:1. Ideal GARAGE DOOR OPENER, HOIST, PUMP JACK, HAYLIFT, LAWN MOWER DRIVE, FOR POST DRILL, etc. Gear unit applicable for 110 A.C. Instructions included. Government cost $221.00. Weight 23 lbs. only..... **$9.95** f.o.b. KCMo.

THOMPSON MOTOR DRIVEN PUMP. Including built in motor. Applicable for 24V. D.C. & 110V. A.C. Ideal for pumping, fuel, oil, hot water heating circulator, etc. Capacity 300 G.P.H. Instructions incl. #1200..... **$9.95**

DILUTER DEMAND OXYGEN REGULATOR, "Build your own diving lung." 1800 P.S.I. O. Acq. $85.00. Instructions Incl..... **$8.95** post paid

BOMB INTERVALOMETER, Applicable for 24V. D.C. & 110V. A.C. Can be set to release current at fixed time intervals or split second timing. Size 5"x 9"x3 1/2". Instructions Incl. New..... **$8.95**

STRATOPOWER CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT PUMP For Operating Hydraulic cylinders, motors on tractors, bulldozers, etc. Rated 400 G.P.H. at 3750 RPM. 1250-1400 P.S.I. Has built in relief. #37. $150.00 value..... **$17.50**

PESCO OIL HYDRAULIC PUMP Gear type. Rated .227 cu. in. rev. 198 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Male splined shaft 11/16" dia. 3/4" ports. #700..... **$9.95**

AIR OR OIL HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Stock #11—Double action 1 1/2" Bore, 6" Stroke, 3/4" Dia. shaft. Clevis mounting base and shaft end. Capacity 1140 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. $50.00 value... **$8.95** post paid

Stock #400 Double action 2 1/4" Bore, 16" stroke, 1-3/16" Dia. Shaft. Clevis mounting. Rated 4000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I..... **$14.50**

Stock #12 Double action 4" Bore, 10 3/4" Stroke, 1-5/16" dia. shaft. Rated 12560 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. Clevis mounting. O. Gov't cost over $300.00..... **$25.50**

FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE Poppet type Spring loaded pressure balanced Open Center in Neutral position. 1500 P.S.I. 3/8" tube ports. #327..... **$7.95** post paid

No. 21 FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE Off at neutral with built in relief valve for limit of cylinder strokes. Control with 3 positions, raise, lower and hold, 1/2" pipe ports. #617..... **$9.95** post paid

PESCO EQUALIZER VALVE No. 397-D. New For 2 cylinders or 2 systems, will prevent uneven movement due to unbalanced load. Data incl. $75.00 value..... **$12.50** post paid

WEAVER HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP New With Built in Check & relief valve. For oil or Hydraulic Fluid. Rated 2000 P.S.I. data incl. $75.00 Value.. **$9.95**

HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR BENDIX Ball type 5 1/2" dia. 2000 P.S.I.... **$7.50**

GREER ACCUMULATOR Rated 2000 P.S.I. Approx. 1 Gallon Capacity 6" dia. 11" length 1/2" tube ports (4/4"-16 thread) New..... **$12.95**

Send CHECK OR M. ORDER. PRICES F.O.B. KCMO EXCEPT when marked POSTPAID U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 744, Kansas City, Mo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

MASCOT - 4-WHEEL TRACTOR

AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICED TRACTOR

POWERFUL • RUGGED • DEPENDABLE •

ONLY $225

Powerful 3 H.P. Engine • Heavy Duty Traction Tires • Forward & Reverse Speeds • Low, Low Operating Cost • Ideal For Farm or Estate

NATIONAL'S MASCOT is powered by heavy duty Clinton 3 H P 4 Cycle air cooled engine. This Tractor is small in size but great in power and efficiency MASCOT will tackle any job on the farm All attachments available including Snow Plow Sickle Mower Gang Mowers, Trailer Turning Plow Disc Harrow, etc

Send for Complete Information

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
142 GREENE STREET NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

NEW! Giant 1954 Catalog of AUTO PARTS AND Accessories

World's Largest Selection— 50,000 Items at WHOLESALE PRICES!

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%

Ready now... **complete automotive buying guide** ... everything for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod ... all at rock-bottom **wholesale prices! Hard-to-find** equipment, parts for cars from 1930 to 1954 models! New HOLLYWOOD ACCESSORIES; HIGH-SPEED PARTS; CUSTOM-STYLING EQUIPMENT!

148 Pages packed with items like these... all at Wholesale Prices!
Auto radios — Mufflers, pipes — Engines, parts — Transmissions — Tires, tubes — Tools — Springs, shocks — Ignition parts

FREE ...valuable Check Chart showing how you can know if your car is safe—sent free if you mail coupon for catalog TODAY with 25c to help pay postage and handling. We credit the 25c on your first $5-or-more order. so Catalog will then be FREE TO YOU. Fill in and mail Coupon NOW!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 P-4 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 P-4 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Rush giant 1954 Catalog of auto parts and accessories at wholesale prices. I enclose 25c to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first $5.00-or-more order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Copyrighted material

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE JIG SAW & CIRCULAR SAW!

THESE TWO AMAZING SAWS HAVE THE SAME FEATURES, DO THE SAME WORK AS OTHER SAWS COSTING $50 & UP!

"ARCO-SAW"

Attaches in One Minute to Any ¼" Electric Drill.

"ARCO-SAW," the only saw attachment to whiz thru **2x4's in one cut,** cuts 8-times faster than handsawing. Just tighten **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

Cut any depth up to 1¾" with **Depth Gage.** Cut any angle with **Bevel Gage.** Follow a line with **Rip Gage** or **Visual Guide.**

New 5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.

BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Combination . . **$1.75**

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw!

EXCLUSIVE AIR-JET BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.

Here at last is a Portable Jig Saw that attaches in 1 minute to any ¼" drill. Cuts intricate patterns, circles — no matter how large — in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals — **even lumber up to 2x4's!** Cuts openings **without starting hole.**

Right Angle Drive makes "ARCO JIG-SAW" easy to handle. **Safety Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Wide **Shoe-Plate** assures square cuts.

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

Converts to Table Model with
No. 401 "ARCO STAND"—Sturdy casting with clamp **$2.75**
No. 505—Six extra Blades for wood, metals, plastics, etc. . . . **$1.95**

DEALERS Write for nearest jobber.

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our **10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PM-4, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW SINGLE PHASE ELECTRIC MOTORS AT APPROXIMATELY 65% OFF LIST

All capacitor type heavy duty—Ideal for home work shops.
115-230 V, 60 cy. Mfg. by A. O. Smith Mfg. Co. All in original crates.

H.P.	R.P.M.	Special Features	Prices Each
½	1800	Rigid Base—Sleeve Bearing—Refrigeration Motor	$24.45
¾	1800	Rigid Base—Ball Bearing—No Protector	28.85
¾	1800	Resilient Base (No Protector)—Sleeve Bearing Refrigeration Motor	32.07
¾	1800	Resilient Base—Ball Bearing—With Protector	33.21
1½	3600	Rigid Base—Ball Bearing—ON and OFF Switch—Cord and Plug	48.99
2	1800	Rigid Base—Ball Bearing—Refrigeration Motor	70.47

PRICES FOB NEW YORK

ACME EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 126 S. Clinton, Chicago 6, Ill., ANdover 3-3430

SAVE ON THESE BARGAINS TODAY

FLOCK GUN & DUST SPRAYER
For dusting plants, etc. Easy to use, works off compressor. 14" in length. Sprays insecticides, powders.
Also use for lub. gun. 2 lbs. **$2.95**

V BELT CLUTCH
Takes starting load off engine or motor. "A" belt, 2.35 pitch diameter. ⅝" bore, ball bear. Price **$8.00**
¾" bore, **$9.00** Bushing for ½" shaft **20c**

WELLWORTH BLOWER BARGAIN
Operates softly. Dbl. wheel inlet, dbl. width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, etc. Wheel 10", Outlet 13¼" by 11⅝", inlet 8¾", 19" high, 18" wide, 16¼" deep. CFM ¼", S.P. 1600, outlet vel. 1575. Weighs 45 lbs.
Blower with drive, less motor **$29.95**
Outfit with ¼ h.p. motor . . . **$45.00**

COMPRESSOR OUTFIT FOR SHOP AND FARM
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, chuck, 20 ft. hose, safety valve, copper tubing with 4 flared fittings to connect compressor to tank, 4 way cross and 3 nipples. Compressor cast iron flywheel, both valves in head, bronze bear., splash lub., V belt drive, intake muffler, 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, 2.8 cfm to 150 lbs. pres. As above, weight 30 lbs. **$32.45**
Compressor only **$20.50**
Outfit less compressor, 14 lbs. **$12.45**

WELLWORTH COMPRESSOR SPECIALS

Model 800
As in above unit 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with ¼ h.p. motor.
$20.50
Ship. wt. 16 lbs.

Model W3
2½" x 2", 2.55 to 4.80 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with ½-¾-1-1½ h.p. motor.
$29.95
Ship. wt. 20 lbs.

Model W7
2 cylinder 2½"x2" 5.10 up to 8.50 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with ½-¾-1-1½ h.p. motor. Heavy duty compressor.
$59.95
Ship. wt. 45 lbs.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. Chicago — Send for FREE Catalog, Dept. D4

WELLWORTH TRADING COMPANY
1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

this ONE GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines

PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

- Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2200 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.
- Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information.

ONLY $39.50
Pulley extra

Send Check or Money Order. State Make, Model of engine.

DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1652 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

Copyrighted Material

PIONEER WORK SAVERS
NOW BETTER THAN EVER—GREAT NEW 1954

SHAW "DU-ALL"

Garden and Small Farm Tractors

Plow.. Cultivate.. Mow.. Rake.. Bulldoze.. Saw Wood..Make Many Other Hard Jobs Easy

Sturdy 1½ to 5 H.P. Walking Tractor

Best for all around garden and lawn work. Variable speeds, adjustable wheel widths, individual gang tool controls. 3 speed and reverse automotive gears on 3 and 5 H.P. models. Superb traction, deep plowing, easy handling. All wanted tools and attachments.

Rugged, Low Cost 2½, 5, 8 H.P. Streamliner

Powerful, practical, streamlined, comfortable. Pulls 8, 10, 12 inch plows, cultivates between 38" rows, bulldozes, mows lawns, operates belt attachments. 3 speeds and reverse automotive transmission. Friction brakes. ¾ to 7 M.P.H. Nothing else like it in a tractor that will get the work done.

Inexpensive New Tiller...Lawn Mower

Nine inch rotor pulverizes 12 inch swath 6 inches deep. 1½ H.P. Extremely low cost. Rotor quickly replaced with single wheel for lawn mowing, hauling, etc.

Also larger 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors with 3 speeds and reverse automotive gears.

See the SHAW Dealer Write direct for FREE CATALOG complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
4504 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-G N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE—$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE—22 IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME

ECONOMICAL SAFE-NON-TOXIC ACCURATE-CONVENIENT PRACTICAL. Easy to operate—No pumping—No spring recoil. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges, Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO_2 Gas Pistols Also Available

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

BARRON Drill Press TOOLS

ROTARY PLANER
Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels
Only $8.50 COMPLETE

FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences — Spindle Adapters — Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
364 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

STOP RUST

FROM MOVING IN WHEN ANTI-FREEZE IS DRAINED OUT!

WITH PERMATEX WATER PUMP LUBRICANT and RADIATOR ANTI-RUST

All types of permanent Anti-Freeze contain a rust inhibitor. When you drain your anti-freeze for warm weather driving and refill with clear water . . . look out—that's when the rust moves in . . . Prevent this rust from forming . . . protect your engine and water pump . . . add a can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust. It keeps water crystal clear and lubricates the pump . . . stops squeaks and squeals, prevents wear.

Send for free illustrated catalog

LOOK FOR THE DISTINCTIVE PERMATEX LABEL
at your service station or garage. It's been your guarantee of quality for over 45 years.

OVER FIFTY CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BETTER AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., Brooklyn 35, New York

Copyrighted material

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

112 PIECE ASSORTMENT FOR ELECTRIC GRINDER $3.95 Postpaid
$10.00 VALUE — ONLY
Here's what you get! Mounted Stones on 1/8" mandrel, Drum Sander, Sanding Sleeves for sander, Rotary Cutters, Wire Scratch Brush, Bristle Brushes, Circular Saw, Buffing Wheel, Grinding Wheel, Rubber Polishing Wheel, Cut-off Wheels, Rubber Cylinder, Mandrels to fit above tool, asst'd Sanding Discs, Sharpening Stone, etc.

18 ROTARY CUTTERS $5.85 Postpaid
$13.50 Value Illustrated at ½ actual size
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS $1.00 Postpaid
FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL
Actual size. Asst. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop, etc.
36 SHORT SHANK MINIATURE CUTTERS $1.00

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" Shank. $2.95 Postpaid
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft and hard metals. Regular List Value $5.40.
12 MTD. WHEELS ON 1/8" SHANK.. $3.60
18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK..... $2.50

7 High Speed Drills $1.00 P.P.
15 DRILLS $2.00!
7 Popular sizes—up to 1/4". Brand new. Set #16.
5 Drills from 1/4" to 1/2" Dia. $1.95

15 Assorted Drills
From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed, and carbon.
Set #17
Only ..... Ppd. $3.95

12 Assorted Drills
High speed & carbon steel, from 1/8" to 1/2".
Set #21
Ppd. $3.60

30 Assorted Drills
High speed, and carbon. Up to 1/4" dia.
Set #20.. PPd. $2.75

Woodworkers' Drills
$2.00 P.P. U.S.A.
4 drills, from 5/16" to 1/2" with 1/4" shanks. Brand new, popular sizes. Set #14.

5 Woodworkers' Drills
From 1/4" to 3/4".
Set #15
Only ..... Ppd. $2.95

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 10c

75 MOUNTED WHEELS & MINIATURE CUTTERS $4.50 Postpaid
Regular $11.00 value.....
For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY $4.95 Postpaid
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 36¾" long. Outside bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS ON 2 MANDRELS — ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE $1.50 Postpaid
1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order.

ADAPTER CHUCK $1.50 Postpaid
With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0, on 1/8" mandrel. Price each only.

2 DRUM SANDERS $1.50 Postpaid
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1½" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands
ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/8" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES $1.00 Postpaid

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. M-53 CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M. O. NO COD'S PLEASE

Carpenters' NAILPULLER Pocket size!

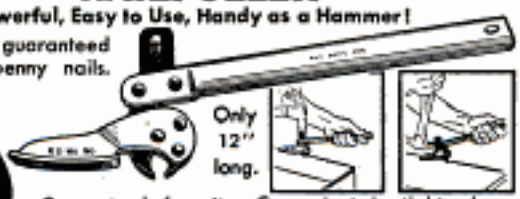
Powerful, Easy to Use, Handy as a Hammer!

Satisfaction guaranteed up to tenpenny nails.

POSTPAID U.S. ONLY

$1.74

No C.O.D. No Stamps.



Carpenters' favorite. Convenient in tight places, carries in pocket. Tool steel counteracting jaws driven into wood under nailhead. Double leverage with hammer. All steel, rustproofed.

K-D Mfg. Co., 526 N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

(Freight Included) 12 FT. $97.00
14 FT. $129.00

Build these 12 or 14-ft. sport runabouts from readycut parts. Kits include all hardware, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as $32.00 *freight included.*

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. J, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D. $8.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 1 NEW JERSEY

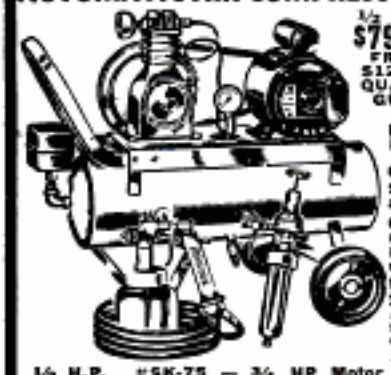
Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Send for Your FREE

"KD" PLAN ALUMINUM SCREEN & STORM WINDOWS $6.50 KD* EACH

WE SUPPLY - U - ASSEMBLE
WRITE FOR FREE KD* PLAN
PAMCO INC., 1651 E. 233rd St., N.Y. 66, N.Y.

AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR



½ H.P. $79.00 FREE $12.00 QUART GUN

½ HP heavy duty capacitor motor, 115-V, 60 Cy. AC..... $23.50
X2 Quincy 3 CFM, 100-150 lb. compressor $20.50
Furnas automatic adjustable pressure switch $6.50
Tank 8x26, rubber tired wheels and handle $17.00
Adjustable pressure regulator and gauge $6.00
Moisture filter — $3.25 V-belt drive $2.75
Hose and tire chuck $2.50 . . . Safety valve $1.50
Check valve & copper tubing..... $3.75
Small parts shipped parcel post prepaid at above prices.

Complete ½ HP unit assembled, ready to use—Plus Special FREE $12.00 value Quart External Atomizing Spray Gun with every unit . . . #S 33. . . . $79.00 FOB Chicago
Save $10.00 — ½ HP outfit knocked down, you assemble, free spray gun, $12.00 value. #KS 33 ..... $69.00 FOB Chicago
Same as above with larger ½ HP motor—free spray gun, knocked down unit #K 55 ..... $79.00

½ H.P. $69.00 FREE $12.00 QUART GUN

#SK-75 — ¾ HP Motor 12x24 Stainless Steel Tank, wheels, all accessories, large 4 CFM compressor, free gun..... $123.50 FOB
#SK-100 — 1 HP Motor 15x30 Tank Twin Cylinder 9 CFM Compressor, All Access. You assemble. Free Gun..... $169.50 FOB

C. MARSHALL SALES
3546 W. Fullerton Ave. Dept. P-4 Chicago 47

ATOMIC POWER—NO! BUT WE HAVE HORSEPOWER in these ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS

⅓ hp WESTINGHOUSE SUPER INDUCTION type rubber mounted — ½ in. shaft 1725 rpm #1 . . . only..... $12.50
½ hp DAYTON SUPER INDUCTION type rubber mtd. shaft size ½ in. 3450 RPM #2 . . . only $18.50
½ hp REPULSION INDUCTION type TOTALLY ENCLOSED — DUSTPROOF — switch ⅜ shaft 1725 rpm #3 . . . only..... $19.50
¾ hp Gen. Elec. capacitor type Ball brg double shafts ½ in. — 1725 rpm #4 . . . only $34.50
ALL MOTORS FOR CHGO. • ALL ABOVE 110 v 60 cy AC

• BEAT THE HEAT—WITH THESE FAN BARGAINS •

10 INCH BLADE KITCHEN WALL FAN • WHITE GRILL • CHAIN OPERATED DOOR • GENERAL ELECTRIC POWERED • LIST PRICE $42.50 special offer #5..... postpaid $23.50

BUILD YOUR OWN WINDOW FAN • ATTIC FAN • HOUSE FAN WITH THESE motor & blade combinations

12 inch BLADE • 110 v AC motor: set only.... $7.50
15 inch Aircraft blade 1/6 hp AC motor..... $10.00
24 inch Paddle blade ½ hp AC motor..... $20.00

Write for CIRCULAR: Listing Motors; ALL SIZES; Fans and Air Compressors—ALL SIZES.

Copyrighted Material

SAVE UP TO 85% ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

Here at Palley's we carry the WORLD'S LARGEST supply of special Hydraulic Equipment. Our huge stocks of Hydraulic Cylinders alone feature over 20,000 units in 61 sizes and types. We also stock thousands of accessories such as Hydraulic Pumps, Transmissions, Valves, Tanks, Fittings, Hose, etc.

RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take-off shafts are 3/8" diameter Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Size: 3½"x 2½"x 1½". **2.25**

180° OFFSET DRIVE

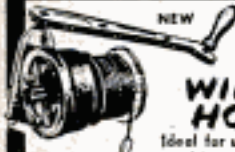
For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. Drives through a chain of 6 gears, rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Has an 85 to 1 gear ratio. Take-off shafts are 1¼" and 3/8" diameter. USED **6.75** NEW **12.95**

HAND CRANK GEAR BOX

Provides manual power to gear boxes, screw jacks, flexible shafts, etc. Has 9/32" x 12 spline output shaft with 3/8" x 24 thread male fitting. Gear ratio 2.8 to 1. **1.75**

– FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFTS –
9/32" x 31" – 12 spline . . . . 60¢ea.
9/32" x 32" – 12 spline . . . . 65¢ea.
9/32" x64" – 12 spline . . . $1.29ea.

WINCH HOISTS



NEW SURPLUS

WINCH HOIST

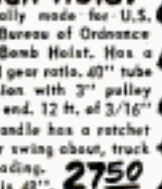
Ideal for use in garage, machine shops, boat yards, farms, trucks, etc. Has 2500 lb. lift capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Has bronze worm gear drive. 18 feet of 3/16" high tensile strength steel cable. Originally made for use as Navy Bomb Hoist. **29.95**

MARK VII – MODEL 1 NAVY SURPLUS

HAS MAX. 1500 lb. LIFT

PORTABLE GIRAFFE NECK WINCH HOIST

Originally made for U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40" tube extension with 3" pulley on the end. 12 ft. of 3/16" steel cable. Handle has a ratchet brake. Ideal for swing about, truck and platform loading. Overall length is 48". **27.50**



MARK VI

HOIST

Same as Mark VII above without the extension tube and with a foot mount. Has automatic handle brake on the lift. ONLY **24.75**

HAND OPERATED FLUID PUMP

10.50

Bronze and aluminum construction. Has 3/4" internal pipe ports. Capacity approx. 300 gal. per hour. An excellent general utility hand pump. Use for sump pump, fuel transfer pump, barrel pump for water, gasoline, kerosine, oil, insecticides, etc. Has a built-in filter.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

No. 29 – Double Action Cylinder Gives 20,000 lbs. lift with a 1500 PSI line pressure, or will give 40,000 lbs. thrust on an intermittent 3000 lb. line pressure. Has a 4" bore, 1-1/2" diameter piston shaft. 18 inch stroke. 30-1/2" length. Ideal for presses, road, farm and shop equip. Cost Gov't $390- **299.95**

No. 3 – Double Action CYLINDER Lifts or pushes up to 1100 lbs. Has a Bore of 1", Shaft 1/2", Stroke adjustable from 2-1/2" to 4" with internal sleeve stops. Length overall 8-1/2". Will take 1500 PSI continuous – 3000 PSI intermittent. **5.75**

HYD. ACCUMULATOR

A-5 VICKERS – Built to stand 2000 PSI. Has had hydrostatic test. 10" dia. **24.50**

A-2C – Holds up to 2000 PSI. 3" diameter x 18" long. **10.75**

Extra bladders for above $3.25 ea.

HYD. UNLOADING VALVE

By-passes full amount of pump output when cylinder is not operating. Takes the starting load off electric motor driving the pump. Unloads at 1000 PSI – cuts in at 850 PSI. 1/2" AC tube ports. . . . . NEW **25.00** USED **12.50**

VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Self-contained, constant torque at all speeds with variable volume, reversible piston pump which supplies piston hydraulic motor. Has 2 H.P. Automatic pressure dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM – 0 to 1/2 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Ideal for Lathes, Duplicator setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small Cars, Drives, etc. **42.50**

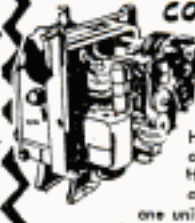
4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input and power take-off as above. Pair $2.50

INPUT & TAKE-OFF PLATE ASSEM. To adapt Trans. to pulley drive. Has 1/2" keyway shaft. 2 first-line, shielded high speed bearings in each unit. Per Set . .$20.00

PESCO HYD. PUMP

Capacity, 1¼ GPM at 1500 RPM at 1500 PSI. Pressure limit is 1500 PSI continuous, with intermittent maximum of 1875 PSI for 15 seconds. Normal operating speed is 3750 RPM with an intermittent maximum speed of 4500 RPM. Rotates right-hand only. Now **8.95**

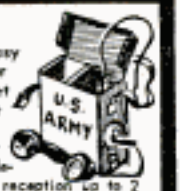
COMPUTOR GUNSIGHT



GADGETEER'S ATTENTION!

Hobbyists, Inventors, Scientists – Here is the Buy of a Lifetime! This one unit has approx. 60 precision bearings in various sizes, differential gears, matching miniature bevel gears, spur gears & worm gears, 2 constant speed mechanical governors, 1 constant speed, 24 VDC motor of 1/50 HP (3000 RPM). Many switches, optical mirrors and lenses, etc. Cost Gov't $1700. **32.50**

ARMY FIELD PHONES



A private phone or intercom system. Easy to operate. Ideal for use on farms, target range, mountains or forest or any place portable two-way communication is desired. Gives clear reception up to 2 miles. Uses two standard batteries. Set contains ringing generator, leather carrying case and one phone. Several of these phones may be used on one line.

Price per each phone **14.95**

Price for system of two sets **29.95**

NAVY SOUND-POWER PHONE SET

Used by the Navy for flight deck and gunnery control. An ideal emergency communication system because they require no power supply. Perfect for office-to-shop house-to-garage or barn, or any point-to-point within 1/2 mile radius. These sets are fully sound powered. A set includes 2 phones on chest plate, two headsets, button switches, 25' of cable . . **9.95**

U.S.A.F. THROAT MICROPHONE T-30-D- Consists of 2 microphones on rubber neckpiece. Operates on 100 to 300 Ohms. A surplus value at $1.39

4 WAY VALVE

For operating two double action cylinders. Poppet type. Off in neutral position. May be used with 1500 PSI Hydraulic system to open or close hydraulic cylinders. Has 1/4" internal tube ports. (7/16" x 20 thread) **6.75**

DUAL 4-WAY VALVE

Ideal for controlling 2, double action hydraulic cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently or in conjunction with the other. Poppet type. Operating pressure 1500 PSI. 1/2" AC tube ports, inlet & outlet – ¼" AC to cylinders. **12.75**

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

Suitable for large volume hydraulic systems. Has a pressure setting of approximately 1200 PSI. Range 1000 to 2100 PSI. Ports are 1/2" standard pipe. **5.75**

LOUDSPEAKERS

For Radio, TV, public address systems, lab work, etc. Has a full tone range – true quality. Rim is 10" diameter with a standard hole mounting. Dynamic type with matching former attached. **2.95**

SET OF 12 NEEDLE FILES

Ideal for model makers, technicians, repairmen, etc. Here is a set of finest quality needle files. Made of the toughest file steel, specially hardened and accurately machined for precision filing.

NOW set of 12 assorted shapes **2.95**

QUICK STOPS KILL! BE SAFE!!

NEW AUTOMOBILE SAFETY BELT

WILL WITHSTAND A LOAD OF 2850 POUNDS AROUND A HUMAN BODY

Many serious injuries are caused by being thrown through a windshield or against the dash panel. This CAA approved Safety Belt is designed to prevent such tragedies. Made to top specifications to withstand terrific stress. Install in any car – front or rear seat models. Made of finest NYLON webbing with a chrome plated Airline buckle and metal fittings. Colors: Green, Gray, Maroon. This belt may save YOUR life or the LIVES OF YOUR LOVED ONES!!! **7.95** A $12.50 VALUE

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% on WAR SURPLUS

1954 EDITION – OVER 320 PAGES

Packed with **SENSATIONAL VALUES** in **WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS** and **GENERAL MERCHANDISE!** Fully Illustrated. Thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Outdoor & Sporting Equipment, Hardware, Photo Supplies, Foam Rubber, Industrial Tools, Aircraft Parts, Metals, Plastics, Gadgets, Hydraulic Supplies & many, many more.

SEND 50¢ To cover cost of handling & mailing – Refunded on first order from you.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PM-4 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accptd. from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

CENTERS AND DRILL PADS

STEEL AND BRASS COLLETS

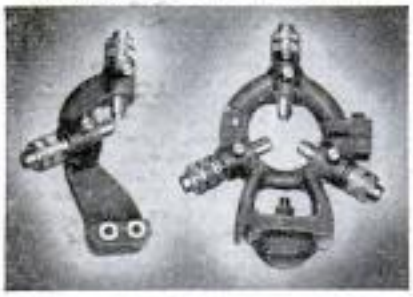
BALL BEARING LIVE CENTER

HANDWHEEL COLLET ATTACHMENT

YOU CAN DO MORE WITH SOUTH BEND LATHES

because of the very complete line of practical attachments available. Only a few are shown here. Send for complete catalog.

SAFETY and STANDARD LATHE DOGS



FOLLOWER AND STEADY RESTS

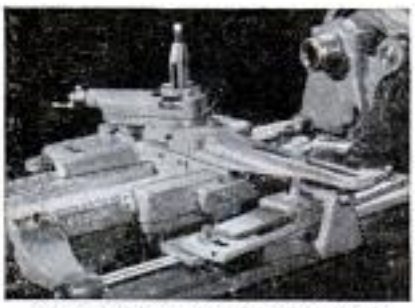
ADJUSTABLE COLLET BUSHING CHUCK

South Bend Attachments will enable you to do more and better lathe work. Write for our new Attachment Catalog.

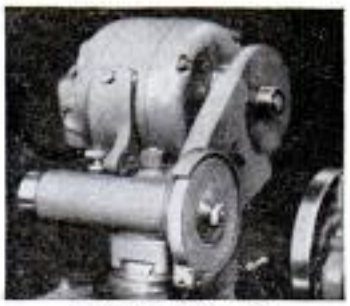
SOUTH BEND LATHE

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

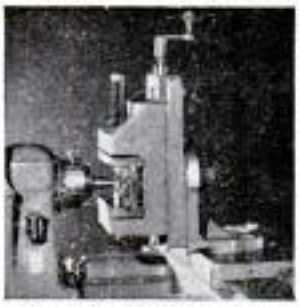
HANDLEVER BED TURRET



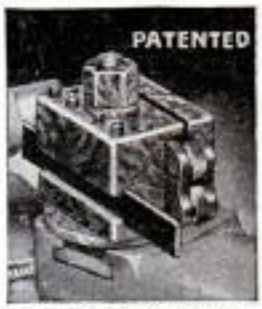
TELESCOPIC TAPER ATTACHMENT



EXTERNAL GRINDER



MILLING ATTACHMENT



10 in 1 TOOL BLOCK

Can I get it? When? How?

Yes—you can get most any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stocks in principal cities. Items not stocked, shipped promptly from factory.

Three ways to order:

1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 18 months.

SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES

☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES

☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS

☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES

☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name_____ Company_____

Street_____ City & State_____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Copyrighted material

look out fish... here we come!

Good fishing's never out of range with this great motor winging you on your course! You can breeze to choice spots 10 or 20 miles away . . . *in twice as many minutes!* And what glorious minutes they are . . . the run is the finest part of the fun! With all its magnificent power and speed, Big Twin is a *fishing* motor. It *trolls*—hour after hour—smooth, steady, quiet! And now Evinrude adds the final convenience—*Finger-Touch Electric Starting!* Now you can operate your boat by *complete* remote control. With electric starting and Simplex controls you start the motor—choke it—shift it—"gun" it—idle it—all without moving from your comfortable seat behind the wheel! You—your wife, your youngsters—*anyone* who can steer a boat can start and run Evinrude's new Electric Starting Big Twin!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone directory. For free, full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line—the right motor for every boat—write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4343 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

In Canada, Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude quiet OUTBOARD MOTORS

CATALOG FREE! Write for big full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, 3 to 25 horsepower. Send for it today!

APRIL 1954

Copyrighted material

Dick Powell and CAMELS

STARTING THEIR 19TH YEAR OF FRIENDSHIP

"Right! Camels have been my steady smoke since 1936! Their fine, full flavor and friendly mildness have always agreed with me... that's why I'm staying with Camels!"

Dick Powell Versatile director-star of movies and television

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

for Mildness—for Flavor **CAMELS**

agree with more people than any other cigarette!

● There's the most reassuring reason in the world why *you* should smoke Camels. That is — Camels' mildness and flavor *agree with* more people than any other cigarette! Year after year, the pure pleasure in Camels' costly tobaccos wins more and more friends — giving Camels a bigger lead over the 2nd-place brand than ever before! *You* try Camels — see how Camels agree with *you!*

Make your own 30-Day Camel Test . . . see what you've been missing!

Copyrighted material